Tetrahedron Letters

The International Journal for the Rapid Publication of Preliminary Communications in Organic Chemistry

Founded jointly by Sir Robert Robinson and R. B. Woodward
Chairman of the executive board of editors for Tetrahedron publications
Sir Derek Barton Texas A&M University U.S.A.

SUBJECT AND AUTHOR INDEX
NUMBERS 1-52 1994

Pergamon

TETRAHEDRON LETTERS

EXECUTIVE BOARD OF EDITORS FOR TETRAHEDRON PUBLICATIONS

Chairman: **Professor Sir Derek Barton, FRS,** Department of Chemistry, Texas A & M University, College Station, TX 77843-3255, USA (FAX: 1 409 845 7177)

Professor J. E. Baldwin, FRS, Dyson Perrins Laboratory, Oxford, OX1 3QY, UK
(FAX: 44 1865 275632)

Professor D. L. Boger, Department of Chemistry, The Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA
(FAX: 1 619 554 6401)

Dr S. G. Davies, Dyson Perrins Laboratory, Oxford, OX1 3QY, UK
(FAX: 44 1865 275633)

Professor L. Ghosez, Laboratoire de Chimie Organique de Synthèse, Université Catholique de Louvain, B-1348 Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium
(FAX: 32 10 47 41 68)

Professor S. Ito, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Tokushima Bunri University, Yamashiro-cho, Tokushima 770, Japan
(FAX: 81 886 55 8774)
(Associate Editor, Professor Y. Shizuri)

Professor A. R. Katritzky, FRS, Department of Chemistry, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611, USA
(FAX: 1 904 392 9199)

Professor N. K. Kochetkov, N. D. Zelinsky Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academy of Sciences, Moscow B-334, Russia
(FAX: 7 095 13 55 328)

Professor Lin Guo-Qiang, Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academia Sinica, Shanghai 200032, China
(FAX: 86 21 4166263)

Professor S. F. Martin, Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of Texas, Austin, TX 78712, USA
(FAX: 1 512 471 4180)

Professor A. McKillop, University of East Anglia, School of Chemical Sciences, University Plain, Norwich, NR4 7TJ, UK
(FAX: 44 1603 507773)

Professor W. B. Motherwell, Department of Chemistry, University College, 20 Gordon Street, London WC1H 0AJ, UK
(FAX: 44 171 380 7463)

Professor A. Nickon, Department of Chemistry, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD 21218, USA
(FAX: 1 410 516 8420)

Professor G. Ourisson, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Centre de Neurochimie, 67084 Strasbourg, Cedex, France
(FAX: 33 88 607620)
(Associate Editor, Professor G. Solladié)

Professor T. Shioiri, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Nagoya City University, Tanabe-dori, Mizuho-ku, Nagoya 467, Japan
(FAX: 81 52 834 4172)

Professor W. Steglich, Institut für Organische Chemie der Universität München, Karlstr. 23, D-80333 München, Germany
(FAX: 49 89 5469225)

Professor H. H. Wasserman, Department of Chemistry, Yale University, PO Box 208107, New Haven, CT 06520-8107, USA
(FAX: 1 203 432 9990)

Professor C.-H. Wong, Department of Chemistry, The Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA
(FAX: 1 619 554 6401)

Editor Tetrahedron Organic Chemistry Series: **Professor J. E. Baldwin, FRS,** Dyson Perrins Laboratory, Oxford, OX1 3QY, UK

BOARD OF CONSULTING EDITORS

F. Arcamone, Florence
D. Arigoni, Zurich
A. G. M. Barrett, London
A. R. Battersby, Cambridge
A. L. J. Beckwith, Canberra
R. G. Bergman, Berkeley, CA
R. Breslow, New York, NY
H. C. Brown, Lafayette, IN
E. J. Corey, Cambridge, MA
D. J. Cram, Los Angeles, CA
D. P. Curran, Pittsburgh, PA
S. J. Danishefsky, New York, NY
P. B. Dervan, Pasadena, CA
P. Deslongchamps, Sherbrooke
W. von E. Doering, Cambridge, MA
J. Elguero, Madrid
A. Eschenmoser, Zurich
D. A. Evans, Cambridge, MA
B. Giese, Basel
S. Hanessian, Montreal
Y. Hirata, Nagoya
R. Huisgen, Munich
W. S. Johnson, Stanford, CA
M. Julia, Paris
V. A. Koptyug, Novosibirsk
M. Lahav, Rehovot
J.-M. Lehn, Strasbourg
S. V. Ley, Cambridge
X. T. Liang, Beijing
P. D. Magnus, Austin, TX
M. Makosza, Warsaw
L. N. Mander, Canberra
S. Masamune, Cambridge, MA
A. I. Meyers, Fort Collins, CO
J. Michalski, Lodz
K. Mori, Tokyo
T. Mukaiyama, Tokyo
K. Nakanishi, New York, NY
K. C. Nicolaou, La Jolla, CA
T. Norin, Stockholm
R. Noyori, Nagoya
S. Nozoe, Sendai
W. Oppolzer, Geneva,
L. E. Overman, Irvine, CA
P. Potier, Gif-sur-Yvettev
V. Prelog, Zurich
G. Quinkert, Frankfurt am Main
J. Rebek, Jr, Cambridge, MA
C. W. Rees, London
S. L. Schreiber, Cambridge, MA
A. I. Scott, College Station, TX
K. B. Sharpless, La Jolla, CA
H. A. Staab, Heidelberg
G. Stork, New York, NY
Sukh Dev, New Delhi
W. Tochtermann, Kiel
B. M. Trost, Stanford, CA
H. G. Viehe, Louvain-la-Neuve
E. Vogel, Cologne
P. von Ragué Schleyer, Erlangen
Y. Wang, Shanghai
K. B. Wiberg, New Haven, CT
E. Winterfeldt, Hannover
N. S. Zefirov, Moscow

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Publishing, Subscription and Advertising Office:
Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford, OX5 1GB (Tel: (01865) 843000; Fax: (01865) 843010)

Subscription Rates

Annual Institutional Subscription Rates 1995: North, Central and South America, U.S.$ 5119.00, Rest of World £ 3435.00. Associated Personal Subscription Rates are available on request for those whose institutions are library subscribers. Sterling prices exclude VAT. Non-VAT registered customers in the European Community will be charged the appropriate VAT in addition to the price listed. Prices include postage and insurance and are subject to change without notice. Subscription enquiries from customers in North America should be sent to: Elsevier Science Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, New York 10591-5153, USA, and for the remainder of the world to: Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, UK Tel: (01865) 843000; Fax: (01865) 843010.
Second Class Postage Paid at Newark, NJ and additional Mailing Offices. Postmaster send address corrections to Elsevier Science Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, New York 10591-5153, USA.

Copyright © 1995 Elsevier Science Ltd

Subject Index 1994

Corrigenda from previous volumes
Cha J.S., Min J.M., Kwon O.O.: **34**, 5113 (1993): figures in Table 1 for 1-phenyl-2-propanone and 1-phenyl-1-propanone were reversed, corrections shown, 2
Danelon G.O., Mata E.G., Mascaretti O.A.: **34**, (1993) 7877: correction to substituents at C-3 in scheme at top of page 2254, 7878
Krug P., Rudolph A., Weedon A.C.: **34**, 7221 (1993): correction to molar ratio of cyclopentenone to the diastereoisomers of 5 and 6, 958
Lee J., Tsukazaki M. and Snieckus V.:**34**, (1993) 415: the *E/Z* ratio for entry 6 in Table 2 should read 1:99, 2438
Shankar R., Scott A.I.: **34**, 231 (1993): addition of several key references, 340
Ziegler F.E., Kim H.: **34**, 7669 (1993): stereochemistry at the stereogenic center bearing the methyl group in 5 was inverted in 6 and its progeny, 958
Abramov reactions
stereochemistry of in chiral cyclic phosphorodiamidites, 8671
Acetals
acetals and hemiacetals by oxidative cyclization of allenic aldehydes by dimethyldioxirane, 1489
adamantane-2,6-dione *mono*-(ethylene)-ketal, McMurry coupling to give poly-adamantane molecular rods, 8561
ambergris ketals
8α,13;13,17-diepoxy-14,15-dinorlabdane and 8β,13;13,17-diepoxy-14,15-dinor-labdane, diastereoselective route to, 8839
ambraketal and epiambraketal, ambergris derivs, synth from sclareol, 97
α-amino –, synth by addition of Grignard reagents to chiral 2-(4,4,6,6-tetramethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)-4-substituted-1,3-oxazol-idines, 7489
aromatic dimethyl –, single and double reductive cleavage of C-O bonds, synth of benzylic mono- and dicarbanions, 6759
asymmetric aldol reaction of benzaldehyde with silyl ketene – using a polymer-supported chiral borane promoter, 5243
cyclic dioxane type – of carbohydrates by activation of alkyl and aryl aldehydes to substituted succinimidomethanium salts, 6129
cyclopropanone acetals, single electron transfer reaction with quinones, synth of unsaturated esters, 3551
3'-deoxy-5-methyluridine dimers connected by 2',5'-formacetal or -monothio-formacetal links, synth and incorporation into oligonucleotides, hybridisation props, 9315
dibutylstannylene acetals for regioselective sulfation of disaccharides, synth of 3'-sulfo-*N*-acetyllactosaminide, 6563
dicyanoketene acetals, novel type of π-acid catalyst for monothioacetalisation of acetals, 7961
6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane derivs, one-pot conversion into 2,3,6-trisubstitut-ed pyridine derivs using TMSOMs (5-equiv.)-$BF_3.Et_2O$ (1 equiv) and a nitrile, 1235
dispiroketals in synthesis; synth, protection, prep of bifunctional C_2-symmetrical chiral auxiliaries, 7443
dispiroketals in synthesis; synth, protection, prep of bifunctional C_2-symmetrical chiral auxiliaries from, 7447, 7451, 7455
ethylene acetals of racemic 6-vinyl-7-oxa-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-one and 5-vinyl-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-one, homo-chiral matching in the Diels-Alder cyclo-dimerisation, 111
from alkenes by one-pot hydroformylation-transacetalization reactions catalysed by rhodium complexes and pyridinium *p*-toluenesulfonate, 2361
cis-fused 1-alkoxy-5-(2-propenyl)-2-oxabi-cyclo[3.3.0]octanes from 5-(2-propenyl)-2-

oxabicyclo[3.3.0]oct-1(8)-ene, 7785
haloalkyl-*O,S*- and *O,O*-ketals, ring expansion to medium sized rings containing oxygen or oxygen and sulfur, 49
hemiacetals DIBOA and DIMBOA from *Gramineae*, synth by α-hydroxylation of cyclic hydroxamic acids by peroxide oxidation, 4335
α-hydroxy acetals, acyloin rearrangement of, application to the methyl L-mycaroside synth, 5027
α-hydroxy-– from chiral 2-lithio-1,3-dioxolanes, 2063
β-hydroxy-α-methylene aldehyde cyanohydrin acetonides, stereochemistry of Rychnovsky alkylation, 7601
2',3'-*O*-isopropylideneuridine 5'-monoselenoacetal, diastereoface selectivity in radical reaction, 9721
ketals and carbonyl compds, chemical behaviour with 1-ethoxy-3-trimethylsilylprop-1-yne, substituent effects, 405
lactam acetals, reaction with activated haloalkyl compds with and without zinc, synth towards quinolinemethanol antimalarials, 2951
p-methoxyphenylethylene acetals and ketals from aldehydes and ketones, 57
milbemycins, C23-, C24- and C25-substituted – by spiroacetal cleavage, 2377, 2381, 2385
mono-ketal deriv of adamantane-2,6-dione, synth, 7151
monothioacetals, deprotection to carbonyl compds using polymer supported nitrobenzaldehyde, 8835
nonsymmetrical silaketals by activation of 4-pentenyl silyl ethers, 8167
reaction with (4*S*,6*S*)-(4,6-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)tributylstannane, synth of (*S*)-α-hydroxystannanes, 1913
sapogenin spiroketal side chain, opening by dimethyldioxirane, synth of cholestanes functionalised at the side chain, 935
silyl ketene –, asymmetric aldol reaction with benzaldehyde using a polymer-supported chiral borane promoter, 5243
silyl ketene –, conjugate addition to enones (Mukaiyama-Michael reactions), 233
O-silylated ketene –, Pummerer reaction with α-substituted sulfoxides in presence of ZnI_2, synth of α-siloxysulfides, 9733
O-silylated ketene acetals as catalysts for Pummerer reaction of acyclic sulfoxides, 2569
S-silylmethyl-substituted ketene dithioacetals as synthetic equivalent of a novel 1,3-dipolar reagent, alkylidenethiocarbonyl ylid, synth and [3+2] cycloaddition reactions, 3555
spiroketal core of (–)-calyculic A, inhibitor of protein serine/threonine phosphatases from marine sponge *Discodermia calyx*, synth, 4059
spiroketal equilibration; interconversion of 1,6-dioxaspiro[4.4]nonanes and 1,6-dioxaspiro[4.5]decanes, implications for synth of cephalostatin, 5385
spiroketal fragment of calyculins, synth of the C13-C19 unit from L-tartrate, 5239
spiroketals and hydroxymethyl lactones *via* cyclisation of epoxy oxacarbene complexes, 6717
1,8,13,16-tetraoxadispiro[5.0.5.4]hexadecane (dispiroketal) protecting group for various carbohydrates, 769, 773, 777
trichloroethylidene acetals of D-galactose and D-arabinose, reaction with K t-butoxide, synth of tricyclic dichloroethylidyne ortho esters, 9233
vinyl spiroketals, reversal of diastereoselectivity in Payne epoxidation, intermediates in synth of calyculins A-H, 6051
see also Aminals, Dioxolanes, Thioacetals

Acetogenins
of *Annonaceae*, reticulatamol, total synth using a radical coupling reaction between an alkyl iodide and an enone, 883
(10ξ,15*R*,16*S*,19*S*,20*S*,34*R*)-corossoline, cytotoxic monotetrahydrofuranyl annonaceous acetogenin, total synth, 157
2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans of annonaceous acetogenins, synth involving Sharpless asymmetric epoxidation, 2873
from *Annonaceae* species, ^{1}H NMR analysis and conformation of bis-tetrahydrofurans, 3919
goniocin, a cytotoxic Annonaceous – with tri-THF unit from *Goniothalamus giganteus*, structure, 5367
4-hydroxylated annonaceous –; synth of model butenolides from antipodes of two propylene oxide molecules and use of Mosher ester data for determining rela-

tive configuration, 8525, 8529
4-hydroxylated annonaceous –, synth of the butenolide subunit, 7517
hydroxylated bistetrahydrofuran skeleton of potent antitumour *Annonaceous* acetogenins, neutral calcium ionophores, 3337
(+)-rolliniastatin 1, total synth, 2517
bis-tetrahydrofuranic – with non-adjacent rings, absolute stereochemistry by NMR, 3961

Acetylenes
see Alkynes

Acridines
9-arylmethylene-10-methyl-9,10-dihydroacridines, chemiluminescence from reaction with peroxyacid, 3559
9-arylmethylene-10-methyl-9,10-dihydroacridines, chemiluminescent reaction with dimethyldioxirane, 4789
chemiluminescent oxidation of acridan phosphonates *via* phospha-1,2-dioxetanes, 5875

Acylation
2-acetoxyacetylation of pyrroles by intramolecular acyl transfer, 6271
O-acylation of ketone sodium enolates generated in presence of TMEDA, synth of enol carbonates, 8027
of amines and diols using vinyl carboxylates, 3583
of anilines by nitriles (Sugasawa reaction), synth of a reverse transcriptase inhibitor, study of reaction conditions, 6807, 6811
"CHO-CO-peptides" by *N*-terminal acylation with a glyoxylyl equivalent, 4343
coupling of amines with pentafluorothiophenyl esters, amide bond formation, 4865
deacylation and acylation of taxol, synth of a C-4 substituted taxol analogue, 8931
di- – of olefins promoted by electrochemically generated $NO_3^{\cdot}$, 4161
of dianions derived from β-ketoesters using *N*-acyl aziridines as C-acylating agents, 5073
ethyl 2-diazomalonyl chloride as an efficient diazoacylating reagent, 849
intramolecular – of *N*-pyrrole esters derived from L-aspartic and L-glutamic esters, synth of natural indolizidines, precursors of related alkaloids such as piclavines and pumiliotoxins, 3905
of lycoctonine, monoterpenoid alkaloid from *Delphinium*, semi-synth of inuline, delsemine analogues and methyllycaconitine, 8705
O- of lysophosphatidylcholine using 4-aminopyridine as a catalyst, 1933, corrig. 8062
trans-*N*-acylation of anilides with α-chloropropionyl chloride catalysed by zeolite, 8877

Acyloins
from acid chlorides using SmI_2 in tetrahydropyran, 1723

Adamantanes
adamantane-2,6-dione and mono-ketal deriv, synth, 7151
1-adamantylation of *N*-unsubstituted pyrazole derivs, 183
1,3-di-(1-adamantyl)imidazol-2-carbonyl, synth from 1,3-di-1-adamantylimidazol-2-ylidene, 5271
(*E*)- and (*Z*)-2-aryl-2-chloro-5-fluoroadamantanes, solvolysis, evidence for a competition between σ-participation and π-resonance, 5231
(*Z*)- and (*E*)-1,2-di(1-adamantyl)ethene, synth from methyl 1-adamantanecarboxylate, 8935
halogenation of – by $CBrCl_3$ using Gif-Barton and metalloporphyrin catalysis, comparison with classical free-radical halogenations, 8033
poly-adamantane molecular rods, synth by mixed McMurry coupling and X-ray crystal structures, 8561
5-substituted 2-adamantyl radicals, electrostatic *vs* hyperconjugative effects in control of π-facial selectivity in the capture of, 297

Addition reactions
– between γ-oxygenated carboxylic esters derived from 2,6-dimethylphenol and piperonal, 1325
addition of alkyl Grignard reactions to 17-ketosteroids in presence of $CeCl_3$, synth of 17α-propyl-17β-hydroxy-4-androsten-3-one, an androgen receptor antagonist, 1157
addition of dilithiated *N*-protected-3-amino-4-phenylbutanoic methyl esters with aldehydes, synth of 2-substituted 1-hydroxyethylene building blocks, 3901

1,4-addition of lithiated Schöllkopf anion to prop-2-enylphosphonates, synth of 2-amino-3-methyl-4-phosphonobutanoic acids, 3273
1,4-addition of organotitanium ate complexes to enones catalysed by $Ni(acac)_2$, 6075
addition of putative azido radicals to α-methoxy acrylonitriles derived from aldehydes and ketones, synth of α-amino acids, 2459
aldol addition reactions of methyl ketone enolates and enolsilanes to β-substituted aldehydes, 1,3-asymmetric induction, 8537, 8541
of alkyl halides to silyl phosphonites, synth of mono- and di-substituted phosphinic acids, 4223
of alkyl isocyanoacetate to αβ-unsaturated sulfones, synth of pyrroles, 9703
1,4- – of alkylidene malonate substituted η^4-(1,3-butadienyl)iron(tricarbonyl)complexes, 7351
(*R*)- and (*S*)-1-(2-amino-3-iodo)propanol derivs from (*S*)-serine, application in radical –, 3301
of aromatic aldehydes to quinones mediated by benzophenone, synth of diaryl ketones, 7723
asymmetric conjugate – of organocopper-amidophosphine reagents to cycloalkenones, synth of 3-substituted cycloalkanones, 895
of carbon-centred radicals to ketenedithioacetals, dichotomy in, 5301
chelation controlled - to α-amino aldehydes, 1969
conjugate - of amides to αβ-unsaturated esters by CsF-$Si(OEt)_4$ system, 1875
conjugate addition of silyl ketene acetals to enones (Mukaiyama-Michael reactions), 233
of cycloheptenyl-η^3-allyltitanium species to aldehydes, synth of 1,4-cycloheptadienes *via* 1,4- and 1,3-cycloheptadienyl alkyl(aryl) carbinols, 8613
– of dialkylzincs to aldehydes, titanium alkoxide effect, 4539
diastereoselective – of organocerium reagents to aldehydes and cyclic ketones, ligand effects, 285
of diethylaluminium cyanide and enantiopure sulfinimines, asymmetric Strecker synth of α-amino nitriles, 9351
of difluorocarbene to 1,2-diphenylcyclobutene, synth of 1,3-difluoro-2,4-diphenylbenzene, 1357
enantioselective – of diethylzinc to aldehydes using *N,S*-chelating chiral zinc bis(arenethiolate) complexes as catalysts, 6521
enantioselective – of diethylzinc to aldehydes using γ-aminoalcohols derived from α-D-xylose as chiral catalysts, synth of corresponding alcohols, 4115
enantioselective addition of dialkylphosphites to aldehydes catalysed by a lanthanum (*R*)-binaphthoxide complex, synth of (*S*)-hydroxy phosphonates, 227
of enolate free α-alkoxyvinyllithium reagents to *N,N*-dialkylcarboxamides, synth of enol ethers of α-dicarbonyl compds, 7727
Grignard – to (+)-camphor and (–)-fenchone catalysed by cerium(III) chloride, 6713
Grignard – to salts of chiral 1-acyl 4-alkoxypyridines, synth of 2-alkyl-2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones, 7343
group transfer – of selenomalononitriles to chiral enol ethers; asymmetric radical addition and selenium transfer reactions, 6235
homolytic addition of carbon radicals to alkenes and silyl enol ethers, synth of γ-haloesters and γ-ketoesters, 2763
hydride addition reactions to β-substituted ketones, 1,3-asymmetric induction, 8537, 8541
intermolecular addition of vinyl radicals to alkenes, synth of di- and trisubstituted alkenes, 9605
of lithiated 2-chloro-1,3-dithiane-1,3-dioxide to aldehydes, 6167
2-lithiooxazolidines and 2-lithio-1,3-dioxolanes as formyl anion equivalents in addition reactions to aldehydes, 2063
of lithium enolates to 1,2-epoxides catalysed by yttrium triflate, synth of γ-hydroxy ketones, 6537
Michael – of nitroalkanes to dimethyl maleate with DBU, synth of polyfunctionalised αβ-unsaturated esters *via* elimination of nitrous acid, 9247
Michael – of phthalimide salts to chiral

$\alpha\beta$-unsaturated imides, synth of (*R*)-(−)-3-aminobutanoic acid, 5051
Michael − of soft nucleophiles to prochiral enone catalysed by (*S*)-*N*-(2-pyrrolidylmethyl)-*N,N,N*-trimethylammonium hydroxide, 8805
Mn^{III}-mediated addition of acetic acid, potassium methyl malonate and acetylacetone on methyl sorbate, regio- and stereoselectivity, 2903
of molecular fluorine to bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene derivs, conversion into fluorine containing carbocyclic adenosine and guanosine analogues, 5665
Mukaiyama aldol addition between silyl enol ethers and benzaldehyde, triarylcarbenium ions as catalysts, 4327
Mukaiyama aldol addition reaction employing benzaldehyde and hydrocinnamaldehyde and a selection of Lewis acids, metal *versus* silyl triflate catalysis, mechanism, 4323
nucleophilic − to β-chiral acylsilanes, diastereoselectivity of − and application to stereoselective synth of calcitriol lactone, 741
of Grignard reagents to 2-(1-naphthyl)-4-(4*R*)-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidines and electrophilic trapping of the azaenolate, synth of 1,1,2-trisubstituted 1,2-dihydronaphthalenes, 4267
olefin asymmetric addition to aldehydes mediated by boron and zinc organometallics, synth of alcohols, 9007
of organolithium reagents to α-diphenylphosphinoyl ketones promoted by cerium(III) chloride, synth of β-hydroxyalkylphosphine oxides, 8453
of organometallic reagents to 3-oxabicyclo-[3.2.0]hept-6-en-2-ol, synth of 6-oxygenated (2*Z*,4*E*)-alkadienals, 4645
of phosphine to aryl- and hetarylethenes, synth of bis(2-arylalkyl)- and bis(2-hetaralkyl)phosphines, 7647
photoaddition of alcohols and ethers to flavins in the presence of EDTA, 6053
of propionate Ti ate enolate to unsaturated chiral ketones, reaction mechanism, 6357
reactions of electrogenerated fluorenone anion radicals with RX and reaction of Grignard reaction of fluorenone with RMgX, 9225
regio- and enantioselective 1,4-− of ethoxyvinyl copper reagent to pyridine bearing a chiral aminal in position 3, enantioselective synth of *N*-acyl-4-methoxymethyl-1,4-dihydropyridines, 5433
of Se-phenyl *p*-tolueneselenosulfonate to electron rich olefins, 2869
of silylated nucleophiles to 5-methoxy-2(3*H*)-dihydrofuranones, synth of α,β-disubstituted γ-alkoxy carboxylic acids, 8437
SmI_2-mediated reductive − of bis-phenylsulfones to ketones, synth of β-hydroxyphenylsulfones, 5441
stereoselective − of silyl enol ethers to α-ferrocenylcarbenium ions, 4215
stereoselective addition of CF_3SiMe_3 on azirines, synth of (*E*)-aziridines, 3303
of tin enolate to α-chloro cyclic ketones catalysed by Ph_4SbBr, synth of chlorohydrins bearing chloro- and hydroxyl groups in *cis*-conformations, 8627
TMSO-triflate-assisted − of enols to heteroaromatic imines or hydroxyaminal intermediates, 6883
of trimethylsilylphosphite to *N*-trimethylsilylimine of (*S*)-lactic aldehyde, synth of (1*S*,2*S*)-phosphothreonine, 8045
triphenylmethanethiosulfenyl chloride and cyclopentene or cyclohexene, synth of cyclic di- and tetrasulfides, 7167
UV initiated addition of iododifluoromethyl ketones to electron-deficient olefins, 1813
zinc mediated − of active halides to a glycine cation equivalent, synth of *N*-Boc-L-propargylglycine, 3669
see also Michael reactions

Aggregation
effect of − of nitrile anions on the 1,2-*versus* 1,4-regioselectivity towards benzylideneacetone, 3935
hydrogen bonding control of self-assembly: simple isophthalic acid derivs form cyclic hexameric aggregates, 3665
racemic and (−)-enantiomeric forms of 2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,6-dione, self-assembly of supramolecular structures by intermolecular H-bonding, 8157
self-assembled molecular capsule based on hydrogen-bonding − of two different

calix[4]arenes, 8255
Alcohols
absolute configurations of secondary – by NMR spectroscopy using 2'-methoxy-1,1'-binaphthyl-2-carboxylic acid and 2-(2'-methoxy-1'-naphthyl)-3,5-dichlorobenzoic acid as derivatizing agents, 599
(*S*)-1-acetoxy-2-alkanols, synth by baker's yeast cell-free extract reduction of 1-acetoxy-2-alkanones, 4569
activated –, reaction with tetrazoles in presence of zinc triflates, 9681
alcoholate and enolate products from reaction of saturated ketones with a trivalent uranium complex, 573
5-alken-1-ols, stereochemical control in oxymercuration, 5181
4-alkoxybenzyl alcohol resin (Wang resin), esterification with FMOC-histidine(N^{im}-trityl)-*N*-carboxyanhydride, 4673
N-alkyl phenylglycinol amides by diastereoselective alkylation of *N,N*-substituted amides, 7223
(*E*)-4-alkyl-1-trimethylsilyl-1-alken-4-ols, acetal induced cleavage of carbon-carbon bond of MEM ethers, synth of ketones, 7977
alkylation of – with primary alkyl halides in presence of silver triflate, 8111
alkynyl amino alcohols derivs by S_N2' alkylation of bromoallenes with organo copper reagents, 7771
allylic – and acetates, selective deoxygenation by lithium perchlorate promoted triethylsilane reduction, 61
allylic – and allylic sulfonamides, reactions with osmium tetroxide, regio- and enantioselectivity, 2495
allylic – by alkene transfer from zirconium to zinc, 5197
allylic – from terminal, allylic or benzylic epoxides by reaction with dimethylsulfonium methylide, 5449
allylic alcohol derived from commercially available amino acids, orthoester rearrangement of – as key step in synth of (*E*)-olefin dipeptide isosteres, 5985
allylic alcohols, asymmetric synth of - using recoverable chiral sulfoxide, 1785
allylic alcohols, Heck-type vinylation of – with 1,8-diiodo-2,7-dimethyl-1,4,7-octatriene followed by acidic dehydration, synth of symmetrical carotenoids, 6867
allylic alcohols, palladium-catalysed oxidation, synth of α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 7097
allylic alcohols, resolution *via* copper(I) complexes with 1,2-diphenyl-*N,N'*-bis[-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)methyl]-1,2-diaminoethane, 169
cis-allylic and homoallylic alcohols, asymmetric dihydroxylation of, 843
amino – by sonochemically promoted aluminium amalgam reduction of 2-nitroalkanols, 6013
β-amino alcohols by aminolysis of 1,2-epoxides catalysed by lanthanide(III) trifluoromethanesulfonates, 433
γ-amino alcohols by $LiBF_4$-promoted aminolysis of oxetanes, 761
β-amino alcohols, facile conversion of 2-amino acetophenones to the corresponding β-amino alcohols in high enantiomeric impurity, 1511
amino alcohols, *N*-trifluoroethylation of – using trifluoroethyl phenyl iodonium triflate, 8015
1-aryl (or alkyl)-1-trialkylsilyl perfluoroalkanols, reaction with amines and hydrazines or with ammonia, synth of β-enaminones, pyrazoles and silylether of corresponding secondary alcohol, 409
1-arylethanol, enantioselective microbial oxidation – by *Geotrichum candidum* in organic solvent, 4375
from asymmetric reduction of *o*-hydroxy- and -methoxy-acetophenones with β-chlorodiisopinocampheylborane, 2141
attaching – to solid supports by employing dihydropyran-functionalised resin, 9333
azido-alcohol from ring opening of (±)-2-methyl-2-pentyloxirane by azide, catalysed by an immobilised enzyme preparation from *Rhodococcus* sp., 81
3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzyl-1-deoxy-1-phenyldimethylsilyl-L-glucitol, cyclization to 2,5-anhydro-L-glucitol or 2,5-anhydro-L-mannitol deriv, 1091
1,1'-binaphthalenediol, low temperature Mitsunobu inversion with benzoic acid, 8341
bromination using boron tribromide, 1051
butadienyl alcohols, synth by reduction of epoxy allylic alcohols and application to

taxol skeleton, 3625
by Diels-Alder reactions of chiral *N*-methacryloylsultams with 1,3-dienes, 3509
by hydrolysis of 1,2-dimethyl-4-(1,1,2-trimethyl-2-nitropropyl)imidazole, 3055
by radical oxygenation of 2-deoxy-2-iodo hexopyranosides with molecular oxygen, 8163
by reduction of alkylcyclohexanones using lithium aminoborohydrides, 5201
by reduction of the corresponding phenol derivs with samarium diiodide–base system, 4169
chiral *N*-protected β-amino alcohols, synth from *N*-urethane protected amino acid *N*-carboxyanhydrides (UNCAs), 569
cinnamyl – by arylation of *N*-alkyl *O*-allyl carbamates, 4133
condensation of – with *O*- and *N*-nucleophiles mediated by cyanomethylenetributylphosphorane, 5081
condensation of – with polyfluorinated primary, secondary and tertiary alcohols under Mitsunobu conditions, synth of unsymmetric polyfluoroethers, 5997
bis-homo-conduritol-D and bis-homo-conduritol-F, tetrahydroxylated hexahydrobenzocyclobutene derivs, synth from dibromobicyclooctadiene, 3349
conversion into alkoxy radicals under Suárez and Beebe conditions *via* alkyl and acyl hypoiodites, 1003
conversion into protected guanidines using the Mitsunobu protocol, 977
cyclic amino alcohols by radical cyclisation of oxime ethers connected with aldehydes or ketones, 2205
cycloalkanols from β-aryl enones, hydroxy-directed hydroaluminations, mechanism, 1137
cyclopentenols by carbon-hydrogen insertion reactions of α,β-epoxy-*N*-aziridinyl imines, 8405
dehydration of tertiary and secondary – using triphenylbismuth dibromide-iodine, 5035
deoxygenation to alkanes by "double electrolysis" in the presence of a phosphine, 4129
endo-3-(dialkylamino)-*exo*-2-norbornanols, synth by hydroboration of enamines derived from 2-norbornanone, 5165
(di)allylic alcohols, reaction with dienol ethers, quantum mechanical study on carbocation formation energy, 9541
1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino-D-arabinitol and 2,3-dideoxynojirimycine (fagomine), synth of precursors using transketolase and α-hydroxy-aldehydes, 8791
2,4-dimethoxybenzyl alcohol, reaction with trifluoroacetic acid to yield C-unsubstituted calix[4]resorcinarene, 65
1,1-disubstituted allyl alcohol derivs, Sharpless catalytic asymmetric dihydroxylation reaction of, enantioselectivity in, 425
enantiomerically enriched 1-tosyloxy-2-alkanols by chemoselective reduction of 2,3-epoxy tosylates with DIBAL-H, 7197
(±)-epicubenol, cadinene-type sesquiterpene alcohol, synth of (±)-epicubenol and biosynth of (+)-epicubenol, 5351, 5355
syn-α,β-epoxy alcohols by diastereoselective carbonyl reduction of α,β-epoxy ketones, 8625
2,3-epoxy alcohols-1-tosylates, ring opening to halohydrins and subsequent elaboration to asymmetrical alcohols, 797
and ethers, photoaddition to flavins in the presence of EDTA, 6053
farcarinol, stereochemistry of, a caveat on the exciton chirality method, 993
1-ferrocenylalcohols, conversion into α-ferrocenylcarbenium ions and reaction with silyl enol ethers, 4215
(*R,S*) 2-fluoro(chloro)-4'-carboxy-triphenyl methanol, novel acid labile trityl type handles for solid phase peptide synth, 1767
from the asymmetric allylboration of acylsilanes with allyldiisopinocampheylborane, 985
from enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes using *N,S*-chelating chiral zinc bis(arenethiolate) complexes as catalysts, 6521
from enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes using γ-aminoalcohols derived from α-D-xylose as chiral catalysts, 4115
from hydroboration of alkenes using 2-isopropylapoisopinocampheylborane, 4715
from (1-oxadiene)tricarbonyliron(0) complexes with lithium aluminium-

hydride, 4177
3-*gem*-difluoro-2-ethoxy allylic alcohols from ethyl chlorodifluoroacetate, 6097
hepoxilins B_3 and related oxiranyl-carbinols, synth of all four stereoisomers and a glutathione adduct utilising (−)-quinic acid, 5327
homoallylic alcohols from germanium(II) iodide allylation of carbonyl compds, 4805
homologated allylic alcohols, synth using dimethylsulfonium methylide, 2009
homopropargylic alcohols from aldehydes and allenyltri-*n*-butylstannane, 8323
(±)-6α-hydroxyachilla-9,13,17,21-tetraene and (±)-8α-hydroxypolypoda-13,17,21-triene, triterpene alcohols from the fern *Polypodiodes formosana*, synth, 5693
6-(1-hydroxyalkyl)geraniol derivs, cyclization, route to the taxol A-ring system, 1481
iodo-alkoxylation in the synth of oxetanes from homoallylic −, 6611
o-iodophenylcarbinols by reaction of *o*-trimethylsilylphenyllithium with carbonyl compds and subsequent halogenodesilylation, 579
− and ketones from ruthenium-catalysed oxidation of alkanes with peracids, 7953
Lewis acid-catalysed glycosylation of − by glucose 1,2-cyclic sulfites, synth of β-*O*-glycosides, 7335
linalool from epoxygeraniol tosylate by catalytic tellurium, 5583
methoxymethylation of alcohols using a Na-Y zeolite catalyst, synth of methoxymethyl ethers, 1289
3-methylalk-4-en-2-ols, predictive models for overall 5-*endo*-trig iodocyclisation, synth of tetrasubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 7259
methylation of − in approach to lonomycin A, 7171
α-methylbenzyl alcohols, oxidation by dimethyldioxirane, synth of acetophenones, 8751
mono-, bi-, ter- and tetra-pyridineethanols, optical resolution by *Candida antarctica*, 7973
(S)-10-nonacosanol (ginnol), synth by olefin asymmetric addition to eicosanal mediated by boron and zinc organometallics, 9007
optically active 1-deuterio primary alcohols from 1-alkynes; diastereoselective hydrozirconation of optically active 1-alkenyl boryl derivs, 6247
3-oxabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-6-en-2-ol, addition of organometallic reagents, synth of 6-oxygenated (2*Z*,4*E*)-alkadienals, 4645
oxidation of − and alkenes by pentafluorobenzeneseleninic acid and 2-pyridineseleninic anhydride *N*-oxide, 5149
oxidation of − using *o*-iodoxybenzoic acid (IBX) in DMSO, 8019
4-penten-1-ols, (*Z*)-5-iodo-4-penten-1-ols and related alkanols by reaction of 3-zircona-1-cyclopentenes and zirconacyclopentanes with aldehydes, 695
phenolic and alcoholic t-butyldimethylsilyl ethers, selective removal, 7565
trans-2-phenylcyclohexanol, synth of both enantiomers in two steps by asymmetric dihydroxylation and stereoselective hydrogenolysis, 5611
phenylvinylcarbinols, allylic alkylation with nucleophiles, synth of estrogens and analogues, 8013
photooxidation of aminoalcohols with ketones, generation of iminium ions, 1715
pisiferol by alkylation of benzocyclobutene with iodine, control of stereochemistry, 9755
primaryl and secondary −, oxidation of − using dioxygen in the presence of ethyl 2-oxocyclopentanecarboxylate, 4007
propargylic alcohols, palladium-catalysed transformation to isoprenoid aldehydes such as retinal, 7383
protection of − by tetrahydropyranylation of hydroxyl groups, selective cleavage in presence of other acid-labile functions, 3033
resolution of (*R*)- and (*S*)-4,5-dihydro-3-phenyl-5-isoxazolemethanol by chromatography on cellulose triacetate, 7421
secondary −, cobalt catalysed oxidation with dioxygen in the presence of 2-methylpropanal, synth of ketones, 4847
α-silyl alcohols by treatment of α-epoxytriisopropylsilane with nucleophiles, subsequent oxidation to triisopropylsilyl acyl silanes, 8999
silyl-protected alcohols, chemoselective

conversion into the corresponding acetates, 2027
silylation of – using hydrosilanes and disilanes both routes promoted by TBAF catalyst, 8413
silylation of – using silazanes or by using hydrosilanes and disilanes both routes promoted by TBAF catalyst, 8409
sodium percarbonate oxidation of allylic and benzylic – mediated by pyridinium dichromate and ptc reagent, 1989
spiroketal alcohols by oxidative spirocyclisation of 2-(ω-(OH)-alkyl)cyclic enol ethers by rhenium(VII)-oxide, 5133
steroidal alcohols, reaction with (diacetoxyiodo)benzene and iodine, synth of steroidal orthoacetate, 6933
steroidal allylic alcohols, oxidation to corresponding αβ-unsaturated ketones, 7221
syn 2-amino alcohol derivs from enantiopure *E*-γ-hydroxy-αβ-unsaturated phenyl sulfones, 4603
tertiary propargylic alcohols, carbonylation of – catalysed by a cationic palladium(II) complex, synth of 2(5*H*)-furanones, 5889
3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl alcohol, cyclic and linear oligomerisation reaction with bentonite clay, 5797
vinylbenzocyclobutenyl alcohol, Torgov reaction with 2-methylcyclopentane-1,3-dione, synth of (±)-14α-hydroxyestrone, 2021

Aldehydes
6-oxygenated (2*Z*,4*E*)-alkadienals from addition reaction of organometallic reagents to 3-oxabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-6-en-2-ol, 4645
αβ-unsaturated aldehydes by treatment of cyclic carbonate of 3-alkene-1,2-diols or 4-methycarbonate of 2-alkene-1,4-diols with $Pd(PPh_3)_4$, hydrogen migration, 9425
addition reactions of – with lithiated 2-chloro-1,3-dithiane-1,3-dioxide, 6167
addition reactions to –, 2-lithiooxazolidines and 2-lithio-1,3-dioxolanes as formyl anion equivalents, 2063
addition to dilithiated methyl-3-aminobutanoate, *ul*-1,2-addition, 3901
aldehyde/olefin cooxidations; parallel epoxidation pathways and concerted decomposition of the peroxyacyl-olefin adduct, 8077
aldol reaction with enol silyl ethers and subsequent reduction to *syn*-1,3-diols in the presence of chiral borane complex, 4107
γ-alkoxyaldehydes, reaction with dialkylzinc, synth of 1,4-diols, 5849
alkyl and aryl aldehydes, activation to substituted succinimidomethanium salts for the synth of cyclic dioxane type acetals of carbohydrates, 6129
β-alkylthioethylenic aldehydes, stereoselective synth by Vilsmeier reaction of dithioketals, 2585
allenic polyunsaturated aldehydes and ketones by palladium-catalysed transformation of mixed carbonates, 7387
allenyl – and ketones, oxidative cyclization by dimethyldioxirane to acetals and hemiacetals, 1489
allylation of – using a ytterbium trifluoromethanesulfonate [$Yb(OTf)_3$] catalyst, 4639
aromatic –, reaction with α-bromo ketones, synth of substituted tetrahydrofuran-3--ones, 9367
aromatic aldehydes addition to quinones mediated by benzophenone, synth of diaryl ketones, 7723
aromatic aldehydes, cobalt(II) chloride catalysed oxidative coupling of – in the presence of dioxygen, synth of 1,2-diones, 2959
aryl aldehydes from methyl derivs *via* aryl enamines, 219
arylaldehydes, Darzens condensation with ethyl chloroacetate followed by catalytic hydrogenation, synth of enantiomerically enriched aryllactic esters, 5205
3-arylbutanal by homobenzylic-homoallylic hydrogenolysis of 5-aryl-4,5-dihydro-1,3--dioxepins, mechanism, 7989
asymmetric dihydroxylation of enol silyl ether of α-hydroxy aldehyde in enantioselective synth of the A-ring fragment of taxol, 7813
asymmetric trifluoromethylation of – and ketones with trifluoromethyltrimethylsilane, synth of 1-substituted-2,2,2-trifluoroethanols, 3137
α-azido–, precursors to biologically important α,α-disubstituted amino acids,

synth of the immunosuppressant myriocin, 4783
benzaldehydes, change of orientation in electrophilic substitution of benzaldehydes by *O*-alkyloximation derivs, 1565
carbonyl addition reactions, diastereoselective addition of organocerium reagents to aldehydes and cyclic ketones, 285
chemoselective reactions of a compd containing both aldehyde and ozonide groups, 1743
chiral 2-phenylthio aldehydes by sulfenylation of a phenylalanine-derived oxazolidinone imide, 3991
condensation of pyrroles with aromatic aldehydes, synth of aryldipyrromethanes, 2455
coupling with α-iodoalkyl ylids, synth of 2-iodo-2-alkenes, 2827
coupling with substituted benzylic zincs, 5637
β-cyclodextrinyl monoaldehyde, synth and characterisation from β-cyclodextrin, 6781
α,α-cyclodialkylation of – *via* ω-haloaldimines, 3763
cycloheptenyl-η^3-allyltitanium species addition to –, synth of 1,4-cycloheptadienes *via* 1,4- and 1,3-cycloheptadienyl alkyl(aryl) carbinols, 8613
9-demethyl-β-ionylideneacetaldehyde from β-ionone and subsequent conversion into 9-demethyl-14-carboxyretinoic acid, 3077
dialkylzinc addition to –, titanium alkoxide effect in, 4539
enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to – using γ-aminoalcohols derived from α-D-xylose as chiral catalysts, synth of corresponding alcohols, 4115
formaldehyde cycloaddition to the *Z* and *E* conformations of nitrosoketene, *ab initio* study, 8113
formaldehyde reaction with α-hydroperoxyisochroman derivs, synth of bicyclic 1,2,4,6-tetroxepane and 1,2,4,6,8-pentoxonane derivs, 9741
from oxidation of alcohols using *o*-iodoxybenzoic acid (IBX) in DMSO, 8019
glyceraldehyde derivs by oxidation of of α,β-(epoxyalkyl)trimethylsilane with pyridine oxides in the presence of silylating agents, 3387
bis(glycoaldehyde)phosphodiester and mixed glycoaldehyde-triose phosphodiesters, proposed prebiotic synth of RNA, 9105, 9109, 9113
α-halogenated ketones and aldehydes, substituent effects on the chemical behaviour of – with 1-ethoxy-3-trimethylsilylprop-1-yne, 2345
homologation of functionalised –, synth of 1-bromoalkynes *via* 1,1-dibromoalkenes, 3529
Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons olefination of – by generation of phosphonate carbanion with lithium hydroxide, 3383
hydrogenation of – using a cationic rhodium(I) catalyst bearing diphosphine 1,1'-bis-(diisopropylphosphino)ferrocene, 4963
β-hydroxy aldehydes from aldol adducts of reaction of chiral boron enolates of lactate-derived ketones, 9083, 9087
1*H*-imidazole-4(5)-carboxaldehyde, synth by photooxidative cleavage of urocanic acid, 3-(1*H*-imidazol-4(5)-yl)-2-propenoic acid, 4903
α-imino-thioaldehydes, synth by Diels-Alder reaction, rearrangement to dihydro-1,3-thiazoles, 8389
β-ionylidene acetaldehyde and retinal, rapid synth using the OSM (oxidation state modification) concept, 1209
isoprenoid aldehydes such as retinal by palladium-catalysed transformation of propargylic alcohols, 7383
2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde, condensation with *N,N*-diethyl diazoacetamide, synth of 2,3-epoxy-amides, 2933
Knoevenagel condensation of – with active methylene compds using phosphate ore or sodium phosphate catalysts, 9399
2-methoxy-3-perfluoroalkyl-3-phenylthiopropenals, synth by hydrolysis of acetylated sulfides of the type R_F-CH(OCH_3)-CH(OAc)-SPh, 6877
p-nitrobenzaldehyde, Diels-Alder reaction involving (*E*)-3-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-1-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)buta-1,3-diene, 6351
olefin asymmetric addition to – mediated by boron and zinc organometallics, synth of alcohols, 9007
optically active α-amino-aldehydes, nitroaldol reactions of – with nitromethane using rare earth-Li-BINOL complexes as

catalysts, synth of norstatine, component of the HIV protease inhibitor KNI-227 and KNI-272, 6123
oxidatively removable protecting groups for – and ketones; conversion into *p*-methoxyphenylethylene acetals and ketals, 57
peptide arginals by use of diphenylmethyl semicarbazide protecting group, 2125
phosphonylation of – *via* chiral phosphorodiamidites; mapping the stereochemical course, 8671
polymer supported nitrobenzaldehyde for deprotection of monothioacetals to carbonyl compds, 8835
protection of – and ketones as 4-trimethylsilylmethyl-1,3-dioxolanes, 969
reaction with 3-zircona-1-cyclopentenes and zirconacyclopentanes, synth of 4-penten-1-ols, (*Z*)-5-iodo-4-penten-1-ols and related alkanols, 695
reaction with allenyltri-*n*-butylstannane, synth of homopropargylic alcohols, 8323
reaction with $Bu_3SnSiMe_3$, synth of α-trimethylsilyloxy- and α-hydroxystannanes, 4081
reaction with $(Me_3Si)_2CBr_2$, synth of 1,1-bis(trimethylsilyl)alkenes, 9469
reaction with sulfonium salts of formaldehyde dithioacetals, synth of oxiranes and subsequent rearrangement to 2-aryl-2-thioalkylacetaldehydes, 6141
reaction with ylids generated from the sulfonium salts of methacrylic acid derivs, synth of α-methylene-β-hydroxy-γ-butyrolactones, 7919
reductive amination of Fmoc-amino aldehydes with $NaBH_3CN$, synth of bis(Fmoc-amino ethyl)-*N*-glycine derivs, 1181
β-substituted aldehydes, aldol addition reactions of methyl ketone enolates and enolsilanes, 1,3-asymmetric induction, 8541
β-substituted aldehydes, aldol addition reactions of methyl ketone enolates and enolsilanes to –, 1,3-asymmetric induction, 8537
tetrahydrofurans from [3+2]-cycloaddition of allyl(cyclopentyldienyl)iron(II) dicarbonyl with –, 7889
α-trimethylsilyl aldehydes by free radical rearrangement of alkenyl epoxy silanes, 3777
δε-unsaturated – by tandem [2,3]-Wittig-anionic oxy-Cope rearrangements of acyclic bis-allylic ethers, 7077
αβ-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes, antimony(III) chloride as a catalyst for palladium-catalysed hydrophenylation of, 1739
see also Enals

Aldol reactions
aldehyde condensations with a glutamic acid γ-enolate synthon, 6335
aldol addition reactions of methyl ketone enolates and enolsilanes to β-substituted aldehydes, 1,3-asymmetric induction, 8537, 8541
aldol condensation of cyclohexanone using the perchlorate complex of 2,4,6,8-tetrakistrifluoromethyl-1,3,4,7-tetraethylporphyrin.Fe(III) as catalyst, 749
aldol-like condensation of 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde with *N,N*-diethyl diazoacetamide, synth of 2,3-epoxyamides, 2933
anti aldol reactions of lactate-derived ketones, application to the synth of (–)-ACRL toxin IIIB, 9477
anti-selective asymmetric –, reaction of silyl enol ether derived from (*E*)-phenyl α-t-butyldimethylsiloxyacetate with aldehydes, synth of *anti*-α,β-dihydroxy phenyl ester derivs, 3329
asymmetric – with enol silyl ethers promoted by chiral borane complex, 4107
between γ-oxygenated carboxylic esters derived from 2,6-dimethylphenol and piperonal, 1325
camphor lactam imide auxiliaries for asymmetric –, 8521
of chiral boron enolates of lactate-derived ketones and conversion of aldol adducts to β-hydroxy carbonyl compds and derivs, 9083, 9087
of cobalt-complexed 4-methylpent-2-ynal with *O*-silyl ketene *O,S*-acetal, synth of (+)-bengamide E, 6899
condensation of *glycero*-tetrulose with formaldehyde, synth of *threo*- and *erythro*-3-pentulose, 1263
of α-(*N,N*-dibenzylamino) ethyl ketones, stereoselectivity, 6029
enantio- and diastereoselective – for boron enolates derived from α-heterosubstituted

thioacetates and bearing menthone-derived ligands, 4857
of fluoroalkyl aryl ketones with methyl isocyanoacetate catalysed by silver(I)/triethylamine, synth of fluorine-containing amino acids, 1055
gold(I)-catalysed asymmetric aldol reaction of methyl isocyanoacetate with fluorinated benzaldehydes, synth of fluorine-contaning amino acids, 2713
Mukaiyama – employing benzaldehyde and hydrocinnamaldehyde and a selection of Lewis acids, metal *versus* silyl triflate catalysis, mechanism, 4323
nitroaldol reactions of optically active α-amino-aldehydes with nitromethane using rare earth-Li-BINOL complexes as catalysts, synth of norstatine, component of the HIV protease inhibitor KNI-227 and KNI-272, 6123
polycyclic ring systems fused to cyclobutane by sequential ring opening of cyclopropane-Michael-aldol reactions, 1901
polymer-supported chiral borane promoters for the asymmetric – of benzaldehyde with silyl ketene acetal, 5243
reagent control in the – of chiral boron enolates with chiral aldehydes, 4623
retro–, α-deuterium isotope effects in thermolysis of ethyl 3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyrate, 4735
of sodium enolates of α-amino methyl ketones, diastereoselection in, 4485
5-substituted-3,3-dimethyl-2-pyrrolidinones, "quat" chiral auxiliaries, use in asymmetric – and alkylation reactions, 2369, 2373
tandem aldol-Swern oxidation process, chemical properties of β-triketones, 4581
titanium(IV)-mediated addition of L-menthyl acetate to acetonyl-substituted anthrarufin ethers, synth of fridamycin E and intermediates for vineomycins, 3345
transannular – forming 4,9-epoxy-octahydroazulenelactones, 1165
triarylcarbenium ions as catalysts in the Mukaiyama –, mechanism, 4327

Aldols

2-fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-hydroxy ketones, asymmetric reduction with lithium aluminium hydride or diisobutylaluminium hydride, synth of 2-fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3-diols, 5263
radical cyclization of unsaturated aldols, formation of bicyclic ketones, 4173

Alkaloids

aconitine, norditerpenoid alkaloid from *Aconitum* spp., regioselective demethylation and subsequent anthranoylation, 3367, 3371
almazole A and B, oxazole – from an unidentified Senegalese red seaweed of Delesseriaceae, structures, 4827
Alstonia, Gardneria and Voacanga –, synth of oxindole – from an *N-methyl-N'*-benzyl tetracyclic ketone, 2651
amphimedine, synth of 4,5-disubstituted benzo[*c*]-2,7-naphthyridines as key intermediates in the synth of amphimedine alkaloid, 6489
aporphine, phenanthropiperidine and phen-anthroazepine alkaloids, synth of skeletal structures of – by electron transfer reactions of 1- and 9-(aminoalkyl)phenanthrenes, 535
apoyohimbines, yohimbine alkaloids, synth *via* a sulfolene based intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 1071
(+)-aristotelone, *Aristotelia* alkaloid and spiro-pseudoindoxyl deriv, transformation into the oxindole (+)-3-epitasmanine, 865
azamacrolide alkaloids from beetle *Epilachna varivestis* , synth of polyunsaturated fatty acids as a route to these, 9497
batrachotoxin, steroidal alkaloid from *Phyllobates* frog, synth of A-D ring system *via* Diels-Alder route and oxazepane system *via* Michael reaction, 8333, 8337
benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids by Bischler-Napieralski cyclisation of enamides, 2973
N-benzylcinchoninium fluoride, catalyst for asymmetric trifluoromethylation of ketones using CF_3-$SiMe_3$, 3137
bridged indole – of the ajmaline-sarpagine family, synth of intermediates by stereospecific reduction of a β-keto-nitrile, 3585
(−)-6*S*-bromovincadifformine, synth from 16-chloro-1-dehydrovincadifformine-*N*4-oxide, 8153
(3*R*,5*R*,8a*R*)-3-n-butyl-5-methylindolizidine, synth from L-proline, 6105
(*S*)-camptothecin, pentacyclic indolizinoquinoline, synth from 2-chloro-6-hydroxypyridine, 5331

camptothecin, thermolysis to mappicine ketones, 5763
canthin-6-ones by selective oxidation of canthines with triethylbenzylammonium permanganate, 1485
castanospermine, plant derived polyhydroxy alkaloid, synth of deoxyfluoro analogues, 3143
casuarine, oxygenated pyrrolizidine alkaloid from bark of *Casuarina equisetifolia*, isolation and structure, 7849
cephalotaxine, antitumour alkaloids produced by *Cephalotaxus* species, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition approach to the stereoselective preparation of aza-cephalotaxine skeleton, 4413
bis-cinchona alkaloid derivs, conformational studies using X-ray crystallography and proton NMR, 2861
bis-cinchona alkaloid ligands, asymmetric dihydroxylation reaction with–, comparison of two models, 7315
(±)-δ-coniceine, indolizidine –, synth by DPPA-promoted decarbonylation of a *N*-Cbz-(D,L)-pipecolinic acid deriv, 4235
(–)-coniine, (–)-solenopsin A, (–)-solenopsis fugax venom and (–)-xenovenine, synth *via* deoxygenative decarboxylation of 2-carbonylsultam-substituted *N*-hydroxy-piperidines and -pyrrolidines, 7015
(*R*)-(–)-coniine, piperidine –, synth from *trans*-oxazolopiperidinones, 2223
(±)-crinine and (±)-6-epicrinine, *Amaryllidaceae* alkaloids, synth from (2-azaallyl)-stannane, 9173
cyclostellettamines A-F, pyridine alkaloids which inhibit binding of methyl quinuclidinyl benzilate to muscarinic acetylcholine receptors, from marine sponge *Stelletta maxima*, structure, 3967
cystodamine, cytotoxic pentacyclic alkaloid from the Mediterranean ascidian *Cystodytes delle chiajei*, structure, 7023
damirones A and B, marine alkaloids, synth from 6,7-dimethoxy-4-methylquinoline *via* an *ortho*-quinone, 7857
darlingine, chalcostrobamine and isobellendine, tropane alkaloids, synth involving deprotonation of tropinone, 3653
(±)-deethylibophyllidine, indole – of ibogan type, synth from substituted octahydro-pyrrolo[2,3-*a*]carbazole involving Pummerer cyclisation, 4433
7-deoxyprekinamycin isomer, antibiotic alkaloid from *Streptomyces murayamaensis*, synth, 1695
6,7-di*epi*castanospermine, indolizidine alkaloid, synth by intramolecular azide-diene 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition and subsequent ring opening and dihydroxylation, 3489
dihydropinidine and epidihydropinidine, 2,6-disubstituted piperidine – *via* $TiCl_4$ induced iminium ion cyclisation of α-cyanoamines, 3581
dragmacidin B from Pacific sponge *Hexadella* sp., 2,5-bis(3'-indolyl)piperazine family of marine alkaloids, total synth, 371
(±)-epibatidine, – from Ecuadorian poison frog *Epipedobates tricolor*, synth from 5-(2-nitro-vinyl)-2-chloropyridine, 9297
epibatidine, alkaloid from skin of poisonous frog *Epipedobates tricolor*, synth from 2-methoxy-5-lithiopyridine and 4-hydroxy-2-cyclohexenone, 5417
epibatidine and analogues, alkaloid from poison frog *Epipedobates tricolor*, expeditious synth, 7439
epibatidine, synth, 3171
(±)-epilachnene and (±)-9-propyl-10-aza-cyclododecan-12-olide, insect repellent azamacrolides, synth, 3201
eudistomin H, antibiotic – from tunicate *Eudistoma olivaceum*, biosynthetic studies, 4923
fascaplysin, antimicrobial, cytotoxic alkaloid from Fijian sponge *Fascaplysinopsis* sp., iminophosphorane-mediated synth, 8851
8,8α-*trans*-8-hydroxy-indolizidine from (D,L)-pipecolinic acid by DPPA-promoted decarbonylation, 8843
6-hydroxyharman, eudistomin from roots of *Grewis mollis*, synth from benzene and pyridine blocks, 2003
14-hydroxymorphinones and hydrodibenzofuran analogues of methadone by photooxidation of thebaine, 5727
(±)-hymenin from Okinawan sponge *Hymeniacidon* sp. synth involving generation of an azafulvene intermediate and its coupling with 2-aminoimidazole, 351

hypecumine by reaction of benzocyclobutenoxides with nitriles, 9191
indole – using Pictet-Spengler reaction, 3587
indolizidine skeleton, synth by Barton ester methodology from (pyrrol-1-yl)acetic acid, 9157
ingenamine, cytotoxic pentacyclic – from the marine sponge *Xestospongia ingens*, structure, 1643
keramaphidin B and C and keramamine C, pentacyclic alkaloids from Okinawan sponge *Amphimedon* sp., biogenetic precursors of manzamine alkaloids, 4383, 4387
kopsinitarines A-C, cage indole alkaloids from Malaysian *Kopsia teoi*, structures, 4457
(+)- and (−)-lentiginosine, dihydroxylated indolizidine – with amyloglucosidase inhibitory activity from leaves of *Astragalus lentiginosus*, synth from (*R*)- and (*S*)-pipecolinic acids, 8871
lentiginosine from *Astragalus lentiginosus*, total synth by stereoselective chiral nitrone cycloaddition and thermal rearrangement of strained spiroisoxazolidine, 949
lepadiformine, cytotoxic alkaloid from ascidian *Clavelina lepadiformis*, structure, 2691
leucettamine B, alkaloid from the sponge *Leucetta microraphis*, iminophosphorane-mediated synth, 2235
magallanesine, isoindolobenzazocine alkaloid from *Berberidaceae*, synth from azetoisoquinoline *via* [1,2]-Meisenheimer rearrangement, 3749
makaluvamines A-D, tetrahydropyrroloquinoline alkaloids from the Fijian sponge *Zyzza* cf. *marsailis*, synth as inhibitors of topoisomerase II, 917
manzamine –, model studies for biomimetic approach, 7829
manzamine A, antitumor alkaloid from sponges of *Haliclona* and *Pellina*, construction of the tetracyclic ABCE ring system, 691
manzamine A, β-carboline alkaloid, asymmetric construction of the pyrrolo[2,3-*i*]-isoquinoline core from D-(−)-quinic acid, 4279
manzamine A, synth of the ABCD ring system using the olefin metathesis cyclisation reaction, 3191
mauritamide A and accompanying Oroidin alkaloids from the sponge *Agelas mauritiana*, characterisation, 1375
(−)-mesembrine, 3a-arylperhydroindole –, formal synth, 6499
methyllycaconitine, (−)-*N*-(*o*-carboxyphenyl)methylsuccinamide ester of the norditerpenoid lycoctonine, isolation from *Delphinium*, semi-synth of inuline, delsemine and AE-bicyclic analogues, 8701
methyllycaconitine, (−)-*N*-(*o*-carboxyphenyl)methylsuccinamide ester of the norditerpenoid lycoctonine, isolation from *Delphinium*, semi-synth of inuline, delsemine and AE-bicyclic analogues of, 8705, 8709
michellamines A and B, dimeric naphthylisoquinoline alkaloids from liana *Ancistrocladus korupensis*, synth for anti-HIV activity, 7621
michellamines A-C, anti-HIV, atropisomeric naphthylisoquinoline alkaloids, synth, 8747
mirabazole B and C, polythiazoline natural product from blue-green algae, synth and stereostructure, 1379, 1383
mono-cinchona alkaloid deriv as catalyst for the enantioselective dihydroxylation of olefins, 6427
(−)-monomorine, antipode of indolizidine alkaloid pheromone from Pharaoh ant *Monomorium pharaonis*, synth from L-glutamic ester, 4759
(±)-monomorine I, indolizidine –, synth from 2-methylpiperidine, 7435
morphine biosynthesis; transformation of both salutaridinol epimers into the morphine precursor thebaine, 3897
nauclefidine, indole alkaloid from *Nauclea officinalis*, structure revision, synth and biomimetic transformation from vincoside lactam, 8813
opium – by palladium-catalysed bis-cyclisations, synth of (±)-morphine, 3453
pancratistatin, synth studies involving intramolecular electrophilic substitution of a trioxygenated benzyl ether, 8295
(±)-physostigmine, synth of 3-cyanomethyl-1,3-dimethyl-5-methoxyindol-2-one, a pre-

cursor, 6087
(±)-physostigmine, synth involving Grignard 1,4-addition of methyl magnesium iodide to 2-hydroxyindolenine, 881
polyhydroxyindolizidines, synth involving allylboration of pentose derivs with (*Z*)-3-(methoxymethyloxy)allyldiisopinocampheylboranes, 8973
(±)-prosopinine, synth using aza-annulation, 1669
(−)-pumiliotoxin C, dendrobatid alkaloid from skin extracts of poison frog *Dendrobates pumilio*, synth by intramolecular acylnitroso Diels-Alder approach, 9213
pyrano- and [1]benzopyrano[3,2-*f*]indolizidines from morpholine enamine of indolizidin-7-one, 8617
rigidin, alkaloid from Okinawan marine tunicate *Eudistoma* cf. *rigida*, synth from 2,4-dimethoxypyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine, 2919
roeharmine and (−)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroroeharmine, indole alkaloids from *Roemaria*, synth *via* Pictet-Spengler reaction, 5413
(±)-slaframine and (±)-6-epi-slaframine, indolizidine alkaloids from fungus *Rhizoctonia leguminicola*, synth using intramolecular alkylation of an *N*-substituted 3-hydroxypyrrole-2-carboxylate ester, 9779
solenopsin A, piperidine −, asymmetric synth from 4-methoxy-3-(triisopropylsilyl)-pyridine, 829
spiro-piperidine derivs from 3-phenylperhydrooxazolo[3,2-*a*]pyridine-5-carbonitrile in synth approach to cephalotaxine, 7227
SS20846A, piperidine −, synth by [4+2] type cycloaddition of 1-azatriene iron-tricarbonyl complex, 8821
staurosporine aglycone, indolocarbazole alkaloid, synth from dibromomaleic acid, 5555
staurosporine, inhibitor of protein kinase C, studies on synth, 9131, 9135
staurosporine and tjipanazoles, synthetic studies by reactions of indolocarbazole with glycals, 3005
(−)-stemoamide, tricyclic alkaloid from roots and rhizomes of *Stemona* sp., synth, 6417
(+)-stenusine, spreading agent of *Stenus comma*, synth, 2529
(±)-supinidine *via* intramolecular carbenoid-thioimide coupling reaction, 3747
synth of epibatidine analogs by high pressure Diels-Alder reaction of pyrroles, 1299
(±)-tacamine, indole − of pseudovincamine type found in *Tabernaemontana eglandulosa*, synth, 6151
thiangazole, alkaloid inhibitor of HIV-1 from *Polyangium* sp., synth, 5705
(±)-tortuosamine, *Sceletium* −, synth involving intramolecular $S_{RN}1$ reaction between a ketone enolate and a 2-halopyridine, 8145
tricyclo[3.3.2.$0^{2,6}$]decane ring system found in diterpene alkaloids, synth, 8127
uleine and *Strychnos* indole −, formal synth from 3-(2-pyridyl)indoles, 7123
villalstonine, bisindole alkaloid from *Alstonia angustifolia*, partial synth by coupling plant-derived (+)-pleiocarpamine with macroline equivalent, 3877
xestocyclamine A, protein kinase C active alkaloid from the sponge *Xestospongia* sp., revised structure and isolation of B analogue, 4719

Alkanes
chlorination and sulfo-chlorination using cobalt(II)-porphyrin complexes as catalysts, effect of *p*-substituent on the benzene ring in the porphyrin complex, 5935
from alcohols by "double electrolysis" in the presence of a phosphine, 4129
functionalisation of − by halide and pseudohalide ions under Gif conditions, mechanism, 1427, 1431
nitroalkanes by cerium(III) chloride mediated Michael addition of RMgX to nitroalkenes, 8651
oxidation of − with peracids, synth of corresponding ketones and alcohols, 7953
oxidation by t-butyl hydroperoxide catalysed by binuclear oxo-bridged non heme iron complexes; effect of varying the coordination sphere, 6287

Alkenes
alkene transfer from zirconium to zinc, prep of allylic alcohols, 5197
3-(alkylthio)-1,2-bis(silyloxy)-3-butenes, chirality transfer building blocks, reactions with aldehydes, synth of γ-lactones, 7965

allyl benzyl amines, intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition, synth of linear aza-triquinanes, 5267
asymmetric dihydroxylation of – using 3,6-(9-*O*-bisdihydroquinyl- and quinidyl)-pyridazine immobilised on ethyleneglycol dimethacrylate polymer backbone, 6559
asymmetric methoxyselenylation of – with ferrocenylselenium reagent, synth of selenomethoxylated adducts, 9403
1,2-bis(arylthio)alkenes by reaction of bis-(arythio)iodobenzene with 1-alkynes, 2717
1,1-bis(trimethylsilyl)–, chromium(II)-mediated synth from aldehydes and $(Me_3Si)_2CBr_2$, 9469
bromination of – and arenes in a two phase system catalysed by vanadium bromoperoxidases, 7429
by triethylborane initiated radical de-sulfurisation of thiiranes with tributyltin hydride; transformation of geraniol to (+)- and (–)-linalools, 6697
C13-14 *Z*-trisubstituted alkene of the immunosuppressive marine natural product discodermolide, 2503
3-chloropentafluoropropene-1,2-oxide, preparation and reactions with hetero-atom nucleophiles and antimony penta-fluoride, 6721
Co-catalyzed oxidation of cyclic – and benzylic compds using dioxygen in the presence of ethyl 2-oxocyclopentane-carboxylate, 4003
conversion into acetals by one-pot hydro-formylation-transacetalization reactions catalysed by rhodium complexes and pyridinium *p*-toluenesulfonate, 2361
cyclic alkenes, epoxidation of – directed by ketone carbonyl groups, 6155
as cyclisation terminators in *p*-quinone methide initiated cyclisation reactions, 4519
cycloaddition of methoxy- and methylthio-2-azaallyl anions with – and alkynes, synth of 1-pyrrolines and pyrroles, 2641
[3+2] cycloaddition reactions of resin-supported – with nitrile oxides, synth of peptide-based isoxazoles and isoxazolines, 5825
di- and trisubstituted alkenes *via* inter-molecular addition of vinyl radicals to alkenes, 9605
(*Z*)- and (*E*)-1,2-di(1-adamantyl)ethene, synth from methyl 1-adamantanecarboxyl-ate, 8935
1,2-dihydronaphthalene and *trans*-β-methyl-styrene, epoxidation of – using hydrogen peroxide and (salen)Mn(III) complexes, 941
trans-α,α'-dimethylstilbene, photochemical oxidation in the presence of α-terthienyl, 3151
1,1-diphenylethylene, oxidation under Fe^{III}-TBHP and Fe^{III}-TBHP-PA conditions, 1519
electron deficient –, epoxidation with t-BuOOH promoted by Al_2O_3 supported KF, 9481
electron-rich – and acetaldehyde for trapping of t-BuO· radicals under Gif-Barton conditions, 3759
epoxidation of – by hydrogen peroxide mediated by diphenylphosphininc anhydr-ide, 8123
α- and β-farnesene, dihydroxylation of – using the ligands $(DHQ)_2$-PHAL and $(DHQD)_2$-PHAL, 9445
free radical-based annulation of – yielding fused cycloheptanones, 3865
from (α-bromobenzyl)benzyldiphenylphos-phonium salts by the action of amine bases, 5903
1-halo-1-alkenes, rhodium(I) catalysed hydroboration by catecholborane, synth of α-halo-alkylboronic esters, 2435
hydroboration of – using 2-isopropylapo-isopinocampheylborane, 4715
hydrozirconation reactions of – using Schwartz's reagent, 4669
introduction of – to buckminsterfullerene, reaction between fullerene C_{60} and 4-allylanisole, 919
2-iodo-2-alkenes by coupling of aldehydes with α-iodoalkyl ylids, 2827
nitroalkenes, addition of RMgX to –, synth of nitroalkanes, 8651
oxidation of – and alcohols by pentafluoro-benzeneseleninic acid and 2-pyridine-seleninic anhydride *N*-oxide, 5149
(*Z*)-1,2-bis(phenylsulfonyl)alkenes by nucleophilic vinylic substitution of (*Z*)-(β-haloalkenyl)iodonium tetrafluoro-borates with sodium benzenesulfinate, 9407

reaction of – with phenylhydroxylamine in presence of Fe(II) and Fe(III) salts, synth of *N*-phenyl-*N*-allylamines, 8739
siloxanes as temporary tethers in [2+2] enone-alkene photocycloadditions, 1657
E-stilbenes by reaction of (α-lithiobenzyl)-phosphine oxide with aldehydes, 6733
stilbenes, cyclization to phenanthrenes by flash vacuum pyrolysis, 801
substituted alkenes by organolithium reductive alkylation of epoxides, 7943
tetrasubstituted alkenes *via* Wittig rearrangement, 9021
1,1-bis-(tributylstannyl)ethenes, stereoselective transmetalation and subsequent alkylation, 3797
cis-1,2-bis-(9-triptycyl)ethylene, preparation of and dynamic gearing in, 139
trisubstituted –, synth involving 1,2-metalate rearrangement of phenylthioacetylene-organocuprate adducts, 6873
see also Enamines, Enamides, Enols and derivs, Olefins

Alkenyl halides
(*Z*)-3-iodo-3-alken-1-ones, stereoselective synth from 2-alkyn-1-ones, 2553

Alkylation
N-– of amides, extension to the Eschweiler-Clarke procedure, 3313
of alcohols with primary alkyl halides in presence of silver triflate, 8111
N-alkylation of indole rings under Mitsunobu conditions, 1847
allylic – by 1,3-diphenyl-2-propenyl acetate of dimethyl malonate using palladium with phosphorus-containing C_2-symmetric chiral amine ligands, 6689
allylic – of phenylvinylcarbinols with nucleophiles, synth of estrogens and analogues, 8013
amido– of methyl 4-methoxy-2-imidazolidinone- or -oxazolidinone-4-carboxylates using allylsilanes, 7371
N-aminoaziridinylhydrazones, diastereoselective – without chelation and a *syn*-directing effect, 5599
of an *N*-substituted 3-hydroxypyrrole-2-carboxylate ester in synth of (±)-slaframine and (±)-6-epi-slaframine, 9779
annulation process involving a tandem alkylation-Michael addition sequence, 2549
asymmetric – of cycloalkenyl acetates using (phosphinoaryl-oxazoline)Pd complexes as catalysts, synth of enantiomerically pure cycloalkenylacetic acid derivs, 8595
chiral 2-oxazolidinone auxiliaries in asymmetric alkylations of adducts derived from methylcyclopentadienes and 2-oxazolone, 721
control over C- *vs* O-alkylation in synth of (±)-grandisol by intramolecular lactone enolate alkylation, 9211
of cyanohydrin 1,3-acetonides, reversal of anticipated stereochemistry, 7601
cyclialkylations of conjugated dienones with furans, synth of fused tricyclic compds with guaianolide and pseudoguaianolide features, synth of barbatusol, 4887
cyclic β-ketoester alkylations, stereoselections in, 1759
cyclo–– of substituted monocyclic 3(2*H*)-furanone derivs, synth of 11-oxabicyclo-[6.2.1]undecenone derivs, 6795
cycloalkylation of 1,6- and 1,7-enynes with stabilised pronucleophiles, 1361
α,α-cyclodialkylation of aldehydes *via* ω-haloaldimines, 3763
of cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid mono-(–)-menthyl ester with alkyl bromides and an iodide, 5501
diastereoselective bis-alkylation of chiral non-racemic αβ-unsaturated γ-lactams α to the carbonyl function, 3931
of diethyl lithiomaleate, 9101
direct – of 2-amino-2-deoxy-2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl glucopyranosyl chloride, synth of *C*-glycosides of *N*-acetylglucosamine, 1031
of dispiroketal protected lactate and glycolate enolates, 769
electron transfer – involving a fused quinoneimidazole reductive alkylating agent, 3305
enantioretentive – of oxazolidinone aluminium enolates with epoxides, prep of uncoded homoserine analogues, 8977
of enones by organoaluminium reagents, effect of silane addition, 8591
Friedel-Crafts – reaction of benzene with *N*-alkylamide derivs, 2913
Friedel-Crafts cyclohexylation of arenes using 1,3-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC), 903

of guanidines by alcohols using Mitsunobu reaction, 977
of 3- and 17-hydroxysteroids in the presence of hindered amines by triflates of saturated alcohols, 5075
isopropyl anisoles and veratroles by reaction of 3-(methoxyphenyl)-2-oxopropanoic acids with iodomethane and potassium hydroxide in dimethyl sulfoxide, 4509
of 2-methyl-2-oxazoline, synth of 2-substituted-2-oxazolines, 5779
methylation of alcohols using MeOTf and Me_3OBF_4, 7171
of methylenecyclopropane with 4-alkynyl iodides followed by intramolecular methylenecyclopentane annulation, synth of diquinanes, 689
mono-*N*-alkylation of anthranilamides *via* quinazolinones, 2113
N- versus O-alkylation in the Mitsunobu reaction of 2-pyridone, 2819
neighbouring hydroxy group assisted *O*-alkylation and solvolysis of an unsymmetrical diester deriv of *myo*-inositol, 8053
of 4-nitroindole by Grignard reagents, synth of (−)-7-octylindolactam V as a protein kinase C modulator *via* 4-nitro-7-octylindole, 8553
organolithium reductive − of epoxides, synth of substituted alkenes, 7943
palladium(0) catalysed allylic −, nature of asymmetric induction using chiral ligands comprising bis(2-diphenylphosphinobenzoyl) derivs of chiral diamines and diols, 5817
of phosphine PH_3 derived from red phosphorus, synth of the corresponding aliphatic and vinylic phosphine derivs, 3297
reductive − of electronegatively substituted alkenes involving 2°- and 3°-enolyl adduct radicals, 3841
regioselective mono-— of ketones *via* manganese enolates, 3065, 3069
s_N2' − of bromoallenes with organo copper reagents, synth of β-branched α-amino acids *via* alkynyl amino alcohol derivs, 7771
of substituted cycloalkanones, use of silyl enol ethers, 367
5-substituted-3,3-dimethyl-2-pyrrolidinones, "quat" chiral auxiliaries, use in asymmetric aldol and − reactions, 2369, 2373
of sulfides using alkyl bromides, synth of the corresponding sulfonium salts, 8659
of thiols with benzylic cations and reductive alkylation of 2-aminothiols, introduction of benzyl-type protecting groups for thiols, 1631
transmetalation and subsequent − of 1,1-bis-(tributylstannyl)ethenes, 3797
N-trifluoroethylation of amino alcohols using trifluoroethyl phenyl iodonium triflate, 8015
1,3,5-trisubstitution pattern in the *O*-alkylation of *p*-t-butylcalix[6]arene, 2795

Alkynes
acetylenedicarboxylic esters, synth by debromination of dibromofumarates, 6243
1-acetylenic derivs of anthraquinone, reaction with hydrazine, synth of substituted 4*H*-anthra[9,1-*cd*]-1,2-diazepin-8-ones and 7*H*-dibenzo[*de,h*]quinolin-7-ones, 2077
acid-catalysed cyclization of tritylthio acetylenic ketones and acetylenic acetals, synth of 2- and 5-substituted 3-bromothiophenes, 9387
acyclic allylic alkynoates, radical perfluoroalkylation-cyclization of -, synth of fluorinated α-alkylidene-γ-butyrolactone derivs, 613
2-alkyn-1-ones, stereoselective conversion into (*Z*)-3-iodo-3-alken-1-ones, 2553
2-alkyn-1-ylboronates, synth by homologation of boronic esters with *in situ* generated (halomethyl)lithiums, 8961
alkyne carbometalation-palladium catalysed coupling with 2-aza-π-allyl palladium complexes, synth of βγ-unsaturated amino acid derivs, 9383
1-alkynes, conversion into optically active 1-deuterio primary alcohols; diastereoselective hydrozirconation of optically active 1-alkenyl boryl derivs, 6247
1-alkynes, reaction with bis(arythio)iodobenzene, synth of 1,2-bis(arylthio)alkenes, 2717
βγ-alkynyl carbanilides, cyclization to 2(3*H*)-imidazolethiones and 2(3*H*)-imidazolones, 1585
[(2-alkynyl)-benzoyl]-acetate esters, cycloaromatisation using camphorsulfonic acid,

1127
alkynylphosphonates, cycloaddition of enamines with –, synth of seven and eight membered rings, 3473
allylzirconation reaction of – *via* zirconacyclopentenes, 5685
β-aminoacetylenes by nucleophilic ring opening of tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines and 1,3-oxazolidines by alkynyl organometallic reagents, 5003
aryl 1,1-dimethylpropargyl ethers, synth *via in situ* prep of trifluoroacetate, 6405
bisdianthryl and bisditryptycyl acetylene, formation, reduction to ethenes, 139
1-bromoalkynes by DMSO/DBU induced dehydrobromination of 1,1-dibromoethylenes, 4777
1-bromoalkynes by homologation of functionalised aldehydes *via* 1,1-dibromoalkenes, 3529
bromomethyldimethylsilyl propargyl ethers, radical cyclisation of, synth of a carbocyclic core of steroid skeleton, 8601
3-butyn-2-one, ZnI_2 catalysed [2+2] *versus* [3+2] cycloaddition of an allyltrimethylsilane with –, confirmation of a cyclobutene by-product formation, 3073
but-2-yne, titanocene dichloride catalyzed hydromagnesiation, reaction with propyl formate, and cyclization to tetramethyl cyclopentadiene, 2463
but-1-yn-3-ols in regioselective coupling to derivs of 2,4-diiodophenol, 6993
cobalt-complexed 4-methylpent-2-ynal, aldol reaction with *O*-silyl ketene *O,S*-acetal, synth of (+)-bengamide E, 6899
cycloaddition of methoxy- and methylthio-2-azaallyl anions with – and alkenes, synth of 1-pyrrolines and pyrroles, 2641
[3+2] cycloaddition reactions of resin-supported – with nitrile oxides, synth of peptide-based isoxazoles and isoxazolines, 5825
cyclooctyne and 1-dimethylamino-1-propyne, cycloadditions to 6,6'-diphenyl-3,3'-bi-1,2,4,5-tetrazine, 7935
cyclooctyne, reaction with lithium sand, synth of 1,4-dilithio-1,3-butadiene deriv, 9197
diaryl –, synth by double Stille coupling of bis(tributylstannyl)acetylene, 857
diphenylacetylene, *cis-trans* stannylcupration, 8133
eight- and ten-membered heteroradialenes by reaction of Na_2S and Na_2Se with 2,5-dimethyl-2,5-dichloro-3-hexyne and 2,7-dichloro-3,5-octadiyne, 8779
electron deficient alkynes, reaction with selenothioic acid *S*-alkyl esters, synth of cyclic selenides and acyclic divinyl selenides, 8817
epoxyalkynols, rearrangement and dehydration of, synth of [3]cumulenals and α-hydroxy allenes, 6977
1-ethoxy-3-trimethylsilyl-prop-1-yne, substituent effects on the chemical behaviour of some carbonyl compds and ketals with-, 405
1-ethoxy-3-trimethylsilylprop-1-yne, substituent effects on its $TiCl_4$-catalyzed reaction with some α-halogenated ketones and aldehydes, 2345
ethynediylbis(diphenylphosphine oxide), cycloaddition to anthracene in synth of anthraphos, 7593
ethynyl *p*-tolyl sulfone, [4+2] cycloaddition with *N*-acyl-3,4-disubstituted pyrroles, synth of highly functionalised 7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptadienes, 9649
2-ethynyl-3-hydroxytetrahydropyran derivs *via* 6-endo ring closure, 2179, 2183
μ-hydridedecacarbonyldiwolframate(0) complex as catalyst for the polymerisation of substituted acetylenes, 4137
4-hydroxyalk-2-ynenitriles, reaction with acetamidine, synth of 4-amino-6-(1-hydroxyalkyl)-2-methylpyrimidines, 3021
4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1,6-heptenynes, Pauson-Khand cyclization to bicyclo[3.3.0]octenones, substituent effects, 1153
hydrozirconation reactions of – using Schwartz's reagent, 4669
hyperpolarizable zig-zag chromophores composed of an oligomeric 1,2-phenylene-(2,1-ethynediyl) unit as conjugation core, synth and computational studies, 6113
(iodoaryl)-substituted alkynes and alkynals, chromium(II)-mediated nickel(II)-catalysed cyclizations of, 1601
irradiation of acetylenic ethers, synth of homologated esters *via* a [1,3]-oxygen-to-carbon migration involving a ketene intermediate, 2283

1-lithium-3-tetrahydropyranyloxy-1-propyne, reaction with [(benzyloxymethyl)(t-butyl)-methylsilyl]methylketone and subsequent Brook rearrangement to 4-[(benzyloxy-methyl)(t-butyl)methylsilyloxy]-1,2,3-penta triene, 1161
methyl 6-phenylhex-2-ynyl ether, rhodium octanoate catalysed cyclotrimerisation, synth of hexasubstituted benzenes, 9139
mixed tritopic oligopyridine ligands built by connection of two terpyridines or two bipyridines with a bis-substituted-ethynyl-bipyridine or bis-substituted-ethynyl phenanthroline spacer, 9203
bis(O-TMS) and 1-(O-TMS), 4-(O-mesyl)-derivs of 1-TMS-2-alkyn-1,4-diols, 1,2-TMS group migration-elimination, synth of α-trimethylsiiylallenones, 2291
palladium-catalysed intramolecular cyano-silylation, synth of α,β-unsaturated nitriles, 8635
4-pentynyltriphenylphosphonium bromide, tandem acetylene-addition-Michael cyclization to ketones, synth of spirobicyclo-[3.1.0]hexanes, 335
(1*R*,2*S*)-2-phenylcyclohexyloxyethyne, Pauson-Khand reaction with norbornadiene using alkoxyacetylene dicobalt hexacarbonyl complexes, 575
reaction of the bromoethynyl adduct of fluorenone with iodine and Koser's reagent, formation of phenanthrene deriv, 6431
reduction to *Z*-alkenes using hydrosilane functions immobilised on silica gel, 1507
silver-catalysed cyclisation of substituted β-hydroxy-γ-acetylenic acids, 3525
1-substituted-3-methoxycarbonyl-2-propynyl and 1-(2-methoxycarbonylethynyl)-4-alkenyl methyl carbonates, carbonylation, 5697, 5701
tantalum-alkyne complexes, reaction with metallo-imines, synth of primary (*E*)-allylic amines, 1893
tolan deriv by DDQ dehydrogenation of a stilbene, 9039
tricyclic dichloroethylidyne ortho esters by reaction of trichloroethylidene acetals of D-galactose and D-arabinose with K t-butoxide, 9233
trimethylsilylpropargyl bromide, gallium-mediated reaction with carbonyl compds, 9433
unactivated allenes and 1-alkynes, Rh-catalyzed cross-coupling, synth of *endo*-(*E*)-enynes, 5689
1-zirconacyclooct-3-ynes and -3-enes by insertion of lithium chloropropargylide or lithium chloroallylide into bicyclic-zirconacyclopentanes, 785
see also Cycloalkynes, Diynes, Enynes

Allenes
allenephosphonic esters, reaction with sulfur dichloride, 8275
β-allenic hydrazones, radical cyclisation to cyclopentene derivs, 3699
allenic polyunsaturated aldehydes and ketones by palladium-catalysed transformation of mixed carbonates, 7387
allenic trichloromethyl sulfones and sulfoxides, Diels-Alder reactions, 6725
allenyltri-*n*-butylstannane, reaction with aldehydes, synth of homopropargylic alcohols, 8323
arylallenes from Stille coupling of aryl triflates with *n*-tributylallenyl stannane, 5477
bromoallenes, 1,3-diastereocontrol with, synth of β-branched α-amino acids, 7775
2,3-butadienylmalonates, alkylative cyclisation to γ-lactones, 2881
enyne allenes derived from [2,3] sigmatropic shifts, tandem enyne allene-radical cyclisations, 5137
(*Z*)-enyne-allene-sulfone by isomerisation of molecules containing the (*Z*)-7-sulfonyl-3-hexen-1,5-diyne functionality, 1879
enyne-allenes by bromoboration of a terminal alkyne with BBr_3 followed by consecutive coupling reactions with organozinc chlorides derived from terminal alkynes and allenes, 1829
heterocyclic allenes by [3,3]sigmatropic rearrangement of cyclic thionocarbonates; application to synth of methyl 8-hydroxy-5,6-octadienoate, the antifungal constituent of *Sapium japonicum*, 1255
α-hydroxy allenecarbaldehydes and [3]-cumulenals by rearrangement and dehydration of epoxyalkynols, 6977
intramolecular Diels-Alder cycloaddition of 5-methylthiofuran-2-ylmethyl propargyl ethers *via* allenic ethers, 729

ketene-allene intermediates in the *Z-E* photoisomerization of benzylidenebenzocyclobutenones; laser flash photolysis study, 19
1-methoxy-propa-1,2-diene, *in situ* NMR study of hydrogenation of – using different rhodium(I) catalysts and parahydrogen, 7755
as new partners in intramolecular cobalt-mediated [2+2+2] cycloaddition reactions, 2341
oxidative cyclisations of allenic sulfonamides with dimethyldioxirane, 2513
γ-oxoallene, cyclisation, synth of a deoxyribofuranoside analogue bearing a branched difunctional sidechain, 8545
reaction with phenyldimethylsilylcopper reagent, regiochemistry, 8881
S_N2' alkylation of bromo– with organo copper reagents, synth of β-branched α-amino acids *via* alkynyl amino alcohol derivs, 7771
α-trimethylsilylallenones by electrophilically initiated 1,2-TMS group migration-elimination within bis(O-TMS) and 1-(O-TMS), 4-(O-mesyl)derivs of 1-TMS-2-alkyne-1,4-diols, 2291
unactivated allenes and 1-alkynes, Rh-catalyzed cross-coupling, synth of *endo*-(*E*)-enynes, 5689
1-zirconacyclooct-3-ynes and -3-enes by insertion of lithium chloropropargylide or lithium chloroallylide into bicycliczirconacyclopentanes, 785
see also Phosphaallenes

Allylation
and [3+2]-cycloaddition reactions of imines with allyl(cyclopentadienyl)iron(II) dicarbonyl complexes, synth of iron-olefin complexes or pyrrolidines, 8325
of aldehydes using a ytterbium trifluoromethanesulfonate [$Yb(OTf)_3$] catalyst, 4639
asymmetric – of enamines and ketals derived from keto-esters, synth of spiro-[4.4]non- and spiro[4.5]dec-2-ene-1,6-diones, 1099
of carbonyl compds by gallium-mediated reaction with trimethylsilylallyl bromide, 9433
of carbonyl compds mediated by germanium(II) iodide, 4805
(η^4-diene)$Fe(CO)_3$-carbonyl chlorides, reaction with allyltrimethylsilanes, synth of allyl ketones, 3727
of 1-phenylsulfinylethyl and 1-phenylsulfinyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl radicals, stereochemical study, 1703, 1707
of *N*-protected α-amino aldehydes, synth of polypeptides containing a hydroxyethylene isostere, 3183
regioselective – of enol silyl ethers using γ-heterosubstituted vinylthionium ions, 5481
thiophilic – of dithioesters and trithiocarbonates, 161
of uracils and 2-thiouracils, solvent effects on regioselectivity, 7085
of *Z*-1-halo-1-alkenyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane, synth of βγ-unsaturated ketones, 6963

Aluminium and compds
alumina as a reagent, reaction with benzyl chloride and bromide, synth of dibenzyl ether, 6211
diethyl-Al azide for conversion of esters into acyl azides, 4947
diethylaluminium cyanide, use in asymmetric Strecker synthesis with sulfinimines, 9351
lithiumaluminium hydride-*N*-methylpyrroloidine complex, synth and reactivity, 1515
oxazolidinone aluminium enolates, enantioretentive alkylation of – with epoxides, prep of uncoded homoserine analogues, 8977
sonochemically promoted Al/Hg reduction of 2-nitroalkanols, synth of amino alcohols, 6013
trimethylalane addition to alkynes catalyzed by Cp_2ZrCl_2, 9383
trimethylalane catalyst for conversion of *N*-cyano-*O*-phenylisoureas into *N*-cyanoguanidines, 8085
trimethylalane, Cu-catalyzed methylation of enones by, effect of silane addition, 8591
trimethylalane, effect of on diastereoselectivity of Grignard addition to an aldonitrone, 1011
trimethylalane/TMS-OSO_2CF_3 for C=O to CMe_2 conversion, 3017

Ambiphilic activity
unsaturated bolaamphiphiles with carbohydrate units at both ends of an unsaturated aliphatic chain, synth, 7379

Amides
A_4B_6 macrotricyclic dodeca– receptors, synth and peptide-binding properties, 2117
N-alkyl phenylglycinol amides by diastereoselective alkylation of *N,N*-substituted amides, 7223
alkylamides by ring-opening of santonin with pyrrolidine, 931
amide bond formation *via* pentafluorothiophenyl esters, 4865
amide enolate ion reaction with 1-iodonaphthalene by $S_{RN}1$ mechanism, 7711
α-amidoketones by condensation of ketone derived nitrones with *N*-methylcarboximidoyl chloride, 5977
anthranilamides, mono-*N*-alkylation *via* quinazolinones, synth of benzodiazepine dione deriv G5598, an inhibitor of binding of GpIIbIIIa to fibrinogen, 2113
N-benzyl-*N*-methyl-3-hydroxy-4-pentenamide, iodolactonisation of, entry to chiral butenolide synthons and its application to synth of (+)-nephrosteranic acid, (+)-*trans*-whisky and -cognac lactones, 4123
by reaction between β-hydroxynitriles and manganese dioxide, 1401
carbinolamides, diphenylselenium hydroxyacetate-promoted β-fragmentation of – leading to cyclic imides, 1083
cleft type receptors with catalytic activity in – deuteration, prep, 1929
comparison of two amides as backbone replacement of the phosphodiester linkage in oligodeoxynucleotides, 5225
conjugate addition to αβ-unsaturated esters by CsF-$Si(OEt)_4$ system, 1875
cyanoacetamide, sonochemical reaction with $Mn(OAc)_3$ and $Cu(OAc)_2$ in presence of alkenes, synth of α-cyano-γ δ-unsaturated –, 8049
(*E,E*)-dienamides, synth from a bifunctional dienyl compd based upon a double selective electrophilic substitution, 2067
N,N-disubstituted – by reaction of thioamides with silver carboxylates in aprotic media, 477
N,N-disubstituted α-(xanthyl)-acetamides with an olefin on one of the substituents, cyclisation by radical chain reaction, synth of lactams, 1719
α,α-disubstituted amino acid amides, dissolving metal reduction, synth of 2,2-disubstituted-2-amino-ethanols, 1777
2,3-epoxy-amides by aldol-like condensation of 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde with *N,N*-diethyl diazoacetamide, 2933
fluorinated amide derivs, Wittig reaction with carboethoxymethylenetriphenylphosphorane, 3395
formamides as superior nitrogen nucleophiles in palladium(II) catalysed oxidative 5-*exo* cyclisations of formaldehyde aminals derived from *N*-Boc protected allyl amines, synth of imidazolidines, 9281
functionalised amides by reaction deprotonation-lithiation of chloroamides with *n*-butyllithium and lithium naphthalenide *via* chiral β-aminated organolithium intermediates 4831
α-haloamides, radical cyclisation mediated by nickel powder and acetic acid, synth of γ-lactams, 5629
N-homoallyl and *N*-isopropyloxymethyl – from *N*-triflyloxy – *via* acyliminium ions, 3231
2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzyl (Hmb), amide protecting group, reversible modification, prep of backbone substituted free peptides, 2237
α-hydroxyglycine extended peptides, solid-phase synth, biological precursors of peptide amides, 789
α-ketoamides, photoreduction, synth of 3-hydroxypyrrolidin-2-ones *via* cyclization of an unsaturated captodative radical, 1541
α-methoxybenzamides by diazotization of *O*-aminobenzamides in the presence of catalytic amounts of CuCl, 5813
mono-*N*-alkylation of –, extension to the Eschweiler-Clarke procedure, 3313
1-morpholino-1-deoxyceramides, potential inhibitors of glucosylceramide synthase, synth, 2659
N-alkylamide derivs as the electrophile sources in Friedel-Crafts alkylation reactions of benzene, 2913
peptide substituted amides, synth by a solid phase procedure, 355
β-ribofuranosyl amide, bromination, synth of (+)-hydantocidin, a herbicidal natural product from *Strepomyces hygroscopicus*,

5145
secorapamycin amide, design and synth *via* retroaldol/realdol procedure, 197, 201
tertiary *N*-acyloxymethylamide prodrugs of carboxylic acid drugs, synth, 7107
tetrasubstituted aromatic *N,N*-diethylamides, regioselectivity of the directed orthometalation of, substituent effects, 401
trifluoropyruvamides from isocyanides and trifluoroacetic anhydride, 6669
βγ-unsaturated amides, ring closure using trifluoromethanesulfonic acid, synth of γ- and δ-lactams, 293
zeolite catalysed trans-*N*-acylation of anilides with α-chloropropionyl chloride, 8877
see also Enamides, Lactams, Peptides and polypeptides

Amidines
mannopyranose-based amidine, synth as a potent mannosidase inhibitor, 1867

Aminals
dynemicin A model; annulation of a quinone aminal like structure with a lithiated cyanophthalide leading to a quinone stabilised epoxide in the diynemicin series, 6259
formaldehyde aminals derived from *N*-Boc protected allyl amines, oxidative 5-*exo* cyclisation of – using formamide as a nitrogen nucleophile, synth of imidazolidines, 9281
hemiaminal derived from *N*-BOC protected pyroglutamic esters, tandem Horner-Emmons and Michael reactions with stabilised phosphonates, synth of 5-substituted prolinates, 8037
N-acyl-α-methoxyamines, reaction with organozinc reagents, synth of homoallylamines and β-amino esters, 1561
pyridine bearing a chiral – in position 3, regio- and enantioselective 1,4-addition of ethoxyvinyl copper reagent, chiral synth of *N*-acyl-4-methoxymethyl-1,4-dihydropyridines, 5433
TMSO-triflate-assisted addition of enols to heteroaromatic imines or hydroxy-– intermediates, 6883

Amination
allylic phenylamination by phenylhydroxylamine catalyzed by iron salts, 8739
dynamic kinetic resolution by stereospecific – utilising 2-oxoimidazolidine-4-carboxylate as a novel chiral auxiliary, 8639
of ketone enolates derived from 2-substituted 2-acyl-1,3-dithiane 1-oxides using di-t-butyl azodicarboxylate, synth of α-aminoketones, 2427
- of the pyrimidinone portion of a pyrrolopyridine nucleotide analogue, 8989
reductive – of 1,4- and 1,5-dicarbonyl compds with (*S*)-valine methyl ester, synth of (*S*)-2-phenylpyrrolidine and (*S*)-2-phenylpiperidine, 2775
reductive – of Fmoc-amino aldehydes with $NaBH_3CN$, synth of bis(Fmoc-amino ethyl)-*N*-glycine derivs, 1181
reductive amination reactions of formaldehyde with primary and secondary amines using titanium(IV) isopropoxide and sodium borohydride, 2401

Amines
α-alkylation and α-alkenylation of secondary amines, synth *via* zirconocene η^2-imine complexes, 2431
allyl benzyl amines, intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition, synth of linear azatriquinanes, 5267
allylamines and *N*-Boc-β-amino acids, enantioselective synth from *N*-diphenylmethyl-3-amino-1,2-diols, 1589
allyloxycarbonylaminomethyl group as allylic protection for the thiol group of cysteine, 9035
amine recognition with a Cu(II)-bridged biscalix[4]arene, 2915
α-amino acetals, synth by addition of Grignard reagents to chiral 2-(4,4,6,6-tetramethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)-4-substituted-1,3-oxazolidines, 7489
2-amino acetophenones, conversion into the corresponding β-amino alcohols in high enantiomeric impurity, 1511
β-amino alcohols by aminolysis of 1,2-epoxides catalysed by lanthanide(III) trifluoromethanesulfonates, 433
γ-amino alcohols by $LiBF_4$-promoted aminolysis of oxetanes, 761
α-amino ketones by amination of ketone enolates derived from 2-substituted 2-acyl-1,3-dithiane 1-oxides, 2427
β-aminoacetylenes by nucleophilic ring opening of tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines and 1,3-oxazolidines by alkynyl anions, 5003

(*S*)-α-(2-aminoethyl)-methionine [(*S*)-2,4-diamino-2-(2-methylthioethyl)butanoic acid], synth from 1-benzoyl-2-t-butyl-5-(2-methylthioethyl)oxazolidin-4-one, 8315
aminoreductones by degradation of Amadori compds derived from reaction of glucose or maltose with primary or secondary amines, 7369
(*R*)-3-amino-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-1-benzazepin-2-one, synth from the α-iodo compd, 3239
anilines, acylation by nitriles (Sugasawa reaction), study of reaction conditions and intermediates, 6807
anilines by alkyl thiolate-induced reduction of azoxybenzenes *via in situ* decomposition of the corresponding sulfenamides formed as primary reaction products, 301
aromatic – from corresponding aromatic nitro groups containing *o*-, *m*- or *p*-electron withdrawing groups by baker's yeast reduction, 3965
aryl amines, method for protection as their t-butylcarbamoyl (Boc) derivs, 9003
benzyl[2-(tosylmethyl)-2-propenyl]amine, mono and dilithiation, synth of γ-aminated allyl sulfone anions, 8867
borylated lyxofuranosides as selective – host molecules, 2521
branched chain sugar amino di(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidine, α-glucosidase inhibitor, synth from L-serine utilising an intramolecular oxime olefin cycloaddition, 2397
bridgehead polycyclic 1,2-diamines and 2-aminoalcohols from di- and mono-oximes of bicyclic diketones, synth of tricyclo[3.3.1.$0^{3,7}$]nonane-3,7-diamine, 3187
C_2 symmetric vicinal diamine by reaction of the bis-imine derived from glyoxal and (*R*)-α-methylbenzylamine with PhMgCl, 3391
C_2- and *meso*-aminodiols from (*R*)-phenylglycinol, 7533
carbamates of *o*-aminoanilides of amino acid derivs, intramolecular conversion into *N*-acylureas, 6291
carbocyclisation of 2-amino-5-hexenyl radicals, synth of cyclopentylamine derivs as intermediates in carbocyclic nucleoside synth, 6361
catalytic oxidation of secondary – with *N*-methylmorpholine oxide and tetra-*n*-propylammonium perruthenate, 6567
catalytic oxidation of secondary – to imines with *N*-methylmorpholine oxide and tetra-*n*-propylammonium perruthenate, 6567
catecholamines, nitration with nitrogen oxides, synth of 6-nitro derivs, 7231
chiral 1-benzyl-2-methylethylamine, synth from L-phenylalanine and from isobutyronitrile, 3745
chiral *N*-protected β-amino alcohols, synth from *N*-urethane protected amino acid *N*-carboxyanhydrides (UNCAs), 569
(±)-conduramines, aminocyclohexenetriols, synth from pyrrole, 1639
conversion into carbamoyl chlorides using carbon dioxide, $POCl_3$ or $SOCl_2$, and a base, 839
copper(I) complexes with 1,2-diphenyl-*N,N'*-bis[(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)methyl]-1,2-diaminoethane for resolution of allylic alcohols, 169
α-cyanoamines, cyclisation induced by $TiCl_4$, synth of 2,6-disubstituted piperidine alkaloids, 3581
cyclic and acyclic α-(*N*-alkoxycarbonylamino)ketones, conversion into corresponding silyl enol ethers, 5285
cyclic amino alcohols by radical cyclisation of oxime ethers connected with aldehydes or ketones, 2205
cyclopentylamine synth using zirconium chemistry, 1445
endo-3-(dialkylamino)-*exo*-2-norbornanols and *endo*-2-(dialkylamino)norbornanes, synth by hydroboration of enamines derived from 2-norbornanone, 5165
1,3-diamines by reduction of β-amino nitriles derived from β-*N,N*-dibenzylamino nitriles, 8769
(±)-1,2-dideoxy-1,2-diamino-*myo*-inositol from *myo*-inositol, 7375
diethylenetriamine as catalyst for deamination of 2'-deoxycytidine in oligodeoxyribonucleotides to 2'-deoxyuridine induced by bisulfite, 8185
3-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)-1-(dimethylphosphino)propane and 2-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)dimethylphosphinoethane, synth as bidentate mixed donor ligands, 1109
donor-acceptor complexes derived from an

aromatic amine and an aromatic nitro compd, bimolecular solid-state photoreactions, 8193
electrochemical carbonylation of – with a palladium catalyst, 8761
enehydroxylamines as versatile compds in 3,3-sigmatropic rearrangements, synth of amino-enol, enediamine and related compds, 2747
fluoralkyl- and fluoroarylamines by base-catalysed [1,3]-proton shift reaction, 3119
fragmentation of *N*-trimethylsilyl-*N*-chlorothioalkylamine precursors in prep of alkylthionitroso and arylthionitroso compds, 5275
from (1-azadiene)tricarbonyliron(0) complexes with lithium aluminiumhydride, 4177
functionalised isatins from anilines, 7303
homoallylamines and β-amino esters by reaction of *N*-acyl-α-methoxyamines with organozinc reagents, 1561
intramolecular ureidomercuration of β-aminoacids derived from β-lactams, route to 2-aza-bicyclo[3.3.1]nonane ring system, synth of CP-99,994, 4701
N-methoxycarbonyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethylamines, electrochemical oxidation in 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol system, synth of *N*-methoxycarbonyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-2,2,2-trifluoroethylamine, 1271
N-methyl-*p*-anisidine, EPR characterization of radical cations generated by one-electron oxidation, 3375
N-Boc-methylalkylamines, lithiation of Me group as route to unsymmetrical amines, 4067
methylation of primary and secondary alkylamines using formaldehyde, titanium(IV) isopropoxide and sodium borohydride, 2401
optically active α-amino-aldehydes, nitroaldol reactions with nitromethane using rare earth-Li-BINOL complexes as catalysts, synth of norstatine, component of the HIV protease inhibitor KNI-227 and KNI-272, 6123
oxidation of an aminobacteriohopanetriol with dimethyl dioxirane, nitro-, azoxy-, nitroso dimer, oxime and nitrile products, 2687
N-perfluoroalkylamines from perfluoroalkanethioamides derived from perfluoroalkanamides, 3983
N-phenyl-*N*-allylamines by reaction of alkenes with phenylhydroxylamine in presence of Fe(II) and Fe(III) salts, 8739
phosphorus-containing C_2-symmetric chiral amine ligands with palladium as catalysts for allylic alkylation by 1,3-diphenyl-2-propenyl acetate, 6689
primary amines, conversion to corresponding halides; radical promoted halodeamination *via* *N*-substituted-*N*-tosylhydrazines, 7911
primary (*E*)-allylic amines, stereoselective preparation by the reaction of tantalum-alkyne complexes with metallo-imines, 1893
N-protected α-amino aldehydes by reduction of urethane *N*-protected *N*-carboxyanhydrides (UNCAs), 9031
protected amino alkyl epoxides, synth as building block for enzyme inhibitors, 4939
radical cations of 1,2-bis(dialkylamino)-benzenes; restricted rotation about the C–NMe_2 bond, 4755
reaction with (α-bromobenzyl)benzyldiphenylphosphonium salts, synth of alkenes, 5903
secondary – from diastereoselective reduction of the carbon-nitrogen double bond in chiral imines using lithium diethylaminoborohydride and lithium diisopropylaminoborohydride, 5389
secondary amines from reduction of camphor based imines, 3411
selective acylation of – using vinyl carboxylates, 3583
α-silylamines, SET photochemistry, quinolizidines and indolizidine ring formation, 8319
N-substituted 4-hydroxy-5-hexenylamines, selenium-induced cyclisation of, synth of *N*-substituted *trans*-2-(phenylselenomethyl)-3-hydroxypiperidines, 5065
C_2-symmetric β,β'-dihydroxyamines from α-bromophenylacetic acid and (*S*)-phenylglycine ethyl ester, 375
syn 2-amino alcohol derivs from enantiopure *E*-γ-hydroxy-αβ-unsaturated phenyl sulfones, 4603
tertiary – and tertiary phosphine adducts of gallane for reduction of functional

groups, 5915
tertiary amines, coupling with allylic groups, synth of 2,3-dihydro-1*H*-2-benzazepinium salts, 2877
2-trimethylammonioethyloxycarbonylamino-1,4-butanedithiol, synth as a site-directed reducing agent for the disulfide bond involved in the acetylcholine binding site of the AChoR, 7237
zwittermicin A, an antifungal linear aminopolyol from *Bacillus cereus* UW85, structure, 2499
Aminium salts
triarylaminium hexachloroantimonates as one-electron oxidants for chemical electron transfer with bicyclic azoalkanes and bicyclo[2.1.0]pentanes, 9027
Amino acids and derivs
β-amino-esters by asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of nitrones with ketene acetals catalysed by chiral oxazaborolidines and subsequent hydrogenolysis of the 5,5-dialkoxyisoxazolidines, 4419
(*S*)-α-(2-aminoethyl)-methionine [(*S*)-2,4-diamino-2-(2-methylthioethyl)butanoic acid], synth from 1-benzoyl-2-t-butyl-5-(2-methylthioethyl)oxazolidin-4-one, 8315
acetamido ketones, conversion into 3-pyrrolines by intramolecular Wittig reaction, 7099
N-acetyl neuraminic acid, pH dependent C6 and C8 ^{14}C chemical shift assignment, 3009
N-acyl-*N*-nitrosoamino acids and peptides, synth, 7731
acylation of − using vinyl carboxylates, 3583
(2*S*,4*S*)-4-alkylglutamic acids and (2*S*,4*S*)-4-alkylprolines, synth by catalytic reduction of 4-alkylidenepyroglutamate derivs, 7277
α-alkylprolines by hydrolysis of oxazolidinones on a suspension of silica gel in $MeOH/H_2O$, 4967
β-alkylserine-*N*-carboxyanhydrides *via* cycloaddition reaction of alkoxyketenes to chiral α-alkoxyaldehyde-derived imines, 2721
allyl side-chain protected Fmoc-amino acids for use in solid-phase *N*-glycopeptide synth, 1033
allylamines and *N*-Boc-β-amino acids, enantioselective synth from *N*-diphenylmethyl-3-amino-1,2-diols, 1589
β-amino acid ester by hydrogenation of ethyl 1-benzyl-3-(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)aziridine-2-carboxylate, 7613
α-amino acids by addition of putative azido radicals to α-methoxy acrylonitriles derived from aldehydes and ketones, 2459
amino acids and peptides by oxidative cleavage of cycloadducts of amino acid-derived acylnitroso compds, 9379
amino alcohol carbamates derived from enzymatic resolution of the racemic carbamate esters, conversion to *N*-derivatised 2-oxazolidinones, 9533
α-amino amine, synth from L-lysine and its use as an asymmetric amino transfer reagent in the Mannich reaction, 3737
α-amino nitriles by addition reaction of diethylaluminium cyanide and enantiopure sulfinimines, 9351
(*R*)- and (*S*)-1-(2-amino-3-iodo)propanol derivs from (*S*)-serine, application in radical addition reactions, 3301
2-amino-3-methyl-4-phosphonobutanoic acids *via* 1,4-addition of lithiated Schöllkopf anion to prop-2-enylphosphonates, 3273
β-amino-dihydrocoumarins as unusual aspartic acid mimetics used in fibrinogen receptor antagonists, synth, 6599
β-amino-L-alanine derivs by reaction of trimethylsilylamines with *N*-Cbz-L-serine-β-lactone, 7605
(+)-(*A*)-2-aminobutanoic acid and (+)-(*R*)-3-amino-3-phenyl propanoic acid as approach to synth of astins A-C, 2121
(*R*)-(−)-3-aminobutanoic acid by Michael addition of phthalimide salts to chiral αβ-unsaturated imides, 5051
(2*S*,9*R*)-2-amino-9-hydroxy-8-oxodecanoic acid, 6009
2-amino-9-hydroxy-8-oxodecanoic acid, component of a phytotoxic cyclotetrapeptide isolated from the fungus *Verticillium coccosporum*, characterisation, 6009
α-aminoisobutyric acid, efficient peptide coupling using 2-chloro-1,3-dimethylimidazolidium hexafluorophosphate (CIP), 3315
anodic oxidation of *N*-substituted proline derivs, 6989
arginine, irradiation of diazomethyl ketone

derived from this in presence of amino esters, synth of β-homoarginine dipeptide esters, 7659
α-aryl and α-vinyl *N*-acetylglycine ethyl esters by arylation and vinylation of 4-ethoxycarbonyl-2-methyloxazol-5-one, 9625
asparagine conversion into dehydroalanine residue in solid phase peptide synth, 467
aspartimide and its piperidine adduct, formation in base-driven 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl chemistry, 9689
1,2-asymmetric *cis* induction and its application to the asymmetric synth of precursors of β-branched unusual amino acids, 2301
2-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane 3,3,6-tricarboxylate, synth and transformation into a new proline-γ-acetic acid equivalent, 1425
5-azidotryptophan, synth as a potential photoaffinity labelling reagent, 6255
(+)-bengamide E, cytotoxic anthelminthic from Fijian *Choristid* sponge, synth by aldol reaction of cobalt-complexed 4-methylpent-2-ynal with *O*-silyl ketene *O,S*-acetal, 6899
benzyl, PMB, PNB and t-butyl *N*-acyl amino acid esters, iodide dealkylation *via* lithium ion coordination, 2505
(+)-*N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-γ,δ-dehydro-*allo*-coronamic acid methyl ester, synth from D-mannitol, 5945
(+)-biotin, synth from L-cysteine, 2615
bis(Fmoc-amino ethyl)-*N*-glycine derivs by reductive amination of Fmoc-amino aldehydes with $NaBH_3CN$, 1181
N-Boc and *N*-Fmoc protected diethyl 4-phosphono(difluoromethyl)-L-phenylalanine, synth, agents for the solid-phase synth of peptides containing nonhydrolyzable *O*-phosphotyrosine analogues, 551
β-branched α-amino acids by S_N2' alkylation of bromoallenes with organo copper reagents *via* alkynyl amino alcohol derivs, 7771
5-bromotryptamine and 5-bromotryptophan intermediates in biosynthesis of eudistomin H, β-carboline alkaloid from the tunicate *Eudistoma olivaceum*, 4923
(2*S*,3*S*)-3-carboxy-proline, asymmetric synth from (*S*)-aspartic acid, 8859
chemical and enzymic synth of (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-epoxyproline, 4649
chiral bis-aminoacid diaryl ethers, intermediates in synth of K-13, synth by S_NAr reaction, 5649
chiral cleft-type receptor for *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl aminoacid derivs, synth, 1435
chiral peptide nucleic acid (PNA) monomers, synth from Boc-protected amino acids, 5173
chiral phenylisoserinates, chemoenzymatic approach using 4-isopropyl-2-oxazolin-5-one as masked umpoled synthon for hydroxycarbonyl anion, 9289
chiral urethane *N*-alkoxycarbonyl tetramic acids from urethane *N*-carboxyanhydrides (UNCAs), 1557
conformationally constrained excitatory amino acid antagonists, intramolecular Diels-Alder route to the intermediate 6-oxo-*cis*-decahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylates, 5759
3,4-cyclized tryptophans *via* Heck-type cyclization of an α-substituted amino acid, 939
(*S*)- or (*R*)-cycloalkylglycines, (*S*)- or (*R*)-*N*-heterocyclic and αβ-unsaturated *N*-heterocyclic α-amino acids, synth, 237, 241
cysteine, allyloxycarbonylaminomethyl group as allylic protection for the thiol group of cysteine, 9035
cysteine, *S*-benzylation using benzylic chlorides, and using aldehydes with TFA/Et_3SH reduction, 1631
α,α-dialkyl amino acids aminoisobutyric acid and α-methylserine, synth of peptides, and synth of a symmetrically branched template for parallel α-helix dimers, 4615, 4619
α,α-dialkylated amino acids with adenine or thymine residues, synth by hydrolysis of hydantoins, 6635
(*R*)-αβ-diamino-γ-hydroxyacid *N*-carboxyanhydrides from (*S*)-α-amino β-hydroxy-acids, 2725
differentially protected *meso*-2,6-diaminopimelic acid, synth from L-glutamic acid, 7005
(α,α-difluoroalkyl)phosphonate analogue of phosphoserine, synth from L-serine or (*R*)-isopropylideneglycerol, 6445
β-difluoromethyl-*m*-tyrosine, synth of, and

of diastereomeric *N*-acyloxazolidinone precursors, 1821
dipeptide analogue methyl *trans*-3-[(t-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-*trans*-3-hydroxy-cyclobutanecarboxylate and its *cis,cis* isomer, synth and incorporation into a longer peptide sequence, 6195
2,2-disubstituted-2-amino-ethanols, synth by dissolving metal reduction of α,α-disubstituted amino acid amides, 1777
enantiomeric conversion of racemic amino acid mixtures *via* an oxidase-aminotransferase coupled system, 29
S-*N*-(9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-4'-(1-azi-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenylalanine, synth for use in photoaffinity labelling, 4611
fluorine-containing amino acids by aldol reaction of fluoroalkyl aryl ketones with methyl isocyanoacetate catalysed by silver(I)/triethylamine, 1055
β-fluoroalkyl-β-amino acids *via* biomimetic [1,3]-proton shift reaction of *N*-benzylenamines derived from β-polyfluoroalkyl-β-ketocarboxylic esters and benzylamine, 5063
(2*S*,4*S*)-5-fluoroleucine, stereospecific synth using (2*S*)-pyroglutamic acid as a chiral template, 5485
β-(fluorophenyl)serines by gold(I)-catalysed asymmetric aldol reaction of methyl isocyanoacetate with fluorinated benzaldehydes, 2713
N-Fmoc-*S*-Mob-(*S*)-α-amino-ε-mercaptohexanoic acid, synth from (L)-lysine and its use in solid phase peptide synth, 2287
α-— from 4-formyloxazolidines *via* bromoallene derivs, 7775
GABA, butyl 6-*O*-(4-aminobutyroyl)-α-D-glucopyranoside by regiospecific enzymatic esterification of butyl α-D-glucopyranoside with 2,2,2 ethyl *N*-tBoc 4-aminobutyrate, 3535
β-hydroxyaryl amino acids, biaryl diamino acid constituting the C and E rings and AB segment respctively of vancomycin, 5047
3-hydroxyglutaric acid derivs by condensation of (L)-cysteine with 3-hydroxyglutarodinitrile, 1999
α-hydroxyglycine extended peptides, solid-phase synth, biological precursors of peptide amides, 789
β-hydroxylaryl amino acid, and biaryl diamino acid, constituting the C and E rings and AB segment respctively of vancomycin, synth, 5039, 5043
6-hydroxyoctahydroindole-2-carboxylic acid (choi), new aminoacid in aeruginosin 298-A, 3129
(2*S*,3*R*)-3-hydroxyproline, synth using *Candida antarctica* lipase B for resolution of intermediate, 6975
intramolecular ureidomercuration of β-aminoacids derived from β-lactams, route to 2-aza-bicyclo[3.3.1]nonane ring system, synth of CP-99,994, 4701
isodityrosine, dityrosine and related compds, synth by phenolic oxidation of tyrosine and phenylglycine derivs by electrolysis, 8397
kainoid analogues, non proteinogenic amino acids, synth from *trans*-L-4-hydroxyproline, 6163
lysine side-chain anchoring in solid-phase synth of "head to tail" cyclic peptides, 9633
methyl 4,5-diaminopentanoate, intramolecular aminolysis to 5-aminomethyl-2-pyrrolidinone and 5-amino-2-piperidinone, 281
N-methylated, sterically hindered —, coupling during solid-phase peptide synth, comparison of different coupling reagents, 5981
(*S*)-4-methylene proline benzyl ester, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 6673
modification of tryptophan during treatment of trp-containing peptides with mercury(II) acetate/2-mercaptoethanol in acetic acid, 1239
modified tyrosine analogues with independent copper uptake potential and which can be incorporated into peptide segments, 447
myriocin, immunosuppressant metabolite, synth from α-azido aldehydes, 4783
N-15 labelled L-amino acids, synth using alanine dehydrogenase, 6533
N-Boc alaninal and alanine, synth of C_{26}-C_{32} and C_{30}-C_{32} fragments of calyculins from, 7417
NeuNAc-2-xanthate reaction with Ga1NAc threonine acceptor bearing three hydroxy groups, regio and stereoselective form-

ation of a sialyl-Tn antigen, 8777
P1 aspartate-based peptide acyloxymethyl and fluoromethyl ketones synth as inhibitors of interleukin-1β-converting enzyme, 9693
pentafluorophenylthiohydantoin derivs of adducts formed with DL-valine by acrylonitrile and cyanoethylene oxide, synth, 3767
(2*R*,3*S*)-phenylisoserine, precursor to the C-13 side chain of Taxol, synth using yeast-catalysed reductions, 2845
N-[(phosphinylmethyl)phosphonate]-L-aspartate and -L-ornithine, synth as precursors of transition state analogues of enzymatic transcarbamylation reactions, 5425
phosphonate isosteres of serine phosphates, synth from vinylphosphonate diesters, 3597
N-α-Fmoc-4-phosphono(difluoromethyl)-L-phenylalanine, new *O*-phoshotyrosine isosteric building block suitable for direct incorporation into peptides, synth, 7585
N-α-Fmoc-4-phosphono(difluoro)methyl-L-phenylalanine, new *O*-phosphotyrosine isosteric building block suitable for direct incorporation into peptides, synth, 7585
phosphonoserine isosteres of phosphoserine peptides, synth, 1173
(1*S*,2*S*)-phosphothreonine *via* *N*-trimethylsilylimine of (*S*)-lactic aldehyde, 8045
(D,L)-pipecolinic acid, DPPA-promoted decarbonylation, synth of 8,8α-*trans*-8-hydroxy-indolizidine, 8843
polyhydroxy-α-amino acids, synth by exploiting *N*-t-butoxycarbonyl-2-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)pyrrole as a glycine anion equivalent, 2423
polyhydroxylated, cyclopentane α-amino acids and tetrahydroxy-α-aminocyclopentane carboxylic acids from azidolactones, 8891, 8895
polyoxamic acid, amino acid moiety of antifungal antibiotics polyoxins, synth from Boc-(*R*)-4-hydroxyphenylglycine, 733
L-proline methyl ester derivs, oxidation with iodosylbenzene/trimethylsilylazide reagent combination, 8097
N-Boc-L-propargylglycine by zinc mediated addition of active halides to a glycine cation equivalent, 3669
protected 4-oxopipecolic acid and 4-oxolysine, synth using a palladium-catalysed coupling process, 4417
N-protected γ-amino-αβ-unsaturated dicarboxylates by reduction of the α-ester group of *N*-protected diethyl aspartate or diethyl glutamate, 2305
N-protected serine ethers, synth as precursors of photoactivatable amino acids cleaved by hydrogenolysis, 9199
(*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, conversion into (2*R*,3*S*)-2-hydroxymethyl-3-hydroxy pyrrolidine *via* epoxidation of αβ-unsaturated pyrrolidinone, 119
rubidium L-prolinate as chiral catalyst in asymmetric Michael addition of nitroalkanes to 2-hexenal and cyclic enones, 8233
secondary α-amino acids, fragmentation with trifluoroacetic anhydride under Dakin-West reaction conditions, synth of α-trifluoromethylated acyloins *via* oxazolium salts, 149
L-serine, utilisation in an oxime olefin cycloaddition route to a functionalised asymmetric pyrrolidine, a selective α-glucosidase inhibitor, 2397
(−)-statine, hydroxymethylene peptide isostere, asymmetric synth, 9371
stizolobic acid and 3-(6-carboxy-2-oxo-4-pyridyl)alanine (acromelobic acid), biomimetic synth from a catechol *via* an iron(III) catalysed oxidative cleavage, 6575
α-substituted α-aminophosphonic acid derivs from reaction of an α-(2-pyridylthio)-α-(diphenylmethyleneamino)phosphonate ester with organoboranes, 6421
γ-substituted glutamic acids *via* a glutamic acid γ-enolate synthon, 6335
synth of a protected phosphonate isostere of phosphothreonine, 4551
thiazole amino acid derivs by modified Hantzsch reaction, use in total synth of (−)-bistatramide C, 2473, 2477
D-threonine and L-*allo*-threonine, synth involving stereoselective nucleophilic epoxidation of 1-arylthio-1-nitroalkenes, 7433
thymine polyoxin C, synth as potential inhibitor of *Candida albicans* chitin synthetase, 9439
tri- and poly-sulfide derivs of cystine and formation of the trisulfide as by-product during peptide synth, 3531

(2*S*,4*S*,5*R*)-4,5,6-trihydroxynorleucine, synth from D-glucosamine, 9359
N-Boc-L-tyrosine methyl ester, Mitsunobu reaction of – with hydroxymethyl polystyrene resin in the presence of a tertiary amine, 4705
uncoded homoserine analogues by enantioretentive alkylation of oxazolidinone aluminium enolates with epoxides, 8977
βγ-unsaturated amino acid derivs by alkyne carbometalation-palladium catalysed coupling with 2-aza-π-allyl palladium complexes, 9383
unusual component – of polytheonamides, cytotoxic polypeptides from the marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, 719
N-urethane protected amino acid *N*-carboxyanhydrides (UNCAs), reduction to chiral *N*-protected β-amino alcohols, 569
valinopine, *epi*-leucinopine and isoleucinopine from poisonous mushroom *Clitocybe acromelalga*, structures and synth, 8201
L-α-vinyl amino acids *via* lipase-mediated "reverse transesterification", 8743
vinyl glycine derivs, transformation into nitrogen heterocycles bearing pyrrolidine or isoquinoline moieties, 9537

Amino alcohols
threo-β-amino alcohols *via* hydroboration/-oxidation of the morpholine and pyrrolidine enamines of symmetrical dialkylketones, 3251
cis-1-amino-2-indanols, conversion into oxazaborolidine catalysts for use in borane reduction of aromatic ketones, 6631
L-aspartyl-fenchylaminoalcohol derivs, sweetness and stereochemistry, 6891
asymmetric synth of (1*S*,2*S*)-(+)-2-amino-1-(4-methylthiophenyl)-1,3-propanediol, antibacterial precursor, 7525
bridgehead polycyclic 1,2-diamines and 2-aminoalcohols from di- and mono-oximes of bicyclic diketones, synth of 7-aminotricyclo[3.3.1.$0^{3,7}$]nonan-3-ol, 3187
C_2- and *meso*-aminodiols from (*R*)-phenylglycinol, 7533
– carbamates derived from enzymatic resolution of the racemic carbamate esters, conversion to *N*-derivatised 2-oxazolidinones, 9533
chiral arylethanolamines by asymmetric reduction of α-ketoimines with oxazaborolidine catalysts, 5551
1,2-–, conversion into *N*-diphenylphosphinoyl aziridines by utilising nucleofugacity of diphenylphosphinates, 3159
(±)-1,2-dideoxy-1,2-diamino-*myo*-inositol from *myo*-inositol, 7375
formation of 2-oxazolidones and tetrahydro-1,3-oxazin-2-ones from *N*-BOC-*O*-tosyl amino-alcohols, 5409
γ-– from aminolysis of oxetanes catalysed by lanthanide(III) trifluoromethanesulfonates, 7089
D-*erythro*-sphingosine and phytosphingosine, synth from achiral aldehydes using catalytic asymmetric aldol reactions as key steps, 9573
synth and enzymic resolution of 2-BOC-aminocyclopent-3-en-1-ol, 6975

Amino aldehydes
N-protected α-– by reduction of urethane *N*-protected *N*-carboxyanhydrides (UNCAs), 9031
N-protected α-–, nucleophilic allylation, synth of polypeptides containing an hydroxyethylene isostere, 3183
α-–, simple method for chelation controlled additions to, 1969

t-Amino effect
functionalised pyrrolidine, indolizidine, pyrrolizidine and its seven- and eight-membered homologues by α-cyclization of tertiary amines, 1185
pyrrolidine formation *via* vinyl azomethine ylid from ethyl α-dimethylaminopenta-2,4-dienoate, 1981

Amino sugars
5-amino-5,6-dideoxy-D-allose derivs, asymmetric synth, 5653
azapyranosyl pseudo-disaccharide by glycosidation of *N*-Boc-5-amino-5-deoxy-D-arabinose with *N*-acetyl-6-thio-D-glucosaminide, 4119
demethylallosamidin, a yeast chitinase inhibitor, synth by use of a disaccharide glycosyl donor carrying a novel neighbouring group, 4149
1-deoxynojirimycin, synth of 7-carbonyl homologues from 1-amino-1-deoxy-D-glucitol, 9047
dibutylstannylene acetals for regioselective sulfation of disaccharides, synth of 3'-sulfo-*N*-acetyllactosaminide, 6563

D-glucosamine, conversion into (2*S*,4*S*,5*R*)-4,5,6-trihydroxynorleucine, 9359
β-D-homomannonojirimycin, homoaza-sugars as inhibitors of glycosidases and glycosyltransferases, synth by a chemoenzymatic approach, 359
1,2-isopropylidene-5-deoxy-5-dialkylamino-α-D-xylofuranoses derived from α-D-xylose as catalysts for enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, 4115
pseudo-disaccharides related to allosamidin from D-glucosamine *via* a Ferrier rearrangement, 459
replacement of dimethylamino moiety of desosamine in erythromycin by methoxy, using hypochorite and a metalloporphyrin, 3837

Ammonium salts
ammonium formate for palladium-assisted transfer hydrogenation of cyclic αβ-unsaturated ketones by ammonium formate, 171
ammonium formate/Pd-C system as catalytic hydrogen transfer agent for hydrogenation of conjughated carbonyl compds, 8649
benzyltriethylammonium tetrathiomolybdate as a rapid sulfur transfer reagent in solid phase synth of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides, 6741
chiral ammonium cation extraction and transport through supported liquid membranes mediated by 1,2,4-triazole-containing podands and macrocycles, 7669
polystyrene-supported $RhCl_3$-quaternary ammonium ion pair as a long-lived, efficient and recyclable catalyst, 781
(*S*)-*N*-(2-pyrrolidyl-methyl or -ethyl)-*N,N,N*-trimethylammonium hydroxide as catalysts for Michael addition of soft nucleophiles to prochiral enone, 8805
quaternary ammonium fluorides as catalysts for asymmetric trifluoromethylation of aldehydes and ketones with trifluoromethyltrimethylsilane, synth of 1-substituted-2,2,2-trifluoroethanols, 3137
solvent effect on efficiency of – in vinylation of organic halides using an alkali metal as the base, 3051
tetra-*n*-propylammonium perruthenate as catalyst for *N*-methylmorpholine oxide oxidation of secondary amines and hydroxylamines, 6567
tetra-*n*-propylammonium perruthenate as catalyst for oxidation of secondary amines and hydroxylamines by *N*-methylmorpholine oxide, 6571
tetraalkylammonium salts in Heck-type reactions using an alkali metal hydrogen carbonate or an alkali metal acetate as the base, 4103
trialkylammonium-trialkylamine-tetraphenylborates$[R_3N^+\text{-H}...NR_3][B^-(C_6H_5)_4]$ with prototype N^+-H...N hydrogen bridges, molecular dynamics, 7355
2-trimethylammonioethyloxycarbonylamino-1,4-butanedithiol, synth as a site-directed reducing agent for the disulfide bond involved in the acetylcholine binding site of the AChoR, 7237

Analgesics
epibatidine, frog poison alkaloid, synth from 2-methoxy-5-lithiopyridine and 4-hydroxy-2-cyclohexenone, 5417
14-hydroxymorphinones and hydrodibenzofuran analogues of methadone by photooxidation of thebaine, 5727

Anhydrides
lipase catalysed resolution of chiral carboxylic acids using their mixed carboxylic carbonic anhydrides, 421
mixed carboxylic-phosphonic – by ozonolysis of enol phosphate, 9619

Anilides
N,N-disubstituted α-(xanthyl)-anilides with an olefin on one of the substituents, cyclisation by radical chain reaction, synth of indolinones, 1719

Annulation
– involving a tandem alkylation-Michael addition sequence, 2549
aza-annulation as a route to hydroxylated alkaloid lipids, total synth of (±)-prosopinine, 1669
benzannulation reaction, cycloaromatisation of [(2-alkynyl)-benzoyl]-acetate esters by camphorsulfonic acid, 1127
butenolides by conversion of γ-(phenylsulfinyl)-αβ-unsaturated aldehydes derived from α-(*n*-butylthio)methylene ketones, 2977
cyclopent-– of enones using γ-heterosubstituted vinylthionium ions, 5481

cyclopentane annulation by [3+2] cycloaddition of substituted methylenecyclopropyl ketones with allyltrimethylsilane, 2885
cyclopentenone annulation, new method, 8573
of diphenylacetylene with iodobenzene, synth of 9,10-diphenylphenanthrene, regiochemistry, 7633
dynemicin A model; annulation of a quinone aminal like structure with a lithiated cyanophthalide leading to a quinone stabilised epoxide in the dynemicin series, 6259
free radical-based – of alkenes yielding fused cycloheptanones, 3865
radical – in synth of (±)-samin, furofuran lignan precursor, 6731
and sequential ring opening of (*R*)-carvone-dichloroketene adducts, formation of a tricyclic dione, 5161

Annulenes
anti-6,15-epithio-8,13-methanobenzo[*d*][14]annulene-7,14-dione and its dicationic and dianionic species, synth and props, 7405
1,6-methano[10]annulene-11-carboxylic acid methyl ester, Berson-Willcott rearrangement, 2299
2,7-methanocyclodeca[*a*]azulene and deriv composed of delocalised methano[10]-annulene and localised azulene moieties, synth and structural props, 2561
10,11,12,13-tetradehydro-3-isopropyl-9,14-dimethyl[14]- and -11,16-dimethyl[16]-annuleno[*a*]azulene, synth, 1259
tetrathia[22]annulene[2,1,2,1], porphyrinoid with only sulfur bridges, synth, 3493

Ansa compds
combretastatin D-2, 15-membered phenolic ansa-lactone, synth, a route to caffrane macrolactones, 4409

Anthelmintics
23-nor-23-oxa- and 23-nor-23-thia-avermectins, synth by modification, 5343

Anthracenes
1-acetylenic derivs of anthraquinone, reaction with hydrazine, synth of substituted 4*H*-anthra[9,1-*cd*]-1,2-diazepin-8-ones and 7*H*-dibenzo[*de,h*]quinolin-7-ones, 2077
anthracene Diels-Alder adducts, oxidation of methyl and primary side chains with $KMnO_4$, synth of anthracenecarboxylic acids, 5169
μ-[9,10-anthracenediyl-bis-methoxy-carbene]-bis(pentacarbonyltungsten, synth and X-ray, 561
anthraphos (*trans*-9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethanoanthracene-11,12-bis(diphenylphosphine), synth and formation of [Rh(COD)-(anthraphos)]BF_4 complex, 7593
syn-dimethanotetrahydroanthracene and -naphthacene derivs, synth and use in prep of sterically rigid macrocycles containing norbornane and benzene or naphthalene spacer units, 73
from reduction of anthrones using a diglyme/methanol mixed solvent system, 1131
linear abietane diterpenoid orthoquinone umbrosone from *Hyptis umbrosa*, synth, 5943
losoxantrone, an anticancer anthrapyrazole compd, synth from 5-hydroxy-1,4-dichloroanthracene-9,10-dione, 3675
rhein, active metabolite of anti-osteoarthritic drug diacetyl rhein, an anthraquinone carboxylic acid, synth, 289
[2]rotaxane having an anthracenyl "stopper" at each end of a polyether, synth by multiple π-stacking, 1473
thio- and seleno-substituted methanoanthracenes, synth by Wittig rearrangement, 2005

Anthracyclins, anthracyclinones
angucycline antibiotics, synth of *C*-glycosidic CD ring system, 8693
titanium(IV)-mediated addition of L-menthyl acetate to acetonyl-substituted anthrarufin ethers, synth of fridamycin E and intermediates for vineomycins, 3345

Anthraquinones
2-acetylenic derivs of 1-aminoanthraquinone, diazotisation and subsequent cyclisation, synth of 1*H*-naphtho[2,3-*g*]-indazole-6,11-diones, 6749
1-amino-9,10-anthraquinones from 1-nitro-9,10-anthraquinone by reaction with *N,N,N',N'*-tetramethylurea, 9217
1,4-anthraquinones, three step synthetic route, 6139
bis(anthraquinone)diazacrown ethers, synth and electrochemical switching, 6383
synth of both enantiomers of dynemycin A

model bridged quinoline, remote asymmetric induction in acetylide addition into quinoline nucleus as key step, 7997

Antibacterials

(+)-thiamphenicol, asymmetric synthesis using *cis*-*N*-(*p*-toluenesulfinyl)aziridine 2-carboxylic acids, 7525

Antibiotics

AB3217-A, novel anti-mite substance from *Streptomyces platensis*, total synth *via* intramolecular glycosylation, 3099

albocycline, transformation to the melanogenesis inhibitors OH-3984 K1 and K2, 2635

amphotericin B, polyene macrolide antibiotic, prep of 13-thioacetal deriv, 5289

angucycline –, synth of the *C*-glycosidic CD ring system involving glycosylation reaction of 5-hydroxy-1,4-dimethoxynaphthalene and a series of 1-*O*-acyl-2-deoxy and -2,6-dideoxy sugar electrophiles, 8693

aristeromycin, nucleoside antibiotic from *Streptomyces citricolor*, biosynthesis from neplanocin A by enzymatic reduction, 9665

(2-arylethenyl)penems by Wittig olefination on (2-iodomethyl)penems, 1417

avenaciolide and isoavenaciolide, secondary metabolites from *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* species, synth *via* radical cyclisation, 5841

azinothricin – from *Streptomyces karnatakensis*, synth of a hexapeptide precursor of antitumour antibiotic A83586C, 7685

azithromycin, azalide antibiotic from Beckmann rearrangement of erythromycin A 9(*E*)-oxime, 3025

(–)-bactobolin, metabolite of *Pseudomonas yoshidomiensis* with antibiotic and antitumour activity, synth from D-glucose and (+)-actinobolin, 3485

BE-12406 A, benzo[*d*]naphtho[1,2-*b*]pyran-6-one *O*-glycoside antitumour antibiotic, synth, 4591

bicyclic tetrahydropyridine system related to enediyne antibiotics, synth, 8655

bleomycins, glycopeptide antitumour –; design and synth of DNA cleaving models; *trans*-disubstituted cyclopropane units as novel linkers, 5323

C-1027 chromophore, a 9-membered enediyne, kinetic isotope effects and thermochemistry of cycloaromatisation, 5253

calicheamicin hydroxylamino sugar, asymmetric synth involving conversion of 2,3-epoxyalcohols to *N*-alkoxy oxazolidinones *via* the cyclisations of 2,3-epoxy-*N*-alkoxyurethanes, 4935

calicheamicin, synth of hexasubstituted aromatic fragment by reductive desilanolation of quinones *via* hydroxybenzonitriles, 7901

carzinophilin analogues carrying a 2-(1-acylamino-1-alkoxycarbonyl)methylidene-1-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane system, synth, chemical properties and cytotoxicity, 2207

carzinophilin (azinomycin C), antitumour – from *Streptomyces sahachiroi*, synth of C1-C17 fragment, 9409

cypemycin, peptide antibiotic from *Streptomyces* sp., structure, 8001

de(hydroxymethyl)desulfo analogues of bulgecin A, B and C, *O*-sulfonated glycopeptides, synth, 451

3-deoxy-2-keto aldonic acids (KDO and DAH) by decomposition of β-acetoxy-α-diazo esters, 6705, 6709

7-deoxyprekinamycin isomer, antibiotic alkaloid from *Streptomyces murayamaensis*, synth, 1695

des-3-hydroxy-picolinoyl pristinamycins I, prep by cleavage reaction, 9565

1,3-dideoxynojirimycin, chemoenzymatic synthesis, 1833

diphenylmethyl 7β-amino-3-vinylceph-3-em-4-carboxylate, synth as common intermediate for antibiotics, 9601

(±)-duocarmycin SA, antitumour -, total synth from a pyrrole, 2573

dynemicin A model; annulation of a quinone aminal like structure with a lithiated cyanophthalide leading to a quinone stabilised epoxide in the diynemicin series, 6259

dynemicin A, synth of both enantiomers of – model compd, remote asymmetric induction in acetylide addition into quinoline nucleus as key step, 7997

enediyne antibiotics, photochemical synth of enediyne functionality *via* the Norrish Type II reaction, 37

enediyne antitumour – kedarcidin chromophore, synth of the carbohydrate moiety, methyl α-kedarosaminide from D-threo-

nine, 6937
enediyne antitumour agents, synth of (*Z*)-1,6-[bis(trimethylsilyl)]-hex-3-ene-1,5-diyne *via* a carbenoid coupling reaction, 2655
erythromycin, chemical modification of desosamine moiety by treatment with metalloporphyrins and hypochlorite, 3837
eudistomin H, β-carboline alkaloid from the tunicate *Eudistoma olivaceum*, biosynthetic studies, 4923
FR66979, antitumour –, cross-linking with DNA by reductive activation, 9669
fridamycin E and intermediates for vineomycins, anthracycline antibiotics, synth by titanium(IV) mediated addition of L-menthyl acetate to acetonyl-substituted anthrarufin ethers, 3345
2-functionalised-methyl-1β-methylcarbapenems by reaction of acetoxy-azetidinone, (*Z*)-crotylbromide and zinc, 4377
16-hydroxycleroda-3,13-dien-15,16-olide, antibacterial clerodane, synth and absolute stereochemistry, 8189
iso-bafilomycin A_1, synth by ring expansion of 7,21-di-*O*-TMS bafilomycin A_2, 5393
lavendamycin ethyl ester, synth by aza-Wittig reaction of iminophosphorane, 1453
lexitropsins, antitumour antibiotic oligopeptides, synth of novel cross-linked –, 7577
lonomycin A, ionophore antibiotic, approach to synth using mild alcohol methylation procedure, 7171
1β-methylcarbapenems, synth *via* a bicyclic thiazinone utilising the Eschenmoser sulfide contraction, 2187
milbemycin, synth of a key intermediate lactone from a nitrate ester *via* an alkoxy radical, 5069
milbemycins, C23-, C24- and C25-substituted – by spiroacetal cleavage, 2377, 2381, 2385
moenomycin-type transglycosylase inhibitors; relation of inhibiting activity to topology around the phosphoric acid diester group, 1859
myxovirescin A_1, 28-membered macrolactam lactone from *Myxococcus virescin*, synth *via* macrolactamisation using the Mukaiyama procedure, 5113
neocarzinostatin, enediyne antitumour antibiotic, activation of chromophore by 4-hydroxythiophenol; intramolecular radical trapping of biradical intermediate, 8825
neopatulin, redox isomer and precursor of antibiotic patulin, synth by aldol reaction of 2-formyl-1,3-dithiane with 2-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-4-[(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-methyl]furan, 5769
oxanosine and 1-thiaguanosine, synth by carbodiimide mediated dehydration and cyclization of a urea-acid derived from AICA-riboside, 1007
penem and carbapenem -, substitution of phenylthio group of 3-(1-t-butyldimethylsilyloxyethyl)-4-phenylthioazetidin-2-one with copper(I) salts to form intermediate to antibiotics, 5887
polyoxamic acid, amino acid moiety of antifungal - polyoxins, synth from Boc-(*R*)-4-hydroxyphenylglycine, 733
pyridoxatin, 1-hydroxy-2-pyridone free-radical scavenger, synth of analogues from 4-hydroxy-2-pyridone and citronellal, 531
rapamycin, immunosuppressive macrocycle produced by *Streptomyces hydroscopicus*, synth of C(27)-C(42) and C(10)-C(26) fragments, 4907, 4911
rapamycin, ring expanded derivs from secorapamycin acid, 201
roxaticin, polyene macrolide –, synth, 6503
secorapamycin acid, conversion into esters and amides, 197
2-sila-1-carba-cephalosporins, synth from allyldimethyl-(chloromethyl)-silane, 2047
a simplified dienediyne analogue of the neocarzinostatin chromophore, synth from D-xylitol, 1573
sparsomycin, antibiotic from *Streptomyces sparsogenes*, investigations into biosynthesis of the uracil acrylic acid moiety, 7497
squalamine, steroidal antibiotic from tissues of dogfish shark *Squalus acanthias*, synth from 3β-acetoxy-5-cholenic acid, 8103
tautomycin, antifungal – from *Streptomyces spiroverticillatus*, synth of C1-C26 portion, 4145
tautomycin, synth *via* aldol condensation of two subunits, 4809
ten-membered neocarzinostatin chromophore analogues leading to σ,σ-biradical

via a cumulene intermediate, 4595
tetracycline derivs with substitution at the C-8 position *via* acid-catalysed rearrangement of 7(or 9)-azidotetracyclines, 1835
tetronasin (ICI M139603), antibiotic produced by *Streptomyces longisporoflavus*, studies in biosynthesis, 307, 311, 315, 319, 323
trichocellins A and B, catecholamine-releasing peptides from the fungus *Trichoderma viride*, structure, 3095
Tü 1718 B, dipeptide – from *Streptomyces antibioticus*, revised structure, 4535
vancomycin, glycopeptide –, construction of D-O-E diphenyl ether 16-membered ring system, 8465
vancomycin, synth of AB segment, and of C, D and E rings, 5039, 5043, 5047
venturicidines, antifungal –, synth of C15/C27 segment, 4751
(–)-vermiculine, 14-membered macrolide antibiotic antitumour compd from *Penicillium vermiculatum*, synth *via* intramolecular Mitsunobu reaction, 8237
zwittermicin A, an antifungal linear aminopolyol from *Bacillus cereus* UW85, structure, 2499
see also Anthracyclins, Carbapenems, Penams, Cephams, Penicillins

Antibodies
antibody 33B4F11 as catalyst for hydrolysis of a carbamate, 3873
peptide bond formation *via* catalytic –; synth of a novel phosphonate diester hapten, 6853
polyclonal – catalysed imine formation from pyridoxal and phenylalanine, 5865

Antifeedants
ajugareptansin, stereoselective access to polyfunctionalised *cis* or *trans* decalins present in the structure, 6485
bakkenolide-A (fukinanolide), sesquiterpene with cytotoxic and antifeedant activity, synth employing radical mediated spiroannulation, 7841
2,4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4*H*)-one (DIMBOA), a major defense of maize and wheat seedlings against microorganisms and insects, incorporation of anthranilate-d_4, 3247
dumsin, insect –, synth of ABC subunit by exploiting the acylation of a lactone carbonyl with a masked keto anion equivalent, 9153
(±)-homogynolide-B, a bakkane from *Homogyne alpina*, stereoselective synth from Hagemann's ester *via* ketoketals and ketospirolactone, 429
jodrellin A, insect antifeedant, model studies towards synth using an organoselenium mediated cyclisation reaction, 4861
spirocaracolitone from the tree *Ruptiliocarpon caracolito*, isolation and structure, 1385

Antifungals
4-acetyl-benzoxazolin-2-one (4-ABOA), a benzoxazolinone from maize corn kernels, antifungal activity, 521
amphotericin B, polyene macrolide antibiotic, prep of 13-thioacetal deriv, 5289
(±)-ethisolide, bislactone secondary metabolite from *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* species, total synth from (±)-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-one, 1205
geodiamolide A and jaspamide from Caribbean sponge *Geodia* and Pacific sponge *Jaspis* respectively, cytotoxic, antifungal cyclic depsipeptides, synth, 591
methyl 8-hydroxy-5,6-octadienoate, the antifungal constituent of *Sapium japonicum*, synth involving the [3,3]sigmatropic rearrangement of cyclic thionocarbonates to allenes, 1255
phomodiol, antifungal from *Phomopsis* sp., isolation, structure and activity against *Candida tropicalis*, 6037
polyoxamic acid, amino acid moiety of polyoxins, antifungal antibiotics, synth from Boc-(*R*)-4-hydroxyphenylglycine, 733
PPL catalysed enzymatic asymmetrisation of a 2-substituted prochiral 1,3-diol with remote chiral functionality, improvements toward synth of SCH 50001/2 –, 6047
Sch 42427/SM 9164 antifungal, synth *via* oxidative epoxide opening of aryl epoxides, 8299
sphingofungin D, antifungal metabolite produced by *Aspergillus fumigatus* ATCC 20857, synth from 1-heptyne, (*R*)-1,2-epoxyoctane and *N*-acetyl-D-mannosamine, 9207
tautomycin, – antibiotic from *Streptomyces spiroverticillatus*, synth of C1-C26 portion,

4145
tautomycin, synth *via* aldol condensation of two subunits, 4809
tjipanazoles, synthetic studies by reactions of indolocarbazole with glycals, 3005
ε-viniferin, naturally occurring oxidative oligomers of resveratrol, route based on a new stereoselective synth of 2,3-diaryl-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans, 1661
zwittermicin A, an antifungal linear aminopolyol from *Bacillus cereus* UW85, structure, 2499

Antigens
lactoneo series antigens H, Lewis X (Le^x), and Lewis Y (Le^y), synth from lactal derived azidolactose, 7927
sialyl-Tn –, regioselective and stereocontrolled formation by reaction of NeuNAc-2-xanthate with Ga1NAc threonine acceptor bearing three hydroxy groups, 8777

Antimalarials
4-[2-(1-azacycloalkyl)methyl]quinolin-ones, intermediates in synth of quinolinemethanol –, synth by reaction of 4-bromomethylquinolin-2-one with lactam acetals, 2951

Antimony and compds
antimony(III) chloride as a catalyst for palladium-catalysed hydrophenylation of αβ-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes, 1739
catalysis by Ph_4SbBr of tin enolate addition to α-chloroketones, synth of β-keto-α'-chlorohydrins, 8627
triarylaminium hexachloroantimonates as one-electron oxidants for chemical electron transfer with bicyclic azoalkanes and bicyclo[2.1.0]pentanes, 9027
triarylstibines, hydroarylation of αβ-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones with – in the presence of silver acetate, 1275

Antiprotozoals
squalamine, steroidal antibiotic from tissues of dogfish *Squalus acanthias*, synth from 3β-acetoxy-5-cholenic acid, 8103

Antivirals
anti-HIV-1 activity of trikendiol, a red pigment from the sponge *Trikentrion loeve*, 6869
anti-HSV-I virus activity of lycogarubin C from fruit body of slime mould *Lycogala epidendrum*, 2559
antiretroviral evaluation of 3-alkyl 2-piperazinone nucleoside analogues prepared by glycosylation of 3-alkyl N^4-(3-hydroxypropyl) 2-piperazinones by protected 1-*O*-acetyl ribofuranoses, 9545
(±)-aphidicolin, antiviral and antitumour tetracyclic diterpene from the fungus *Cephalosporium aphidicolia*, formal synth, 6495
(±)-camptothecin, antitumour and antiviral, synth from 2-aminobenzaldehyde and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 3613
(±)-1-cyano-2-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl and (±)-2,3-methanobutyrolactone nucleoside derivs, synth by condensation of an *N*-cyanomethyl-pyrimidinedione base with epibromohydrin, 4355
1-deoxynojirimycin and analogues, inhibitor of glycosidases and antiviral activity, synth of polyhydroxylated piperidine and azepanes as intermediates, 3293
didemnin H, depsipeptides with antitumour and antiviral properties from the Caribbean tunicate *Trididemnum cyanophorum*, ^1H and ^{13}C NMR spectral assignment, 4345
HBV, HIV, 2',3'-dideoxy-β-L-cytidine (β-L-ddC), inhibitor of human hepatitis B virus and human immunodeficiency virus, synth from L-arabinose, 3477
HIV, conformationally restricted HIV-1 protease inhibitors containing hydroxypyrrolidine or hydroxypiperidine heterocycles, synth from L-amino acids, 5153
HIV, functionalised furo[2,3-*b*]pyridines as key intermediates to HIV protease inhibitor L-754,394, 9355
HIV, thiangazole, alkaloid inhibitor of HIV-1 from *Polyangium* sp., synth, 5705
HIV-1 protease inhibitors, synth of 2-substituted 1-hydroxyethylene building blocks as central moiety by addition of dilithiated methyl-3-aminobutanoate to aldehydes, 3901
(*S*)-1-[3-hydroxy-2-(phosphonylmethoxy)propyl]cytosine (HPMPC), antiviral for herpes simplex, vaccinia, and human cytomegalovirus, 3243
1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)thymine (HEPT), a selective inhibitor of HIV-1, synth of deoxy analogues of

HEPT from 6-(phenylthio)thymine, 4351
6-hydroxyharman, eudistomin from roots of *Grewis mollis*, synth from benzene and pyridine blocks, 2003
michellamines A and B, dimeric naphthylisoquinoline alkaloids from liana *Ancistrocladus korupensis*, synth for anti-HIV activity, 7621
michellamines A-C, anti-HIV, atropisomeric naphthylisoquinoline alkaloids, synth, 8747
mycalamide A, antiviral and antitumour compd from New Zealand sponge *Mycale*, synth of right half from (*S*)-malic acid or (*R*)- and (*S*)-pantolactones, 8229
orally active HIV-1 protease inhibitor L-735,524, synth by reaction of a non-racemic amide enolate with (*S*)-glycidyl tosylate, 673
(*E*)-5-(3-oxcpropen-1-yl)-2'-deoxyuridine and (*E*)-5-(3-oxopropen-1-yl)-2',3'-dideoxyuridine, synth and antiviral activity, 1149
pokepola ester, phosphate diester from the Maui sponge *Spongia oceania* with mild anti HIV activity, structure, 5579
polysubstituted cyclopentanes useful for synth of carbocyclic nucleosides and prostaglandins, synth from quinic acid, 3999
(−)-reiswigin A, anti-viral diterpene from marine organism *Epipolasis reiswigi*, synth *via* sequential Claisen rearrangement-intramolecular ester enolate alkylation, 7957
3',4'-*seco* analogues of didehydro dideoxy nucleosides as potential antiviral agents, synth, 2937
1',2'-unsaturated 2',3'-secoadenosine and -secouridine analogues by regioselective elimination of 2',3'-ditosylates, 3987

Arenes

activated arenes, HZSM-5 catalysed benzoylation, synth of benzophenones, 2601
activated arenes, reaction with phthalimidesulfenyl chloride, synth of *ortho*-thioquinones, 9451
anilines by alkyl thiolate-induced reduction of azoxybenzenes *via in situ* decomposition of the corresponding sulfenamides formed as primary reaction products, 301
η^6-arene-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes as synthetic building blocks in approach to substituted hydrophenalenes related to helioporin E and pseudopterosin G, 6861
arenediazonium salts, reaction with tetrathiafulvalene, synth of functionalised nitrogen and oxygen heterocycles, 8675
benzene, Friedel-Crafts alkylation with *N*-alkylamide derivs, 2913
bromination of − and alkenes in a two phase system catalysed by vanadium bromoperoxidases, 7429
bromination of activated aromatic substrates with *N*-bromosuccinimide over HZSM-5, 7055
N,S-chelating chiral zinc bis(arenethiolate) complexes as catalysts in the enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, 6521
7,10-dithiafluoranthene from acenaphthenone *via* ring expansion of acenaphthenone ethylenedithioacetal, 7051
exocyclic functionalised alkylidenecyclopraparenes, synth, 437
1-fluoroalkyl benzenes bearing electron withdrawing substituents, synth, 1851
Friedel-Crafts cyclohexylation of - using 1,3-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC), 903
Friedel-Crafts cyclohexylation of arenes using 1,3-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC), 903
haloarenes, $S_{RN}1$ reactions with acetophenone enolate ions in DMSO catalysed by SmI_2, 5185
hexasubstituted benzenes by rhodium octanoate catalysed cyclotrimerisation of disubstituted alkyne, 9139
intramolecular anodic coupling of olefins to electron-rich −, 2857
isopropyl anisoles and veratroles by reaction of 3-(methoxyphenyl)-2-oxopropanoic acids with iodomethane and potassium hydroxide in dimethyl sulfoxide, 4509
planar chiral arene tricarbonylchromium complexes *via* enantioselective deprotonation/electrophile addition reactions, 3497
polyalkylbenzenes, ring chlorination by ionic halides and Koser's reagent, 2841
reaction of a cation radical generated from a trivalent phosphorus compd through single-electron transfer to arenediazon-

ium salt, 2695
reaction with iodine monofluoride on submicromolar scale, 9701
"5+1" route to arenes from bis(enol triflate), application to the synth of D_4-symmetric chiral porphyrins, 2465
substituted dinitroarenes, baker's yeast reduction to nitroanilines, 7867
Aromaticity
of fullerene compds as studied by semi-empirical MO calculations, 7173
tetrathia[22]annulene[2,1,2,1], porphyrinoid with only sulfur bridges, synth, 3493
Aromatisation
Bergman cyclo— reaction of an enediyne analogue, 8089
brominative – of 2-alkyl(aryl)thio cyclohexanones by treatment with bromine or *N*-bromosuccinimide, synth of *o*-alkyl(aryl)thiophenols, 7413
cyclo– of C-1027 chromophore, a 9-membered enediyne, kinetic isotope effects and thermochemistry, 5253
2-isoxazoline to isoxazole using nickel peroxide, 3589
Myers cyclization of enediyne sulfone; aromatic products, 1879
oxazoles from 2-oxazolines using NiO_2 2039
oxazoles and thiazoles from the corresponding 4,5-dihydro compds by Cu-promoted perbenzoate oxidation, 6803
of 2-oxazolines to oxazoles by the Kharasch-Sosnovsky reaction, 2481
– of ring B and oxidation at C-11 of a 14,17-ethano-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene deriv by CAN, 8599
Aryl halides
coupling in Suzuki reactions using heterogeneous Pd hydrogenation catalyst, 3277
iodine-promoted decomposition of 1-aryl-3,3-dialkyltriazenes, synth of aryl iodides, 5539
Pd-catalyzed cross-coupling with allyl and alkyl trifluorosilanes, 6507, 6511
Arylation
of *N*-alkyl *O*-allyl carbamates with aryl iodides, synth of cinnamyl alcohols, 4133
asymmetric – of 4,7-dihydro-1,3-dioxepin, synth of γ-butyrolactone derivs, 1227
– of ethylene by tandem diazotisation Heck reactions; general synth of substituted styrenes from anilines, 8773
hetero- of 1-(t-butyldimethylsilyl)-3-indolylzinc chloride, synth of 3-(2-pyridyl)indoles, 793
hydro- of αβ-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones with triarylstibines in the presence of silver acetate, 1275
tandem 1,3-allyl shift and Heck arylation in synth of spiro indane from allyl vinyl ether, 9763
and vinylation of 4-ethoxycarbonyl-2-methyloxazol-5-one with organolead triacetates, synth of α-aryl and α-vinyl *N*-acetylglycine ethyl esters, 9625
Arynes
benzyne trapping by 9,9'-dianthryl acetylene and ethylene, 139
1,8-dehydronaphthalene, benzene or toluene, and [60]fullerene, stepwise cycloaddition to give etheno-fluoranthano-fullerene derivs, 6661
4,5-didehydrotropone, reaction with 4-phenyloxazoles, synth of 6*H*-cyclohepta[*c*]furan-6-ones, 8421
Asymmetric induction
nature of – using chiral ligands comprising bis(2-diphenylphosphinobenzoyl) derivs of chiral diamines and diols in palladium catalysed allylic alkylation, 5817
(*S*)-*N*-(2-pyrrolidyl-methyl or -ethyl)-*N,N,N*-trimethylammonium hydroxide as catalysts for Michael addition of soft nucleophiles to prochiral enone, 8805
1-substituted-2,2,2-trifluoroethanols by asymmetric trifluoromethylation of aldehydes and ketones with trifluoromethyltrimethylsilane, 3137
Asymmetric reactions
asymmetric dihydroxylation with bis-cinchona alkaloid ligands, comparison of two models, 7315
Asymmetric synthesis
of α-acetoxysulfides by Pummerer reaction of chiral sulfoxides induced by α-ethoxyvinyl acetate, 3575
of allylic alcohols using recoverable chiral sulfoxide, 1785
of allylsilanes by palladium-catalysed asymmetric reduction of allylic carbonates with formic acid, 4813
of β-amino alcohols, facile conversion of 2-amino acetophenones to the correspon-

ding β-amino alcohols in high enantiomeric impurity, 1511
of 2-amino-3-methyl-4-phosphonobutanoic acids *via* 1,4-addition of lithiated Schöllkopf anion to prop-2-enylphosphonates, 3273
cis-1-amino-2-indanols in –; a catalyst system for the enantioselective borane reduction of aromatic ketones, 6631
of aziridine-2-carboxylic acid derivs from αβ-unsaturated acryloyl- and crotonyl camphor sultams, 1653
of β-lactam framework *via* conjugate addition of LSA to t-butyl (4*S*)-4-(trityl)-oxy-2-pentenoate followed by aldol condensation, 8425
of γ-butyrolactone derivs by asymmetric arylation of 4,7-dihydro-1,3-dioxepin, 1227
C_2-symmetric bis(aziridines) as ligands for transition metal-mediated asymmetric synth, 4631
of (2*S*,3*S*)-3-carboxy-proline from (*S*)-aspartic acid, 8859
of cholesterol absorption inhibitor SCH 48461, a β-lactam, absolute stereochemistry, 7339
of 1,4-cycloheptadienes and bicyclo[3.2.1]-octa-2,6-dienes by rhodium(II) *N*-(*p*-(t-butyl)phenylsulfonyl)prolinate catalysed reactions between vinyldiazomethanes and dienes, 8939
of cyclopentylamine derivs by carbocyclisation of 2-amino-5-hexenyl radicals, synth as intermediates in carbocyclic nucleoside synth, 6361
of 2-deoxy-D- and 2-deoxy-L-xylofuranosides from acetylenic alcohols, 6755
of differentially protected *meso*-2,6-diaminopimelic acid, 7005
of 3*S*,4*R*-dihydroxypyrrolidines by regio- and stereoselective hydroxylation of 4-oxoproline enolate, 8493
of (*R*)-(–)-2,6-dimethyl heptanoic acid using the 1,3-dithiane 1-oxide (DITOX) asymmetric building block, 2607
of (*R*)-3,3-dimethyl-2-hydroxy-γ-butyrolactone (pantolactone), 5735
of a 1,7-enyne A-ring synthon of 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3 from ethyl-4-chloroacetoacetate, 8119
of β-fluoroalkyl-β-amino acids *via* biomimetic [1,3]-proton shift reaction of *N*-benzylenamines derived from β-polyfluoroalkyl-β-keto-esters and benzylamine, 5063
of homopropargylic alcohols from aldehydes and allenyltri-*n*-butylstannane, 8323
ionic chiral handle-induced solid state -; origin of the asymmetric induction elucidated through absolute configuration correlation studies, 1397
manzamine A, construction of the tetracyclic ABCE ring system, 691
of *N*-alkyl phenylglycinol amides by diastereoselective alkylation of *N,N*-substituted amides, 7223
of novel amino acids and peptides from acylnitroso-derived cycloadducts, 9379
of 5-azaspiro[3,5]nonane and 6-azaspiro-[4,5]decane derivs from 3-phenylperhydrooxazolo[3,2-*a*]pyridine-5-carbonitrile *via* alkylation and cyclisation of the resulting halogeno aminonitrile, 7227
of optically pure t-butyl sulfoxides *via* t-butanesulfinate by reaction of diacetone-D-glucose (DAG) with t-BuSOCl, 5719
of precursors of β-branched unusual amino acids by utilizing β-carbon chirality for asymmetric induction in allylic-strained boron enolates, 2301
of a protected phosphonate isostere of phosphothreonine for solid-phase peptide synth, 4551
of solenopsin A, a piperidine alkaloid from 4-methoxy-3-(triisopropylsilyl)pyridine, 829
of (–)-statine, hydroxymethylene peptide isostere, 9371
of 2-substituted 2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones by methylation of pyridinium salt with MeMgI, 3927
3-substituted piperidines and 2-substituted piperazines from chiral non-racemic lactams, 2529, 2533
of 2-substituted pyrrolidines and piperidines by nucleophilic addition to *N*-acyliminium ions bearing pyrrolidine chiral auxiliaries, 6119
of sulfoxide RP 73163 based on oxidation of a prochiral methyl sulfide followed by α-alkylation of the resulting sulfoxide, 485
of *syn* and *anti* functionalised 1,2-diols from reduction of chiral β-keto-γ-alkoxysulfoxides derived from α-hydroxy esters,

1937
of tetrahydrofurans by diastereoselective [3+2] cycloaddition of allylsilanes with α-keto esters bearing an optically active cyclitol as a chiral auxiliary, 8401
two 5-amino-5,6-dideoxy-D-allose derivs, 5653
see also Enantiocontrol, Enantioselectivity
Atropisomerism
chiral biphenyl bis-2,2'-oxazolines, stereomutation, effect of Cu ions, 3259
deoxyschizandrin and wuweizisu C from fruits of *Schisandra chinensis*, tetrahydrodibenzo[*a*,*c*]cyclooctenes, synth and thermal stability of biaryl configuration, 3733
see also Rotation
Autoxidation
chemiluminescent oxidation of phosphonates, phospha-1,2-dioxetanes as probable intermediates, 5875
of 2,6-di-t-butylphenol and substituted hydroquinones by molecular oxygen mediated by Fe(III)-EDTA, synth of quinones, 5083
of hydroquinones with nitrogen oxides, synth of quinones, 1335
of 20-hydroxyecdysone, synth of calonysterone and 9,20-dihydroxyecdysone, 4445
of α-pinene by molecular oxygen catalyzed by Co(II) complexes, synth of verbenone, 4461
Aza compds
aza-18-crown-6, covalent bonding to γ-zirconium phosphate, a new layered ion-exchanger with potential recognition capabilities, 8697
aza-*C*-disaccharides, a new class of sugar mimics, synth using Suzuki coupling of an alkyl boron reagent and vinyl bromide, 8991
aza-cephalotaxine skeleton by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition approach, 4413
2-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane 3,3,6-tricarboxylate, synth and transformation into a new proline-γ-acetic acid equivalent, 1425
azacrown and azathiacrown ethers, synth using a hypervalent sulfur-containing tetraazapentalene as a ring-building block, 899
azadiene tricarbonyliron complexes bearing an aldehyde function, synth from fumaraldehyde complexes by aza Wittig reactions, 4781
1-azadienes, reaction with chromium carbene complexes, synth of trisubstituted pyrroles, 9443
2-azapentadienyl anions, synth by transmetalation of αβ-unsaturated imines bearing an *N*-[1-(tri-*n*-butylstannyl)]alkyl group, subsequent cycloaddition with alkenes to yield 2-alkenylpyrrolidines, 7001
azapyranosyl pseudo-disaccharide by glycosidation of *N*-Boc-5-amino-5-deoxy-D-arabinose with *N*-acetyl-6-thio-D-glucosaminide, 4119
5-azaspiro[3,5]nonane and 6-azaspiro[4,5]decane derivs from 3-phenylperhydrooxazolo[3,2-*a*]pyridine-5-carbonitrile *via* alkylation and cyclisation of the resulting halogeno aminonitrile, 7227
azasugars from secondary nitroalkanes, 8647
1-azatriene iron-tricarbonyl complex, [4+2] type cycloaddition of −, asymmetric synth of piperidine alkaloid, 8821
2,6-bis-diethylamino-3,4,7,8-tetrahydro-1,3,5,7-tetraaza-fulvalene-4,8-dithione, dithiono deriv of an indigoid system, structure correction, crystal struxture, 9195
1,7-diprotected 1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane, synth and use in prep of 4,10-bis-(2'-hydroxyethyl)-1,7-bis(carboxymethyl)-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane, 3707
endo-2-phenyl-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane *via* high pressure Diels-Alder reactions of pyrroles, 1299
(±)-epilachnene and (±)-9-propyl-10-azacyclododecan-12-olide, insect repellent azamacrolides, synth, 3201
2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-7-azabicyclo[4.2.0]octane-1-carboxylic acid lactone, formation by rearrangement of a bridged pyrrole, 5209
imino aza peptides, semicarbazone peptidomimetic group, 3711
methoxy- and methylthio-2-azaallyl anions, generation and cycloadditions with alkenes and alkynes, synth of 1-pyrrolines and pyrroles, 2641
6-phenyl-3a-azaperhydroazulen-4-one rearrangement to 7-benzylperhydroindolizin-4-one skeleton, 825
poly-aza macro-monocycles formed in (2+2) four-component mode, 2337
polyazamacrocycles featuring polysubstitut-

ion at macrocycle ring carbons, synth *via* the bis(chloroacetamide) method, 853
polyazamacrocycles *via* reduction of cyclic peptide percursors, 3687
polyaza[n]paracyclophanes, selective monofunctionalisation, 9075
N-Boc-protected 3'-deoxy-4'-azathymidine and 4'-azauridine by reaction of azasugars with silylated uracil or thymine bases, 4019
2-substituted 7-azaindolinones, synth from reaction of 1-substituted-3*H*-pyrrolo-[2,3-*b*]pyridin-3-one with aldehydes, 1995
1,4,7-trimethyl-1,7-bis(*p*-(α-chloromethyl)-benzyl)-1,4,7-triazaheptane as building block for assembly of 1,4-phenylene aza or oxa-aza macrocycles, 8469

Azepanes
– and polyhydroxylated piperidines from D-mannitol, synth of 1-deoxynojirimycin and analogues, 3293

Azepines
3-amino azepanones with alkyl substitution at the C-7 position, synth, 1393
1,4-benzodiazepine-2,5-dione deriv G5598, an inhibitor of binding of GpIIbIIIa to fibrinogen, synth by mono-*N*-alkylation of anthranilamides *via* quinazolinones, 2113
substituted 4*H*-anthra[9,1-*cd*]-1,2-diazepin-8-ones and 7*H*-dibenzo[*de,h*]quinolin-7-ones by reaction of 1-acetylenic derivs of anthraquinone with hydrazine, 2077

Azepinones
(*R*)-3-amino-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-1-benzazepin-2-one, synth from the α-iodo compd, 3239

Azetidines
(3*R*,4*R*)-4-acetoxy-3-[(*R*)-1-(t-butyldimethyl silyloxy)ethyl]azetidin-2-one, reaction with thioacid salts, key step in total synth of penems, 3379
and aziridines, synth from *N*-(ω-haloalkyl)-imines, 8023
dimethyl 2-(1-benzylazetidin-3-yl)propane-1,3-dioate, dealkoxycarbonylation by chloride and by cyanide, 3441
fused – *N*-oxide, Meisenheimer rearrangement to 2,5-bridged isoxazolidine in reduced 3-benzazocine synth, 3749

Azetidinones
(3*S*,4*R*)-4-acetoxy-3-[(*R*)-1-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]-2-azetidinone, deallyloxycarbonylation of, synth of a 1β-methylcarbapenem, 2271
azetidine-2,3-diones, synth and oxidation to *N*-carboxyanhydrides, 2721, 2725
3-(1-t-butyldimethylsilyloxyethyl)-4-phenylthioazetidin-2-one, substitution of phenylthio group with copper(I) salts, synth of intermediate for penem and carbapenem antibiotics, 5887
cholesterol absorption inhibitor SCH 48461, a β-lactam, asymmetric synthesis and absolute stereochemistry, 7339
ester cleavage using LiI in β-lactam field, 2505
β-lactam framework *via* conjugate addition of LSA to t-butyl (4*S*)-4-(trityl)oxy-2-pentenoate followed by aldol condensation, 8425
(3*S*,4*S*)-3-[(*R*)-1-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-ethyl]-4-[(*R*)-1-carboxyethyl]-2-azetidinone - a key 1β-methylcarbapenem intermediate *via* diastereoselective decarboxylation, 2275
thiazoline azetidinones from reductive rearrangements of silylated penicillin G 1-oxide followed by treatment with tributyl phosphite, 8691
4-vinyl-β-lactams, theoretical calculations and experimental studies on the periselectivity of the cycloaddition between activated ketenes and conjugated imines, 7825

Azides
acyl – by conversion of esters using diethylaluminium –, 4947
α-azido aldehydes, precursors to biologically important α,α-disubstituted amino acids, synth of the immunosuppressant myriocin, 4783
azido radicals, addition to α-methoxy acrylonitriles derived from aldehydes and ketones, synth of α-amino acids, 2459
2'-azido-2'-deoxyuridine from 2,2'-cyclouridine, 8517
azido-alcohol from ring opening of (±)-2-methyl-2-pentyloxirane by azide, catalysed by an immobilised enzyme preparation from *Rhodococcus* sp., 81
1-azido-3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)-3-(1*H*)-1,2-benziodoxole and 1-azido-1,2-benziodoxol-3-(1*H*)-one, synth from benziodoxoles and trimethylsilyl azide, 9677

azidolactones, conversion into polyhydroxylated, cyclopentane α-amino acids and tetrahydroxy-α-aminocyclopentane carboxylic acids, 8891, 8895
5-azidotryptophan, synth as a potential photoaffinity labelling reagent, 6255
carbamoyl azides from carboxylic acids and carboxylic acid chlorides *via* isocyanate derivs following Curtius rearrangement, 2729
glycosyl azides by azidation of unprotected aldoses with the Ph_3P-N-chlorosuccinimide-LiN_3 system, 2175
glycosyl azides by treatment of partially protected or unprotected aldoses with *N,N'*-thionyldiimidazole followed by lithium azide, 3913
iodosylbenzene/trimethylsilylazide reagent combination for oxidation of L-proline methyl ester derivs, 8097
methyl 1-azido glucosides, photolysis of, expansions of the pyranose ring under high stereo control, 93
reaction with phosphatriafulvenes, ring enlargement to 1*H*-2-iminophosphetes, 1527
sterically hindered bis(aryloxy)phosphine azides, photolysis, production of aryloxyl radicals, 3889
sugar 1,1-diazides, photolysis of to give tetrazoles; evidence for a major nitrene decomposition pathway, 89, 93
tetracycline derivs with substitution at the C-8 position *via* acid-catalysed rearrangement of 7(or 9)-azidotetracyclines, 1835
tetramethylguanidinium azide, use in non-halogenated solvents to avoid explosion hazards in synth of glycosyl azides, 2645

Azines

diazoketones and azines by oxidation of ketohydrazones using a $Cu(acac)_2$ catalyst, 2581
dragmacidin B from Pacific sponge *Hexadella* sp., 2,5-bis(3'-indolyl)piperazine family of marine alkaloids, total synth, 371
3-substituted piperidines and 2-substituted piperazines from chiral non-racemic lactams, 2529, 2533

Aziridines

N-acylaziridines, ring enlargement and subsequent nickel peroxide oxidation, synth of 2,4-disubstituted oxazoles, 2039
N-acylaziridines, synth from carboxylic acids and their reaction with dianions derived from β-ketoesters, synth of polyketide-like products, 5073
N-aminoaziridinylhydrazones, alkylation without chelation and a *syn*-directing effect, 5599
and azetidines, synth from *N*-(ω-haloalkyl)-imines, 8023
aziridine carboxylates, enzymatic alcoholysis catalysed by pig pancreatic or *Candida cylindracea* lipase, resolution, 8787
(*E*)-aziridines by stereoselective addition of CF_3SiMe_3 on azirines, 3303
aziridino-glutamate, (2-(2-carboxyethyl)-aziridine-2-carboxylic acid, an irreversible inhibitor of glutamate racemase, synth from α-fluoromethylglutamate, 4073
N-t-butyl 2-alkoxycarbonyl aziridine, [2+3] cycloaddition with chlorotrifluoroethylene, synth of 3,4-difluoro-1*H*-pyrrole *via* *N*-t-butylpyrrole, 8605
C_2-symmetric bis(aziridines) as ligands for transition metal-mediated asymmetric synth, 4631
N-diphenylphosphinoyl – from 1,2-amino-alcohols utilising nucleofugacity of diphenylphosphinates, 3159
N-(diphenylphosphinoyl)aziridines, ring-opening reaction by copper(I)-modified Grignard reagents, 2739
α,β-epoxy-*N*-aziridinyl imines, thermal reaction in toluene, synth of alkylidene carbenes and subsequent carbon-hydrogen insertion reactions to afford cyclopentenols, 8405
ethyl 1-benzyl-3-(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)aziridine-2-carboxylate, hydrogenation, synth of 1*H*-aziridine or β-amino acid ester, 7613
D-mannitol derived bis-aziridines, ring-opening to give 2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidines, 1201
reaction of *N*-acetoxyamino-quinazolinone deriv with β-ketoesters and further transformations of hydroxy-aziridine products, 7863
cis-*N*-(*p*-toluenesulfinyl)aziridine 2-carboxylic acids, conversion into (+)-thiamphenicol precursor, 7525
ytterbium triflate catalysed ring opening of

– with amines, synth of 1,2-diamines, 7395
zirconaziridines as intermediates in synth of α-alkylated and α-alkenylated amines, 2431
Azirines
stereoselective addition of CF_3SiMe_3 on –, synth of (*E*)-aziridines, 3303
Azo compds
azobenzene derivs bearing a phenylboronic acid moiety, change of colour in response to added saccharides, 2201
bicyclic azoalkanes and bicyclo[2.1.0]-pentanes, treatment with triarylaminium hexachloroantimonates, 9027
chromogenic calix[8]arenes from coupling of diazotised 4,4'-diaminobiphenyl and octahydroxycalix[8]arenes, 2925
cyclic – as dienophiles, diastereofacial selectivity in reactions with a sugar pentadienoate ester, 3397
di-t-butyl azodicarboxylate for electrophilic amination of ketone enolates, 2427
di-t-butyl azodicarboxylate, reaction with *o*-lithio-*N*-methylbenzamide, synth of 1-aminoquinazoline-2,4-dione deriv, 6425
Azocines
trans-9-alkyl-2-benzyl-5-methyl-6,7-benzomorphans, stereo- and enantio-selective synth from (*R*)-2-(1-naphthyl)-4-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidine, 8969
manzamine A, construction of a key bicyclic AD ring subunit, 8217
Azonia compds
2-azoniaallene salts, Diels-Alder and ene-reaction of, synth of iminium salts, 77
Azoxy compds
azoxybenzenes, alkyl thiolate-induced reduction, synth of anilines *via in situ* decomposition of the corresponding sulfenamides formed as primary reaction products, 301
from bismuth(III) chloride-zinc promoted selective reduction of the corresponding aromatic nitro compds, 3167
Azulenes
10,12-bisdehydro-3-isopropyl-9,14-dimethyl-[14]- and -11,16-dimethyl[16]-annuleno[*a*]-azulene, synth, 1259
4,9-epoxy-octahydroazulenelactones from 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroisobenzofuran and maleic anhydride, 1165
6-hydroxy-3-oxaazulenium ions, synth by protonation of 6*H*-cyclohepta[*c*]furan-6-ones, derived from reaction between 4,5-dehydrotropone and 4-phenyloxazoles, 8421
2,7-methanocyclodeca[*a*]azulene and deriv, synth and structural props, 2561
trication of 1,3,5-tris[bis(3,6-di-t-butyl-1-azulenyl)methylio]benzene trishexafluorophosphate, stability constant, 755
tri(2-methyl-1-azulenyl)methyl cation, dynamic stereochemistry, steric effect of 2-methyl groups on rotational barriers and mechanism, 3723
tris(3,6-di-t-butyl-1-azulenyl)methyl, tri(3-t-butyl-1-azulenyl)methyl and tri(6-t-butyl-1-azulenyl)methyl cations, pK_R^+ values, 751, 755

Baeyer-Villiger reactions
oxidation of bicyclo[3.2.0]heptan-3-en-6-ones, synth of methyl substituted 3,3a,4,6a-tetrahydro-2*H*-cyclopenta[*b*]furan-2-ones, 2949
of polyhydroxycyclohexanone derivs, 7249
Barnacles
8(*R*)-hydroxy-eicosa-5(*Z*),9(*E*),11(*Z*),14(*Z*),17(*Z*)-pentaenoic acid, – hatching factor (BHF), synth, 1067
Basicity
'proton sponges', synth of 1,16-diaza[6]-helicene and 1,2,5,6- and 1,2,7,8-tetrakis(dimethylamino)naphthalenes, 8357, 8365
Baylis-Hillman reactions
DABCO-catalyzed coupling reaction of benzaldehyde with acrylonitrile, acceleration of – in water, 7947
Benzazepines
2,3-dihydro-1*H*-2-benzazepinium salts by intramolecular coupling between tertiary amines and allylic groups, 2877
tetrahydro-2-oxo-1*H*-1-benzazepine-3-carboxylates, synth by addition of nitrotoluenes to activated αβ-unsaturated esters, 6591
Benzimidazoles
N,N'-polymethylene bridged bibenzimidazolium salts, reduction with *tetrakis*-(dimethylamino)ethylene, synth of ureaphanes, 33
pyrimido[1,6-*a*]benzimidazoles by reaction

of activated 2-benzimidazoles with *N*-acyl imidates under microwave irradiation, 4563

Benzisoxazoles
3,5-dimethyl-1-t-butyl-2,1-benzisoxazolium tetrafluoroborate, photochemistry, generation of t-butyl-(2-acetyl-4-methylphenyl) nitrenium ion, 4943

Benzocyclobutenes
dihydro-spiro—, generation by Co-catalyzed diyne cyclization with bistrimethylsilylethyne and formation of stemodan-type skeleton from, 417

Benzodiazepines
1,5-benzodiazepin-2-ones, synth by condensation of *o*-arylenediamines with *β*-ketoesters, 8373
1,4-benzodiazepines, synth of skeleton from *o*-benzoylphenol triflates and halides, synth of medazepam, 9189
fluorinated 1,4— from *αβ*-unsaturated perfluoroacyl derivs and 1,2-bis-nucleophiles, selectivity in synth, 4357

Benzodithioles
[2^{35}S]-3*H*-1,2-benzodithiol-3-one 1,1-dioxide, synth and use in synth of ^{35}S-labelled oligonucleotides, 9521

Benzofurans
dihydrobenzofuran derivs by oxidative cycloaddition of *p*-methoxyphenols and vinyl sulfides, 7529
2-substituted tetrahydrobenzofuran-4-ones and 2(*H*)-3-methylenedihydrofuranones, synth by cycloaddition of diazocyclohexanediones with substituted acetylenes and allenes respectively, 6229
4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4-oxobenzofurans, synth by cycloaddition of diazocyclohexanediones with substituted acetylenes and allenes, 6231
2-Benzofurans, *see* Isobenzofurans

Benzoquinones
(*S*)-3-chloro and (*S*)-3-ethyl-2-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-1,4-benzoquinones, synth and Diels-Alder reactions, synth of 4a,5,8,8a-tetrahydronaphthoquinones, 9759
2-(phenylseleno)- and 2,6-bis(phenylseleno)-1,4-benzoquinone by *p*-oxidation and *o*-phenylselenylation of phenol with benzeneselenic acid, 7057
substituted 2-hydroxy-1,4-benzoquinones, conversion to 2-cyclopentene-1,4-diones, intermediacy of iodonium zwitterions, 8449

Benzothiazines
1,4-benzothiazine intermediates in the oxidative conversion of 5-*S*-cysteinyldopa to pheomelanins, 6365
dihydro-1,4-benzothiazines, photochemical ring contraction to form 2-methylbenzothiazoles, 3365

Benzothiazoles, benzothiazolones
benzothiazolylchloromethyllithiums, self-condensation reactions; behaviour as halocarbenoids, 8481

Benzothiophenes
6,6'-dialkoxythioindigo dyes suitable for doping into liquid crystal host, synth, 7549

Benzotriazoles
benzotriazol-1-yloxytris(dimethylamino)-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (BOP) as reagent for prep of esters, 5603
1-*β*-naphthalenesulfonyloxybenzotriazole as coupling reagent in solid phase peptide synth, 9613

Benzoxazines
2,4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4*H*)-one, conversion into 6-methoxy-2-benxoxazolinone, auxin inhibiting substance of *Zea mays*, 8221
12a-methyl-7*H*,12a*H*,13*H*-[1,3]benzoxazino-[3,2-*b*][1,2]benzoxazine, synth and Diels-Alder rearrangement to [1,3]-benzoxazino[2,3-*b*][1,3]benzoxazine, 7273

Benzoxazoles
4-acetylbenzoxazol-2(3*H*)-one (4-ABOA), a benzoxazolinone from *Zea mays*, isolation and characterization, 521
6-methoxy-2(3*H*)-benzoxazolone (MBOA), decomposition product of 2,4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4*H*)-one (DIMBOA), and d_3-analog, ms, 3247
6-methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone, auxin inhibiting substance of *Zea mays*, synth from 2,4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4*H*)-one, 8221

Bergman reactions
see Diynes

Betaines
by transformation of ethyl-2-cyanoacrylate with trivalent phosphorus compds, 1751

Biaryls
axially chiral — by aryl coupling of a conformationally locked dihydroxy-stil-

benoids, 8985
biaryl diamino diacid (AB segment) of vancomycin, synth, 5039
C_2-symmetric, chiral and non-racemic biaryls by application of a first-order asymmetric transformation, 3259
deoxyschizandrin and wuweizisu C from fruits of *Schisandra chinensis*, synth and thermal stability of biaryl configuration, 3733
formation in Suzuki reactions using Pd hydrogenation catalysts, 3277
hydroxy biaryls, determination of enantiomeric purity using ^{1}H and ^{31}P-NMR on their diazaphospholidine derivs, 5125
inter- and intramolecular biaryl couplings *via* cyanocuprate intermediates, 815
michellamines A and B, dimeric naphthylisoquinoline alkaloids, synth, 7621
michellamines A-C, atropisomeric bisnaphthylisoquinoline alkaloids, synth, 8747
(*S*)-1,1'-bi-2-naphthol, enantioselective dual N...HO bonding between – and (*R,R*)-4,4'-bi[5-((*Z*)-*N*-isopropylimino)-1,3-dioxolane], 9413
ortho metalation reactions for synth of 3,3'-disubstituted 1,1'-bi-(2-phenols), 7537
synth of 5-arylninhydrin and analogues, 7719
– synth *via* Suzuki coupling of aryl boronic acids and aryl bromides and iodides on a solid support of Merrifield resin, 9177
tetra and penta-substituted biaryls by electrochemical reduction of 1,3,5-tri(aryl and alkylsulfonyl) benzenes, 1727

Bicyclic aliphatic compds
(±)-alismol, guaiane from crude drug "takusha" *Alsima plantagoaquatica* var. *orientale*, synth by free radical fragmentation/elimination sequence, 8513
3-aminobicyclo[3.3.0]octane derivs, synth using zirconium chemistry, 1445
bicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, synth as building blocks for natural products, 3269
bicyclo[4.1.0]heptanones and bicyclo[3.1.0]-hexanones, irradiation under PET conditions leads to cleavage of the cyclopropane moiety followed by cyclisation, synth of ring anellated and spirocyclic compds, 7217
bicyclo[4.2.0]octadiene and its photoisomerisation to tricyclo[4.2.0.$0^{2,5}$]octene, application to synth of [n]ladderanes, 621
trans-bicyclo[4.3.0]nonane and strained *trans*-bicyclo[3.3.0]octane derivs by metal-halogen exchange reactions, 2837
bicycloalkenes and methylenebicycloalkanes from consecutive carbon-carbon bond formation *via* the π-allylpalladium variant of the Heck reaction, 4287
bicyclo[3.3.0]octenones by Pauson-Khand reaction of 3-methyl-4-hydroxy-1,6-heptenynes, 1153
bicyclo[2.1.0]pentanes, catalytic ring opening by chemical one-electron oxidant, 9027
by radical-initiated cyclisations of propargylic silanes, 5853
by samarium diiodide promoted one- and two-electron reactions of carbohydrates, 1627
bis-homo-conduritol-D and F, tetrahydroxylated hexahydrobenzocyclobutene derivs, synth from dibromobicyclooctadiene, 3349
dibenzo-fused bicyclo[3.2.2]nonane systems by double Friedel-Crafts reactions, 3341
3,3-dibromocamphor, bromination, synth of 7,7-dibromo-3-dibromomethylene-2,2-dimethyl-1-hydroxynorbornane as a minor product, structure and mechanism, 5283
5,5-difluoro-1,4-diphenylbicyclo[2.1.0]pentane, attempted preparation by addition of difluorocarbene to 1,2-diphenylcyclobutene, 1357
7,7-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene, rearrangement and fragmentation to cyclopentadiene and isobutylene, 2675
from cyclisation of 2-(3',4'-dimethyl-6'-trimethylsilyl-4'-hexenyl)-2-cyclohexenone , 8247
from palladium(II)-catalysed 1,4-oxidation of conjugated dienes, 5713
functionalised [4.n.0] bicyclic compds by Diels-Alder reaction of benzyl methyl (*S*)-2-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)maleate with 1-vinylcycloalkenes, 5895
functionalised bicyclic[3.2.1]octane system by fragmentation of tricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{2,7}$]-octane, 603
fused bicyclic rings by intramolecular anodic olefin coupling reactions involving electron-rich aryl rings, 2857

linear 5,6-, 6,6- and 5,7-ring fused carbobicycles by sequential radical macrocyclisation-transannulation, 2413, 2417
6-oxobicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-7-butyric ester, reduction and cyclisation to oxatricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{3,6}$]octane ring system, 2221
rate constants for solvolysis of 1-norbornyl triflates, σ-assistance from the C_4-C_7 bond, 1793
reactions of bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-1-enes, formation of *trans*-bicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, 3267
spirobicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes, formation through tandem acetylene-addition-Michael cyclization of 4-pentynyltriphenylphosphonium bromide with ketones, 335
spiro[cyclopropane-1,4'-bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-1-en-3-ones] by Pauson-Khand reaction of 1,6-enynes with a methylenecyclopropane terminator, 3521, 3527

Bicyclic aromatic compds
cycloaromatisation of [(2-alkynyl)-benzoyl]-acetate esters by camphorsulfonic acid, 1127

Bicyclic heterocyclic compds
2-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane 3,3,6-tricarboxylate, synth and transformation into a new proline-γ-acetic acid equivalent, 1425
3-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes by reduction of iminium salts from treatment of monoterpenes with nitriles in the presence of perchloric acid, 6967
1-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane derivs in synth of fragment of carzinophilin (azinomycin B), 9409
1-benzazepin-5-ones and 1,3-benzodiazepin-5-ones, synth by intramolecular condensation and aza-Wittig cyclization, 3817
bicyclic azoalkanes and bicyclo[2.1.0]pentanes, treatment with tris(aryl)aminium hexachloroantimonates, 9027
by radical-initiated cyclisations of propargylic silanes, 5853
carzinophilin analogues carrying a 2-(1-acylamino-1-alkoxycarbonyl)methylidene-1-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane system, synth, 2207
chiral perhydropyrrolo[2,1-*b*]oxazol-5-ones as intermediates in enantioselective synth of 3-substituted and 3,3-disubstituted pyrrolidines, 973
3-chloro-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazin-2-ones, reactions with diazo compds or sodium azide, synth of [1,2,3]triazoles and 1*H*-tetrazoles, 9767
3,7-diaryl-2*H*-imidazo[2,1-*b*][1,3,4]oxadiazines, sunlight promoted reversible transformation into mesoionic imidazole compds, 6355
3,7-diaza[3.3.0]bicyclooctane and 3,7,10-heterocyclic[3.3.3]propellane ring systems by transannular reactions of 3,7-disubstituted 1,5-diazacyclooctanes, 8965
2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,6-dione, resolution, X-ray crystal structures, 8157
3,4-dihydro-5-hydroxy-1*H*-2,1-benzothiazine 2,2-dioxide, synth from 3-methoxy-2-methylaniline, 2911
3,4-dihydro-5-hydroxy-1*H*-2,1-benzothiazine 2,2-dioxide, synth from 3-methoxy-2-methylaniline, 2911
5,6-dihydroimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridines, stereospecific synth and reactions, 2157
cis-2,3-dihydro-3-methyl-2-pivaloyl-1,2-benz-isothiazole 1-oxide, use in chiral synth, 1785
2,4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4*H*)-one (DIMBOA), biosynthetic incorporation of anthranilate-d_4, 3247
2,4-diphenyl-3-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-9-one, rearrangement leading to 8,10-diphenyl-1,9-diazabicyclo[5.3.0]decan-2-one, 9279
echiguanines A and B, pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]-pyrimidine-5-carboxamide derivs, inhibitors of phosphatidylinositol-4-kinase, synth, 4677
endo-2-phenyl-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane *via* high pressure Diels-Alder reactions of pyrroles, 1299
epimerization at C-3 of a perhydro-pyrrolo-[2,3-*c*]pyridin-7-one under Lawesson thiation conditions, 3651
fluorinated 1,4-benzothiazepines from αβ-unsaturated perfluoroacyl derivs and 1,2-bis-nucleophiles, selectivity in synth, 4357
furo[2,3-*b*]pyridines, synth from 3-iodo-2-pyridones and trimethylsilylacetylene, 9355
cis-fused 1-alkoxy-5-(2-propenyl)-2-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes from 5-(2-propenyl)-2-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]oct-1(8)-ene, 7785
7,6- and 7,5-fused bicyclic lactams, synth by intramolecular *N*-acyliminium ion cyclization of *N*-acyl enamine to generate the

bicyclic framework, 393
5:7-fused heterocycles containing the imidazo[4,5-*e*][1,4]diazepine ring system, synth and activity as inhibitors of guanase, 6831
fused oxacycles from radical cyclization of β-alkoxyacrylates with *O*-stannyl ketyls, 129
cis-Gly-Pro type-VI turn dipeptide mimetic, synth from (*R*)-2-allylproline and use in solid-phase peptide synth, 861
highly functionalised 7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]-heptadienes, synth by [4+2] cycloaddition reaction between *N*-acyl-3,4-disubstituted pyrroles and ethynyl *p*-tolyl sulfone, 9649
4-hydroxy-2-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]oct-7-en-3-one, resolution by treatment with (*S*)-*O*-acetyllactyl chloride, 8151
2*H*-4-hydroxy-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4*H*-)one, peroxyacid hydroxylation at position 2 *via* cyclic silylated enolate, 4335
3-hydroxy-3*H*-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridine (1-hydroxy-7-azabenzotriazole, HOAt) in racemization studies during solid-phase peptide synth, 2279
(±)-hymenin, pyrrolo[2,3-*c*]azepine system, synth *via* azafulvene intermediate and coupling with 2-aminoimidazole, 351
imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridine derivs by addition of imidazole-5-carboxaldehyde to an arylalkynoate, 9391
imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazines, coelenterazine hydroperoxide synth for model of aequorin bioluminescence, 8181
imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrazin-3(7*H*)-one deriv, and 5-(silylperoxy)-5*H*- analog, jellyfish luminescence precursor, 2565
imidazopyridine derivs from malonamamidine *via* Mg-catalyzed hydrolysis/cyclization of corresp. 2-oxo compounds, 5775
imidazo[4,5-*e*]-1,2,4-thiadiazine dioxide analogues of adenosine from cyclisation of 5-amino-4-sulfonamidoimidazole nucleosides, 7469
macrobicyclic cryptand incorporating 3 endocyclic hydroxamate donor groups, synth and complexation with iron(III) and indium(III), 9455
3-oxabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-6-en-2-ol, addition of organometallic reagents, synth of 6-oxygenated (2*Z*,4*E*)-alkadienals, 4645
11-oxabicyclo[6.2.1]undecenone derivs, A/B ring of heliangolide sesquiterpenes, synth by cycloalkylation of substituted monocyclic 3(2*H*)-furanone derivs, 6795
7-oxo-2,8,9-trioxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane-3,4,5-tricarboxylic acid derivs in approach to core of squalestatin, 1789
perhydro-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]azepin-5-ones, synth by radical cyclization route, 4031
perhydrooxazolo[3,2-*a*]pyridines and perhydropyrrolo[2,1-*b*]oxazoles, anodic oxidation and regioselective chlorination, 6879
polyhydroxyindolizidines, synth involving allylboration of pentose derivs with (*Z*)-3-(methoxymethyloxy)allyldiisopinocampheylboranes, 8973
pyrrolo[3,2-*c*]pyridin-4-ones and pyrido-[3,4-*b*]pyrrolizidin-1-ones by cyclodehydration of 4-[(carboxymethyl)amino]-pyridin-2-ones, 6985
pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazoles as anti-inflammatories, synth by deprotonation of picolylpyrrolidinone and reaction of this anion with aryl carbonitrile, 273
pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines, synth of rigidin from 2,4-dimethoxy deriv, 2919
pyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazine C-nucleoside analogue of adenosine, synth, 5339
racemic and (−)-enantiomeric forms of 2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,6-dione, self-assembly of supramolecular structures by intermolecular −, 8157
1-substituted 1,2-dihydro-3*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]-pyridin-3-one, synth by Baeyer-Villiger oxidation, reactivity with aldehydes, synth of 2-substituted-7-azaindolinones, 1995
1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2,3-benzoxazepine by ring enlargement of 1-cyclopropyl and 1-(*trans*-2'-phenylcyclopropyl)tetrahydroisoquinoline *N*-oxide derivs, 2409
thiazolo[3,2-*b*][1,2,4]triazolium *N*-phenacylides, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, benzoyl migration of intermediary 1:1 adducts, 4587
[1,2,4]triazolo[1,2-*a*]pyridazine-1,3-dione derivs, formation, chemistry, 7853
2-vinyl-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene derivs, homochiral matching in Diels-Alder cyclodimerization, 111

Bilins
biliverdin with an inverted pyrrole subunit, synth and spectroscopic props, 8995
homorubin, centrally homologated bilirubin, synth and spectroscopic properties, 9673
Binuclear compds
macrocyclic ditopic receptors designed for simultaneous binding of alkaline and transition metal cations, 7779
Biologically active compds
A-seco mevinic acids, synth of functionalised B-ring and 1,2,3,4-tetrasubstituted cyclohexene unit of–, 7949
AB3217-A, novel anti-mite substance from *Streptomyces platensis*, total synth *via* intramolecular glycosylation, 3099
12-acetoxy-9α and 9β(11)-epoxy-7-drimene, diastereoselective ring-opening of – in synth of poligodial and warburganal terpenes, 3781
ajugareptansin, antifeedant, stereoselective access to polyfunctionalised *cis* or *trans* decalins present in the structure, 6485
trans-9-alkyl-2-benzyl-5-methyl-6,7-benzomorphans, stereo- and enantioselective synth from (*R*)-2-naphthyl-4-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidine, 8969
(±)-allosamizoline, aminocyclitol found in the allosamidin class of pseudotrisaccharide chitinase inhibitors, synth from symmetric trisubstituted cyclopentene, 6997
apoyohimbines, yohimbine alkaloids, synth *via* a sulfolene based intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 1071
arotinoids, alkylated A ring synth using Me_3Al-$TMSOSO_2CF_3$ as reagent for conversion of carbonyl to a geminal dimethyl functionality, 3017
(+)-artemisinin, sesquiterpene endoperoxide from *Artemisia annua* L., synth of two precursors to synth, 5489, corrig. 8714
aspartimide and its piperidine adduct, formation during an Fmoc-based synth of an EGF-like domain in a blood coagulation factor, 9689
avenaciolide and isoavenaciolide, secondary metabolites from *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* species, synth *via* radical cyclisation, 5841
4-aza-7,9-dideazaadenosine, cytotoxic synthetic *C*-nucleoside analogue, synth and antitumour activities, 5339
aza-*C*-disaccharides, a new class of sugar mimics, synth using Suzuki coupling of an alkyl boron reagent and vinyl bromide, 8991
azinothricin antibiotics from *Streptomyces karnatakensis*, synth of a hexapeptide precursor for antitumour antibiotic A83586C, 7685
(–)-bactobolin, metabolite of *Pseudomonas yoshidomiensis* with antibiotic and antitumour activity, synth from D-glucose and (+)-actinobolin, 3485
batrachotoxin, steroidal alkaloid from *Phyllobates* frog, synth of A-D ring system *via* Diels-Alder route and oxazepane system *via* Michael reaction, 8333, 8337
(+)-biotin, synth from L-cysteine, 2615
bleomycins, glycopeptide antitumour antibiotics; design and synth of DNA cleaving models; *trans*-disubstituted cyclopropane units as novel linkers, 5323
1-[5-*O*-(t-butyldiphenylsilyl)-2,3-dideoxy-3-α-*C*-formyl-β-D-erythro-pentofuranosyl]-adenosine and -N^2-isobutyrylguanine, synth *via* C-C bond forming radical reaction, 4697
C/D-ring synthons of vitamin D by ozonization and photoelimination reaction of a steroid-5-ene, 2149
caffeine, guanosine tetraacetate and uridine triacetate, fluorination using Et_3N-3HF as electrolyte in electrochemical oxidation, 9237
calicheamicin hydroxylamino sugar, asymmetric synth involving conversion of 2,3-epoxyalcohols to *N*-alkoxy oxazolidinones *via* the cyclisations of 2,3-epoxy-*N*-alkoxyurethanes, 4935
(±)-camptothecin, synth from 2-aminobenzaldehyde and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 361
canthin-6-ones by selective oxidation of canthines with triethylbenzylammonium permanganate, 1485
carzinophilin, antitumour antibiotic from *Streptomyces sahachiroi*, synth of C1-C17 fragment, 9409
cassumunarin A-C from *Zingiber cassumunar*, novel antioxidants representing a new type of curcumin, 981

cephalostatin 7, trisdecacyclic pyrazine, application of the Reich iodoso *syn*-elimination for the prep of an intermediate appropriate for synth of both hexacyclic steroidal units of cephalostatin, 7163
cephalotaxine, antitumour alkaloids produced by *Cephalotaxus* species, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition approach to the stereoselective preparation of azacephalotaxine skeleton, 4413
chaetomellic acid A, inhibitor of Ras farnesyl-protein transferase, synth utilising cross-coupling of myristyl cobaloxime, 4071
cis-fused cyclopenteno-1,2,4-trioxanes, anti-malarial compds, osmium-catalysed asymmetric dihydroxylation of, 6275
cladospirone bisepoxide and its deriv 4-oxo-cladospirone bisepoxide, metabolites from *Cladosporium chlorocephalum*, structures, 1043
bis-homo-conduritol-D and F, tetrahydroxylated hexahydrobenzocyclobutene derivs, synth from dibromobicyclooctadiene, 3349
conformationally restricted analogues of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan; imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridine derivs by addition of imidazole-5-carboxaldehyde to biphenylpropiolate, 9391
(10ξ,15*R*,16*S*,19*S*,20*S*,34*R*)-corossoline, cytotoxic monotetrahydrofuranyl annonaceous acetogenin, total synth, 157
(±)-crinine and (±)-6-epicrinine, *Amaryllidaceae* alkaloids, synth from (2-azaallyl)-stannane, 9173
cyclic peptides containing Arg-Gly-Asp sequence, potent platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors, synth, 5765
cyclopropyl carbocyclic nucleosides, synth from 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-mannitol, 5405
D, 20-oxopregnacalciferols and 19-nor-20-oxopregnacalciferol, vitamin D compds that bind the progesterone receptor, synth from calciferol 22-aldehydes, 2295
10-deacetoxytaxol derivs, synth, 1665
4-*O*-deacetylpaclitaxel and 4-deacetoxypaclitaxel, synth from baccatin III and from paclitaxel, biological evaluation, 6839, 6843
(±)-decarestrictine L, stereoselective synth from protected pentane-1,4-diol, 6381
3-deoxy-2-keto aldonic acids (KDO and DAH) by decomposition of β-acetoxy-α-diazo esters, 6705, 6709
dibenzoyldibromomethane as photochemical DNA-cleaving agent, 4797
9-dihydro-, 10-deoxy- and 10-deacetoxytaxoids by electrochemical reduction of taxoids, 4999
dopamine autoreceptor antagonist *S*-(−)-OSU6162, synth *via* palladium-catalysed cross-coupling reaction, 9063
drimane sesquiterpenes from (−)-sclareol, 2945
echiguanines A and B, pyrrolopyrimidine inhibitors of phosphatidylinositol-4-kinase, synth, 4677
(±)-epibatidine, alkaloid from Ecuadorian poison frog *Epipedobates tricolor*, synth from 5-(2-nitro-vinyl)-2-chloropyridine, 9297
epibatidine, synth, 3171
erinacines A, B and C, diterpenoids from the mycelia of *Hericium erinaceum*, strong stimulators of nerve growth factor (NGF)-synthesis, 1569
eudistomin I from the Floridian tunicate *Eudistoma olivaceum*, biosynthetic studies, 1141
17α-fluoroprogesterone side chain construction by reaction of 21-hydroxy-20-methoxy-17(20)-unsaturated pregnane side chain with diethylaminosulfur trifluoride, 8587
foetidinol, trinor-triterpenoid from rhizoma of *Cimicifuga foetida* L., structure, 4575
L-fucoamidrazone, synth from D-galactosamine as inhibitor of human α-L-fucosidase, 3845
furocoumarins such as methoxsalen by sequential [4+2] cycloaddition and thermal [4+2] cycloreversion strategy, 9617
(+)-gabosines C and E, carba-sugars from *Streptomyces*, synth from D-ribose, 4197
ganglioside M5 from egg of sea urchin *Anthocidaris crassispina*, synth from *N*-acetylneuraminic acid, 2701
glycotetraosyl serine, a partial structure of an ovarian cyst mucin glycoprotein of blood group A activity, synth, 1735

hepoxilins B_3 and related oxiranyl-carbinols, synth of all four stereoisomers and a glutathione adduct utilising (−)-quinic acid, 5327
cis-2-hexadecyl-3-hydroxy-4-methylene butyrolactone by silver-catalysed cyclisation of the corresponding substituted β-hydroxy-γ-acetylenic acid, 3525
B-homo 6-azaandrost-4-en-3-one as an inhibitor of type 2 steroidal 5α-reductase, 2823
homorubin, centrally homologated bilirubin, synth and spectroscopic properties, 9673
5-HT_{1D} receptor agonist MK-0462, potential anti-migraine drug, synth of indole system *via* a palladium-catalysed coupling reaction, 6981
hydroxy butenolides, regioselective prep by oxidation of 2-ethoxyfuran with MnO_2-HCl, synth of (±)-A-factor, 3609
8-hydroxy-3-alk(en)yl-3,4-dihydroisocoumarins from *Ginkgo biloba*, isolation, structure and synth, 3949
3(*S*)-hydroxy-leukotriene B_4 and analogues, ethanol inducible, proinflammatory autacoid, synth, 1825
20-hydroxyarachidonic acid, coupling with 2-azido-5-iodobenzoic acid, synth of radioactive photoaffinity arachidonic acid analogue, 1501
16-hydroxycleroda-3,13(14)*Z*-dien-15,16-olide, antibacterial clerodane, synth and absolute stereochemistry, 8189
1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)-thymine (HEPT), a selective inhibitor of HIV-1, synth of deoxy analogues of HEPT from 6-(phenylthio)thymine, 4351
(2*R*,3*S*)-2-hydroxymethyl-3-hydroxy pyrrolidine, constituent of *Castanospermum australe*, diastereoselective synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 119
14-hydroxymorphinones and hydrodibenzofuran analogues of methadone by photooxidation of thebaine, 5727
hypocholesterolemic agent 1233A, synth of key intermediate from methyl 3-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoate and asymmetrised bis(hydroxymethyl)acetaldehyde, 4239
imidazopyridine, component in nonpeptide AII receptor antagonists, formation from unreactive ureas, 5775
indole-3-acetic acids, synth from corresponding indoles through indole-3-glyoxylic acids followed by hydrazone formation with *p*-toluenesulfonylhydrazide and ubsequent reduction, 3013
isohomohalichondrin B, cytotoxic and antitumour polyether macrolide from New Zealand sponge *Lissodendoryx* sp., biological activity, 9435
isojaspisin, styryl sulfate from marine sponge *Jaspis* sp., inhibitor of the sea urchin hatching process, structure, 4579
jodrellin A, insect antifeedant, model studies towards synth using an organoselenium mediated cyclisation reaction, 4861
K-13, 17-membered macrocyclic tripeptide, non-competitive inhibitor of angiotensin I converting enzyme and weak inhibitor of aminopeptidase B, synth, 7391
kainoid analogues, non proteinogenic amino acids, synth from *trans*-L-4-hydroxyproline, 6163
12-ketoeicosatetraenoic acid (12-KETE), biological mediator, synth, 4051
KM-01, a brassinolide-inhibitor, isolation from a fungus *Drechslera avenae*, structure, 1731
lactacystin from *Streptomyces* sp., biosynthesis, origin of the carbons and stereospecific NMR assignment of the two diastereotopic methyl groups, 5009
β-lactams in the synth of substance P antagonists, prep of 2-azabicyclo[3.3.1]-nonane ring systems, 4701
linear and angular triquinanes from 9-methoxy-6α-methoxycarbonyl-2β-methyltricyclo[5.4.0.$0^{1,5}$]undec-9-ene-8,11-dione, 4817
mandapamate, diterpenoid from the soft coral *Sinularia dissecta*, structure, 2249
(+)-mannostatin A, synth by methanesulfenyl triflate promoted iminosulfenylation of allylic *N*-sulfenylimidate, 5121
manzamine A, construction of a key bicyclic AD ring subunit, 8217
7-methoxy-8-hydroxy and 10-hydroxyellipticines, synth using pivaloyl esters for regioslective deactivation and steric protection of reactive ring A positions, 7119
methyl (2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4,5-tri(benzyloxy)-6-oxopiperidine-2-carboxylate, synth from

D-glucose, 4869
mevinic acid family of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, synth of 1,2,3,4-tetrasubstituted cyclohexane core and total synth of Karanewsky's monocyclic compactin analogue, 711, 715
michellamines A-C, anti-HIV, atropisomeric naphthylisoquinoline alkaloids, synth, 8747
mono- and di-substituted phosphinic acids by addition of alkyl halides to silyl phosphonites, 4223
1-morpholino-1-deoxyceramides, potential inhibitors of glucosylceramide synthase, synth, 2659
nagilactone F, norditerpenoid dilactones from root bark of *Podocarpus nagi*, synth *via* vinylsilane-terminated cationic cyclization, 1503
norfluoxetine, fluoxetine and tomoxetine, synth of enantiomers *via* 3-phenyl-3-hydroxypropylamine, 1339
nucleopeptide Phac-Ser(p^5'CATCAT)-Gly-Asp-OH, solid-phase synth from adenovirus-2 nucleoprotein, 4449
18α(*H*)-oleanane, synth of a model of the ABC rings of the oleananes by biomimetic polyene cyclisation, 9685
opium alkaloids by palladium-catalysed biscyclisations, synth of (±)-morphine, 3453
oscillatoxin D, antileukemic compd from marine blue-green *Oscillatoriaceae* algae, synth of C1-C26 spiroether segment, 4361
(*E*)-5-(3-oxopropen-1-yl)-2'-deoxyuridine and (*E*)-5-(3-oxopropen-1-yl)-2',3'-dideoxyuridine, synth and antiviral activity, 1149
(+)-paeonilactone C and (+)-paeoniflorigenone, monoterpenes from root of *Paeonia albiflora*, enantiospecific synth from *R*-(−)-carvone, 7993
pentafluorophenylthiohydantoin derivs of adducts formed with DL-valine by acrylonitrile and cyanoethylene oxide, synth, 3767
perthamide B, cyclic octapeptide from the sponge *Theonella*, structure and biological activity, 6815
phosphonate analogue of 3-deoxy-D-*manno*-2-octulosonic acid (KDO) as tool for design of inhibitors for lipopolysaccharide biosynth, 5077
pokepola ester, phosphate diester from the Maui sponge *Spongia oceania*, biological activity, 5579
polysubstituted cyclopentanes useful for synth of carbocyclic nucleosides and prostaglandins, synth from quinic acid, 3999
porphyrin-chlorambucil hybrid molecules, synth and light-induced nuclease activity, 4201
pseudopterosins, diterpenes with antiinflammatory and analgesic props from sea coral *Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae*, synth, 4243
putative polyamine spider toxin FTX-3.3 and sFTX-3.3, proposed blockers of voltage-sensitive calcium channels, syntheses, 2057, 2061
pyridoxatin, 1-hydroxy-2-pyridone free-radical scavenger, synth of analogues from 4-hydroxy-2-pyridone and citronellal, 531
rapamycin, ring contraction involving reduction of the C_{27} ketone followed by a 1,3-acyl migration, 7557
retinoic acid, reaction with 1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione having fluorescent chromophore, 1917
root nodule-inducing factor NodRm-IV-(C16:2,S) of *Rhizobium meliloti* and related compds, synth, 3123
Salmeterol, β-agonist used in treatment of asthma and bronchitis, enantioselective synth using borane reductions with chiral oxazaborolidines as catalysts, 9375
schizotrin A, antimicrobial cyclic peptide from cyanobacterium *Schizotrix* sp.(TAU strain IL-89-2), structure, 8473
segetalin A, cyclic hexapeptide with estrogen-like activity from seeds of *Vaccaria segetalis*, structure, 9593
serotonin, synth of conformationally/rotationally restricted analogues modelled on the 5-HT_2 receptor selective agonist CP-132,484 (a dihydropyrano[3,2-*e*]-indole), 45
(−)-5-*epi*-shikimic acid and (−)-shikimic acid, enantiospecific synth from D-ribose, 5505
(±)-slaframine and (±)-6-epi-slaframine, indolizidine alkaloids from fungus *Rhizoctonia leguminicola*, synth, 9779

D-*erythro*-sphingosine and phytosphingosine, glycosphingolipids, regio- and stereocontrolled synth from D-glucosamine, 745
squalestatins and zaragozic acids, synth of the core system from D-mannose, 923
staurosporine aglycone, indolocarbazole alkaloid, synth from dibromomaleic acid, 5555
staurosporine from *Saccharothrix* sp. AM-2282, absolute configuration, 1251
(−)-stemoamide, tricyclic alkaloid from roots and rhizomes of *Stemona* sp., synth, 6417
stizolobic acid and 3-(6-carboxy-2-oxo-4-pyridyl)alanine (acromelobic acid), biomimetic synth from a catechol *via* an iron(III) catalysed oxidative cleavage, 6575
E-(2-substituted-1-methylethylidene)indanones derived from monic acid, prep, 3771
3'-*O*-sulfated Lewis^a trisaccharide by regioselective sulfation of galactose derivs through stannylene procedure, 8795
sulfoxide RP 73163, asymmetric synthesis based on oxidation of a prochiral methyl sulfide followed by α-alkylation of the resulting sulfoxide, 485
syn 2-amino alcohol derivs from enantiopure *E*-γ-hydroxy-αβ-unsaturated phenyl sulfones, 4603
taxoids, studies towards the total synth, Pb(IV) acetate cleavage of cyclic 3-ene-1,2-diols, 99
taxotere by esterification of (2*S*,3*S*)-phenylisoserines with baccatin III derivs, 105
bis-tetrahydrofuranic acetogenins with non-adjacent rings, absolute stereochemistry by NMR, 3961
tetrahydrothiophenes from triols *via* nucleophilic addition of Harpp's reagent to cyclic carbonates, application to synth of breynolide, 6639
trehalose-6,6'-dicorynomycolates (TD BH32), synth by diesterification of protected trehalose with corynomicolic acid, 5891
8(*R*) and 8(*S*),11(*R*,12(*S*)-trihydroxyeicosa-5(*Z*),9(*E*),14(*Z*)-trienoic acid, stereoselective synth from 2-deoxy-D-ribose, 641
Tü 1718 B, dipeptide antibiotic from *Streptomyces antibioticus*, revised structure, 4535
vancomycin, synth of AB segment, and of C, D and E rings, 5039, 5043, 5047
2-vinyl dihydrosphingosine-1-phosphate as inhibitor of spingosine-1-phosphate lyase, synth, 819
yingzhaosu C, antimalarial sesquiterpene from *Artabotrys uncinatus*, synth, 9429
zileuton and A-69412, synth as 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors, method for the introduction of the *N*-hydroxyurea functionality, 6017
zoapatanol, anti-fertility agent from leaves of Mexican plant zoapatle *Montanoa tomentosa*, synthetic studies using (*S*)-pyranone, 3085
see also Chemotherapy, Drugs, Hormones, Insecticides, Pharmacologically active compds, Pheromones, Toxins, Vaccines

Bioluminescence
dinoflagellate luciferin, synth of chromophore proposed for − and its chemical behaviour towards oxidants, 9343
dinoflagellate luciferin, synth of chromophore proposed and its chemical behaviour towards oxidants, 9347
synth of hydroperoxide *via* photooxygenation for a model aequorin −, 8181

Biomimetic reactions
approach to manzamine alkaloids, model studies, 7829
biomimetic [1,3]-proton shift reaction of *N*-benzylenamines derived from β-polyfluoroalkyl-β-ketocarboxylic esters and benzylamine, synth of β-fluoroalkyl-β-amino acids, 5063
biomimetic transformation of vincoside lactam to nauclefidine, 8813
enzymatic and biomimetic oxidations of aromatic sulfides and sulfoxides, electron transfer mechanism, 9771
polyene cyclizations, tetramethylallyl cation as a surrogate for the epoxide function as initiator, synth of sophoradiol, 1469
stizolobic acid and 3-(6-carboxy-2-oxo-4-pyridyl)alanine (acromelobic acid) from a catechol *via* an iron(III) catalysed oxidative cleavage, 6575
synth of 3,4-dihydrobenz[*cd*]indol-5(*H*)-one (Uhle's ketone) by regioselective Friedel-Crafts cyclisation of 1-acylindol-3-ylpropionyl chloride, 8173

Biosynthesis
approaches to – of tetronasin (ICI M139603), antibiotic produced by *Streptomyces longisporoflavus*, 307, 311, 315, 319, 323
of aristeromycin, nucleoside antibiotic from *Streptomyces citricolor*, from neplanocin A by enzymatic reduction, 9665
of avermectin, macrolide polyketide from *Streptomyces avermitilis*, by intact incorporation of a diketide chain-assembly intermediate into the polyketide macrocyclic ring, 327
of β-glucan, bisvertinolone from *Acremonium strictum* as β-1,6-glucan – inhibitor, 2577
deuterium labelled polyunsaturated fatty acids, synth of polyunsaturated fatty acids as a route to azamacrolide alkaloids, 9497
2,4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4*H*)-one (DIMBOA), a major defense of maize and wheat seedlings against microorganisms and insects, incorporation of anthranilate-d_4, 3247
dimethyldioxirane oxidation of aminobacteriohopanetriol; obtention of a putative intermediate in bacterial hopanoid biosynthesis, 2687
(+)-epicubenol, cadinene-type sesquiterpene alcohol, biosynth by incubation of [6-^{2}H]FPP with epicubenol synthase from *Streptomyces* sp. LL-B7, 5355
eudistomin H, antibiotic alkaloid from the tunicate *Eudistoma olivaceum*, biosynthetic studies, 4923
of eudistomin I in the Floridian tunicate *Eudistoma olivaceum*, 1141
of lactacystin in *Streptomyces* sp., origin of the carbons and stereospecific NMR assignment of the two diastereotopic methyl groups, 5009
of lipopolysaccharide; phosphonate analogue of 3-deoxy-D-*manno*-2-octulosonic acid (KDO) as tool for design of inhibitors of –, 5077
of morphine; transformation of both salutaridinol epimers into thebaine, 3897
of the polyether marine toxin dinophysistoxin (DTX-1), studies, 1441
of prostaglandin in the soft coral *Gersemia fruticosa*, endoperoxide pathway, 8267
prostaglandins from arachidonic acid, 539
the uracilacrylic acid moiety of sparsomycin, 7497
of valclavam, L-valine, L-arginine, L-methionine and a 3-C pool metabolite as primary metabolic precursors of valclavam, 1718, 2779, 2783
Bischler-Napieralski reactions
acyliminium ions derived from the rearrangement of Bischler-Napieralski cyclisation products, 2751
Bismuth and compds
triarylbismuthines and triarylstibines, ultrasonic reaction with iodosylbenzene, synth of triarylbismuthine oxides as an oxidising agent, 8197
triphenylbismuth dibromide-iodine as an efficient reagent for the dehydration of tertiary and secondary alcohols, 5035
$BiCl_3$-zinc promoted selective reduction of aromatic nitro compds, synth of azoxyarenes, 3167
Bonds
bond delocalisation/fixation in 2,7-methanocyclodeca[*a*]azulene and deriv, 2561
consecutive carbon-carbon bond formation *via* the π-allylpalladium variant of the Heck reaction, 4287
Boron and compds
1-dialkoxyboryl-1,3-dienes by cross-coupling of boronic ester from (*E*)-2-bromoethenylboronic acid and 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-propanediol with alkenylzinc chlorides, 3089
2-alkyn-1-ylboronates, synth by homologation of boronic esters with *in situ* generated (halomethyl)lithiums, 8957, 8961
alkynyl difluoroboranes, reaction with tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines and oxazolidines, synth of β-aminoacetylenes, 5003
allylboration of pentose derivs with (*Z*)-3-(methoxymethyloxy)allyldiisopinocamphylboranes, approach to polyhydroxyindolizidines, 8973
aminoborohydrides, reducing agents for reduction of alkylcyclohexanones to the corresponding alcohols, 5201
asymmetric allylboration of acylsilanes with allyldiisopinocampheylborane, synth of tertiary silycarbinols, 985
azobenzene derivs bearing a phenylboronic acid moiety, change of colour in response

to added saccharides, 2201
BH_3.THF as reducing agent for *N*-acylisatins to *N*-alkylindoles, 8923
bidentate Lewis acids derived from 1,8-naphthalenediylbis(dichloroborane) as catalysts for asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions, 7209
borane-phosphine decomplexation, 9319
boron enolates derived from α-heterosubstituted thioacetates and bearing menthone-derived ligands, enantio- and diastereoselective aldol reaction, 4857
boronic acids by cleavage of pinanediol from boronate esters, 5109
borylated lyxofuranosides as selective host molecules for amines, 2521
carborane-containing subunits for use in construction of boronated oligophosphates *via* solid phase synth, 6217
catecholborane and borane reductions of ketones, metal alkoxide catalysis of, mechanism, 5141
chiral bisphosphineborane complexes, prep from natural tartaric acid, 1197
chiral borane complex as successive promoter of asymmetric aldol reaction of aldehydes with enol silyl ethers and reduction to *syn*-1,3-diols, 4107
chiral boron enolate terminus containing a chiral bis-sulfonamide as the controller ligand in enantioselective [2,3]Wittig rearrangement, 5019
chloro(diisopinocampheyl)borane for asymmetric reduction of 2-amino acetophenones to the corresponding β-amino alcohols, 1511
endo-3-(dialkylamino)-*exo*-2-norbornanols and *endo*-2-(dialkylamino)norbornanes, synth by hydroboration of enamines derived from 2-norbornanone, 5165
diastereoselective reduction of the carbon-nitrogen double bond in chiral imines using lithium diethylaminoborohydride and lithium diisopropylaminoborohydride, synth of secondary amines, 5389
dibenzoylmethanatoboron difluoride ($DBMBF_2$), photoreactions with cyclic dienes, solvent effects, 9661
enyne-allenes by bromoboration of a terminal alkyne with BBr_3 followed by consecutive coupling reactions with organozinc chlorides derived from terminal alkynes and allenes, 1829
α-haloboronic esters by hydrozirconation of alkenyl boronic esters followed by addition of *N*-halosuccinimides, 1145
hydroboration of 1-halo-1-alkenes by catecholborane, synth of α-halo-alkylboronic esters, 2435
hydroboration of 3,3-dibenzylcycloalkenes, unusual regiochemistry, 223
hydroboration/oxidation of the morpholine and pyrrolidine enamines of symmetrical dialkylketones, synth of *threo*-β-amino alcohols, 3251
2-isopropylapoisopinocampheylborane, an improved reagent for the asymmetric hydroboration of representative prochiral alkenes, 4715
ligand controlled diastereoselectivity in the rhodium catalysed hydroboration of divinylsilanes, 1421
mono-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes of biphenyl compds by cross-coupling reactions of (η^6-arene)chromium complexes with arylmetals and arylboronic acids, 1909
optically active 1-alkenyl boryl derivs, hydrozirconation of; conversion of 1-alkynes to optically active 1-deuterio primary alcohols, 6247
oxazaborolidine catalysed enantioselective reduction of cyclic *meso*-imides, synth of lactams and reduction to lactones, 1087
2-phenyl-4*H*-1,3,2-benzodioxaborins, conversion into chroman derivatives, 3691
polymer-supported chiral borane promoters for the asymmetric aldol reaction of benzaldehyde with silyl ketene acetal, 5243
SC-1 nickel boride as − for catalytic 1,4-hydrogenation of αβ-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones, 5595
selective arylation in synth of thielocin B, 7747
α-substituted α-aminophosphonic acid derivs from reaction of an α-(2-pyridylthio)-α-(diphenylmethyleneamino)phosph onate ester with organoboranes, 6421
trialkylammonium-trialkylamine-tetraphenylborates[R_3N^+-H...NR_3][$B^-(C_6H_5)_4$] with prototype N^+-H...N hydrogen bridges, molecular dynamics, 7355
trialkylboranes for conversion of lithiated

methyl sulfones into sulfinate salts, 7201
vinylboranes as *trans*-dihydroxyethylene equivalents for Diels-Alder reactions, 509
vinylboronic esters, cycloaddition of nitrile oxides, synth of 4-hydroxy-2-isoxazolines, 7493
see also Carboranes

Boron heterocycles
asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of nitrones with ketene acetals catalysed by chiral oxazaborolidines, synth of 5,5-dialkoxyisoxazolidines, 4419
chiral 2-(1-alkenyl-3-neopentyl-1,3,2-oxazaborolidines, hydrozirconation, 6247
Z-1-halo-1-alkenyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane, allylation of, synth of $\beta\gamma$-unsaturated ketones, 6963
perhydro-pyrrolo[1,2-*c*][1,3,2]oxazaborole-borane complex for enantioselective catalytic reduction of 4-chromanones, 6409

Bridgehead chemistry
σ-assistance by the C_4-C_7 bond in the solvolysis of 1-norbornyl triflates, 1793
bridgehead polycyclic 1,2-diamines and 2-aminoalcohols from di- and mono-oximes of bicyclic diketones, synth of tricyclo[3.3.1.$0^{3,7}$]nonane-3,7-diamine, 3187

Cage compds
3,7-bis-t-butylsulfonylhexacyclo[7.3.1.$0^{2,4}$.$0^{2,8}$.$0^{3,7}$.$0^{6,8}$]tridecane, 2313
bishomododecahedradiene derivs, ozonolysis to tetraketones and hydrates, 1535
bisseco dodecahedradiene and non-pentagonal dodecahedradiene, X-ray crystal structures, 1531
caged 1,6-anhydro pyranoses, armed/disarmed effects in the solvolysis, 2637
kopsinitarines A-C, cage indole alkaloids from Malaysian *Kopsia teoi*, structures, 4457
mesyloxy ketone pentacyclic –, acid-catalysed rearrangement to diketones *via* an allyl cation, 5461
octamethylcuneane and octamethylcubane from *syn*-octamethyltricyclo[4.2.0.$0^{2,5}$]octa-3,7-diene, 4969
phenyl-substituted 1,3-bishomocubanone, rearrangements *via* bicyclobutonium ions, 4793
skeletal expansions of (homo)dodecahedranes, 1535

Calixarenes
1,3-alternate-calix[4]arene.Na^+ complex, X-ray crystallographic studies, cation-π interaction between benzene rings and sodium ion, 8417
biscalix[4]arene in which the upper rims are linked by two Cu(II)-chelate complexes, synth and amine recognition with, 2915
biscalix[4]arene-Zn-tetraarylporphyrins, synth as multifunctional receptors for molecular recognition, 7131
p-t-butylcalix[6]arene, synth of completely deoxygenated parent, 8147
p-t-butylcalix[6]arene, 1,3,5-trisubstitution pattern in *O*-alkylation, 2795
calix[4]arene derivative, condensation with a monofunctionalised β-cyclodextrin, synth of a water soluble host compd possessing two different hydrophobic recognition cavities, 629
calix[4]arenes with alkylidene bridges, synth and conformational properties, 6267
calix[4]arenes constrained to a 1,3-alternate conformation by di-aza-benzo crown ether bridging, 8369
calix[4]resorcarene, enhanced sugar-binding ability in water; balance of CH-π interaction and hydrophobic effect, 9725
calixarene[4]-podands and barrel-shaped calixarene[4]-cryptands based on 5,5'-substituted-2,2'-bipyridine subunits, synth and lanthanide complexation, 6299
chromogenic calix[8]arenes, from coupling of diazotised 4,4'-diaminobiphenyl and octahydroxycalix[8]arenes, 2925
cryptocalix[6]arenes, synth by covalent three-point linking of a *p*-t-butylcalix-[6]arene to a cyclotriveratrylene, dynamic behaviour, 6555
diastereomeric phosphorus bridged cavitands, synth by incorporation of four phosphate groups on a resorcinol derived calix[4]arene, 1685
ditopic "hard-soft" metal binding-sites composed of four $EtS(CH_2)_nNHCO$-CH_2O-groups on calix[4]arene platform, 4157
neutral water soluble calix[4]arenes, synth *via* direct chlorosulfonylation followed by reaction with hydroxyl group-containing amines, solubility, 7127

self-assembled molecular capsule based on hydrogen-bonding interaction between two different calix[4]arenes, 8255
tri-directional koiland composed of three *p*-t-butylcalix[4]arene units fused by two silicon atoms, synth and NMR studies, 1711
C-unsubstituted calix[4]resorcinarene octamethyl ether, synth by treatment of 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl alcohol with trifluoroacetic acid, 65

Cannabinoids
CP-55,940 and hexahydrocannabinol, conformationally restricted hybrids by oxymercuration of 5-alken-1-ols, 5181

Carbacyclins
homoisocarbacyclin from a D-mannitol deriv by Diels-Alder approach, 5669

Carbamates
trans-*N*-[2-(2-acetylphenyl)cyclopropyl]-2-(trimethylsilyl)ethylcarbamate, conversion into 3-methyl-1a,7b-dihydro-1*H*-cycloprop-[*c*]isoquinoline, 3417
N-alkyl *O*-allyl carbamates, arylation with aryl iodides, synth of cinnamyl alcohols, 4133
amino alcohol carbamates derived from enzymatic resolution of the racemic carbamate esters, conversion to *N*-derivatised 2-oxazolidinones, 9533
of *o*-aminoanilides of amino acid derivs, intramolecular conversion into *N*-acylureas, 6291
by electrochemical carbonylation of aromatic amines using carbon monoxide, palladium(II) acetate and copper(II) acetate, 8761
carbamoyl chlorides from amines using carbon dioxide as a phosgene replacement, 839
magnesium methoxide as reagent for the deprotection of lactam-carbamates, 847
p-nitrophenylcarbamate, intermediate in solid phase synth of di- and trisubstituted ureas, 4055
phenyl 2-deoxy-3-*O*-(*N*-benzoyl)carbamoyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentofuranoside for glycosylation of silylated pyrimidines, synth of 2-deoxy-β-ribonucleosides, 8687
sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate, substitution reaction with 2,3,5,6-tetrachloropyridine, synth of
1-[6-(3',5',6'-trichloropyrid-2'-ylthio)-3,5-dichloropyrid-2-ylthio]propan-2-one, 3147
N-(sulfonyl)-—, synth by reaction of sulfonamides with chloroformates catalysed by 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine, 379

Carbanions
2-azapentadienyl anions, synth by transmetalation, cycloaddition with alkenes to yield 2-alkenylpyrrolidines, 7001
benzylic mono- and dicarbanions by single and double reductive cleavage of C-O bonds of aromatic dimethyl acetals, 6759
of chloromethyl phenyl sulfoxide, reaction with esters, synth of carboxylic acids and esters *via* α-chloro α-sulfinyl ketones, 133

Carbapenems
4β-carboxyethyl deriv of thienamycin, synth, 4689
2-functionalised-methyl-1β-methylcarbapenems by reaction of acetoxy-azetidinone, (*Z*)-crotylbromide and zinc, 4377
1β-methyl-—, synth using NBS-promoted cyclisation as key step, 6317
1β-methylcarbapenem, diastereoselective synth of a key intermediate by deallyloxycarbonylation using palladium complexes, 2271
1β-methylcarbapenem intermediate (3*S*,4*S*)-3-[(*R*)-1-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-ethyl]-4-[(*R*)-1-carboxyethyl]-2-azetidinone - synth *via* diastereoselective decarboxylation, 2275
1β-methylcarbapenems, synth *via* a bicyclic thiazinone utilising the Eschenmoser sulfide contraction, 2187

Carbenes and carbenoids
1,3-di-(1-adamantyl)imidazol-2-carbonyl, synth from 1,3-di-1-adamantylimidazol-2-ylidene, 5271
of *N*-alkenyl substituted diazoimides, Rh-catalyzed cyclization to oxazolium 4-oxides, synth of polycyclic heterocyclic compds, 7159
2-(alkoxymethyl)phenylcarbenes, intramolecular reactivity of, 1699
alkylidene carbene, synth and uncatalysed C-H insertion to provide cyclopentenes, 7909
alkylidene carbenes from αβ-epoxy-*N*-aziridinyl imines, subsequent carbon-hydrogen insertion reactions to give

cyclopentenols, 8405
bis-(alkylidenecarbene) *via* reaction of bis[phenyl(iodonium)]diyne triflates with soft nucleophiles, 23
alkylidenecarbenes from 1,1-dihalogenoalkenes with samarium diiodide; synth of cyclopentenes, 7253
allyl carbenoids and aldehydes or ketones, insertion into zirconocyclopentanes, synth of ziconocenes, 9465
μ-[9,10-anthracenediyl-bis-methoxy-carbene]-bis(pentacarbonyltungsten, synth and X-ray, 561
asymmetric metal carbene insertion into Si-H bond, synth of α-silyl-α-substituted acetic esters, 4565
benzothiazolylchloromethyllithiums, self-condensation reactions; behaviour as halocarbenoids, 8481
carbene intermediate in the formation of 2-substituted pyrido[1,2-a]-1,3,5-triazin-4-ones by the reaction of *N*-fluoropyridinium salts with cyanate ion and carbonitriles, 207
carbenic decompositions of varied 2-aryl-1-diazoalkanes and 1-diazo-2-(2-hetaryl)-propanes, 2647
carbonyl-ylid approach to tigliane diterpenes, 8311
chromium carbene complexes, thermolysis with 1-azadienes, synth of trisubstituted pyrroles, 9443
competing O-H insertion and β-elimination in rhodium carbenoid reactions; synth of 2-alkoxy-3-arylpropanoates, 3139
conjugate base of pentacarbonyl(propenylpyrrolidinocarbene)chromium(0), synth and reaction with electrophiles, 6377
difluorocarbene, addition to 1,2-diphenylcyclobutene, synth of 1,3-difluoro-2,4-diphenylbenzene, 1357
epoxy oxacarbene complexes, cyclisation and subsequent cleavage to hydroxymethyl lactones and spiroketals, 6717
extrusion of carbon dioxide from cyclic dioxocarbene, *ab initio* calculations, 7213
α-ferrocenylcarbenium ions from 1-ferrocenylalcohols and subsequent stereoselective addition of silyl enol ethers, 4215
Fischer carbene complex, [6+2] cycloaddition with tricarbonyl(cycloheptatriene)chromium(0), 8131
Fischer carbene complex, use of in cyclopropanation of C_{60}, 9529
Fischer carbene complexes, conversion into methyl ketones using chloromethyllithium, 9471
intramolecular carbenoid-thioimide coupling reaction for synth of (±)-supinidine, 3747
ketocarbene intermediates in quinone ring contraction, trapping by nitriles, 8449
methyl substituted cyclohexylidenes, axial and equatorial hydrogen shifts in, stereochemically-dependent isotope effects and bystander assistance, 9657
phenylcyclopropanes from olefins and phenyldiazomethane and iron Lewis acid catalyst, 7561
Rh-catalysed addition of ethyl diazoacetate to 1-benzyloxycarbonyl-2,3-dihydropyrrole-2,2-dicarboxylate, synth of 2-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane 3,3,6-tricarboxylate, 1425
rhodium carbenoids, cycloaddition to acetylenes, allenes, and vinyl esters, synth of polyketide natural products, 6229, 6231
rhodium carbenoids derived from phenyldiazoacetates of homochiral alcohols, diastereoselectivity in the O–H insertion reactions, 5949
rhodium(II)-vinylcarbenoid insertion into the Si-H bond, stereospecific synth of allylsilanes, 9549
tridentate carbene ligand containing three imidazol-2-ylidenes, synth and characterisation, 1365
vinylcarbenoids generated by rhodium(II) carboxylate catalysed decomposition of vinyldiazomethanes, reaction with pyrroles, synth of fused 7-azabicyclo[4.2.0]-octadienes, 5209
vinylmethoxycarbene $W(CO)_5$ complex, 4+2-cycloadditions of vinyl group with unsymmetrical 1,3-dienes, comparison with maleic anhydride, 557

Carbenium ions
triarylcarbenium ions as catalysts in the Mukaiyama aldol addition, mechanism, 4327
trication of 1,3,5-tris[bis(3,6-di-t-butyl-1-azulenyl)methylio]benzene trishexafluorophosphate, stability constant, 755
tris(3,6-di-t-butyl-1-azulenyl)methyl, tri(3-t-

butyl-1-azulenyl)methyl and tri(6-t-butyl-1-azulenyl)methyl cations, pK_R^+ values, 751, 755

Carbodiimides

Friedel-Crafts cyclohexylation of arenes using 1,3-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC), 903

Carbohydrates

acarbose, α-glycosidase inhibitor, studies toward total synth by use of glycals in the construction of α-glycosides, 2671

tri-*O*-acetyl-D-galactal, conversion into tricyclic system of forskolin by intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 6685

N-acetyl-lactosamine by galactosylation of water soluble glycopolymers having *N*-acetyl-D-glucosamine branches with bovine milk galactosyl transferase, 5657

acylated sugar lactones, reaction with iodotrimethylsilane, synth of primary iodides and alkene derivs, 5445

$6^A,6^C$-di-*O*-(biphenyl-4,4'-disulfonyl)-cycloinulohexaose, a capped cyclofructan, synth by reaction of cycloinulohexaose with biphenyl-4,4'-disulfonyl chloride, 5661

alkyl and aryl aldehydes, activation to substituted succinimidomethanium salts for the synth of cyclic dioxane type acetals of carbohydrates, 6129

alkyl- and aryl-thio derivs of levoglucosenone, electrosynth of new stereoisomers, 3037

altrosides from 2,3-manno-epoxides and application to synth of β-cyclodextrin with an altroside as constituent, 9577

(±)-4-amino-4,4-bis(hydroxymethyl)-4-deoxythreonic-1,4-lactam, synth from 2,2-dimethyl-5-nitro-1,3-dioxane, 8647

aminoreductones by degradation of Amadori compds derived from reaction of glucose or maltose with primary or secondary amines, 7369

application of α-perfluoroalkyl ketene dithioacetal synth to sugar derivs, 1985

aza-*C*-disaccharides, a new class of sugar mimics, synth using Suzuki coupling of an alkyl boron reagent and vinyl bromide, 8991

benzoylated phenylsulfenyl glycoside, condensation with benzylated or benzoylated phenylthio glycosyl acceptors, 4015

branched chain sugar amino di(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidine, α-glucosidase inhibitor, synth from L-serine utilising an intramolecular oxime olefin cycloaddition, 2397

bromination of β-ribofuranosyl amide, synth of (+)-hydantocidin, a herbicidal natural product from *Strepomyces hygroscopicus*, 5145

butyl 6-*O*-(4-aminobutyroyl)-α-D-glucopyranoside by regiospecific enzymatic esterification of butyl α-D-glucopyranoside with 2,2,2 ethyl *N*-tBoc 4-aminobutyrate, 3535

C_{19} and C_{21} dialdoses from C_{12}-monosaccharide deriv, 7655

caged 1,6-anhydro pyranoses, armed/disarmed effects in the solvolysis, 2637

calicheamicin hydroxylamino sugar, asymmetric synth involving conversion of 2,3-epoxyalcohols to *N*-alkoxy oxazolidinones *via* the cyclisations of 2,3-epoxy-*N*-alkoxyurethanes, 4935

carbohydrate anomeric alkoxy radicals, organoselenium reagents in the tandem β-fragmentation-cyclisation, 2049

cyclomaltopentaose, a novel cyclodextrin homologue with degree of polymerization 5, stereoselective synth, 1921

cyclooct-5-ene-1,2,4,7-tetraol derivs, synth as intermediate for sugars and related compds, 7735

cyclopropyl carbocyclic nucleosides, synth from 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-mannitol, 5405

demethylallosamidin, pseudosaccharide yeast chitinase inhibitor, synth by use of a disaccharide glycosyl donor carrying a novel neighbouring group, 4149

3-deoxy-2-keto aldonic acids (KDO and DAH) by decomposition of β-acetoxy-α-diazo esters, 6705, 6709

2-deoxy-D- and 2-deoxy-L-xylofuranosides, asymmetric synth from acetylenic alcohols, 6755

3-deoxy-D-*manno*-2-octulosonic acid (KDO), synth of phosphonate analogue of − as tool for design of inhibitors for lipopolysaccharide biosynth, 5077

2-deoxy-D-ribose, conversion into 8(*R*) and 8(*S*),11(*R*),12(*S*)-trihydroxyeicosa-5(*Z*),9(*E*),14(*Z*)-trienoic acid, 641

2-deoxyribose, selenoxide elimination in synth of *erythro* and *threo* furanoid glycals, 5513
deoxysugars by rearrangement of carbocyclic 2-phenylthio-1,3-diols by a photoinduced electron transfer process, 8981
derivs of neuraminic acid 1,7-lactone, 8-*O*-sialylation, stereoselectivity, 8583
diacetone-D-glucose (DAG), reaction with t-BuSOCl, synth of chiral t-butyl sulfoxides *via* t-butanesulfinate, 5719
2,5-dideoxy-2,5-imino-D-mannitol, synth by Dowex 50W-X8 catalysed cleavage of terminal acetonide, 9737
1,2-dideoxy-D-ribose, synth, and prep of derived 3'-isomeric nucleosides, 2485
C-disaccharides containing D and L sugars, synth by osmylation of C-1 homologated diene ester monosaccharides, 7743
effect of added saccharides on the colour of dyes, 2201
enhanced sugar-binding ability of calix[4]-resorcarene in water; balance of CH-π interaction and hydrophobic effect, 9725
(+)-gabosines C and E, carba-sugars from *Streptomyces*, synth from D-ribose, 4197
α-D-glucopyranosides as surrogates for the β-L-glucopyranosides in the stereoselective cyclopropanation reaction, 513
glutamate based dendrimeric molecule containing 15 chiral centres with identical configurations, synth based on the repeat unit L-glutamic acid, 4423
5,6-glycals from methyl β-D-fructopyranoside, synth and chemistry, 8873
bis(glycoaldehyde)phosphodiester and mixed glycoaldehyde-triose phosphodiesters, components of proposed prebiotic synth of RNA, 9105, 9109, 9113
C-glycosides of *N*-acetylglucosamine by direct alkylation of 2-amino-2-deoxy-2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl glucopyranosyl chloride, 1031
glycosyl azides by treatment of partially protected or unprotected aldoses with *N,N'*-thionyldiimidazole followed by lithium azide, 3913
glycosyl phosphites as glycosyl donors, fructofuranosyl and 2-deoxyhexopyranosyl phosphites in glycoside bond formation, 4763
glycosyl sulfates as glycosyl donors; synth and reaction with acceptors to give glycosides and disaccharides as α,β-mixtures, 8669
S-glycosylphosphorodithioates, synth by reaction of acetylated mono- and disaccharides with *O,O*-dialkylphosphorodithioic acids in the presence of boron trifluoride, 7459
glycotetraosyl serine, a partial structure of an ovarian cyst mucin glycoprotein of blood group A activity, synth, 1735
guanidine threose, synth as a glycosidase inhibitor, 3481
L-gulose, a key building block of the carbohydrate moiety of bleomycins, synth from D-mannose, 6493
heptakis(6-*O*-carboxymethyl-2,3-di-*O*-methyl)cyclomaltoheptaose, synth and perfunctionalisation, 4489
higher-carbon sugars by enzymatic chain extension of unprotected aldoses or glycosides utilising L-rhamnulose 1-phosphate aldolase from *Escherichia coli*, 9013
β-D-homomannonojirimycin, homoazasugars as inhibitors of glycosidases and glycosyltransferases, synth by a chemoenzymatic approach, 359
hydrolysis of peracetylated reducing disaccharides at the anomeric centre, intermediates for the synth of oligosaccharides, 4247
inversion from an α- to β-pyranoside by hydrogen abstraction, generation of thymidine C-4' radicals, 6619
4-iodo-4-deoxy-D-glucose by triflation/iodination of appropriately substituted D-galactose, 3909
– iodo-lactones, radical and anionic cyclization forming substituted cyclopentanes, 4823
lactosylated clusters by telomerisation of *N*-acryloylated lactoside derivs containing spacer arms of different length, 7739
latent-active glycosylation strategy based on isomerisation of substituted allyl glycosides, 3593
(1–6)-linked *C*-disaccharide derivs, synth based on cycloaddition of pyranose 1-carbonitrile oxides to 5,6-dideoxyhex-5-enofuranoses and cleavage of the resulting 2-isoxazolines, 3163
macrocycles incorporating a crown ether

and a glucose unit, synth from α-allyl glucopyranoside, complexation studies, 3629
mannofuranose, synth of tri-, tetra- and spirocyclic peptides incorporating an α-amino acid at the anomeric position of mannofuranose, 8885, 8889
mannopyranose-based amidine, synth as a potent mannosidase inhibitor, 1867
meso-tri(4-pyridyl)porphyrin-*p*-phenylene-1'-amino-D-ribose and D-2-deoxyribose deriv, synth as porphyrinyl-*N*-glycosides, 1629
methyl α-kedarosaminide, a carbohydrate moiety of the enediyne antitumour antibiotic kedarcidin chromophore, synth from D-threonine, 6937
methyl 1-azido glucosides, photolysis of, expansions of the pyranose ring under high stereo control, 93
methyl (2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4,5-tri(benzyloxy)-6-oxopiperidine-2-carboxylate, synth from D-glucose, 4869
methyl 2,4,6-trideoxy-4-methylthio-α-D-*ribo*-pyranoside, the thio sugar of esperamicin A_1, synth, 4931
17-*O*-MTPA-eicosatetraenoyl chain of a marine acylphloroglucinol of the brown alga *Distromium decumbens*, conformation, 3127
NeuNAc-2-xanthate reaction with Ga1NAc threonine acceptor bearing three hydroxy groups, regio and stereoselective formation of a sialyl-Tn antigen, 8777
photolysis of aldose 1,1-diazides; sugar-derived tetrazoles as evidence for a major nitrene decomposition pathway, 89, 93
pseudo-disaccharides related to allosamidin from D-glucosamine *via* a Ferrier rearrangement, 459
pseudo-saccharides having an allylic amino moiety or an aziridine group, synth from methyl-α-D-glucopyranoside, 4555
4,6-*O*-pyruvylated D-glycopyranosides, synth of both diastereoisomers from the corresponding 4,6-unprotected glycosides, 6857
removal of monosaccharides from the reducing end of oligosaccharides; reaction between hydrazine and sugars having a glycosidic substituent on a carbon atom adjacent to the carbonyl group, 685
D-ribose, enantiospecific conversion into (−)-5-*epi*-shikimic acid and (−)-shikimic acid, 5505
sequential SmI_2-promoted one- and two-electron reactions of -, synth of bicyclic compds, 1627
silicon-directed cyclization of 3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzyl-1-deoxy-1-phenyldimethylsilyl-L-glucitol, synth of 2,5-anhydro-L-glucitol or 2,5-anhydro-L-mannitol deriv, 1091
D-*erythro*-sphingosine and phytosphingosine, glycosphingolipids, regio- and stereocontrolled synth from D-glucosamine, 745
N,N-substituted 2-aminoglycals by oxidation of glycoside derivs of *N,N*-substituted-2-aminosugars using two oxidant systems, 5031
sucrose octaacetate, deacetylation using proteases and lipases in organic solvents, 1673
C-sucrose *versus* *O*-sucrose; different conformational behaviour in methanol solutions containing Ca^{2+}, 5591
sugar olefins with alkynyloxy chains, Pauson-Khand reaction, synth of bis-heteroannulated pyranosides, 5059
3'-*O*-sulfated Lewis^a trisaccharide by regioselective sulfation of galactose derivs through stannylene procedure, 8795
3'-sulfo-*N*-acetyllactosaminide by regioselective sulfation of disaccharides using dibutylstannylene acetals, 6563
6-*O*-sulfonates of cycloinulohexaose (cyclofructan-6), synth and regiochemistry by Körner method, 2197
synth of bis-cyclopentanones on carbohydrate templates using the Pauson-Khand reaction, 8581
synth and evaluation of 3-deoxy-D-*manno*-2-octulosonate-2-phosphate, approach to synth of intermediate in Kdo8P synthase reaction, 3179
synth of *myo*-inositol derivs from D-mannitol, 2969
telomerisation of butadiene with sucrose, efficient approach to sucrose ethers, 4541
N-terminal glycoheptapeptide of human glycophorin A_M, total synth, 3321
α-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyr anosyloxymethylene)carboxylic esters, hydrogenation, route to stereopure aldol

derivs, 9285
1,8,13,16-tetraoxadispiro[5.0.5.4]hexadecane (dispiroketal) protecting group for various carbohydrates, 769, 773, 777
thiasugar *S*-imine, potential transition-state analogue inhibitor of glycosidases, synth from D-xylose, 8243
5-thioaldopentopyranoside *via* dithioacetal rearrangement and glycosidation to give pseudodisaccharides, 1843
thioglycosyl donors, 2,3-dideoxy-hex-1-thio-2-enopyranosides, 1,2-dideoxy-hex-3-thio-1-nopyranoses and 2-pyridyl 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-1-thio-β-D-glucopyranoside-*O*-glycosylation, 125
threo- and *erythro*-3-pentulose by aldol condensation of *glycero*-tetrulose with formaldehyde, 1263
trehalose-6,6'-dicorynomycolates (TD BH32), synth by diesterification of protected trehalose with corynomicolic acid, 5891
trichloroethylidene acetals of D-galactose and D-arabinose, reaction with K t-butoxide, synth of tricyclic dichloroethylidyne ortho esters, 9233
8(*R*) and 8(*S*),11(*R*),12(*S*)-trihydroxyeicosa-5(*Z*),9(*E*),14(*Z*)-trienoic acid, stereoselective synth from 2-deoxy-D-ribose, 641
trisaccharide synth by coupling of isopropenyl and *n*-pentenyl glycopyranosides; glycosyl transfer by isopropenyl glycosides, 9145
trisaccharides, synth study by glycosylation among glycosidic donors, a β-thiophenyl glycoside deriv and an α-methyl glycoside deriv, 3979
ω-unsaturated glucosides, metathesis with chloro-aryloxide complexes of tungsten, synth of unsaturated bolaamphiphiles, 7379
uronamide derivs; activity of moenomycin-type transglycolase inhibitors, 1859
zaragozic acid A, synth of 1,6-anhydrofuranose, the 2,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane core, 2241
see also Amino sugars, Cyclodextrins, Glycals, Glycolipids, Glycosides

Carbonates
allenic polyunsaturated aldehydes and ketones by palladium-catalysed transformation of mixed –, 7387
allylic –, asymmetric reduction with formic acid, synth of allylsilanes, 4813
allylic and dienylic cyclic –, regioselective palladium-mediated substitution of, 2357
cyclic – from reaction of bromomagnesium 2-t-butylphenolate with oxalyl chloride, 7359
cyclic carbonate of 3-alkene-1,2-diols or 4-methycarbonate of 2-alkene-1,4-diols, treatment with $Pd(PPh_3)_4$, synth of αβ-unsaturated aldehydes through hydrogen migration, 9425
enediol iminocarbonates by electrochemical reduction of diaryl-1,2-diketones in the presence of carbonimidoyl dichlorides, 2365
enol – by selective *O*-acylation of ketone sodium enolates generated in presence of TMEDA, 8027
iodocarbonate from phenyl-assisted asymmetric iodolactonisation of allylic carbonate, 6263
1-substituted-3-methoxycarbonyl-2-propynyl and 1-(2-methoxycarbonylethynyl)-4-alkenyl methyl carbonates, carbonylation, 5697, 5701

Carbonyl compds
N-alkoxycarbonyl and *N*-arylsulfonyl-lactams, synth and conversion into acyclic products by acid catalysed cleavage of the lactam ring, 6133
allylation of – mediated by germanium(II) iodide, 4805
allyl(cyclopentadienyl)iron(II) dicarbonyl complexes for allylation and [3+2]-cycloaddition reactions of imines, 8325
allyloxycarbonylaminomethyl group as allylic protection for the thiol group of cysteine, 9035
baker's yeast reduction of –, structure-enantioselectivity relationships using neural networks, 4985
benzylidenepyruvic esters, cycloaddition with an alkoxystyrene, 8619
carbonyl oxide formation by ozonolysis of vinyl ethers, stereochemistry, 8141
carbonyl to thiocarbonyl conversion by treatment of benzophenone with 2,4-di-t-butyl-6-methoxyphenyldithioxophosphorane, 4379
carbonyl-addition reaction with allylic

silanes, ene approach to asymmetric catalysis of the Sakurai-Hosomi reaction, 3133
α-diazo carbonyl compds by reaction of ethyl 2-diazomalonyl chloride with aromatic and aliphatic amines, alcohols, thiols and amides, 849
1,3-dioxolanation of carbonyl compds with 2,3-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)-trimethylsilylpropane, 969
6,6-disubstituted tetrahydro-2-oxopyran-3-carboxylic esters by SmI_2 ring opening of dimethyl cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylate in presence of ketones and Fe(III) catalyst, 7805
enol ethers of α-dicarbonyl compds by addition of enolate free α-alkoxyvinyllithium reagents to *N,N*-dialkylcarboxamides, 7727
from catalytic oxidative cleavage of oximes with H_2O_2 over TS-1, 5493
from deprotection of monothioacetals using polymer supported nitrobenzaldehyde, 8835
β-hydroxy carbonyl compds and derivs from aldol adducts of reaction of chiral boron enolates of lactate-derived ketones, 9083, 9087
and ketals, chemical behaviour with 1-ethoxy-3-trimethylsilyl-prop-1-yne, substituent effects, 405
lithiated tricarbonyl(η^6-anisole)chromium complex, study of the synth and racemisation of, 6159
N-methoxycarbonyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethylamines, electrochemical oxidation in 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol system, synth of *N*-methoxycarbonyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-2,2,2-trifluoroethylamine, 1271
nucleophilic attack on sterically unbiased carbonyl groups, computer-aided design of steric preference, 9255
β-oxy-α-diazo carbonyl compds, decomposition of – in synth of 3-deoxy-2-keto aldonic acids (KDO and DAH), 6705, 6709
planar chiral arene tricarbonylchromium complexes *via* enantioselective deprotonation/electrophile addition reactions, 3497
propargylation or allylation of – by gallium mediated reactions with trimethylsilylpropargyl and -allyl bromide, 9433
reaction with dichloromethane and lithium powder with catalytic amount of 4,4'-di-t-butylbiphenyl, synth of 1,3-diols; dichloromethane as a source of the CH_2^{2-} synthon, 253
reduction of – using potassium tetracarbonylhydridoferrate, 8801
1,4- and 1,5- –, reductive amination of – with (*S*)-valine methyl ester, synth of (*S*)-2-phenylpyrrolidine and (*S*)-2-phenylpiperidine, 2775
reductive etherification of – with alkoxytrimethylsilanes, 4367
regio- and stereoselective hydrogenation of – *via* palladium assisted hydrogen transfer from ammonium formate, 8649
thioacetalisation of – using anhydrous cobalt(II) bromide dispersed on silica gel, 5717
tricarbonyliron complexes of 1-aza-1,3-dienes bearing an aldehyde function, synth from fumaraldehyde complexes by aza Wittig reactions, 4781
αβ-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes, hydrosilylation using molybdenum and tungsten oxadiene catalysts, 3513
unsymmetrical azodicarbonyl compds, ring closure to form *N*-amino-substituted dihydroquinolones or spiro *N*-substituted 2-pyrrolidone derivs, 2043
vicinal carbonyls, chemistry of, 9779, 9783, 9787
see also Aldehydes, Ketones, and other relevant compound classes. For metal carbonyls *see* Chromium, Iron, Tungsten, and compds

Carbonylation
1,3-di-(1-adamantyl)imidazol-2-ylidenemethanone, synth from 1,3-di-1-adamantylimidazol-2-ylidene, 5271
electrochemical – of aromatic amines using carbon monoxide, palladium(II) acetate and copper(II) acetate, synth of carbamates, 8761
methoxy-– of α-phosphono carbanions, synth of α-phosphono esters, 9071
palladium catalysed cascade carbonylation-cyclisation-carbometalation-anion capture; tetramolecular queuing processes, 7661
palladium-catalysed alkoxycarbonylation

and nucleophilic aromatic substitution of (substituted chloroarene)$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, synth of esters and ethers, 4995
palladium-mediated stereo- and regioselective tandem-cyclisation-carbonylations of 1,3-dienes, 4441
of selenilimines to arylsulfonyl isocyanates, 9609
of 1-substituted-3-methoxycarbonyl-2-propynyl and 1-(2-methoxycarbonylethynyl)-4-alkenyl methyl carbonates, 5697, 5701
of tertiary propargylic alcohols catalysed by a cationic palladium(II) complex, synth of 2(5*H*)-furanones, 5889
three component cyclisation-carbonylation-anion capture processes involving aryl iodides, carbon monoxide and Sn(IV)R or B(III)R reagents, 4429
of a vinyl triflate in synth of chiral succinates, 835

Carboranes
C-substituted hydroxyalkyl– phosphoramidines, building blocks for B-rich phosphate oligomers for neutron capture therapy, 6217

Carboxylic acids and derivs
2'-methoxy-1,1'-binaphthyl-2-carboxylic acid and 2-(2'-methoxy-1'-naphthyl)-3,5-dichlorobenzoic acid as derivatizing agents for NMR determination of absolute configurations of secondary alcohols, 599
α-methoxy-α-trifluoromethylphenylacetic acid, 2-(2'-methoxy-1'-naphthyl)-3,5-dichlorobenzoic acid and 2'-methoxy-1,1'-binaphthyl-2-carboxylic acid esters, nOe between acid and alcohol moieties, 9417
2-phenyl-1-cyclopropanecarboxylates by cyclopropanation of styrene with diazo esters using C_2-symmetric 1,2-diamine/copper(II) trifluoromethanesulfonate complexes as chiral catalysts, 7985
substituted 2-cyano-4-oxo-alkanoic acid ethyl esters, reaction with HCl in 2-propanol, synth of 2-chloro-3-carboethoxy- or 2-chloro-3-cyano- 4,5-disubstituted and 5-substituted pyrroles, 5989
urocanic acid, 3-(1*H*-imidazol-4(5)-yl)-2-propenoic acid, photooxidative cleavage at the acrylic acid side chain, synth of 1*H*-imidazole-4(5)-carboxaldehyde, 4903
and acetobromosugars, glycosylation under phase transfer conditions, synth of β-D-glycosyl esters, partial synth of saponins, 6107
acetylenedicarboxylic esters from debromination of dibromofumarates, 6243
acyl chlorides and *S*-aryl thioesters, reaction with thiiranes in the presence of onium salts, synth of *S*-alkyl thioesters, 4571
(3*S*,6*S*,9*S*)-6-amino-5-oxoindolizidine-3-carboxylic acid, dipeptide β-turn mimetics, synth, 4091
amino-chromone carboxamide receptors for carboxylates, 3409
1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid derivs, synth from D-mannitol, 5945
aminopolycarboxylic acid ligands containing 3-aroylcoumarin, complexes with europium(III) and terbium(III), synth and luminescence properties of, 8461
anthracenecarboxylic acids by oxidation of methyl and primary side chains of anthracene Diels-Alder adducts with $KMnO_4$, 5169
9-anthracenylmethoxyacetic acid (9ATMA) and 2-naphthylmethoxynaphthylacetic acid (2NMA) as NMR tools to elucidate the absolute configurations of long chain organic compds, 4397
arylpropanoic acid NSAID ximoprofen, synth of isomers of, 1079
2-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane 3,3,6-tricarboxylate, synth and transformation into a new proline-γ-acetic acid equivalent, 1425
aziridine-2-carboxylic acid derivs, asymmetric synth from αβ-unsaturated acryloyl- and crotonyl camphor sultams, 1653
aziridino-glutamate, (2-(2-carboxyethyl)-aziridine-2-carboxylic acid, an irreversible inhibitor of glutamate racemase, synth from α-fluoromethylglutamate, 4073
2,3-butadienylmalonates, alkylative cyclisation to γ-lactones, 2881
by ozonolysis of enol phosphate to mixed phosphonic anhydride and subsequent reaction with nucleophiles, 9619
27-caffeoyloxy-3-β-hydroxyolean-12-en-28-oic acid, rhoipteleic acids A and B, esters of two triterpene units and enantiomeric lignan carboxylic acids, from bark of *Rhoiptelea chiliantha*, 2031
3-carbomethoxycyclobutene-3-carboxylic

acid, thermolysis of; competition between carbomethoxy and carboxyl, 527
and carboxylic acid chlorides, direct conversion into carbamoyl azides, 2729
carboxylic acid esters and thiolesters by esterification with alcohols and thiols by use of triphenylphosphine and *N*-bromo/iodo succinimide, 4415
chiral allenecarboxylic esters by ferrocenylselenoxide elimination, 3115
chiral aryl methoxyacetic acids as chirality recognising reagents for the determination of absolute stereochemistry and enantiomeric purity by NMR, 2921
chiral γ-*N,N*-dibenzylamino-substituted αβ-unsaturated carboxylic acid esters, Michael addition reactions of, synth of β-amino hydroxylamines, 8765
chiral trisubstituted succinic acid derivs, synth utilising carbonylation of a vinyl triflate followed by catalytic asymmetric hydrogenation, 835
cycloalkenylacetic acid derivs *via* palladium catalysed asymmetric allylic alkylation and subsequent enrichment *via* iodolactones, 8595
cyclobutane carboxylic acid, synth by [2+2] photocycloaddition involving tetrahydrophthalic anhydride, subsequent aza deMayo fragmentation as key step in route to asteriscanolide skeleton, 3883
cis-1,3,5-cyclohexane tricarboxylic acid, molecular recognition of, 3813
cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid mono-(−)-menthyl ester, alkylation with alkyl bromides and an iodide, 5501
16-dehydro-20-oxopregnanes from 17α,20-epoxy-23,24-dinorcholan-22-oic acids, stereospecific oxirane to allyl alcohol isomerisation of an epoxycarboxylic acid, 7651
9-demethyl-14-carboxyretinoic acid from β-ionone *via* 9-demethyl-β-ionylideneacetaldehyde, 3077
dicarboxylic acids, self-assembling receptor for, 8943
(η^4-diene)$Fe(CO)_3$-carbonyl chlorides, reaction with allyltrimethylsilanes, synth of allyl ketones, 3727
diethyl lithiomaleate, generation and alkylation, 9101
1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,8-naphthyridine- and 1-substituted 4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acids, decarboxylation, 8303
cis-3,5-dimethyl-3,5-piperidinedicarboxylic acid, an amino diacid variant of Kemp's triacid, synth from 3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid, conformation, 4515
(±)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-cyclopropane carboxyl esters, lipase catalysed kinetic resolution, 2611
(±)-(*E*)-2,6-dimethyl-6-hydroxyocta-2,7-dienoic acid and corresponding amide ("acacialactam"), from the seeds of *Acacia concinna*, synth from linalool, 3359
(*R*)-(−)-2,6-dimethylheptanoic acid, enantioselective synth using the 1,3-dithiane 1-oxide (DITOX) asymmetric building block, 2607
dioxocarboxylic acids and oxoalkanedioic acids by oxidative cleavage of 2-substituted cycloalkane-1,3-diones and cyclic β-ketoesters by copper perchlorate/oxygen, 6089
(all *E*)-2,4,6,8,10-dodecapentaenoic acid, (all *E*)-5,7,9,11,13-pentadecapentaenoic acid and (all *E*)-8,10,12,14,16-octadecapentaenoic acid, synth, 5907
ethyl α-(bromomethyl)acrylate and 2-methylene-1,3-propanediol *via* ethyl α-(hydroxymethyl)acrylate, 1371
ethyl oxalyl chloride, EtOCO.COCl, acylation of diene-iron tricarbonyl complexes, 7027
ethyl trimethylsilyl malonates by reaction of potassium ethyl malonate with trimethylsilyl chloride, subsequent acylation to yield β-ketoesters, 9323
from one-carbon homologation of esters *via* α-chloro α-sulfinyl ketones, 133
hydrogen bonding control of isophthalic acid derivs, cyclic hexameric aggregates, 3665
13(*S*)-hydroperoxy-9(*Z*),11(*E*)-octadecadienoic acid, production using soybean lipoxygenase 1 in a biphasic octane-water system, 3923
3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4,5-isopropylidenedioxy pentanoate, synth by photochemical reaction of α-oxy-α'-diazo ketone, 2929
3-hydroxy-6-heptenoic acids, bicyclisation and subsequent Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of product to methyl substituted 3,3a,4,6a-tetrahydro-2*H*-cyclopenta[*b*]furan-2-ones,

2949
20-hydroxyarachidonic acid, coupling with 2-azido-5-iodobenzoic acid, synth of radioactive photoaffinity arachidonic acid analogue, 1501
3-hydroxyfuran-2-carboxylates from vicinal tricarbonyls, 9783
3,4-bis(indol-3-yl)pyrrole-2,5-dicarboxylic acid derivs from the mould *Lycogala epidendrum*, isolation and synth, 1689
indole-3-acetic acids, synth from corresponding indoles through indole-3-glyoxylic acids followed by hydrazone formation with *p*-toluenesulfonylhydrazide and subsequent reduction, 3013
7-iodo-2-heptenoic acid methyl ester, reaction with malonic esters and β-keto-ester, tandem-alkylation-Michael addition reaction, 2549
o-iodoxybenzoic acid (IBX) as reagent for oxidation of alcohols and 1,2-diols, 8019
lipase catalysed resolution of – using their mixed carboxylic carbonic anhydrides, 421
γ-methoxy – *via* nucleophilic additions to oxycarbenium ions derived from 4,5-dihydro-5-methoxy-2(3*H*)-furanones, 8437
3-(methoxyphenyl)-2-oxopropanoic acids, reaction with iodomethane and potassium hydroxide in dimethyl sulfoxide, synth of isopropyl anisoles and veratroles, 4509
(±)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl ester as a carboxyl protecting group, 1651
2-methoxytetrafluoropropionic acid, thermal decarboxylation of the potassium salt, synth of (±)-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl methyl ether, intermediate in synth of the anesthetic desflurane (Suprane), 4501
methyl α-bromo-α-chlorocarboxylates, reductive coupling to dimethyl α,α'-dichlorosuccinates, 7263
methyl α-chloro- or α,α-dichloro-esters by oxidation chlorination of 2-alkyl-4,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolanes with trichloroisocyanuric acid, 2961
3-methylbut-2-enoate ester as protecting group for –, 1539
mikanecic acid, a terpene dicarboxylic acid, synth *via* Diels-Alder cycloaddition of a 1,3-butadiene-2-carboxylate, 4227
2-monosubstituted-4-phenyl-oxazolidine-5-carboxylic acids in esterification of 7,10-*O*-diTroc-10-desacetylbaccatin III, synth of docetaxel, 2349
4-pentenylmalonate derivs, iodocarbocyclization, application to cyclosarkomycin synth, 1059
pyran-4-ones bearing carboxylic acid side chains, synth by direct carbonylation with carbon dioxide or oxidative cleavage of side chain olefins, irradiation to fused bicyclic lactones, 9653
pyrrol-1-yl acetic acid, reaction with DCC and *N*-hydroxypyridine-2-thione, synth of the indolizidine alkaloid skeleton *via* Barton ester, 9157
(2*S*,3*S*)- and (2*R*,3*R*)-pyrrolidine-2,3-dicarboxylic acids, conformationally constrained (*S*)- and (*R*)-aspartic acid analogues, 241
1,4-radical elimination in cyclohexene systems; a model for the chorismate synthase reaction, 1677
11-substituted linoleic acids, synth, 6851
tertiary *N*-acyloxymethylamide prodrugs of carboxylic acid drugs, synth, 7107
α-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxymethylene)carboxylic esters, hydrogenation, route to stereopure aldol derivs, 9285
tetrahydroxy-α-aminocyclopentane carboxylic acids from epimeric bicyclic lactones, 8895
γδ-unsaturated acids by 1,2-addition of formic acid to conjugated dienes catalysed by palladium on carbon in the presence of mono and bidentate phosphines, 6203
zaragozic acids, synthetic approach to the core structure, 9185
see also Amides, Esters, and other relevant compound classes

Carcinogenesis
pentafluorophenylthiohydantoin derivs of adducts formed with DL-valine by acrylonitrile and cyanoethylene oxide, synth, 3767

Carcinogens
anti-benzo[*a*]pyrene diol epoxide (BPDE), synth involving opening of racemic 7,8-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[*a*]pyrene with Mosher's acid, 4727
dinophysistoxin (DTX-1), polyether marine toxin, potent tumor-promoter, biosynth, 1441

estrogens as breast tumour initiators, synth of 2-substituted hydroxyalkyl and aminoalkyl estradiols by elaboration of 2-formyl estradiol deriv, 8735
fumonisin B_1 toxin from *Fusarium moniliforme* mould, carcinogen and enzyme inhibitor, configuration of the C-1 to C-5 fragment, 7703
fumonisin B_1 toxin from *Fusarium moniliforme* mould, carcinogen and enzyme inhibitor, relative stereochemistry at C-2 and C-3, 7707
fumonisin B_2, carcinogenic mycotoxins produced by *Fusarium moniliforme*, relative and absolute stereochemistry of the fumonisin B_2 backbone, 6819
oxo-bridged phorbol analogue, tumour promoter tigliane diterpenes from *Croton tiglium*, synth *via* a 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition from a rhodium initiated metallocarbenoid ylid, 8311

Carotenoids
mini-carotene-3 and hexakis-(2,2',4,4',6,6'-trifluoromethyl)stilbene, steric crowding in the *cis* isomer of mini-3 forcing spiral conformation, 7177
symmetrical – by regioselective Heck-type vinylation of allylic alcohols with 1,8-diiodo-2,7-dimethyl-1,4,7-octatriene followed by acidic dehydration, 6867

Catalysis
acetals from alkenes by one-pot hydroformylation-transacetalization reactions catalysed by rhodium complexes and pyridinium *p*-toluenesulfonate, 2361
of allylic substitutions by palladium complexes of oxazolines containing an additional P, S or Se centre, 1523
antimony(III) chloride as a catalyst for palladium-catalysed hydrophenylation of $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes, 1739
aryl couplings with heterogeneous palladium catalysts, 3277
asymmetric – using (4*R*,5*R*)-4,5-bis(diphenylphosphinomethyl)-2-hydroxymethyl-2-phenyl-1,3-dioxolane ligand, 6071
asymmetric – using 1,1'-bis(phospholano)-ferrocene ligands, 9363
asymmetric dihydroxylation of α- and β-farnesene using the ligands $(DHQ)_2$-PHAL and $(DHQD)_2$-PHAL, 9445
asymmetric dihydroxylation of primary allylic halides, synth of (−)-diepoxybutane, 3469
asymmetric hydrogenation of dehydrotripeptides linked to Wang resin using Rh complexes with diphosphine ligands, synth of peptides, 5785
asymmetric oxidation of sulfides using (salen)manganese(III) complex as a catalyst, 1887
of carbamate hydrolysis by antibody 33B4F11, 3873
catalytic 1,4-hydrogenation of $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones using SC-1 nickel boride, 5595
catalytic activity of a polymerizable tris(β-ketoesterate)iron(III) complex towards the oxidation of organic substrates under Mukaiyama conditions, 4193
catalytic asymmetric oxidation of sulfides by treatment with hydrogen peroxide and enantiomerically pure sulfonylimine, 9629
catalytic cycle of cyanocuprate-catalysed 3-component couplings, 6433
catalytic oxidation of diarylmethanes mediated by 2,2',3,3',5,5'-hexaphenyl-(1,1'-biphenyl)-4,4'-dioxyl, 5833
catalytic oxidative cleavage of oximes to carbonyl compds with H_2O_2 over zeolite TS-1, 5493
catalytic tellurium process for the transposition of allylic hydroxyl groups and carbon-carbon double bonds, 5583
Pd– of cyclization of 1,1-dimethyl-2,3-butadienylmalonate esters to γ-lactones, 2881
electronic effects in asymmetric catalysis; hydroformylation of olefins using complexes of carbohydrate vicinal diphoshinites with rhodium as catalysts, 4295
ene approach to asymmetric – of the Sakurai-Hosomi reaction, Lewis acid-promoted carbonyl addition reaction with allylic silanes, 3133
Gif-Barton and metalloporphyrin catalysis for halogenation of adamantanes, comparison with classical free-radical halogenations, 8033
homochiral bisphosphine ligands for asymmetric catalysis, general procedure by sequential reaction of homochiral ditosylate with the appropriate dialkylphosphine-borane anion followed by BH_3

decomplexation, 9319
ketones and alcohols from ruthenium-catalysed oxidation of alkanes with peracids, 7953
lactone receptors with catalytic activity, 7065
metal alkoxide – of catecholborane and borane reductions of ketones, mechanism, 5141
metal *versus* silyl triflate catalysis in the Mukaiyama aldol addition reaction, 4323
palladium-catalysed transformation of propargylic alcohols to isoprenoid aldehydes such as retinal, 7383
palladium-mediated stereo- and regioselective tandem-cyclisation-carbonylations of 1,3-dienes, 4441
peptide bond formation *via* catalytic antibodies; synth of a novel phosphonate diester hapten, 6853
reduction of 4-chromanone analogues catalysed by chiral oxazaborolidine, 6409
Rh-catalysed hydroboration of divinylsilanes, diastereoselectivity, 1421
Rh(I)-catalysed asymmetric hydroformylations using phosphinephosphites having 2-diphenylphosphino-biphenyl-2'-yl backbone, 2023
rhodium(I)-catalysed hydroboration of 1-halo-1-alkenes by catecholborane, synth of α-halo-alkylboronic esters, 2435
silver-catalysed cyclization of substituted β-hydroxy-γ-acetylenic acid, synth of the corresponding *cis*-2-hexadecyl-3-hydroxy-4-methylene butyrolactone, 3525
(substituted chloroarene)$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, nucleophilic aromatic substitution and palladium-catalysed alkoxycarbonylation, synth of esters and ethers, 4995
triquinanes by a palladium catalysed tandem cyclisation, 1871
see also Phase transfer

Catalysts
γ-aminoalcohols derived from α-D-xylose as chiral catalysts for enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, synth of corresponding alcohols, 4115
aminophosphinephosphinite and bis-(aminophosphine) nickel complexes as catalysts for synth of 4-vinylcyclohexene by cyclodimerization of butadiene, 413
4-aminopyridine as catalyst for *O*-acylation in lipid chemistry, 1933, corrig. 8062
antimony(III) chloride as a catalyst for palladium-catalysed hydrophenylation of αβ-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes, 1739
arenethiolatocopper(I) complexes as homogeneous – for Michael addition reactions, 6135
asymmetric dihydroxylation of – using 3,6-(9-*O*-bisdihydroquinyl- and quinidyl)-pyridazine immobilised on ethyleneglycol dimethacrylate polymer backbone, 6559
bidentate Lewis acids derived from 1,8-naphthalenediylbis(dichloroborane) as catalysts for asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions, 7209
binol-titanium complexes – for diastereoselective and enantioselective glyoxylate-ene reaction, 6693
binuclear oxo-bridged non heme iron and manganese complexes as catalysts for oxidation of alkanes by t-butyl hydroperoxide; effect of varying the coordination sphere, 6287
tris(2,2'-bipyridine)ruthenium(II) as – for addition of Se-phenyl *p*-tolueneselenosulfonate to electron rich olefins, 2869
C_2-symmetric 1,2-diamine/copper(II) trifluoromethanesulfonate complexes as chiral catalysts for asymmetric cyclopropanations of styrene with diazo esters, 7985
cerium(III) chloride as catalytic and stoichiometric promoter of the addition of organometallic reagents to (+)-camphor and (−)-fenchone, 6713
N,S-chelating chiral zinc bis(arenethiolate) complexes as catalysts in the enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, 6521
chiral binaphthol-Ti(IV) – for asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions, 7541
chiral borane complex as successive promoter of asymmetric aldol reaction of aldehydes with enol silyl ethers and reduction to *syn*-1,3-diols, 4107
chiral diphosphine-ruthenium(II) catalysts for kinetic resolution of β-keto esters, 4559
chiral phosphorus catalysts containing a dihydrobenzazaphosphole unit for asymmetric palladium catalysed allylic sub-

stitution reactions, 2791
chiral rhodium(II) carboxamides as – for diazodecomposition of 1,3-dialkoxy-2-propyl diazoacetates to 3,5-dialkyl 2-deoxyxylolactones, 3853
chiral (salen)Mn(III)Cl complexes as catalysts for epoxidation of cyclic 1,3-dienes, 669
cobalt(II) Schiff's base complex as – for oxidation of cyclic alkenes, benzylic compds and primary and secondary alcohols using dioxygen in the presence of ethyl 2-oxocyclopentanecarboxylate, 4003, 4007
cobalt(II)-porphyrin complexes as catalysts for the chlorination and sulfo-chlorination of n-alkanes and cycloalkanes, effect of *p*-substituent on the benzene ring in the porphyrin complex, 5935
for the conjugate addition of silyl ketene acetals to enones (Mukaiyama-Michael reactions), 233
copper catalyst from reaction of CuBr-SMe_2 with LiSPh and LiBr, use in synth of 6,16,22,32-tetrahydroxy[3.3.3.3]metacyclophane from 2-bromoanisole, 5189
$Cp^*NdCH(SiMe_3)_2$ as catalyst for hydrosilation of dienes, 8177
cross-linked enzyme crystals of fructose diphosphate aldolase as a biocatalyst for synthesis, 7751
dicyanoketene acetals as π-acid catalyst for monothioacetalisation of acetals, 7961
diethylenetriamine as – for deamination of 2'-deoxycytidine in oligodeoxyribonucleotides to 2'-deoxyuridine, 8185
Fe(II) and Fe(III) salts as catalysts for reaction of alkenes with phenylhydroxylamine, synth of *N*-phenyl-*N*-allylamines, 8739
Fe(III) and t-butyl hydroperoxide (TBHP) as catalysts for the oxidation of alcohols to ketones, 4681
5,7,7,12,14,14-hexamethyl-1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradecane nickel(II) perchlorate as catalyst for electroreductive generation of vinyl and aryl radicals, 725
μ-hydridedecacarbonyldiwolframate(0) complex as catalyst for the polymerisation of substituted acetylenes, 4137
hydrophobic vitamin B_{12} derivs, macroenvironmental effects on catalytic activity, 9589
iron Lewis acid catalysed formation of cyclopropanes from phenyldiazomethane and olefins, 7561
lanthanide(III) trifluoromethanesulfonates as catalysts for the aminolysis of 1,2-epoxides, synth of β-amino alcohols, 433
lanthanide(III) trifluoromethanesulfonates, – for aminolysis of oxetanes, synth of γ-amino alcohols, 7089
lanthanoid metals as – for the reaction between diaryl ketones and benzoyltrimethylsilane, synth of 1,1-diarylacetophenones, 6897
lanthanum (*R*)-binaphthoxide complex as catalyst for enantioselective addition of dialkylphosphites to aldehydes, 227
manganese porphyrin in the presence of imidazole as catalyst for olefin epoxidation with tetrabutylammonium periodate, 941
molybdenum and tungsten oxadiene – for the chemoselective hydrosilylation of αβ-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes, 3513
mono-cinchona alkaloid deriv as catalyst for the enantioselective dihydroxylation of olefins, 6427
montmorillonite clay for synth of linear tetrapyrroles from α-hydroxymethyldipyrromethanes and their cyclisation to uroporphyrinogens, 4497
Na-Y zeolite as a catalyst for the methoxymethylation of alcohols, 1289
ortho-amino- and -(α-aminoalkyl)- arenethiolatocopper(I) compds as catalysts for the cross coupling reaction of Grignard reagents with acyclic allylic substrates, 5931
oxazaborolidine catalysts from *cis*-amino-2-indanols for borane reduction of aromatic ketones, 6631
palladium anchored on poly(*N*-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone) (PVP-$PdCl_2$) as catalyst for the hydrodehalogenation of organic halides, 4599
palladium-water soluble – prepared *in situ* from palladium(II) acetate and TPPTS for selective deprotection of allylcarbonyl and allyloxycarbonyl groups, 8783
Pd/C – for aryl couplings of diverse phenylboronic acids with aryl halogenides and -triflates, 3277

perchlorate complex of 2,4,6,8-tetrakistrifluoromethyl-1,3,4,7-tetraethylporphyrin. Fe(III) as catalyst for aldol condensation of cyclohexanone, 749
phosphate ore or sodium phosphate as catalysts for Knoevenagel condensation of aldehydes with active methylene compds, 9399
(phosphinoaryl-oxazoline)Pd complexes as catalysts for alkylation of cycloalkenyl acetates, synth of enantiomerically pure cycloalkenylacetic acid derivs, 8595
1,1'-bis(phospholano)ferrocene ligands, synth for asymmetric catalysis, 9363
polystyrene-supported $RhCl_3$-quaternary ammonium ion pair as a long-lived, efficient and recyclable catalyst, 781
(*S*)-*N*-(2-pyrrolidyl-methyl and -ethyl)-*N,N,N*-trimethylammonium hydroxide as – for Michael addition of soft nucleophiles to prochiral enone, 8805
rhodium complex of (4*R*,5*R*)-4,5-bis(diphenylphosphinomethyl)-2-hydroxymethyl-2-phenyl-1,3-dioxolane as – for asymmetric hydrogenation, 6071
rhodium complexes with diphosphine ligands as catalysts for asymmetric hydrogenation of dehydrotripeptides linked to Wang resin, synth of peptides, 5785
rhodium octanoate as catalyst for cyclotrimerisation of an alkyne, 9139
rhodium(I) catalyst bearing diphosphine 1,1'-bis-(diisopropylphosphino)ferrocene for hydrogenation of aldehydes and ketones, 4963
rhodium(II) *N*-(*p*-t-butylbenzenesulfonyl)-prolinate as catalyst for reactions between vinyldiazomethanes and dienes, synth of chiral 1,4-cycloheptadienes and bicyclo[3.2.1]octa-2,6-dienes, 8939
$RuCl_2(PPh_3)_3$ as catalyst for selective dichlorination of C-C double bonds, 737
(salen)manganese(III) complex as a catalyst for asymmetric oxidation of sulfides, 1887
(salen)Mn(III) complexes as catalysts for epoxidation of unfunctionalised alkenes using hydrogen peroxide, 941
samarium diiodide, catalytic activity in Diels-Alder reactions, 2545
samarium diiodide dial reduction in synth of D-3,4,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol from L-iditol, 6671
SC-1 nickel boride as – for catalytic 1,4-hydrogenation of $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones, 5595
scandium(III) perchlorate ($Sc(ClO_4)_3$) as catalyst in the α-*C*- and *N*-glycosylation reactions, 3319
silver bipyridine as catalyst for the electrochemical epoxidation of electron-poor olefins, 3695
tetra-*n*-propylammonium perruthenate as catalyst for *N*-methylmorpholine oxide oxidation of secondary amines and hydroxylamines, 6567
tetra-*n*-propylammonium perruthenate as catalyst for the *N*-methylmorpholine oxide oxidation of secondary amines and hydroxylamines, 6571
tetrabutylammonium fluoride – for silylation of alcohols using hydrosilanes and disilanes, 8413
tetrabutylammonium fluoride catalyst for silylation of alcohols, 8409
tetraphenylstibonium bromide as catalyst for addition of tin enolates to α-chloro cyclic ketones, synth of chlorohydrins, 8627
titanium(IV) isopropoxide as catalyst for reduction of phosphine oxides, 625
triarylcarbenium ions as – in the Mukaiyama aldol addition, mechanism, 4327
tungsten aryloxo-complexes as catalysts for metathesis of Ω-unsaturated glucosides, synth of unsaturated bolaamphiphiles, 7379
ytterbium and scandium catalysts, characterisation based on their trifluoromethanesulfonates in asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions, 6325
ytterbium triflate as – for ring opening of aziridines with amines, synth of 1,2-diamines, 7395
ytterbium trifluoromethanesulfonate [$Yb(OTf)_3$] as catalyst for allylation of aldehydes, 4639
see also Enzymes

Catenanes
copper(I) [2]-catenate incorporating a tetrathiafulvalene unit, synth and characterisation, 4339
interlocked basket handle porphyrins in which the two subunits are assembled by

the Cu(I) complex of phenanthroline residues inserted into superstructures, synth, 3289
optically-active [2]catenane incorporating a chiral hydrobenzoin unit, self assembly, 4835

Cembranoids
sarcotol and sarcotol acetate, irregular cembranoids with 13-membered carbocyclic skeleton from soft coral *Sarcophyton* sp., structures, 8415

Cephams, cephems
3-(1,3-butadienyl)cephalosporins from 3-chloromethylcephems, 4577
diphenylmethyl 7β-amino-3-vinylceph-3-em-4-carboxylate, synth from 3-chloromethyl deriv, six-membered azine derivs incorporating the 7-amino group as protecting groups, 9601
3,4-bis(indol-3-yl)pyrrole-2,5-dicarboxylic acid derivs from the mould *Lycogala epidendrum*, isolation and synth, 1689
2-sila-1-carba-cephalosporins, synth from allyldimethyl-(chloromethyl)-silane, 2047

Cerium and compds
$CeCl_3$, effect on rates of formation and yields of ketones in the reaction of lithium carboxylates with organolithiums, 203
cerium(III) chloride as catalytic and stoichiometric promoter of the addition of organometallic reagents to (+)-camphor and (−)-fenchone, 6713
diastereoselective addition of organo-Ce reagents to aldehydes and cyclic ketones, ligand effects, 285

Cesium and compds
conjugate addition of amides to αβ-unsaturated esters by CsF-Si$(OEt)_4$ system, 1875

Chain reactions
aspects of control and selectivity in anion mediated cascade reaction sequences; transformation of homochiral lactone into diols, tetrahydrofurans and analogues, 7467

Chalcones
2'-hydroxy-–, oxidative cyclisation to 4-methoxyaurones by thallium(III) nitrate, 6441
lithium aluminium hydride reduction of - and other enones, synth of *trans*-substituted alkanols, 1137

Chelation
–-controlled addition reactions to α-amino aldehydes 1969
space-separated chelating agents based on the 3,6-(di-2'-pyridyl)pyridazine ligand, 6745

Chemiluminescence
9-arylmethylene-10-methyl-9,10-dihydroacridines in reaction with peroxyacid, 3559
– from the reaction of dimethyldioxirane with 9-arylmethylene-10-methyl-9,10-dihydroacridines, 4789

Chemotherapy
A-nor-B-homotaxoids from α-ketol rearrangement of 13,14-dioxotaxane intermediates in reaction of 7-protected derivs of 10-deactylbaccatin III and 14β-hydroxy-10-deacetylbaccatin III with MnO_2, 6547
A-ring fused steroidal isothiazoles, synth, 6643
alkylphosphocholines, antitumour phospholipids, synth by introduction of a phosphocholine moiety into lipid hydroxy acceptors, 5783
angucycline antitumour antibiotics, synth of *C*-glycosidic CD ring system, 8693
(±)-aphidicolin, antiviral and antitumour tetracyclic diterpene from the fungus *Cephalosporium aphidicolia*, formal synth, 6495
aplyronine A, a potent antitumor substance from sea hare *Aplysia kurodai*, synth of C21-C34 segment, 1247
astins A-C, antitumour cyclic pentapetides from medicinal plant *Aster tataricus*, synth of (+)-(*S*)-2-aminobutanoic acid and methyl ester of L-β-phenylalanine as approach to synth, 2121
4-aza-7,9-dideazaadenosine, cytotoxic synthetic *C*-nucleoside analogue, synth and antitumour activities, 5339
(−)-bactobolin, metabolite of *Pseudomonas yoshidomiensis* with antibiotic and antitumour activity, synth from D-glucose and (+)-actinobolin, 3485
bleomycins, glycopeptide antitumour antibiotics; design and synth of DNA cleaving models; *trans*-disubstituted cyclopropane units as novel linkers, 5323
branched steroidal prodrugs of nitrogen mustard, synth from cholenic acids for antitumour targeting *via* the LDL (low

density lipoprotein) pathway, 4523
(±)-camptothecin, antitumour and antiviral, synth from 2-aminobenzaldehyde and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 3613
(*S*)-camptothecin, antitumour product, synth from 2-chloro-6-hydroxypyridine, 5331
carzinophilin analogues carrying a 2-(1-acylamino-1-alkoxycarbonyl)methylidene-1-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane system, synth, chemical properties and cytotoxicity, 2207
carzinophilin, antitumour antibiotic from *Streptomyces sahachiroi*, synth of C1-C17 fragment, 9409
cyclosarkomycin, precursor to antitumor agent sarkomycin, synth by iodocarbocyclization of 4-pentenylmalonate derivs, 1059
10-deacetoxytaxol derivs, synth, 1665
4-*O*-deacetylpaclitaxel and 4-deacetoxypaclitaxel, synth from baccatin III and from paclitaxel, biological evaluation, 6839, 6843
9-deoxotaxol, 7,9-dideoxy and 7,9,10-trideoxygenated analogues, synth from 13-acetyl-9(*R*)-dihydrobaccatin III, 4707
difunctional blocking groups for rotaxanes and polyrotaxanes, 8533
docetaxel, expeditious semisynthesis using 2-trichloromethyl-oxazolidine as side-chain protection, 3063
docetaxel (Taxotere), antitumour taxoid from 10-desacetylbaccatin III using 2-monosubstituted-4-phenyl-oxazolidine-5-carboxylic acids, 2349
(±)-duocarmycin SA, antitumour antibiotic, total synth from a pyrrole, 2573
dynemicin A, antitumour antibiotic, synth of both enantiomers of – model compd, remote asymmetric induction in acetylide addition into quinoline nucleus as key step, 7997
electrochemical reduction of taxoids, synth of 9,*O*-dihydro-, 10-deoxy- and 10-deacetoxy-taxoids, 4999
enediyne antitumour agents, synth of (*Z*)-1,6-[bis(trimethylsilyl)]-hex-3-ene-1,5-diyne *via* a carbenoid coupling reaction, 2655
enediyne antitumour antibiotics, methyl 2,4,6-trideoxy-4-methylthio-α-D-*ribo*-pyranoside, the thio sugar of esperamicin A_1, synth, 4931
epi-taxinine, synth of intermediate using the type 2 intramolecular Diels-Alder approach, 1317
FR66979, antitumour antibiotic, cross-linking with DNA by reductive activation, 9669
fusidienol from extracts of the fungus *Fusidium griseum*, isolation as an inhibitor of Ras farnesyl-protein-transferase (FPTase), 4693
halichomycin, cytotoxic macro-tricycle produced by fungus found in fish gut, structure, activity, 5013
halichondrin B, polyether macrolide from sponges, synth of C1-C14 subunit, 703
human metabolites of docetaxel (RP 56976-Taxotere), structures, 3715
ilmofosine, potent antineoplastic ether-linked phosphocholine, synth, and of and its oxygen analogue, 2679
isohomohalichondrin B, cytotoxic and antitumour polyether macrolide from New Zealand sponge *Lissodendoryx* sp., biological activity, 9435
lavendamycin ethyl ester, antitumor activity against P-388 and L-1210, synth, 1453
lexitropsins, antitumour antibiotic oligopeptides, synth of novel cross-linked –, 7577
lososoxantrone, a potent anticancer agent, synth from 5-hydroxy-1,4-dichloroanthracene-9,10-dione, 3675
7-methoxy-8-hydroxy and 10-hydroxyellipticines, derivs of antitumour drugs, synth using pivaloyl esters for regioslective deactivation and steric protection of reactive ring-A positions, 7119
7-modified docetaxel analogues, 19-nor-7β,8β-methylene-taxoids, 7,9- and 7,19-cyclo- and 2-debenzoyl taxoids, synth by electrochemical routes, 9709, 9713, 9717
neocarzinostatin, enediyne antitumour antibiotic, activation of chromophore by 4-hydroxythiophenol; intramolecular radical trapping of biradical intermediate, 8825
4-oxa-2-azapodophyllotoxin, an analogue of the antitumour lignand podophyllotoxin, synth from sesamol and antileukemic activity, 9401
4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentan-1-thiol, important side-chain in anti-breast cancer

agents, synth from perfluoroiodide *via* 4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentan-1-ol, 9141
porphyrin-chlorambucil hybrid molecules, synth and light-induced nuclease activity, 4201
potential C-1/C-15 and C-2/C-10 subunits of taxoid skeleton, synth using lead tetraacetate cleavage of a Wieland-Miescher ketone derived diol and a Hajos-Parrish ketone derived diol, 99
pyrroloiminoquinone and its lexitropsin-linked deriv from Fijian sponges *Zyzzya*, cytotoxic towards human colon tumours, synth, 4085
RA-III lactone, antitumour cyclic hexapeptide and 19-membered ring analogue of RAs, synth, 2191
rearrangement of oxetane-type taxoids, 7-triethylsilyl-14β-hydroxy-10-deacetylbaccatin III, 2217
(+)-rolliniastatin 1, Annonaceous acetogenin with antitumour and pesticidal props, total synth, 2517
Sch 49210, Sch 53514 and Sch 53516, antitumor metabolites from the fungus *Nattrassia mangiferae*, 1343
selective C-2 and C-4 deacylation and acylation of taxol, synth of a C-4 substituted taxol analogue, 8931
staurosporine and tjipanazoles as antitumor agents, synthetic studies by reactions of indolocarbazole with glycals, 3005
taxanes, approaches to C-7 hydroxy functionality and CD substructure, 3617, 3621, 3625
taxol A-ring synthon by oxidative cyclisation of homogeranic acid followed by oxidative demercuration, reaction with ethoxyacetylene, and Meyer-Schuster rearrangement, 2469
taxol analogues by functionalisation of C-10 in 10-deacetylbaccatin III, 5543
taxol from 7-(triethylsilyl)baccatin III *via* an oxazoline intermediate, 4483
taxol, pinacol closure of oxygenated taxane skeleta at C1-C2 with stereoinduction by oxygen substituents at C9 and C10, 4959
taxol synthesis; excision of the keto bridge of tricyclo[4.3.1.1^{2,5}]undecanones or tricyclo[5.3.1.1^{2,6}]dodecanones by β-fragmentation of an alkoxy radical, 3449
taxol, Δ-^{6,7}-taxols and 7β,8β-methano-(cyclopropyl)taxols, synth from 7-*O*-triflates of baccatin III, 7893
taxol, treatment of 2'Cbz taxol with DAST, synth of 7-α-fluoro deriv and a cyclopropane deriv, 41
taxotere by esterification of (2*S*,3*S*)-phenylisoserines with baccatin III derivs, 105
tricyclo[9.3.1.0^{3,8}]pentadecane (ABC) ring system of taxane diterpenes, synth, 3255
(−)-vermiculine, 14-membered macrolide antibiotic antitumour compd from *Penicillium vermiculatum*, synth *via* intramolecular Mitsunobu reaction, 8237

Chlorins and derivs
benzochlorin iminium salts with improved photosensitising properties, synth from nickel benzochlorin iminium salt, 5347
benzochlorins by cyclisation of porphyrins substituted at the meso position with acrylate or acrolein groups, 4291
iron(III) dihydroxychlorin complex, observation of dynamic ruffling inversion by proton NMR spectroscopy, 4141

Chromans
4-chromanone analogues and MK-0499 antiarrhythmic drug candidate, chiral oxazaborolidine-catalysed reduction, 6409
5,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl chroman-4-one, synth by Houben-Hoesch reactions, elaboration to the dimethylchromanol moiety of anti-HIV agent calanolide A, 6347
electrochemical reduction of 4-alkoxy-3-bromochromans, ring cleavage to yield 2-(α-alkoxy-allyl)phenols, 1409
polycyclic chromans *via* novel tricyclic-2-phenyl-4*H*-1,3,2-benzodioxaborins, 3691
pyran ring closure of propargyloxy-indole in synth of serotonin analogue, 45
receptors with − skeleton that associate 2(5*H*)-furanone in benzene, synth, 7065

Chromatography
on cellulose triacetate allowing separation of (*R*)- and (*S*)-4,5-dihydro-3-phenyl-5-isoxazolemethanol, 7421
S-cyanoethyl-protected 4-thiouridine, 765, corrig. 6392
HPLC, N^{α}-deprotection/reprotection procedure to facilitate the purification of protected peptide fragments for use in convergent solid phase peptide synth, 7409

HPLC, dipetide derived from *N*-Fmoc-*S*-Mob-(*S*)-α-amino-ε-mercaptohexanoic acid, 2287
HPLC, α-hydroxyglycine extended peptides, 789
HPLC, mixture from reaction of cycloinulohexaose with biphenyl-4,4'-disulfonyl chloride, 5661
HPLC, peptide release from various linkers in solution, 7763
HPLC, peptides containing α,α-dialkyl amino acids and a symmetrically branched template for parallel α-helix dimers, 4615, 4619
HPLC, side-reactions in acidolytic cleavage of a C-terminal Met-containing peptide from the solid support, 175
HPLC, sulfides from reaction of 6^A,6^C-di-*O*-(biphenyl-4,4'-disulfonyl)-cycloinulohexaose with thiophenol, 5661
HPLC, synth of 6-*O*-sulfonates of cycloinulohexaose (cyclofructan-6), 2197
HPLC, to show side reactions in treatment of trp-containing peptides with mercury-(II) acetate/2-mercaptoethanol in acetic acid, 1239
HPLC, tri- and poly-sulfide derivs of cystine and formation of trisulfide as by-product during peptide synth, 3531
HPLC/MS-MS, human metabolites of docetaxel (RP 56976-Taxotere), 3715
self-assembled monolayer coatings as a tool for the resolution of racemates of a long chain oxirane, 1285
separation of *Candida rugosa* lipase with esters of cross-linked polyvinyl alcohol, 9051

Chromium and compds
(±)-andirolactone, spirocyclic lactone, synth involving chromium promoted acetylene-vinylidene rearrangement, 8883
η^6-arene-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes as synthetic building blocks in approach to substituted hydrophenalenes related to helioporin E and pseudopterosin G, 6861
chromium carbene complexes, thermolysis with 1-azadienes, synth of trisubstituted pyrroles, 9443
conjugate base of pentacarbonyl(propenyl-pyrrolidinocarbene)Cr(0), synth and reaction with electrophiles, 6377
$CrCl_2$-mediated synth of alkenylstannanes from aldehydes and $Bu_3SnCHBr_2$, 2231
Fischer carbene complexes, conversion into methyl ketones using chloromethyllithium, 9471
lithiated tricarbonyl(η^6-anisole)chromium complex, study of synth and racemisation, 6159
Cr(II)-mediated nickel(II)-catalysed – of (iodoaryl)-substituted alkynes and alkynals, 1601
mono-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes of biphenyl compds by cross-coupling reactions of (η^6-arene)chromium complexes with arylmetals and arylboronic acids, 1909
pentacarbonyl [(methoxy)(methyl)carbene] chromium(0), photolytic reaction with tricarbonyl(cycloheptatriene) chromium(0), 8131
planar chiral arene tricarbonylchromium complexes *via* enantioselective deprotonation/electrophile addition reactions, 3497
(substituted chloroarene)$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, nucleophilic aromatic substitution and palladium-catalysed alkoxycarbonylation, synth of esters and ethers, 4995

Chromones
amino-chromone carboxamide receptors for carboxylates, 3409
6,8-(dibromo or diiodo)-5-hydroxy-2-(phenyl or styryl)chromones, synth, 9459
fused furo chromone by reaction of 3-(2'-cyclopentenyl)-4-hydroxy[1]benzopyran-2-one with pyridine hydrotribromide, subsequent reaction with H_2SO_4 to give the fused furo coumarin, 5927
5-hydroxy-2-(phenyl or styryl)chromones, synth from 2'-hydroxychalcone or 2'-hydroxycinnamylideneacetophenone, NMR assignments, 5899

Chromotropism
merocyanine–spiropyran interconversion, mechanistic study by solvatokinetic method, 1015

Circular dichroism
allenic (6'*S*)-isomers of fucoxanthin, 2245
9,10-dihydro-9,10-bis[*N*-(β-aminoethyl)-oxy acetamido]phenanthrene (enDHP); induced fit of helical biphenyl ligands to the double-stranded DNA, 1219
effect of added saccharides on the - of dyes, 2201

8-hydroxy-3-tridecyl-3,4-dihydroisocoumarins from *Ginkgo biloba* fruit, 3949
(+)-(4*S*)- and (−)-(4*R*)-11*Z*-4-hydroxyretinals, synth and determination of stereochemistry of a visual pigment chromophore in the bioluminescent squid *Watasenia scintillans*, 905
optically active phosphorane with asymmetry only at phosphorus, characterisation, 7037
recovered esters in enzymatic hydrolysis of racemic methyl alkylphenylphosphinoylacetates, 7081
spectra of farcarinol, stereochemistry of enynols, a caveat on the exciton chirality method, 993
spectra of η^4-butadiene-Fe(CO)$_3$ complexes, 4543
spectra of KM-01, a brassinolide-inhibitor, isolated from fungus *Drechslera avenae*, 1731
use in measurement of equilibrium cation binding constants of dipeptide derived lariat ethers in methanol, 681

Clathrates
guest selectivity of 1,1,2,2-tetrakis-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethane, 5015
solid state photosolvolysis of 2,5-bis-(9-hydroxyfluoren-9-yl)thieno[3,2-*b*] and [2,3-*b*]thiophenes by guest ethanol molecules, 5883

Clays and earths
bentonite clay as catalyst for oligomerisation reaction of 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl alcohol, 5797
montmorillonite clay for synth of linear tetrapyrroles from α-hydroxymethyldipyrromethanes and their cyclisation to uroporphyrinogens, 4497
phosphate ore (fluoroapatite) catalyst of Knoevenagel reactions, 9399
see also Zeolites

Cleavage reactions
acid catalysed − of the lactam ring of *N*-alkoxycarbonyl and *N*-arylsulfonyllactams, 6133
acidolytic cleavage of a C-terminal Met-containing peptide from the solid support, side-reaction to form homoserine lactone peptide, 175
allylester based protecting groups, − by 8:3 trimethylsilylazide/tetrabutylammonium fluoride, 5421
O-benzoyl hydroxamic acid derivs by tributylstannane, synth of amidyl and carbamyl radicals, 6109
bond cleavage of vinylcyclopropane derivs with a zirconocene-butene complex, synth of η^3-and/or η^1-allylic zirconocene derivs, 9421
carbanion-induced intramolecular β-cleavage reactions of 2-oxetanones by stabilised enolates, prep of three-, four-, five-, and six-membered carbocyclic rings, 8947
catalytic oxidative cleavage of oximes to carbonyl compds with H_2O_2 over TS-1 zeolite, 5493
cleavage of the bicyclic core of squalestatins *via* the novel 2,8,9-trioxabicyclo-[3.3.1]nonane ring system, 1789
cleavage of DNA by bis(propargylic)sulfone crown ether, 1023
cleavage of pinanediol boronate esters yielding the free boronic acids, 5109
cyclopropylcarbinylstannane ring fission, regiochemistry, 1609
of dimethyl 2-(1-benzylazetidin-3-yl)-propane-1,3-dioate by dealkoxycarbonylation by chloride and by cyanide, 3441
DNA cleaving agent, 2,2'-bis(2-aminoethyl)-4,4'-bithiazole activated by Co(II), 4401
heterolytic C,O-bond cleavage of 4'-nucleotide radicals, 2683
hydrozirconation of alkenyl boronic esters followed by addition of *N*-halosuccinimides, synth of α-haloboronic esters, 1145
magnesium methoxide as reagent for the deprotection of *N*-alkoxycarbonyl lactams, 847
methylamine/ammonia as a fast cleavage and deprotection reagent for oligonucleotides, 4311
oxidative − of 2-substituted cycloalkane-1,3-diones and cyclic β-ketoesters by copper perchlorate/oxygen, synth of dioxocarboxylic acids and oxoalkanedioic acids, 6089
P-N bond cleavage in synth of chiral phosphonothionates from diastereomeric phosphonamidothionates, 4641
palladium-catalysed cleavage of Fmoc-protected peptides, solid-phase synth of

peptides using allylic anchoring groups, 4437
palladium-catalysed reductive cleavage of alkenylcyclopropanes with formic acid, synth of (±)-clavukerin A and (±)-isoclavukerin A, 1905
photochemical C-C bond cleavage reaction *via* acetophenone-type excited triplet state, theoretical study, 587
photochemical DNA-cleaving molecules, dibenzoyldibromomethane as cleaving agent, 4797
photocleavage of monothioimides, mechanism, 3235
photoinduced cleavage by designed molecules with conjugated ene-yne-ketene functionalities, 605
photooxidative cleavage of urocanic acid, 3-(1*H*-imidazol-4(5)-yl)-2-propenoic acid, synth of 1*H*-imidazole-4(5)-carboxaldehyde, 4903
photoreductive cleavage of phenyl-selenium bonds of phenylselenoalkanes, 1193
reductive – of C–S bond by samarium diiodide, synth of disulfides and thiol esters from thiocyanates, 8833
regiocontrolled ring opening of 2-methyltetrahydrofuran with acid chlorides and iodides, 1553
regioselective carbohydroxylation of enol ethers by a photocycloaddition-hydrogenation sequence, 1855
regioselective oxidative – of functionalised unsymmetric tetraalkylstannanes *via* ozone, 5993
selective cleavage of tetrahydropyranyl ethers in the presence of other acid-labile functionalities, 3033
single and double reductive – of C-O bonds of aromatic dimethyl acetals, synth of benzylic mono- and dicarbanions, 6759
solid phase photochemical C-S bond cleavage of thioethers, approach to the solid-phase production of non-peptide molecules, 7307
sonication-assisted cleavage of hydrophobic peptides, application in multiple peptide synth, 9079
stannane mediated cleavage of oxime esters, synth of iminyl radicals, 249
uncatalysed periodate oxidative cleavage of enamines to carboxaldehydes, 219
of unsymmetrical disilanes by methyllithium, peculiarities in –, 8031

Cobalt and compds
anhydrous cobalt(II) bromide dispersed on silica gel, reagent for thioacetalisation of carbonyl compds, 5717
$CpCo(CO)_2$ catalysis of cycloisomerisation of substituted ε-acetylenic α-acyl esters to methylenecyclopentanes, 6677
$Co_2(CO)_6$-complexed propargyl radicals, intra- and intermolecular coupling reactions providing cyclic and acyclic 1,5-alkadiynes, 363
cobalt(II) Schiff's base complex as – for oxidation of cyclic alkenes, benzylic compds and primary and secondary alcohols using dioxygen in the presence of ethyl 2-oxocyclopentanecarboxylate, 4003, 4007
cobalt(II)-porphyrin complexes as catalysts for the chlorination and sulfo-chlorination of n-alkanes and cycloalkanes, effect of *p*-substituent on the benzene ring in the porphyrin complex, 5935
$CoCl_2$-catalysed formation of benzils from benzaldehydes with O_2 in presence of n-butanal, 2959
Co(II) for activation of 2,2'-bis(2-aminoethyl)-4,4'-bithiazole as a novel DNA cleaving agent, 4401
cyclization of Co-complexed acetylenic hydroxy-epoxides, 2179
diastereoselective condensations of $Co_2(CO)_6$-complexed ynal with methoxyketene thioacetal derivs, 6899
dihydropyran having alkynyl group as dicobalt hexacarbonyl complex, ring opening and recyclisation to oxepanes, 7801
intramolecular Co-mediated [2+2+2] cycloaddition reactions, allenes as new partners, 2341
Co-Schiff base complex catalyst in O_2 oxidation of secondary alcohols, 4847
see also Nicholas reactions, Pauson-Khand reactions

Coenzymes
5-deazaflavin, stereochemistry of asymmetric "(net) hydride transfer" in an intercoenzyme model reaction system, 8631

Colloids
colloidal behaviour of double-chain glyco-

lipids, 2899
see also Micelles
Complexation
of alkalimetal bithioxanthylidene crown ether complexes, 9745
of a bifunctional substrate to a heterobimetallic complex of a heteroditopic ligand containing dipyridylmethane and crown ether binding sites, 5473
of bis(benzocrown ethers) consisting of benzo-12-crown-4, benzo-15-crown-5 and benzo-18-crown-6 with sodium and potassium, 7041
of 1,2,4,5-bis-(1,4,7,10,13,16-hexaoxahexadecamethylene)benzene benzo-bis-(18-crown-6), 7255
calix[4]arenes constrained to a 1,3-alternate conformation by di-aza-benzo crown ether bridging, 8369
chiral *o,o'*-bisphenol-Ti(IV) complexes, relationship between Lewis acidity and angle strain, 7553
comparison of ligands proposed for asymmetric dihydroxylation, 543
crown ethers with pendant primary amino-group for complexation of dopamine, 4773
diastereoselective – of (+)-L-arabinose-derived 2-benzyloxy-4-vinyl-2,5-dihydrofuran derivs with $Fe_2(CO)_9$, 4543
dipeptide-derived lariat ethers, cation binding constants from CD measurements, 681
ditopic "hard-soft" metal binding-sites composed of four $EtS(CH_2)_nNHCO$-CH_2O-groups on calix[4]arene platform, 4157
enantioselective dual N...HO bonding between (*R,R*)-4,4'-bi[5-((*Z*)-*N*-isopropylimino)-1,3-dioxolane] and (*S*)-1,1'-bi-2-naphthol, 9413
enhanced sugar-binding ability of calix[4]resorcarene in water; balance of CH-π interaction and hydrophobic effect, 9725
hydroxylated bistetrahydrofuran skeleton of potent antitumour *Annonaceous* acetogenins, neutral calcium ionophores, 3337
Ag^+ ions with naphthalene walls of a molecular clip-shaped molecule, effect on conformation, 2801
ligands for the prep of μ-phenoxo dimetallic complexes with two non equivalent complexation sites, synth of a versatile key synthon from 2,6-bis(hydroxymethyl)-4-methylphenol, 7019
lithium responsive fluorophores derived from monoaza-12-crown-4 and coumarin, synth, influence of a methoxy side-arm on photophysical properties, 7915
macrocyclic ditopic receptors designed for simultaneous binding of alkaline and transition metal cations, 7779
of (+)-L-arabinose-derived 2-benzyloxy-4-vinyl-2,5-dihydrofuran derivs with $Fe_2(CO)_9$, synth and reactivity of η^6-butadiene-$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes, 4547
sequence-selective binding of peptides with simple dye molecules in water, 6413
C-sucrose *versus* *O*-sucrose; different conformational behaviour in methanol solutions containing Ca^{2+}, 5591
synth and lanthanide – of calixarene[4]-podands and barrel-shaped calixarene[4]-cryptands based on 5,5'-substituted-2,2'-bipyridine subunits, 6299
tantulum-alkyne complexes, reaction with metallo-imines, synth of primary (*E*)-allylic amines, 1893
water-soluble complex between C_{70} and γ-cyclodextrin, 7103
Condensations
Darzens – in synth of enantiomerically enriched β-aryllactic esters, 5205
intramolecular acyloin – in synth of tricyclo[3.3.2.$0^{2,6}$]decane ring system, 8127
Configuration
AAL-phytotoxin, tomato cell canker agent, absolute configuration of C(1)-C(5) fragment, 1223
absolute – of (+)-1,2,4,5,6-penta-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol, 6061
absolute – of marcfortine A, a fungal metabolite of *Penicillium roqueforti*, synth of 18-thiomarcfortine, stereochemistry, 1135
aldimines and enaldimines, (*E*/*Z*) -, calculation of geometries and LUMO coefficients, 1891
(+)-combretastatin D-1, 15-membered macrocyclic epoxide, advanced Mosher method, 8927
epimerization of fluoroalkoxyphosphonium ylids, 1755
(–)-kjellmanianone, highly oxygenated

cyclopentenoid from marine brown algae *Sargassum kjellmanianum*, revision of absolute configuration, 2787
model butenolides from antipodes of two propylene oxide molecules and use of Mosher ester data for determining relative configuration, 8525, 8529

Conformation
and ^{1}H NMR analysis of bis-tetrahydrofurans related to acetogenins of *Annonaceae* species, 3919
of bis-cinchona alkaloid derivs, X-ray crystallography and proton NMR, 2861
calix[4]arenes with alkylidene bridges, 6267
chirality of a benzopentathiepin derivative resulting from slow ring inversion, 7185
conformation-reactivity relationship of hexa-, octa- and decaphenylporphyrins, 3565
conformational behaviour of cyclodextrin heterodimers derived from α- and β-cyclodextrin, 8661
conformational search of tetra-*O*-methyl-(+)-catechin as a method of predicting heterocyclic ring coupling constants, 2137
conformationally constrained excitatory amino acid antagonists, intramolecular Diels-Alder route to the intermediate 6-oxo-*cis*-decahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylates, 5759
control of peptide conformations by fluoroolefin peptide isosteres, 6033
cyclo-3α-(phenylalaninylamino)-5β-cholanate, steroidal cyclopeptide, synth from lithocholic acid and (*S*)-phenylalanine, 565
of *cis*-3,5-dimethyl-3,5-piperidinedicarboxylic acid, an amino diacid variant of Kemp's triacid, 4515
dynamic behaviour of cryptocalix[6]arenes, synth by covalent three-point linking of a *p*-t-butylcalix[6]arene to a cyclotriveratrylene, 6555
dynamic behaviour of 2,2',6,6',9,9'-hexa-t-butyl-8*H*,8'*H*-4,4'-bi(cyclohepta[*def*]-fluorenylidene), a substituted bifluorenylidene, 7759
effect of – on hydroxyselenation of acetoxycyclohex-2-ene, 1781
proton NMR observation of dynamic ruffling inversion of an iron(III) dihydroxychlorin complex, 4141
semicarbazone peptidomimetic group in imino aza peptides, 3711
silver(I) induced conformational change in a molecular clip, 2801
solution – of 1-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)methyl-3(*S*)-(1*H*-indol-3-yl)methyl-6(*S*)-phenylmethyl-2,5-piperazinedione, NMR and molecular modelling study, 5497
solution – of 19-membered pentapeptide-lactone related to RA-III, 2191
spiral – of mini-carotene-3 and hexakis-(2,2',4,4',6,6'-trifluoromethyl)stilbene caused by steric crowding, 7177
steric crowding in the *cis* isomer of mini-carotene-3 and hexakis-(2,2',4,4',6,6'-trifluoromethyl)stilbene forcing spiral conformation, 7177
C-sucrose *versus* *O*-sucrose; different conformational behaviour in methanol solutions containing Ca^{2+}, 5591
syn and *anti*-3,3,6,6-tetramethylthiepan-4,5-diols, 9095
tri(2-methyl-1-azulenyl)methyl cation, dynamic stereochemistry, steric effect of 2-methyl groups on rotational barriers and mechanism, 3723
of ureaphanes synthesised by reduction of *N,N'*-polymethylene bridged bibenzimidazolium salts with *tetrakis*(dimethylamino)ethylene, 33

Copper and compds
arenethiolatocopper(I) complexes as homogeneous catalysts for Michael addition reactions, 6135
asymmetric organocopper-amidophosphine reagents, addition to cycloalkenones, synth of 3-substituted cycloalkanones, 895
biscalix[4]arene in which the upper rims are linked by two Cu(II)-chelate complexes, synth and amine recognition with, 2915
Cu(I) bromide-dimethyl sulfide complex as an alternative to copper(I) triflate for the removal of the thiophenoxide group, 6041
Cu(I) [2]-catenate incorporating a tetrathiafulvalene unit, synth and characterisation, 4339
chelation-controlled additions of organo-Cu reagents to α-amino aldehydes, 1969
copper amine complexes as catalysts for addition of diethyl trichloromethylphosphonate to olefins, 3537

copper catalyst from reaction of $CuBr\text{-}SMe_2$ with LiSPh and LiBr, use in synth of 6,16,22,32-tetrahydroxy[3.3.3.3]-metacyclophane from 2-bromoanisole, 5189
copper(I) salt substitution reaction for phenylthio group of a 4-phenylthioazetidinone deriv, synth of intermediates for penem and carbapenem antibiotics, 5887
crafting of peptide segments with Cu^{II} uptake potential, 447
$Cu(acac)_2$ catalyst in oxidation of ketohydrazones, synth of diazoketones and azines, 2581
Cu(I) complexes with 1,2-diphenyl-*N,N'*-bis[(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)methyl]-1,2-diaminoethane for resolution of allylic alcohols, 169
cyanocuprate-catalysed 3-component couplings, understanding the catalytic cycle, 6433
cyanocuprates, oxidations to unsymmetrical biaryls, 815
dilithium cyanocuprates, influence of gegenion in transmetalation reaction with vinylic tellurides, 4063
dinuclear Cu(II) complexes with two pyrazolate bridging groups formed from 26 membered oxaimine and polyamine macrocycles of 3,5-disubstituted 1*H*-pyrazole, 5723
heating of a diastereomeric mix of (62:38) chiral biaryls with Cu-ion, preparation of a (93:7) mix of diastereomers, 3259
1,2-metal-ate rearrangements of phenylthioacetylene-organocuprate adducts, synth of trisubstituted alkenes, 6873
ortho-amino- and -(α-aminoalkyl)- arenethiolatocopper(I) compds as catalysts for the cross coupling reaction of Grignard reagents with acyclic allylic substrates, 5931
oxidative cleavage of 2-substituted cycloalkane-1,3-diones and cyclic β-ketoesters by Cu(II) perchlorate/oxygen, 6089
phenyldimethylsilylcopper reagent, regiochemistry of reaction with allenes, 8881
stannylcupration of diphenylacetylene, *cis-trans* stereoselectivity, 8133
steroidal vinylstannanes by stannylcupration of ethynylestradiols, 823
vinyl cyanocuprates, stannyl and (stannyl)-vinyl transfers in 1,2-metallate rearrangements, synth of trisubstituted alkenes, 7767

Coronands
crown-formazan with a pendant hydroxy group, side-chain addition to form prototype of a new series of podando-coronands, 6465

Coumarins
4-alkyl and 4-phenyl coumarins from *Calophyllum* sp., inhibitors of HIV-1 RT, synth, 5363
β-amino-dihydrocoumarins, synth by addition of silylated lithium amide to −, 6599
aminopolycarboxylic acid ligands containing 3-aroylcoumarin, complexes with europium(III) and terbium(III), synth and luminescence properties of, 8461
calanone, benzoyl substituted − from *Calophyllum teysmannii*, isolation and structure, 5821
3,4-disubstituted coumarins from 3-alkenoates of *ortho*-iodophenol, phenylacetylene and carbon monoxide, 5923
fused furo coumarin by reaction of 3-(2'-cyclopentenyl)-4-hydroxy[1]benzopyran-2-one with pyridine hydrotribromide *via* fused furo chromone, 5927
lithium responsive fluorophores derived from monoaza-12-crown-4 and coumarin, synth, influence of a methoxy side-arm on photophysical properties, 7915
4-methylcoumarin by intramolecular Pd-catalyzed cyclisation of *ortho*-iodophenyl 3-butenoate, 5919
spiro-ethuliacoumarin, a monoterpene-coumarin from *Ethulia conyzoides*, isolation and structure, 6517

Coupling reactions
of α,α-dimethyl amino acid using 2-chloro-1,3-dimethylimidazolidium hexafluorophosphate (CIP), 3315
of acetylenes to iodopyridones, synth of functionalised furo[2,3-*b*]pyridines as key intermediates to HIV protease inhibitor L-754,394, 9355
aerobic oxidative coupling of 2-naphthol derivs by use of CuCl-amine complex, synth of binaphthol derivs, 7983
alkyne carbometalation-palladium catalysed coupling with 2-aza-π-allyl palladium complexes, synth of βγ-unsaturated

amino acid derivs, 9383
annulation reaction of diphenylacetylene with iodobenzene, synth of 9,10-diphenylphenanthrene, regiochemistry, 7633
aryl coupling of a conformationally locked dihydroxy-stilbenoids, synth of axially chiral biaryl compds, 8985
aryl couplings of diverse phenylboronic acids with aryl halogenides and -triflates with heterogeneous palladium catalysts, 3277
arylzincs from Zn/Ag-graphite and aryl iodides, with iodoalkenes and Pd(0), 1047
carbon-oxygen – of benzylic and allylic methylene groups by reaction with 2,2',3,3',5,5'-hexaphenyl-(1,1'-biphenyl)-4,4-dioxyl, 6199
cathodic coupling of 1,3,5-tri(aryl and alkylsulfonyl) benzenes, synth of tetra and penta-substituted biaryls, 1727
cobalt(II) chloride catalysed oxidative coupling of aromatic aldehydes in the presence of dioxygen, synth of 1,2-diones, 2959
connection of two terpyridines or two bipyridines with a bis-substituted-ethynyl-bipyridine or bis-substituted-ethynyl phenanthroline spacer, mixed tritopic oligopyridine ligands, 9203
copper catalysed cross coupling reaction of Grignard reagents with acyclic allylic substrates, 5931
coupling reactions of 3-iodopropenoylsilane with unsaturated organostannanes, synth of polyunsaturated silanes, 2081
cross-– of allyltrifluorosilanes with aryl halides, 6511
cross-– between (hetero)arylzinc halides and (*Z*)- and (*E*)-alkyl 2,3-dibromopropenoates, synth of (*Z*)- and (*E*)-alkyl 2-bromo-3-(hetero)arylpropenoates, 6913
cross-– of boronic ester from (*E*)-2-bromoethenylboronic acid and 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-propanediol with alkenylzinc chlorides, synth of 1-(dialkoxyboryl)-1,3-dienes, 3089
cross-– of functionalised alkyltrifluorosilanes with aryl halides, 6507
cross-coupling reactions of (η^6-arene)-chromium complexes with arylmetals and arylboronic acids, synth of mono-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes of biphenyl compds, 1909
cyanocuprate-catalysed 3-component couplings, understanding the catalytic cycle, 6433
DABCO-catalyzed – of benzaldehyde with acrylonitrile, acceleration of – in water, 7947
double Stille – of bis(tributylstannyl)-acetylene, synth of diarylalkynes, 857
electrochemical cross-– in synth of Me_3SiCF_3 (Ruppert's reagent), cathodic reduction of CF_3Br in presence of Me_3SiCl, 8623
electroreductive hydrocoupling of chiral *N-trans*-cinnamoyl-2-oxazolidones, synth of dimethyl 3,4-diphenyladipate, 1897
of enamines with molybdenum stabilised propargyl cations, 3505
furo[2,3-*b*]pyridines, synth *via* palladium-catalysed – of acetylenes to iodopyridones, 9355
homo-– of aliphatic ketones and $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated ketones promoted by Yb/TMS-Br, synth of 1,2-diols and 1,6-ketones, 4111
inter- and intramolecular biaryl couplings *via* cyanocuprate intermediates, 815
intra- and inter-molecular – of $Co_2(CO)_6$-complexed propargyl radicals providing cyclic and acyclic 1,5-alkadiynes, 363
intramolecular – between tertiary amines and allylic groups, synth of 2,3-dihydro-1*H*-2-benzazepinium salts, 2877
intramolecular – of dialdehydes promoted by SmI_2 in synthetic approach to forskolin, 7771
intramolecular anodic olefin – involving electron-rich aryl rings, synth of fused bicyclic rings, 2857
of isopropenyl and *n*-pentenyl glycopyranosides, synth of trisaccharides; glycosyl transfer by isopropenyl glycosides, 9145
low-epimerising peptide coupling reagent based on the rearrangement of a carboxylic-sulfonic mixed anhydride, 9561
McMurry – of acetophenone, synth of *Z*-2,3-diphenyl-2-butene, 2609, corrig. 6578
McMurry coupling of adamantane-2,6-dione *mono*-(ethylene)ketal to give polyadamantane molecular rods, 8561
of 1-*O*-methyl-3,5-di-*O*-*p*-toluoyl-2-deoxy-ribofuranoside with purines and pyrimidines, synth of α-nucleosides, 3657
of *N*-methylated, sterically hindered amino acids during solid-phase peptide synth,

comparison of different coupling reagents, 5981
organostannanes and 6-chloropurines in palladium catalysed cross –, synth of cytokinines, 3155
palladium-catalysed – of 3-tributylstannylindoles with organic triflates and halides, synth of 3-substituted indoles, 2405
palladium-catalysed coupling of 1-(t-butyldimethylsilyl)-3-indolylzinc chloride with heteroaryl halides, synth of 3-(2-pyridyl)-indoles, 793
palladium-catalysed functionalisation of isothiazol-3(2*H*)-ones at C-4, 6551
palladium-catalysed monocouplings between conjugated bis(enoltriflates) and trimethylsilylacetates, regioselectivity of, 1965
Pd-catalysed cross-– in synth of 6-hydroxyharman and -norharman, 2003
photochemical – between indene and nitroarenes, 633
pinacol – of a 1,10-keto aldehyde in synth of (-)-periplanone C, 4505
of *N*-protected L or D-amino acid with *N*-methoxy-*N*-methylamine, synth of a chiral primary amine, 3745
pyridine methylstannanes with ortho bromoacetanilides in the presence of copper(II) oxide, synth of benzo[*c*][2,7]-naphthyridines, 3195
reductive – of methyl α-bromo-α-chlorocarboxylates to dimethyl α,α'-dichlorosuccinates, 7263
regio- and stereoselective cross-coupling reaction of optically active allylsilanes, stereocontrol of palladium-mediated S_E' reactions, 1279
regioselective – of 2,4-diiodophenol derivs, synth of polysubstituted phenols, 6993
Rh-catalyzed – of unactivated allenes and 1-alkynes, synth of *endo*-(*E*)-enynes, 5689
selective cross – *via* oxovanadium(V)-induced oxidative desilylation of benzylic silanes with allylic silanes and silyl enol ehers, 8005
sequential – of Grignard reagents with (1*E*,3*E*)-1-bromo-4-phenylthio-1,3-butadiene, synth of conjugated (*E*,*E*)-dienes, 8847
Stille – of aryl triflates with *n*-tributylallenyl stannane, synth of arylallenes, 5477
Stille reaction of an aryl difluoroacetyl chloride and an arylstannane, synth of 1,2-diaryl-2,2-difluoroethanones, 8955
of substituted benzylic zincs with aromatic aldehydes, 5637
N-substituted hydroxyprolinol phosphoramidites, – into phosphodiester oligomers, 9509
Suzuki – of an alkyl boron reagent and vinyl bromide, synth of aza-*C*-disaccharides, a new class of sugar mimics, 8991
Suzuki – of aryl boronic acids and aryl bromides and iodides on a solid support of Merrifield resin, synth of biaryls, 9177
Suzuki-Miyaura – of aryl, vinyl and alkynyl bromides with *trans*-1-(9-borabicyclo-[3.3.1]non-9-yl)-2-(trimethylsilyl)ethene, synth of *trans*-vinylsilanes, 27
synth of 4-chloro-5-(4-pyridyl)benzo[*c*][2,7]-naphthyridine by Pd-catalyzed boronic acid cross-–, 6489
synth of bis(crown ether)-enediyne *via* palladium catalysed –, 3501
tandem diazotisation Heck reactions; general synth of substituted styrenes from anilines and ethylene, 8773
of 2,6,9-tri-t-butylcyclohepta[*def*]fluoren-4(8*H*)-one, synth of 2,2',6,6',9,9'-hexa-t-butyl-8*H*,8'*H*-4,4'-bi(cyclohepta[*def*]fluor enylidene), 7759
of vinyl selenides with trimethylsilylmethylmagnesium chloride, synth of allyl silanes, 6729
of vinyl/aryl stannanes with polymer bound aryl iodides, 5613

Crown ethers
alkalimetal bithioxanthylidene crown ether complexes, ^{1}H-NMR complexation studies, 9745
aluminium phenolate having a crown ether loop as a selective ditopic host for alkali metal halides, 2525
4-aminobenzo-15-crown-5, reaction with phosphorus containing tri or hexaaldehydes, synth of phosphorus containing multisite receptors, 6865
aza-18-crown-6, covalent bonding to γ-zirconium phosphate, a new layered ion-exchanger with potential recognition capabilities, 8697
azacrown and azathiacrown ethers, synth

using a hypervalent sulfur-containing tetraazapentalene as a ring-building block, 899
bis(anthraquinone)diazacrown ethers, synth and electrochemical switching, 6383
bis(benzocrown ethers) consisting of benzo-12-crown-4, benzo-15-crown-5 and benzo-18-crown-6, synth and complexation props with sodium and potassium, 7041
bis(crown ether)-enediyne *via* palladium catalysed coupling reactions, 3501
1,2,4,5-bis-(1,4,7,10,13,16-hexaoxahexadeca methylene)benzene (benzo-bis-(18-crown-6), synth from 2,5-dihydroxy-1,4-benzoquinone and 1,14-dibromo-3,6,9,12-tetraoxatetradecane, study of complexation, 7255
calix[4]arenes constrained to a 1,3-alternate conformation by di-aza-benzo crown ether bridging, 8369
18-6 crown ethers derived from 6-amino-6-deoxy-α-D-glucopyranoside framework, synth and use in extraction of dopamine perchlorate, 4773
crown-formazan with a pendant hydroxy group, side-chain addition to form prototype of a new series of podandocoronands, 6465
$6^A,6^C$-di-*O*-(biphenyl-4,4'-disulfonyl)-cycloinulohexaose, a capped cyclofructan, synth by reaction of cycloinulohexaose with biphenyl-4,4'-disulfonyl chloride, 5661
DNA-cleaving bis(propargylic)sulfone crown ether, synth from 4-bromo-2-butyn-1-ol, 1023
heterobimetallic complex of a heteroditopic ligand containing dipyridylmethane and crown ether binding sites, complexation with a bifunctional substrate, 5473
lithium responsive fluorophores derived from monoaza-12-crown-4 and coumarin, synth, influence of a methoxy side-arm on photophysical properties, 7915
macrocycles featuring a crown ether ring, amide functionality and a rigid biaryl unit, synth as a potential receptor for small peptidic guests, 481, corrig. 1114
macrocycles incorporating a – and a glucose unit, synth from α-allyl glucopyranoside, complexation studies, 3629
6-*O*-sulfonates of cycloinulohexaose (cyclofructan-6), synth and regiochemistry by Körner method, 2197

Cryptands
calixarene[4]-podands and barrel-shaped calixarene[4]-cryptands based on 5,5'-substituted-2,2'-bipyridine subunits, synth and lanthanide complexation, 6299
macrobicyclic – incorporating 3 endocyclic hydroxamate donor groups, synth and complexation with iron(III) and indium-(III), 9455
macrobicyclic and macrotricyclic tetralactams with 1,10-phenanthroline units; dinuclear Eu^{3+} cryptate of the macrotricyclic ligand, 1863

Cubanes
octamethylcuneane and octamethylcubane from *syn*-octamethyltricyclo[4.2.0.$0^{2,5}$]octa-3,7-diene, 4969

Cumulenes
[3]alkane-2,3,4-trienals by rearrangement and dehydration of epoxyalkynols, 6977
4-[(benzyloxymethyl)(t-butyl)methylsilyloxy] -1,2,3-pentatriene, synth *via* Brook rearrangement, 1161

Cyanides
cyanide ion enhanced rearrangement of the 2,3-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)-1-butene moiety bound to hydrophobic vitamin B_{12} derivs, 9589
diethylaluminium cyanide, addition reaction with enantiopure sulfinimines, asymmetric Strecker synth of α-amino nitriles, 9351

Cyano compds
α-cyano-γ δ-unsaturated amides by sonochemical reaction of cyanoacetamide with $Mn(OAc)_3$ and $Cu(OAc)_2$ in presence of alkenes, 8049
α-cyanoamines, cyclisation induced by $TiCl_4$, synth of 2,6-disubstituted piperidine alkaloids, 3581
cyanoesters, product diversion by magnesium chelation in the chemistry of, 445
cyanogen radical precursors, gas-phase reactivity of transition metal cations with –, 2895
cyanoguanidines from *N*-cyano-*O*-phenylisoureas and amines using trimethylaluminium, 8085
dicyanobenzenes, photochemical reaction with 2,3-dimethyl-2-butene in acetone,

route to substituted 2,3-dihydro-1*H*-inden-1-ones, 8485
ethyl-2-cyanoacrylate, unusual transformations in reactions with trivalent phosphorus compds, 1751
methyl *N*-methyl-2-(2-propenyl)-3-cyanopyrrolidine-2-carboxylate by [3+2] cycloaddition between ethyl α-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)pentadienoate and acrylonitrile, 1981
substituted ethyl 2-cyano-4-oxo-alkanoates or 2-cyano-4-oxo-alkanonitriles, reaction with HCl in 2-propanol, synth of 2-chloro-3-ethoxycarbonyl- or 2-chloro-3-cyano- 4,5-disubstituted and 5-substituted pyrroles, 5989
see also Cyanohydrins, Nitriles

Cyanohydrins
cyanohydrin 1,3-acetonides, reversal of anticipated stereochemistry on alkylation, 7601

Cyclic ketones
alkylcyclohexanones, reduction to the corresponding alcohols using lithium aminoborohydrides, 5201
bicyclo[3.3.0]octenones by Pauson-Khand reaction of 3-methyl-4-hydroxy-1,6-heptenynes, 1153
2,2'-biindanylidene-1,1',3,3'-tetraone by oxidation of 2,2'-biindan-1,3,1',3'-tetraone, 2955
bridged tricyclic ketones by free radical rearrangement of endo-haloalkylbicyclo-[4.2.0]oct-2-en-7-ones, 5563
(+)-camphor and (−)-fenchone, Grignard reagent addition to − catalysed by cerium(III) chloride, 6713
carbonyl addition reactions, diastereoselective addition of organocerium reagents to aldehydes and cyclic ketones, 285
(*R*)-carvone-dichloroketene adducts, annulation and sequential ring opening, formation of a tricyclic dione, 5161
2,4-diphenyl-3-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-9-one-rearrangement leading to 8,10-diphenyl-1,9-diazabicyclo[5.3.0]decan-2-one, 9279
eleven-membered − by sequential alkoxy radical fragmentation-cyclopropylcarbinyl rearrangement of steroidal 5α-alcohol with (diacetoxyiodo)-benzene and iodine, 5509
fused cycloheptanones by free radical-based annulation of alkenes, 3865
α-nitrocycloalkanones, reduction and dehydration, synth of conjugated nitrocycloalkenes, 5731
1-organosulfonyloxy-1,2-benziodoxol-3-(1*H*)-ones, synth from 2-iodosobenzoic acid, reactivity, 7323
polyhydroxycyclohexanone derivs, regioselective Baeyer-Villiger reaction, 7249
1*H*-pyrrol-3(2*H*)-ones by reaction of 3,4-diacetyl-3-hexen-2,5-dione with alkyl or aryl primary amines, 4023
radical cyclization of unsaturated aldols, formation of bicyclic ketones, 4173
substituted cycloalkanones, use of silyl enol ethers in alkylation, 367
tropinone, deprotonation, synth of tropane alkaloids darlingine, chalcostrobamine and isobellendine, 3653
verbenone, synth by Co(II)-catalysed autoxidation of α-pinene by molecular oxygen, 4461

Cyclisation
− and subsequent oxidation of 3-substituted 2,2-dimethyl-penta-3,4-dienal hydrazones, synth of substituted 4,5-dihydropyridazin-3(2*H*)-ones, 6909
of acetoxydienes with $Pd(PPh_3)_4/Et_2Zn$, 7939
acid-catalysed − of tritylthio acetylenic ketones and acetylenic acetals, synth of 2- and 5-substituted 3-bromothiophenes, 9387
of γδ-alkenylimines as a route to pyrrolidines and piperidines, 1925
alkylative − of 2,3-butadienylmalonates to γ-lactones, 2881
of β-allenic hydrazones, synth of cyclopentene derivs, 3699
of an azidolactone, synth of polyhydroxylated cyclohexane and cyclopentane α-amino acids, 8891, 8895
aryl radical − of silylated acryloylanilides, synth of *N*-unsubstituted oxindoles and dihydroquinolones, 7673
of 3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzyl-1-deoxy-1-phenyldimethylsilyl-L-glucitol, synth of 2,5-anhydro-L-glucitol or 2,5-anhydro-L-mannitol deriv, 1091
bi− of 3-hydroxy-6-heptenoic acids *via* unsaturated ketenes to bicyclo[3.2.0]-heptan-3-en-6-ones, 2949

Bischler-Napieralski – of enamides, synth of benzo[*c*]phenanthridines, 2973
Br^+-induced – of γδ-unsaturated ketones, synth of 3,5-dibromo-3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-pyrans, 2619
of carbinyl radicals onto imines and hydrazones, influence of position and polarisation of the C=N bond, 6369
carbo– of δ-acetylenic propargylic zinc reagents, synth of exomethylene cyclopentanes, 5645
carbocyclisation of 2-amino-5-hexenyl radicals, synth of cyclopentylamine derivs as intermediates in carbocyclic nucleoside synth, 6361
cascade – of alkoxycyclohexadienolates with 2-chloro-2-cyclopropylideneacetic ester, formation of 2-alkoxytricyclo-[3.2.1.$0^{2,7}$]octane-2,6-diones, 3269
cascade – of an activated polyene, route to the acyl tetronic acid ionophore tetronasin (ICI M139603), 323
Pd-catalyzed – of *ortho*-iodophenyl 3-butenoate to 4-methylcoumarin, 5919
cationic –, vinylsilane-terminated, in synth of nagilactone F, 1503
chromium(II)-mediated nickel(II)-catalysed – of (iodoaryl)-substituted alkynes and alkynals, 1601
cobalt(I) catalysed cycloisomerisation of substituted ε-acetylenic α-acyl esters, synth of functionalised methylenecyclopentanes, diastereoselection, 6677
of α-cyanoamines induced by $TiCl_4$, synth of 2,6-disubstituted piperidine alkaloids, 3581
cyclisation in reaction of 2 *N*-pertriflated polyamines and 2 ω,ω'-dihalogenoalkanes, synth of 24-, 26-, 32- and 36-membered macrocyclic polyamines, 2337
denitrocyclisation of nitrotoluenes to indanes, 6595
of 1,3-diaminopropane urethane derivs, synth of 5-substituted 6-membered cyclic ureas, 6215
of diaryls using sodium trimethylsilanethiolate, synth of aromatic heterotricyclic compds, 3545
of diaza[6]helicenes to monoazacoronenes under electron impact, 8361
of difluoroalkyl radicals, fluorinated cyclopentanoid products by treatment of unsaturated bromodifluoromethyl malonate precursors using organotin, samarium and cobalt reagents as radical triggers, 3995
of 2-(3',4'-dimethyl-6'-trimethylsilyl-4'-hexenyl)-2-cyclohexenones, stereocontrol by auxiliary controlling substituents at 1'- and 2'-positions of the side chain, 8247
3,4-disubstituted coumarins from 3-alkenoates of *ortho*-iodophenol, phenylacetylene and carbon monoxide, 5923
2,3-disubstituted tetrahydrofuran synth *via* radical and anionic –, and brief synth of avenaciolide and isoavenaciolide, 5837, 5841
electrochemically induced - of 1,2-bis(1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl)benzenes, 1991
α- – of enamine esters and acetylenedicarboxylate, synth of functionalised pyrrolidine, indolizidine, pyrrolizidine and its seven- and eight-membered homologues, 1185
6-endo radical cyclisations of 3-oxa-2-silahex-5-en-1-yl radicals derived from carbohydrate allylic silylethers, 3703
5-*endo*-trig iodo– of 3-methylalk-4-en-2-ols, synth of tetrasubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 7259
of epoxy oxacarbene complexes and subsequent cleavage to hydroxymethyl lactones and spiroketals, 6717
free radical – and reductions of alkyl- and aryl bromides mediated by $NaBH_4$ in aqueous alkali, 6221
Friedel-Crafts – of 1-acylindol-3-ylpropionyl chloride, synth of 3,4-dihydrobenz[*cd*]-indol-5(*H*)-one (Uhle's ketone), 8173
of [(ω-hydroxyalkyl)amino]methyleneketenes, synth of macrocyclic enaminolactones, 1545
of 6-(1-hydroxyalkyl)geraniol derivs, route to the taxol A-ring system, 1481
intramolecular – of a sulfone-stabilised carbanion in synth of (±)-parvifoline, 5369
intramolecular amidopalladation of *N*-(allylaminomethyl)formamides, synth of imidazolidines, 9281
intramolecular *N*-acyliminium ion – of *N*-acyl enamine to generate the bicyclic framework of 7,6- and 7,5-fused bicyclic lactams, 393

intramolecular $S_{RN}1$ reaction between a ketone enolate and a 2-halopyridine as key step in synth of (±)-tortuosamine, 8145
iodocarbocyclization of 4-pentenylmalonate derivs, application to cyclosarkomycin synth, 1059
δ-iodo-γδ-unsaturated ketones, cyclopentenones from by halogen-lithium exchange, – and oxidation, 8573
of linear molecule derived from ring-opening of dihydropyran with alkynyl group as a dicobalt hexacarbonyl complex, synth of oxepanes, 7801
of linear tetrapyrroles in the presence of montmorillonite clay, synth of uroporphyrinogens, 4497
methanesulfenyl triflate promoted – of allylic *N*-sulfenylimidate, synth of (+)-mannostatin A, 5121
of monoterpenic alcohols, isopulegol, neo-isopulegol, *cis*-carveol and α-terpineol, mediated by thallium(III) salts, synth of β-hydroxy-cyclic ethers, 1497
N-bromosuccinimide(NBS)-promoted cyclisation as key step in synth of 1β-methylcarbapenems, 6317
Nazarov – of α-(trimethylsilylmethyl)divinyl ketone derivs, synth of spiro-[4.5]decane ring system with methylene ketone on the five membered ring, 6895
$Ni(CO)_4$ promoted intramolecular cyclisation and carbonylation of vinyl bromides with alkenes, synth of tetrahydrofurans and tetrahydropyrans, 4011
of allylic and homoallylic alkoxycarbonyloxy radicals produced in chain reactions of 3-hydroxy-4-methylthiazole-2(3*H*)-thione carbonates, synth of 1,2- and 1,3-diols, 5193
olefin metathesis reaction in synth of ABCD ring system of manzamine A, 3191
oxidative – of 2'-hydroxychalcones to 4-methoxyaurones by thallium(III) nitrate, 6441
oxidative – of (1*R*,2*S*,3*R*)-2-neopentyloxy-3-bornanyl 2,6-heptadienoate, 1,8-asymmetric induction, 7267
oxidative – of allenic aldehydes by dimethyldioxirane to acetals and hemiacetals, 1489
oxidative – of allenic sulfonamides with dimethyldioxirane, 2513
oxidative spirocyclisation of 2-(ω-(OH)-alkyl)cyclic enol ethers by rhenium(VII)-oxide, synth of spiroketal alcohols, 5133
of 3-oxo-8,9-dihydroxytetradeca-1,6-diene derivs into 2-methylenecyclopentanones, chirality transfer, 3333
palladium catalysed cascade carbonylation-cyclisation-carbometalation-anion capture; tetramolecular queuing processes, 7661
palladium catalysed cyclisation-cyclopropanation and cyclisation-anion capture processes of vinyl triflates, 2753
palladium catalysed tandem - leading to triquinanes, 1871
palladium-mediated – of a γ-oxoallene, synth of a deoxyribofuranoside analogue bearing a branched difunctional side-chain, 8545
palladium-mediated reductive tetraene carbocyclisations, stereochemical control and NMR experiments, 9161, 9165
palladium-mediated stereo- and regioselective tandem-cyclisation-carbonylations of 1,3-dienes, 4441
peptide – on solid support, route to cyclopeptides, 5547
peptide backbone-to-backbone cyclisation as an avenue to β-turn mimics, 9271
photochemical – of halogenated stilbenes to 1-chlorobenzo[*c*]phenanthrene and subsequent cyclisation to benzo[*ghi*]fluoranthene, 6147
photoinduced radical – of α-silylaminoenones and ynones, synth of functionalised piperidines, 999
polyene –, selective termination of a polyene – by an internally situated allylsilane group, 7181
polyene cyclizations, tetramethylallyl cation as a surrogate for the epoxide function as an initiator of -, synth of sophoradiol, 1469
of porphyrins substituted at the meso position with acrylate or acrolein groups, synth of benzopurpurins, isobacteriobenzopurpurins and bacteriobenzopurpurins, 4291
of propargylic silanes, synth of carbo- and heterocyclic compds, 5853
p-quinone methide initiated cyclisation

reactions terminated by alkenes, 1,2- vs. 1,3-hydrogen migration, 4519
radical – of α-haloamides mediated by nickel powder and acetic acid, synth of γ-lactams, 5629
radical – of α-haloanilides mediated by a combination of nickel powder and acetic acid, synth of indolones, 9553
radical – of β-alkoxyacrylates with *O*-stannyl ketyls, synth of fused oxacycles, 129
radical – of β-halo-β'-unsaturated ethers by irradiation in presence of Et_3N, 8161
radical – of oxime ethers connected with aldehydes or ketones, synth of cyclic hydroxylamino alcohols, 2205
radical and anionic Michael cyclisations of α-iodo-γ- and -δ-lactones, synth of highly substituted cyclopentanes, 4823
radical cyclisation; PET reductive β-activation of αβ-unsaturated ketones; a new concept in promoting radical reactions, 7837
radical cyclisation of bromomethyldimethylsilyl propargyl ethers, synth of a carbocyclic core of steroid skeleton, 8601
radical cyclisation reaction of bromohydrin in stereoselective synth of (±)-dihydrosesamin, 3985
radical mediated polyolefin - directed towards steroid ring synth, 2593
radical perfluoroalkylation-cyclization of acyclic allylic alkynoates, synth of fluorinated α-alkylidene-γ-butyrolactone derivs, 613
reductive – of steroid 4-en-3-one 19-aldehyde, synth of 19(*R/S*)-hydroxy-5β,19-cycloandrostane-3,17-dione, 5755
selenium induced – of *N*-substituted 4-hydroxy-5-hexenylamines, synth of *N*-substituted *trans*-2-(phenylselenomethyl)-3-hydroxypiperidines, 5065
silicon-assisted double carbocation-olefin cyclisation reaction as key step in synth of lanostenol, 9149
silver-catalysed – of substituted β-hydroxy-γ-acetylenic acid, synth of the corresponding *cis*-2-hexadecyl-3-hydroxy-4-methylene butyrolactone, 3525
spiro cyclisation in synth of functionalised dioxaspiro[4,5]decanes from β-phenylsulfonyl dihydrofurans and γ-lactones, 6917
spiro– of *N*-acyliminium ion intermediates in synth of spiro 2-pyrrolidin-5-ones from *N*-substituted succinimides, 7115
stereoselective radical – of a preformed pyrrolidinyl nucleus in synth of 7,5-fused bicyclic lactams, 4031
of stilbenes to phenanthrenes by flash vacuum pyrolysis, 801
tandem β-fragmentation-cyclisation of carbohydrate anomeric alkoxy radicals, organoselenium reagents in, 2049
tandem enyne allene-radical cyclisations *via* [2,3] sigmatropic shifts, 5137
thermal electrocyclic spiro– of *p*-benzoquinone imines, synth of trifluoromethylated spirodiazacarbocycles, 5235
three component cyclisation-carbonylation-anion capture processes involving aryl iodides, carbon monoxide and Sn(IV)R or B(III)R reagents, 4429
transannular – of 3,7-disubstituted 1,5-diazacyclooctanes, synth of 3,7-diaza[3.3.0]-bicyclooctane and 3,7,10-heterocyclic-[3.3.3]propellane ring systems, 8965
of vinyl and aryl radicals generated by a nickel(II) complex catalysed electroreduction, 725
vinyl radical cyclisation and trapping of the cyclopropylcarbinyl radical intermediate, synth of vinylcyclopropanes, 4531
of vinyl radicals mediated by SmI_2, 8445
Wittig – of acylphosphoranes derived from *N*-phenyl(tri-phenylphosphoranylidene)-ethenimine and *N*-substituted anthranilic acids, synth of pyrrolo- and pyrido[1,2-*a*]-quinolones, 9229

Cyclitols
(±)-allosamizoline, aminocyclitol found in the allosamidin class of pseudotrisaccharide chitinase inhibitors, synth from symmetric trisubstituted cyclopentene, 6997
amino– from methyl-α-D-glucopyranoside, synth as enzyme inhibitors, 4555
amino–, (±)-conduramines and precursors, aminocyclohexenetriols, synth from pyrrole, 1639
(±)-conduramines, aminocyclohexenetriols, synth from pyrrole 1639
bis-homo-conduritol-D and F, tetrahydroxylated hexahydrobenzocyclobutene derivs, synth from dibromobicyclo-

octadiene, 3349
gabosines C and E, synth of carba-sugars from D-ribose, 4197
synth of cyclopentane polyols by SmI_2 reactions of carbohydrate derivs, 1627
valienamine, aminocyclitol with α-glucosidase inhibitory activity, synth by intramolecular allylic displacement of a spiro-epoxide, 2667

Cycloaddition
of 2-azapentadienyl anions with alkenes, synth of 2-alkenylpyrrolidines, 7001
acid promoted migration of terminal dienes prior to intramolecular [4+2] – in conformationally restricted substrates, 6783
of *N*-alkenyl substituted diazoimides, synth of polycyclic heterocyclic compds, 7159
of alkoxyketenes to chiral α-alkoxyaldehyde-derived imines, synth of β-alkylserine-*N*-carboxyanhydrides, 2721
and allylation reactions of imines with allyl(cyclopentadienyl)iron(II) dicarbonyl complexes, synth of iron-olefin complexes or pyrrolidines, 8325
[3+2]- – of allyl(cyclopentyldienyl)iron(II) dicarbonyl with carbonyl compds, formation of tetrahydrofurans, 7889
[3+2]– of allylsilanes with α-keto esters bearing an optically active cyclitol as a chiral auxiliary, synth of tetrahydrofurans, 8401
[3+3] and [3+2]- – of allylsilanes with benzylic cations, synth of tetrahydronaphthalenes, 6461
[3+2] – of allyltrialkylsilanes to intermediate *N*-acyliminoesters obtained from methyl 4-methoxy-2-imidazolidinone- and 2-oxazolidinone-4-carboxylates, 7371
anionic [4+2] cycloaddition and thermal [4+2] cycloreversion strategy to furocoumarins, synth of methoxsalen, 9617
asymmetric 1,3-dipolar – of nitrones with ketene acetals catalysed by chiral oxazaborolidines, synth of 5,5-dialkoxyisoxazolidines and subsequent hydrogenolysis to yield β-amino-esters, 4419
[3+2]–- of 2-azaallyl anion (azomethine anion) in crinine and epicrinine synth, 9173
between activated ketenes and conjugated imines, theoretical and experimental studies on the periselectivity, 7825
[3+2] - between ethyl α-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)pentadienoate and acrylonitrile, synth of methyl *N*-methyl-2-(2-propenyl)-3-cyanopyrrolidine-2-carboxylate, 1981
[4+2] – between *N*-acyl-3,4-disubstituted pyrroles and ethynyl *p*-tolyl sulfone, synth of highly functionalised 7-azabicyclo-[2.2.1]heptadienes, 9649
of 2,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)ethylene-1,1-dicarbonitrile to methylated and phenylated butadienes, 3285
carbon monoxide as a one carbon component in palladium catalysed cycloaddition reactions, 3197
[3+2]–- of carbonyl ylids to dipolarophiles in synth of zaragozic acid core, 9185
Rh-catalyzed – of diazocyclohexanediones with substituted acetylenes or allenes, synth of 2-substituted tetrahydrobenzofuran-4-ones and 2(*H*)-3-methylenedihydrofuranones, 6229
[2+2+2] and [4+2] – for construction of aphidicolan and stemodan basic skeletons from 4-ethoxycarbonyl cyclohexanone, 417
cycloaddition-oxidative cleavage of 3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10),14,16-pentaen-17-yl acetate, synth of 14β-formyl-19-norsteroids, 6171
cycloaddition/oxidation procedure employing nitrile oxides and vinylboronic esters in synth of 4-hydroxy-Δ^2-isoxazolines, 7493
of 1,8-dehydronaphthalene to [60]fullerene in benzene solution, 6661
[2+2] – of 2,6-diarylhepta-1,6-dienes to bicycloheptanes induced by electron-transfer photosensitisation with 9,10-dicyanoanthracene, 3953
diastereoselective [4+2] cycloaddition of chiral naphthalene derivs with singlet oxygen, synth of the corresponding endoperoxides, substituent effects, 4331
of diazocyclohexanediones with vinylic esters, synth of 4-oxybenzofuran derivs, 6231
Diels-Alder – of electronically matched 2-pyrones and vinyl ethers, synth of an A-ring precursor to physiologically active 1α-hydroxyvitamin D_3 steroids, 7541, 7545
Diels-Alder – of α-oxy-*o*-quinodimethanes, generation from *o*-acyl tributylstannyl-

methyl benzenes, 3975
[4+2]- – of 6,6'-diphenyl-3,3'-bis-1,2,4,5-tetrazine, 7935
1,3-dipolar – of azomethine imine to β-nitrostyrene in approach to the stereoselective preparation of aza-cephalotaxine skeleton, 4413
1,3-dipolar – of diazomethane with a chiral azlactone derived from 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde, synth of *cis* spiro-azlactones, 617
of enamines with alkynylphosphonates, synth of seven and eight membered rings, 3473
endoselective – of benzylidenepyruvic esters to alkoxystyrenes, 8619
[6+2] – of a Fischer carbene complex with tricarbonyl(cycloheptatriene)chromium(0), 8131
of formaldehyde to the *Z* and *E* conformations of nitrosoketene, *ab initio* study, 8113
generation and trapping of α,α-disubstituted -*o*-benzoquinodimethane, 7505
intramolecular [5+2] – of perezone, a sesquiterpene quinone, synth of a tricyclic compd containing β-isopipitzol skeleton, 9329
intramolecular cobalt-mediated [2+2+2] –, allenes as new partners in, 2341
intramolecular hetero Diels-Alder – of chiral acylnitroso compds, stereoselectivity in, 595
intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of allyl benzyl amines, synth of linear azatriquinanes, 5267
intramolecular oxime olefin – in synth of 3-amino-2,4-di(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidine, 2397
2+2 intramolecular photo– of substituted olefins to cyclopentenones, regio- and stereochemistry, 261
of methoxy- and methylthio-2-azaallyl anions with alkenes and alkynes, synth of 1-pyrrolines and pyrroles, 2641
[2+3]- – of a *N*-t-butyl 2-alkoxycarbonyl aziridine and chlorotrifluoroethylene, synth of 3,4-difluoro-1*H*-pyrroles *via N*-t-butylpyrrole, 8605
nitrile oxide – to cinnamic acid derivs, control of regioselectivity, 6473
nitrile oxide – to cyclohex-2-enone and subsequent reaction with nickel peroxide, synth of tetrahydro-1,2-benzisoxazoles, reversal of regiochemistry in synthesis, 3589
of non-stabilised azomethine ylid and substituted 6-chloro-3-vinyl pyridine in synth of epibatidine and analogues, 7439
of diazomethane to 3'-deoxy-3'-methylene- and 4',5'-didehydro-5'-deoxy-nucleoside, synth of 3'-deoxyadenosine-3'-spirocyclopropane, 3'-deoxy-uridine-3'-spirocyclopropane and 5'-deoxy-4',5'-methanoadenosine, 3445
oxidative – of *p*-methoxyphenols and vinyl sulfides, synth of dihydrobenzofuran derivs, 7529
[4+4] photo– of 2-pyridones joined by a four-carbon chain, synth of BC rings of taxol, 3861
photochemical [2+2] – of 3'-methylbutyl 4-methoxycinnamate, structures of the products, 1169
photochemical – of 2-cyclohexenone with alkenes; trapping of triplet 1,4-biradical intermediates with hydrogen selenide, 8107
[2+2] photocycloaddition route to cyclobutane carboxylic acid involving tetrahydrophthalic anhydride, subsequent aza deMayo fragmentation as key step in route to asteriscanolide skeleton, 3883
photocycloaddition of silyl enol ethers to aldehydes, synth of oxetanes, 5845
preference for photodissociation over internal [2+2]-cycloaddition on irradiation of an unsaturated αβ-enone, 663
of pyranose 1-carbonitrile oxides to 5,6-dideoxyhex-5-enofuranoses and cleavage of the resulting 2-isoxazolines, synth of (1–6)-linked *C*-disaccharide derivs, 3163
pyrroles with tosylacetylene in synth of conduramines, 1639
and rearrangements of donor substituted furans and 1,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)ethylene-1,2-dicarbonitrile, 4977, 4981
[3+2] – of resin-supported alkenes and alkynes with nitrile oxides, synth of peptide-based isoxazoles and isoxazolines, 5825
Ru-catalyzed [2π+2π] –, cyclobutene to DMAD, and [4π+2π] – of cyclobutadiene to cyclobutenedicarboxylic esters, in synth of homoladderanes, 7639

siloxanes as temporary tethers in [2+2] photocycloadditions, 1657
silylated thiophene 1,1-dioxides in –, 4425
[3+2] – of *S*-silylmethyl-substituted ketene dithioacetals, a synthetic equivalent of alkylidenethiocarbonyl ylid, 3555
source of facial selectivity in Diels-Alder cycloadditions involving cyclic dienes fused to bicyclic frameworks; case study of 1,2,3,4,6,7-hexahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene, 2309, 2313
stereoselective chiral nitrone cycloaddition and thermal rearrangement of strained spiroisoxazolidine, synth of lentiginosine alkaloid, 949
[3+2] – of substituted methylenecyclopropyl ketones with allyltrimethylsilane, synth of functionalised methylene or alkylidenecyclopentanes, 2885
of thiazolo[3,2-*b*][1,2,4]triazolium *N*-phenacylides with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, benzoyl migration of intermediary 1:1 adducts, 4587
thiobenzophenone and thiofluorenone as superdienophiles in Diels-Alder cycloadditions, 4767
[4+2] type – of 1-azatriene iron-tricarbonyl complex, synth of piperidine alkaloid, 8821
(4+2) - of vinylmethoxycarbene $W(CO)_5$ complex with unsymmetrical 1,3-dienes, comparison to maleic anhydride, 557
[4+2] and [6+6]- – of 2- and 3-vinylpyrroles and thiophenes with tetrachlorocyclopropene, 7923
ZnI_2 catalysed [2+2] *versus* [3+2] – of an allyltrimethylsilane with 3-butyn-2-one, confirmation of a cyclobutene by-product formation, 3073

Cycloalkanes
chlorination and sulfo-chlorination using cobalt(II)-porphyrin complexes as catalysts, effect of *p*-substituent on the benzene ring in the porphyrin complex, 5935

Cycloalkenes
conjugated nitrocycloalkenes by reduction of α-nitrocycloalkanones and successive dehydration of the resulting β-nitroalkanols, 5731
3,3-dibenzyl–, unusual regiochemistry in the hydroboration of, 223
2-silyl-thiacycloalk-2-enes by intramolecular cyclisation through silyl thiones, 9227
1-vinylcycloalkenes, reaction with benzyl methyl (*S*)-2-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)maleate, synth of functionalised [4.n.0] bicyclic compds, 5895

Cyclobutanes
bridged and fused – by intramolecular photocyclization of olefinic cyclopentenones, 261
cyclobutyl carbaldimines by intramolecular cyclization of δ-chloropentanal imines,
(±)-grandisol, 1,1,2-trisubstituted –, synth by intramolecular lactone enolate alkylation, 9211
polycyclic ring systems fused to cyclobutane by sequential ring opening of cyclopropane-Michael-aldol reactions, 1901

Cyclobutanones
fused –, bridged tricyclic ketones by free radical rearrangement of endo-haloalkylbicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-7-ones, 5563
2-(γ-bromopropyl-2-chloro–, free radical ring expansion forming cycloheptanones, 3865

Cyclobutenes
bis-homo-conduritol-D and F, tetrahydroxylated hexahydrobenzocyclobutene derivs, synth from dibromobicyclooctadiene, 3349
cycloadditions of cyclobutadiene to fused – in synth of homoladderanes, 7639
1,2-diphenyl–, addition of CF_2, formation of 1,3-difluoro-2,4-diphenylbenzene, 1357
electrocyclic ring opening of 3-carbomethoxycyclobutene-3-carboxylic acid, stereochemistry, competition between carbomethoxy and carboxyl, 521
formation of – by-products in ZnI_2-catalysed cycloaddition of allylic silanes to 3-butyn-2-one, 3073
3-oxabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-6-en-2-ol, addition of organometallic reagents, synth of 6-oxygenated (2*Z*,4*E*)-alkadienals, 4645

Cyclobutenones
benzylidenebenzocyclobutenones, *Z-E* photoisomerization of – *via* ketene-allene intermediates; laser flash photolysis study, 19

Cyclodextrins
bipyridine-coupled permethylated β-cyclo-

dextrin, synth and characterisation, 2165
$2^A(S),3^A(R)$-β-cyclodextrin with an altroside as constituent, synth from 2,3-mannoepoxide derived altrosides, 9577
β-cyclodextrin, protection of the secondary site by reaction with t-butyldimethylsilyl chloride in presence of NaH, 9339
α-, β- and γ-cyclodextrins, inclusion complexes with cyclic tetramer host, cyclotetrachromotropylene, in water, 6387
bis(cyclodextrin)s linked by alkyl chains, binding to fluorophoric ligands such as 6-toluidino-2-naphthalenesulfonate, effect of tether length, 4275
β-cyclodextrinyl monoaldehyde, synth and characterisation from β-cyclodextrin, 6781
cyclomaltopentaose, a novel cyclodextrin homologue with degree of polymerization 5, stereoselective synth, 1921
$6^A,6^C$-di-*O*-(biphenyl-4,4'-disulfonyl)-cycloinulohexaose, a capped cyclofructan, synth by reaction of cycloinulohexaose with biphenyl-4,4'-disulfonyl chloride, 5661
effect of − on intermolecular photoalkoxycarbonylmethylation of anisole, 5117
heptakis(6-*O*-carboxymethyl-2,3-di-*O*-methyl)cyclomaltoheptaose, synth and perfunctionalisation, 4489
heterodimers derived from α- and β-cyclodextrin, synth and conformational behaviour, 8661
monofunctionalised β-cyclodextrin for condensation of a calix[4]arene deriv, synth of a water soluble host compd possessing two different hydrophobic recognition cavities, 629
per-6-bromo-per-2,3-dimethyl-β-cyclodextrin, synth from per-6-t-butyldimethylsilyl-β-cyclodextrin, 9091
rhenium complex with a − unit on the side arm of a ligand, synth for use in study of mechanism of long range electron transfer, 7241
thio-β-cyclodextrin, synth by thio-Mitsunobu reaction with a thio-saccharide and aromatic thiols on unprotected β-cyclodextrin, 6079
three - dimers from 3-amino-3-deoxyheptakis-(6-*O*-t-butyldimethylsilyl)-β-cyclodextrin, synth and binding props, 1773
water-soluble complex between C_{70} and γ-cyclodextrin, 7103

Cycloheptenes
1,4- and 1,3-cycloheptadienyl alkyl(aryl)-carbinols by addition of cycloheptenyl-η^3-allyltitanium species to aldehydes, 8613

Cyclohexanes
A-seco mevinic acids, synth of functionalised B-ring and 1,2,3,4-tetrasubstituted cyclohexene unit, 7949
annulation process involving a tandem alkylation-Michael addition sequence in study towards total synth of alkaloids, 2549
trans (*S,S*)-cyclohexane-1,2-diols by enzyme-catalysed stereoinversion of (±)-*trans* and *cis* cyclohexane-1,2-diols, 331
ethyl *cis/trans*--5-iodo-*trans*-2-methylcyclohexanecarboxylates, fruit fly attractant, synth, 9337
trans-2-phenylcyclohexanol, synth of both enantiomers by asymmetric dihydroxylation followed by stereoselective hydrogenolysis, 5611

Cyclohexanones
2-alkyl(aryl)thio cyclohexanones, brominative aromatisation to *o*-alkyl(aryl)thio phenols by treatment with bromine or *N*-bromosuccinimide, 7413
alkylcyclohexanones, reduction to the corresponding alcohols using lithium aminoborohydrides, 5201
arylpropanoic acid NSAID ximoprofen, synth of diastereoisomers of parent ketone, 1079

Cyclohexenes
1-acetoxycyclohex-2-ene, hydroxyiodination *via* intramolecular delivery of oxygen, 1405
acetoxycyclohex-2-ene, hydroxyselenation, 1781
(±)-conduramines, aminocyclohexenetriols, synth from pyrrole, 1639
bis-homo-conduritol-D and F, tetrahydroxylated cyclohexene derivs, synth from dibromobicyclooctadiene, 3349
1,4-radical elimination in − systems; a model for the chorismate synthase reaction, 1677
4-vinylcyclohexene by cyclodimerization of butadiene catalysed by aminophosphine-phosphinite and bis(aminophosphine)

nickel complexes, 413

Cyclohexenones

2-cyclohexenone, photochemical cycloaddition with alkenes, 8107

2-(3',4'-dimethyl-6'-trimethylsilyl-4'-hexenyl)-2-cyclohexenones, stereochemical control in cyclisation of – by auxiliary controlling substituents at 1'- and 2'-positions of the side chain, 8247

Cyclooctenes

2,2'-dilithio-1,1'-bicyclooctenyl, synth and reactions with electrophiles, 9197

Cyclopentanes

all-*cis* cyclopentane scaffolding for combinatorial solid phase synth of small non-peptide compds, 9169

by carbocyclization of δ-acetylenic propargylic zinc reagents, 5645

cyclopentane annulation by [3+2] cycloaddition of substituted methylenecyclopropyl ketones with allyltrimethylsilane, 2885

fluorinated cyclopentanoid products by treatment of unsaturated bromodifluoromethyl malonate precursors using organotin, samarium and cobalt reagents as radical triggers, 3995

formation in palladium-catalysed intramolecular zinc-ene reactions, 7939

functionalised methylenecyclopentanes by cobalt(I) catalysed cycloisomerisation of substituted ε-acetylenic α-acyl esters, 6677

highly substituted – from radical and anionic Michael cyclisations of α-iodo-γ- and -δ-lactones, 4823

lifetime of the 2,2-dimethylcyclopentane-1,3-diyl biradical by the cyclopropylcarbinyl radical clock method, 2267

(+)-mannostatin A, pentasubstituted cyclopentane, synth by methanesulfenyl triflate promoted iminosulfenylation of allylic *N*-sulfenylimidate, 5121

polysubstituted – useful for synth of carbocyclic nucleosides and prostaglandins, synth from quinic acid, 3999

substituted – by tandem insertion of allyl carbenoids and aldehydes or ketones into zirconocyclopentanes, 9465

synth of polyol derivs by SmI_2 reactions of carbohydrate derivs, 1627

Cyclopentenes

cyclopentenols by carbon-hydrogen insertion reactions of α,β-epoxy-*N*-aziridinyl imines, 8405

cyclopentenone annulation, new method, 8573

derivs by radical cyclisation of β-allenic hydrazones, 3699

(–)-kjellmanianone, highly oxygenated cyclopentenoid from marine brown algae *Sargassum kjellmanianum*, stsreosecific synth, revision of absolute configuration, 2787

2-methylenecyclopentanones from cyclisation of 3-oxo-8,9-dihydroxytetradeca-1,6-diene derivs, 3333

spiro bis-– systems *via* reaction of bis-[phenyl(iodonium)]diyne triflates with soft nucleophiles, 23

via 1,5-C–H insertion of alkylidenecarbenes by reaction of 2,2-dialkyl-1,1-dihalogenoalkenes with samarium diiodide in benzene, 7253

Cyclopentenones

synth by asymmetric Pauson-Khand reactions, 575

Cyclophanes

cyclopentaveratrylene from 3,4-bis(6-bromoveratryl)veratrole or 3,4-diveratrylveratrole, 5261

metacyclophane by reaction of 5-nitropyrimidine with enamine of cyclodecanone and subsequent ring-opening and cyclisation, 2075

paracyclophane receptors; synth of 1,4,7-trimethyl-1,7-bis(*p*-(α-chloromethyl)benzyl)-1,4,7-triazaheptane as building block for assembly of 1,4-phenylene aza or oxa-aza macrocycles, 8469

pentafulvenophanes, synth of tricyclo-[9.3.0.$0^{4,8}$]tetradeca-4,7,11,14-tetraene as precusor, 4087

photoactive [2]rotaxanes formed by multiple π-stacking between the centralised cyclophane and the anthracene moieties, 1473

polyaza[n]paracyclophanes, selective monofunctionalisation, 9075

N,N'-polymethylene bridged bibenzimidazolium salts, reduction with *tetrakis*-(dimethylamino)ethylene, synth of ureaphanes, 33

porphyrin-quinone cyclophane in which a tetraphenylporphyrin is linked to a benzoquinone unit by four tetramethylene chains in a face-to-face orientation, structure, 7617
revolveneynes, eneyneparacyclophanes, synth by sequential palladium coupling, 4711
6,16,22,32-tetrahydroxy[3.3.3.3]metacyclophane, synth from 2-bromoanisole with the aid of new copper catalyst, 5189

Cyclopropanation
of C_{60} *via* a Fischer carbene complex, 9529
diastereoselective – of *trans*-substituted vinyl cyclopropane, 9181
diastereoselective, of allyl glycosides, 513
of (*Z*)-1,2-di-*O*-isopropylidenepent-3-ene-1,2,5-triol using $CH_2ClI/ZnEt_2$, 5405
Michael addition-induced – in synth of tricyclo[5.1.0.0^{3,5}]octane-2,6-dione derivs, 8829
cis spiro-azlactones by reaction of diazomethane with a chiral azlactone derived from 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde, 617
of styrene with diazo esters using C_2-symmetric 1,2-diamine/copper(II) trifluoromethanesulfonate complexes as chiral catalysts, 7985

Cyclopropanes
1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid derivs, synth from D-mannitol, 5945
by diastereoselective cyclopropanation of *trans*-substituted vinyl cyclopropane, 9181
C(14)-C(15) methylene-bridged equilenin derivs, total synth, 2329
α-chloro-α-cyclopropylideneacetic ester, addition to cyclic Li dienolates in synth of doubly cyclopropanated polycyclic ketones, 3269
cyclopropanone acetals, single electron transfer reaction with quinones, synth of unsaturated esters, 3551
1-cyclopropyl and 1-(*trans*-2'-phenylcyclopropyl)tetrahydroisoquinoline *N*-oxide deriv, ring enlargement of, synth of benzoxazepines and benzoxazecines, 2409
cyclopropylcarbinylstannane ring fission, regiochemistry, 1609
3-deoxyadenosine-3'-spirocyclopropane and 3'-deoxy-uridine-3'-spirocyclopropane, synth by cycloaddition of diazomethane with 3'-deoxy-3'-methylene- and 4',5'-didehydro-5'-deoxynucleoside, 3445
(2'-deuterioethenyl) –, isomerisation to 3-deuteriocyclopentene, kinetic isotope effects, 7905
gem-difluorocyclopropanes, regio- and stereoselective synth using 4-bromo-4,4-difluorocrotonate, 913
dimethyl cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylate, SmI_2 ring-opening in presence of ketones and Fe(III) catalyst, synth of 6,6-disubstituted tetrahydro-2-oxopyran-3-carboxylic esters, 7805
(±)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylic esters, lipase catalysed kinetic resolution, 2611
1,3-diols and cyclopropanes *via* γ-hydroxysilanes derived from α-silyl organolithium reagents and (*R*)-styrene oxide, 8731
exocyclic functionalised alkylidenecyclopropanes, synth, 437
formation of fused - on treatment of 2'-Cbz-taxol with DAST, 41
free-radical catalysed intramolecular [3+2] methylenecyclopentane annulation, synth of diquinanes, 689
fused vinylcyclopropanes, synth by cyclisation of vinyl radicals and trapping of the cyclopropylcarbinyl radical intermediate by β-phenylthiyl elimination, 4531
(*cis*)-1-EWG-2-hydroxymethyl – by ring opening of vicinally substituted acceptor - donor –, and by rearrangement of γ,δ-epoxy-ketones, 5633
– by iron Lewis acid catalysed reaction of phenyldiazomethane and olefins, 7561
4',6'-methano carbocyclic thymidine, 2331
methylenecyclopropane derivs, cascade radical reactions of, 8863
palladium-catalysed reductive cleavage of alkenylcyclopropanes with formic acid, synth of (±)-clavukerin A and (±)-isoclavukerin A, 1905
2-phenyl-1-cyclopropanecarboxylates by cyclopropanation of styrene with diazo esters using C_2-symmetric 1,2-diamine/copper(II) trifluoromethanesulfonate complexes as chiral catalysts, 7985
2-phenylcyclopropane-1,1-dicarbonitrile, formation by 1-benzyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide reduction of 2-bromo-1-phenyl-

ethylidenemalononitrile, 8429
reduction of cyclopropyl ketones with hydride reagents, substituent effect on the diastereoselectivity, 9513
silyl and stannyl substituted cyclopropylmethanols, synth by cyclopropanation of γ-silyl and γ-stannyl substituted allylic alcohols, 7045
synth of cyclopropane nucleoside analogues, 4355
synth of a 1',6'-methano-carbocyclic thymidine, 7625
vicinally substituted (*cis*)-acceptor-donor –, acidic isomerisation *via* an open ring mechanism, 2017
vinylcyclopropane derivs, bond cleavage with a zirconocene-butene complex, synth of η^3-and/or η^1-allylic zirconocene derivs, 9421
vinylcyclopropane systems, synth and rearrangements into cyclopentene derivs by use of chiral sulfoxides as chiral sources, 153

Cyclopropenes
cycloaddition to 6,6'-diphenyl-3,3'-bi-1,2,4,5-tetrazine, 7935
methylene–, cycloaddition to nitrone and rearrangement of adduct in synth of lentiginosine, indolizidine alkaloid, 949
tetrachlorocyclopropene, cycloadditions with 2- and 3-vinylpyrroles, 7923

Cytotoxins
achyranthosides A and B, cytotoxic saponins from *Achyranthes fuariei* root, structure and cytotoxic activity, 6887
altohyrtin A-C and 5-desacetylaltohyrtin, cytotoxic macrolides from Okinawan marine sponge *Hyrtios altum*, stereostructures, 1243
amphidinolide B, cytotoxic 26-membered macrocyclic lactone from marine dinoflagellate *Amphidinium*, absolute stereochemistry, 8241
antimitotic allylic diepoxide functional array of spatol, a marine diterpene, 517
arenastatin A, cytotoxic depsipeptide from the marine sponge *Dysidea arenaria*, structure and cytotoxic activity, 7969
4-aza-7,9-dideazaadenosine, cytotoxic synthetic *C*-nucleoside analogue, synth and antitumour activities, 5339
bakkenolide-A (fukinanolide), sesquiterpene with cytotoxic and antifeedant activity, synth employing radical mediated spiroannulation, 7841
(+)-bengamide E, cytotoxic anthelminthic from Fijian *Choristid* sponge, synth by aldol reaction of cobalt-complexed 4-methylpent-2-ynal with *O*-silyl ketene *O,S*-acetal, 6899
calyculins, synth of C_{26}-C_{32} and C_{30}-C_{32} fragments from *N*-Boc alaninal and alanine respectively, 7417
carzinophilin analogues carrying a 2-(1-acylamino-1-alkoxycarbonyl)methylidene-1-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane system, synth, chemical properties and cytotoxicity, 2207
(10ξ,15*R*,16*S*,19*S*,20*S*,34*R*)-corossoline, cytotoxic monotetrahydrofuranyl annonaceous acetogenin, total synth, 157
cypemycin, peptide antibiotic from *Streptomyces* sp. showing cytotoxicity against P388 leukemia cells, structure, 8001
cystodamine, pentacyclic alkaloid – from the Mediterranean ascidian *Cystodytes delle chiajei*, structure, 7023
(±)-9-deoxygoniopypyrone, bicyclic lactone – from bark of *Goniothalamus giganteus*, synth from α-allenylbenzyl alcohol, 5615
discodermin E, a cytotoxic and antimicrobial tetradecapeptide from the marine sponge *Discodermia kiiensis*, structure, 8251
fascaplysin, leukemia cytotoxic alkaloid from Fijian sponge *Fascaplysinopsis* sp., iminophosphorane-mediated synth, 8851
geodiamolide A and jaspamide from Caribbean sponge *Geodia* and Pacific sponge *Jaspis* respectively, cytotoxic, antifungal cyclic depsipeptides, synth, 591
goniobutenolides A and B, lactones from stem bark of *Goniothalamus giganteus*, synth and stereochemical assignments, 4685
goniocin, a cytotoxic Annonaceous acetogenin with tri-THF unit from *Goniothalamus giganteus*, structure, 5367
halichomycin, cytotoxic macrocyclic lactam produced by a strain of *Streptomyces hygroscopicus* from marine fish *Halichoeres bleekeri*, biological activity, 5013
halobacillin, cytotoxic cyclic iturin acylpeptide from marine *Bacillus* sp., structure, 5571

hemiasterlin and geodiamolide TA, cytotoxic peptides from the marine sponge *Hemiasterella minor*, isolation and structures, 4453
(±)-homogynolide-B, a bakkane from *Homogyne alpina*, stereoselective synth from Hagemann's ester *via* ketoketals and ketospirolactone, 429
ingenamine, pentacyclic alkaloid from the marine sponge *Xestospongia ingens*, structure, 1643
isohomohalichondrin B, cytotoxic and antitumour polyether macrolide from New Zealand sponge *Lissodendoryx* sp., biological activity, 9435
lepadiformine, cytotoxic alkaloid from ascidian *Clavelina lepadiformis*, structure, 2691
lissoclinamide 5, a cytotoxic cyclic peptide from the tunicate *Lissoclinium patella*, synth, 8271
nostoclides I and II, cytotoxic lactones from the lichen *Peltigera canina*, synth by sequential 2,3,4-trisubstitution of butenolide using 2-furanolates as intermediates, 7897
onchidin, cytotoxic depsipeptide from the pulmonate mollusc *Onchidium* sp., structure, 9239
onchitriol II, cytotoxic metabolite of mollusc family *Onchidacea*, synth, 9581
polytheonamides A-C, cytotoxic polypeptides from marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, structure, 609
polytheonamides, cytotoxic polypeptides from the marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, isolation of component amino acids, 719
pyrroloiminoquinone and its lexitropsin-linked deriv from Fijian sponges *Zyzzya*, cytotoxic towards human colon tumours, synth, 4085
spongianolides A-F, cytotoxic sesterterpene lactones from marine sponge *Spongia* sp., structures, 7189
swinholide A, 44-membered dimeric macrodiolide, model studies to partial synthesis, 441
swinholide A, cytotoxin from marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, synth of C11-C23 segment from (*S*)-malic acid *via* double nitroaldol reaction, 8225
swinholide A and scytophycin C, synthetic studies, synth of (−)-pre-swinholide A, 3405
xeniafaraunol A and B and faraunatin, diterpenes from soft coral *Xenia faraunensis*, cytotoxic activity against P388 cells, 8855

Dakin-West reactions
of secondary α-amino acids with trifluoroacetic anhydride, synth of α-trifluoromethylated acyloins *via* oxazolium salts, 149
Darzens reactions
synth of *cis*-*N*-(*p*-toluenesulfinyl)aziridine 2-carboxylic acids by −, conversion into (+)-thiamphenicol in two steps, 7525
Dealkylation
de-t-butylation of poly-t-butylated phenol-formaldehyde oligomers, 7073
iodide − of benzyl, PMB, PNB and t-butyl *N*-acyl amino acid esters *via* lithium ion coordination, 2505
methyl phenyl ethers, hydride-promoted demethylation, 8727
of phosphonate diester for prep of 4-phosphonomethylphenylalanine-containing peptides, use of TMSI/MeCN, 8081
regioselective demethylation of aconitine, 3367
Deamination
of 2'-deoxycytidine in oligodeoxyribonucleotides to 2'-deoxyuridine catalysed by diethylenetriamine, 8185
Decarboxylation
− of 3,4-difluoropyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 8605
Pd-catalyzed deallyloxycarbonylation, and acid catalyzed −, in synth of a 1β-methylcarbapenem intermediate, 2271, 2275
of 1-substituted-4-oxoquinoline- and 1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acids, 8303
Degradation
of the C1 side-chain of zaragozic acid A, 2241
Dehalogenation
debromination of dibromofumarates, synth of acetylenedicarboxylic esters, 6243
tri-*n*-butyltin hydride mediated − in water, 7861
Dehydration

cyclo– of 4-[(carboxymethyl)amino]pyridin-2-ones, synth of pyrrolo[3,2-c]pyridin-4-ones and pyrido[3,4-*b*]pyrrolizidin-1-ones, 6985
and rearrangements of epoxyalkynols, synth of alkane-2,3,4-trienals and α-hydroxy allenecarbaldehydes, 6977
of tertiary and secondary alcohols using triphenylbismuth dibromide-iodine, 5035
Dehydrogenation
with DDQ, 1,2-dihydrobenzenes to benzenes, and stilbenes to tolans, 9039
thermal – of 4,4'-bi-4*H*-cyclopenta[*def*]-phenanthrenylidene with cyclisation, 7013
Dendrimers
glutamate based dendrimeric molecule containing 15 chiral centres with identical configurations, synth based on the repeat unit L-glutamic acid, 4423
Deoxygenation
of alcohols to alkanes by "double electrolysis" in the presence of a phosphine, 4129
of 1-alkenyl or alkyl phenyl sulfoxides to the corresponding sulfides using $Mg/MeOH/HgCl_2$, 2195
p-t-butylcalix[6]arene, synth of completely deoxygenated parent, 8147
regioselective monodeoxygenation of α,α'-dioxygenated 3(2*H*)-furanones using samarium diiodide in the presence of excess ethylene glycol, 1477
selective – of allylic alcohols and acetates by lithium perchlorate promoted triethylsilane reduction, 61
of sulfoxides to sulfides with silica chloride, 6127
triphenylphosphine – of benzofuran dioxetanes, synth of epoxides through intermediary phospholanes, 6063
Depsipeptides
arenastatin A, cytotoxic – from the marine sponge *Dysidea arenaria*, structure and cytotoxic activity, 7969
arenastatin A, a potent cytotoxic – from the marine sponge *Dysidea arenastatin*, structure and cytotoxic activity, 7969
azinothricin antibiotics from *Streptomyces karnatakensis*, synth of a hexapeptide precursor for antitumour cyclodepsipeptide antibiotic A83586C, 7685
BZR-cotoxin I produced by *Bipolaris zeicola* race 3, the cause of leaf spot disease in corn, structure determination as a cyclic nonadepsipeptide, 7033
depsipeptide mimic of the Gram-positive muramyl peptide, synth on resin using both Boc and Fmoc protection strategies, 9517
des-3-hydroxy-picolinoyl pristinamycins I, prep by cleavage reaction, 9565
didemnin H, – from Caribbean tunicate *Tridemnum cyanophorum*, ^1H and ^{13}C NMR spectral assignment, 4345
lactic acid-containing – mimic of the Gram-positive muramyl peptide, synth on resin using both Boc and Fmoc protection strategies, 9517
onchidin, cytotoxic – from pulmonate mollusc *Onchidium* sp., structure, 9239
Desulfurisation
anti-6,15-epithio-8,13-methanobenzo[*d*][14]annulene-7,14-dione, partial aromatization with –, 7405
triethylborane initiated radical – of thiiranes with tributyltin hydride; transformation of geraniol to (+)- and (–)-linalools, 6697
Diamines
o-arylenediamines, condensation with β-ketoesters, synth of 1,5-benzodiazepin-2-ones, 8373
1,2-diamines by ytterbium triflate catalysed ring opening of aziridines with amines, 7395
1,3-diaminopropane derivs with urethane protecting groups, cyclisation, synth of 5-substituted 6-membered cyclic ureas, 6215
Diastereoselection
addition of trimethylsilylphosphite to *N*-trimethylsilylimine of (*S*)-lactic aldehyde, synth of (1*S*,2*S*)-phosphothreonine, 8045
alkylidene malonate substituted η^4-(1,3-butadienyl)iron(tricarbonyl)complexes, stereoselective 1,4-addition reactions, 7351
β-anomer selectivity in 2'-deoxynucleoside synth using acylcarbamate directing group, 8687
asymmetric hydrozirconation of *trans*-1-alkenylboron compds, 6247
asymmetric induction in hydride reduction of δ-hydroxy ketones, 4891
asymmetric SiO_2/TADDOL-complexed Ti(IV) catalyzed cycloadditions of electron-

ically matched 2-pyrones and vinyl ethers, synth of bicyclic lactone adducts, 1321
bromoallenes, 1,3-diastereocontrol with, synth of β-branched α-amino acids, 7775
cathodic reduction of *N*-glyoxylyl (*R*)-5-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone and (*S*)-4-isopropyl-2-oxazolidinone, synth of mandelic acid derivs, 5621
chiral 2-oxazolidinone auxiliaries in asymmetric alkylations and Diels-Alder reactions derived from methylcyclopentadienes and 2-oxazolone, 721
chiral rhodium(II) carboxamides as catalysts for diazodecomposition of 1,3-dialkoxy-2-propyl diazoacetates to 3,5-dialkyl 2-deoxyxylolactones, 3853
chiral sulfoxides by diastereoselective oxidation of arylsulfides containing oxazoline in the *ortho*-position, 7111
chiral synth of (3,3)-disubstituted pyrrolidines by alkylation of a perhydropyrrolo-[-2,1-]oxazol-5-one, 973
in the cobalt(I) catalysed cycloisomerisation of substituted ε-acetylenic α-acyl esters, synth of functionalised methylenecyclopentanes, 6677
complexation of (+)-L-arabinose-derived 2-benzyloxy-4-vinyl-2,5-dihydrofuran derivs with $Fe_2(CO)_9$, 4543
condensations of $Co_2(CO)_6$-complexed ynal with methoxyketene thioacetal derivs, 6899
control of – in the Type 2 intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions, role of chiral auxiliaries, 7311
cyclopropanation of allyl glycosides, 513
cyclopropanation and epoxidation reactions of chiral (*E*)-crotylsilanes, synth of substituted tetrahydrofurans, 6453
diastereocontrol in the asymmetric dihydroxylation of chiral 3-alkenyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazoles, 53
diastereoselective alkylation of *N*-aminoaziridinylhydrazones without chelation and a *syn*-directing effect, 5599
diastereoselective reduction of the carbon-nitrogen double bond in chiral imines using lithium diethylaminoborohydride and lithium diisopropylaminoborohydride, synth of secondary amines, 5389
Diels-Alder reactions with terpenoid-derived chiral auxiliaries, 489
in electrophilic amination of 2-acyl-2-alkyl-1,3-dithiane 1-oxide enolates, 2427
functionalised η^4-[3(*E*),5(*E*)-heptadien-2-ol]iron tricarbonyl complexes, stereoselective substitution reactions, 7347
2,5-hexanediol and 2,6-heptanediol, synth of both enantiomers of each by stereoselective reduction of diketodisulfoxides and ketosulfoxides, 5297
high – in aldol reactions of sodium enolates of α-amino methyl ketones, 4485
homopropargylic alcohols from aldehydes and allenyltri-*n*-butylstannane using chiral Lewis acid, 8323
hydrogenation of bis-(2-methyl-9-anthryl)-acetylene, 139
hydroxyiodination of 1-acetoxycyclohex-2-ene *via* intramolecular delivery of oxygen, 1405
intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions of 1,7,9- and 1,8,10-trien-3-ones, enhanced reaction rates and – in $LiClO_4/Et_2O$, 2663
in intramolecular radical reaction of 2',3'-*O*-isopropylideneuridine 5'-monoselenoacetal, 9721
introduction of an $EtO_2CCF_2^-$ group into lithium enolates of chiral *N*-acyloxazolidinones with ethyl difluoroiodoacetate, 7399
2-isopropylapoisopinocampheylborane, an improved reagent for the asymmetric hydroboration of representative prochiral alkenes, 4715
ligand controlled diastereoselectivity in the rhodium catalysed hydroboration of divinylsilanes, 1421
ligand effects on diastereoselective addition of organocerium reagents to aldehydes and cyclic ketones, 285
McMurry coupling of acetophenone gives mainly *cis*-2,3-diphenyl-2-butene, 2609, corrig. 6578
β-nitrohydrazones by non catalysed Michael addition of formaldehyde SAMP hydrazone to nitroolefins, 471
nucleophilic addition to β-chiral acylsilanes, application to stereoselective synth of calcitriol lactone, 741
in the O–H insertion reactions of rhodium carbenoids derived from phenyldiazoacetates of homochiral alcohols, 5949

perhydro-cyclopenta[a]phenanthrenes by Diels-Alder reaction of (*S*)-2-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-2-cyclopentenone with Dane's diene, 9461
photocycloaddition of silyl enol ethers to aldehydes, configurational control, 5845
piperidin-2-ones, piperazin-2-ones, asymmetric enolate 3-alkylation using 2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl group as chiral auxiliary, 2529, 2533
preparation and alcoholysis of phosphonamidothionates, synth of chiral phosphonothionates, 4641
protected amino alkyl epoxides, stereoselective synth as building blocks for enzyme inhibitors, 4939
reduction of (5*S*)-1,1-diethoxy-5-t-butyldiphenylsilyloxy-hex-3-en-2-one with various reagents, 6681
reversal of diastereoselectivity in Payne epoxidation of vinyl spiroketals, intermediates in synth of calyculins A-H, 6051
roeharmine and (−)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroroeharmine, indole alkaloids from *Roemaria*, synth *via* Pictet-Spengler reaction, 5413
sequential asymmetric Michael addition reactions with cinnamate esters; generation of three and four contiguous stereogenic centers in a seven-carbon acyclic frame, 7509
source of facial selectivity in Diels-Alder cycloadditions involving cyclic dienes fused to bicyclic frameworks; case study of 1,2,3,4,6,7-hexahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene, 2309, 2313
5-substituted-3,3-dimethyl-2-pyrrolidinones, "quat" chiral auxiliaries, synth from L-glutamic acid and use in asymmetric aldol and alkylation reactions, 2369, 2373
synth of (2*R*,3*S*)-2-hydroxymethyl-3-hydroxy pyrrolidine from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 119
synthesis of 1,2,3,4-tetrasubstituted cyclohexane, intermediate towards compcatin analogue 711
1,1,2-trisubstituted 1,2-dihydronaphthalenes from chiral 1,3-oxazolidines derived from 1-naphthaldehyde by Grignard addition and electrophilic trapping, 4267
in the uncatalysed intramolecular C-H insertion by an alkylidene carbene, 7909
see also Stereoselection

Diaza compds
bis(anthraquinone)diazacrown ethers, synth and electrochemical switching, 6383
3,7-diaza[3.3.0]bicyclooctane and 3,7,10-heterocyclic[3.3.3]propellane ring systems by transannular reactions of 3,7-disubstituted 1,5-diazacyclooctanes, 8965
diazaphospholidine derivs of hydroxy biaryls, use of proton and phosphorus NMR to determine enantiomeric purity, 5125
trifluoromethylated spirodiazacarbocycles by thermal electrocyclic spirocyclisation of *p*-benzoquinone imines, 5235

Diazepines
fluorinated 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-diazepin-5-ones from $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated perfluoroacyl derivs and 1,2-bis-nucleophiles, selectivity in synth, 4357

Diazirines
S-*N*-(9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-4'-(1-azi-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenylalanine, synth for use in photoaffinity labelling, 4611

Diazo compds
activated disulfide adducts containing a 4-diazocyclohexa-2,5-dienone precursor for photoaffinity labelling, synth, 9557
N-alkenyl substituted diazoimides, cycloaddition, synth of polycyclic heterocyclic compds, 7159
2-aryl-1-diazoalkanes and 1-diazo-2-(2-hetaryl)propanes, rearrangements, 2647
1,3-dialkoxy-2-propyl diazoacetates, diazodecomposition to 3,5-dialkyl 2-deoxyxylolactones, 3853
diazocyclohexanediones, cycloadditions with vinylic esters, synth of 4-oxybenzofuran derivatives, 6231
2-diazocyclohexane-1,3-diones, Rh-catalyzed cycloadditions with substituted acetylenes or allenes, synth of 2-substituted tetrahydrobenzofuran-4-ones and 2(*H*)-3-methylenedihydrofuranones, 6229
α-diazo-β-keto esters, catalytic intramolecular C-H insertion reactions, synth of disubstituted 3(2*H*)-furanones, 7269
diazoketones and azines by oxidation of ketohydrazones using a $Cu(acac)_2$ catalyst, 2581
diazomethane reaction with unsaturated sugar nucleosides; synth of spiro- and fused cyclopropane nucleosides, 3441

diazotization of *O*-aminobenzamides in the presence of catalytic amounts of CuCl, synth of α-methoxybenzamides, 5813
N,N-diethyl diazoacetamide, reaction with 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde, synth of 2,3-epoxy-amides, 2933
dimethyl dioxirane oxidation of diazoquinones, competitive epoxidation and quinone formation, 5625
ethyl 2-diazomalonyl chloride as an efficient diazoacylating reagent, 849
S-N-(9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-4'-(1-azi-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenylalanine, synth for use in photoaffinity labelling, 4611
Rh-mediated O-H insertion and elimination reactions of α-diazoesters, 3039
β-oxy-α-diazo carbonyl compds, decomposition of – in synth of 3-deoxy-2-keto aldonic acids (KDO and DAH), 6705, 6709
α-oxy-α'-diazo ketone from chiral β-oxy-α-diazo methyl ketone, synth and photochemical reactions, 2929
reaction of a cation radical generated from a trivalent phosphorus compd through single-electron transfer to arenediazonium salt, 2695
tandem diazotisation Heck reactions; general synth of substituted styrenes from anilines, 8773
vinyldiazocarbonyl compds, $Rh_2(OAc)_4$ catalysed decomposition in presence of organosilanes, synth of allylsilanes, 9549
vinyldiazomethanes, reaction with dienes, synth of 1,4-cycloheptadienes and bicyclo-[3.2.1]octa-2,6-dienes, 8939

Diazocanes

3,7-disubstituted 1,5-diazacyclooctanes, synth from *p*-toluenesulfonamides and 3-chloro-2-chloromethylpropene, subsequent transannular reaction to yield propellane ring systems, 8965

Diels-Alder reactions

– approach to a homoisocarbacyclin from a D-mannitol deriv, 5669
of allenic trichloromethyl sulfones and sulfoxides, 6725
asymmetric SiO_2/TADDOL-complexed Ti-(IV) catalyzed cycloadditions of electronically matched 2-pyrones and vinyl ethers, synth of bicyclic lactone adducts, 1321
of benzyl methyl (*S*)-2-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-maleate with 1-vinylcycloalkenes, synth of functionalised [4.n.0] bicyclic compds, 5895
with a bifunctional C_2-symmetrical diacrylate deriv obtained from a chiral auxiliary based on dihydroxylated dispiroketals, 7451
BINOL-Ti(IV)-promoted cycloaddition of electronically matched 2-pyrones and vinyl ethers, synth of an A-ring precursor to physiologically active 1α-hydroxyvitamin D_3 steroids, 7541
of 2,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)ethylene-1,1-dicarbonitrile to methylated and phenylated butadienes, 3285
chiral 2-oxazolidinone auxiliaries in asymmetric alkylations and – derived from methylcyclopentadienes and 2-oxazolone, 721
of chiral *N*-methacryloylsultams with 1,3-dienes, synth of alcohols, 3509
of (*S*)-3-chloro and (*S*)-3-ethyl-2-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-1,4-benzoquinones, synth of 4a,5,8,8a-tetrahydronaphthoquinones, 9759
control of stereochemistry in an intramolecular – for synth of pisiferol, 9755
cycloaddition of a 1,3-butadiene-2-carboxylate in prep of chiral vinylic quaternary centre of mikanecic acid, 4227
[2+2+2] cycloaddition and [4+2] Diels-Alder reaction for construction of aphidicolan and stemodan basic skeletons from 4-ethoxycarbonyl cyclohexanone, 417
cycloaddition of electronically matched 2-pyrones and vinyl ethers, synth of an A-ring precursor to physiologically active 1α-hydroxyvitamin D_3 steroids, 7545
– cyclodimerisation of 2-vinyl-7-oxabicyclo-[2.2.1]hept-2-ene derivs, homochiral matching, 111
dehydro-– of vinylacetylene with dienophiles by an addition-cyclisation-elimination mechanism, 6615
Diels-Alder adduct of 2,4-dimethylfuran and 1-cyanovinyl acetate, conversion into 1,3,5-trimethylcyclohexen-4,6-diol derivs that can be cleaved into protected polypropionate fragments, 5213
Diels-Alder adducts of buckminsterfullerene and tropones, DIBAH-reduction of, formation of derivs having four consecu-

tive sp^3-carbons, 6305
Diels-Alder cycloaddition strategy involving enyne and bis-diene for synth of perhydrophenanthrene skeleton, 5559
of 4,5-dimethylbenzo[1,2-*c*:3,4-*c*']difuran with a variety of dienophiles, synth of phenanthrene derivs, 4839
of 3,4-dineopentylthiophene-1,1-dioxide, synth of aromatic compds carrying two neopentyl groups on adjacent positions, 2709
of dissymmetric tetracyclo-fused maleic anhydride with cyclic dienes, 4165
endo-2-phenyl-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane *via* high pressure Diels-Alder reactions of pyrroles, 1299
and ene reactions of 2-azoniaallene salts, synth of iminium salts, 77
europium-catalysed inverse electron demand – of 3-carbomethoxy-2-pyrone (3-CMP) derivs, synth of bicyclic lactones, 2767, 2771
of furans with allenyl ethers followed by methylthio group 1,4-rearrangement, 729
high pressure Diels-Alder furan reactions, effect of water on chemo- and endo-selectivity, hydrophobic and polar effects, 1189
intramolecular – in synth of 1-*epi*-baccatin III-steroid hybrid, 6603
intramolecular – for synth of polycyclic oxindole-containing systems, 3805
intramolecular acylnitroso – approach to (–)-pumiliotoxin C, dendrobatid alkaloid from skin extracts of poison frog *Dendrobates pumilio*, 9213
intramolecular Diels-Alder adducts from 1,2-dithiolium salts and metal cyclopentadienes, 3893
intramolecular hetero – cycloaddition of chiral acylnitroso compds, stereoselectivity in, 595
involving (*E*)-3-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-1-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)buta-1,3-diene and *p*-nitrobenzaldehyde, 6351
in lithium perchlorate diethyl ether, enhanced reaction rates and diastereoselectivity, 2663
in lithium perchlorate-diethyl ether; acid promoted migration of terminal dienes prior to intramolecular [4+2] cycloaddition in conformationally restricted substrates, 6783
of naphthazarins mediated by sulfur functions, control of ring selectivity, 3789
of α-oxy-*o*-quinodimethanes, generation from *o*-acyl tributylstannylmethyl benzenes, 3975
porphyrins featuring a tetramethine bridge joining the 2 and 20 positions of the macrocycle as dienes in the Diels-Alder reaction, 995
pressure-induced repetitive – in synth of sterically rigid macrocycles containing norbornane and benzene or naphthalene spacer units, 73
rearrangement of 12a-methyl-7*H*,12a*H*,13*H*-[1,3]benzoxazino[3,2-*b*][1,2]benzoxazine to [1,3]-benzoxazino[2,3-*b*][1,3]benzoxazine, 7273
regio- and stereochemical variations in – of 2,6-dimethyl-*p*-benzoquinone with a diene, 4843
reverse – in decarboxylation of camptothecon to mappicine ketone, 5763
role of chiral auxiliaries in the Type 2 intramolecular –, influence on diastereoselectivity, 7311
route to 6-oxo-*cis*-decahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylates, 5759
samarium diiodide, a catalyst precursor for Diels-Alder and hetero Diels-Alder reactions, 2545
sonochemically promoted styrene cycloadditions to *p*-benzoquinones in synth of phenanthrene-1,4-quinones, 2153
source of facial selectivity in Diels-Alder cycloadditions involving cyclic dienes fused to bicyclic frameworks; case study of 1,2,3,4,6,7-hexahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene, 2309, 2313
strain release and orbital tilting in cycloadditions to isodicyclopentadiene and related compounds, 2309, 2313
sulfolene based intramolecular - for synth of yohimbine alkaloids, 1071
terpenoid-derived oxazolidin-2-ones as chiral auxiliaries for -, 489
thermal and Lewis acid catalysed – of 1,2,2-trimethylpropyl acrylate with cyclopentadiene, 231
of thiazole *o*-quinodimethanes derived from α-(2-phenyl-4-methylthiazol-5-yl)-α-

phenylmethyl acetate, 5293
of (*S*)-2-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-2-cyclopentenone with Dane's diene, prep of perhydrocyclopenta[a]phenanthrenes, 9461
of trifluoromethanesulfonate derivs of ytterbium and scandium catalysts based, characterisation of, 6325
type 2 intramolecular - approach to C1 *epi*-taxinine intermediate, 1317
using bidentate Lewis acids derived from 1,8-naphthalenediylbis(dichloroborane) as catalysts, 7209
vinyl and acetylenic vicinal tricarbonyl derivs as dienophiles in -, synth of substituted indoles, 9787
vinyl imidazoles as dienes in —; theoretical calculations, 8307
vinylboranes as *trans*-dihydroxyethylene equivalents for —, 509

Dienamides
(*E,E*)-dienamides, synth from a bifunctional dienyl compd based upon a double selective electrophilic substitution, 2067

Dienediynes
see Diynes

Dienes
1,2-addition of formic acid to conjugated — catalysed by palladium on carbon in the presence of mono and bidentate phosphines, synth of γδ-unsaturated acids, 6203
alka-2,3-dienoates, reaction with acetamidine, synth of 2-methylpyrimidin-4(3*H*)-ones, 3021
allylic and dienylic cyclic carbonates, regioselective palladium-mediated substitution, 2357
C-aromatic taxane diene and related structures, oxidative transformations, 6001
1-aza-1,3-dienes, tricarbonyliron complexes of — bearing an aldehyde function, synth from fumaraldehyde complexes by aza Wittig reactions, 4781
1-azadienes, reaction with chromium carbene complexes, synth of trisubstituted pyrroles, 9443
2-azapentadienyl anions, synth by transmetalation of αβ-unsaturated imines bearing an *N*-[1-(tri-*n*-butylstannyl)]alkyl group, subsequent cycloaddition with alkenes to yield 2-alkenylpyrrolidines, 7001
bisseco dodecahedradiene and non-pentagonal dodecahedradiene, X-ray crystal structures, 1531
butadiene, telomerisation with sucrose, efficient approach to sucrose ethers, 4541
η^4-butadiene-Fe(CO)$_3$ complexes *via* diastereoselective complexation of non-racemic 2-alkoxy-4-vinyl-2,5-dihydrofuran derivs, reactivity, 4543, 4547
(*E*)-3-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-1-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)-buta-1,3-diene, Diels-Alder reaction involving *p*-nitrobenzaldehyde, 6351
chiral butadienyl alcohols, synth, 3625
cinnamil, 1,6-diphenylhexa-1,5-diene-3,4-dione; synth of a quaterpyridine, a sexipyridine and a quaterpyridine analogue where central 2,2'-bipyridine unit is derived from cinnamil, 6657
cis,trans- and *trans,trans*-1,4-diphenyl-1,3-butadiene, electron transfer photoinduced isomerisation, 5681
conjugated —, palladium(II)-catalysed 1,4-oxidation of, carbon-carbon bond formation, 5713
conjugated (*E,E*)-dienes, approach by sequential coupling reactions of Grignard reagents with (1*E*,3*E*)-1-bromo-4-phenylthio-1,3-butadiene, 8847
cyclic 1,3-dienes, epoxidation catalysed by a sterically and electronically optimised (salen)Mn complex, 669
cycloadditions of cyclobutadiene to fused cyclobutenes in synth of homoladderanes, 7639
1,4-cycloheptadienes and bicyclo[3.2.1]octa-2,6-dienes, synth by rhodium(II) *N*-(*p*-t-butylbenzenesulfonyl)prolinate catalysed reactions between vinyldiazomethanes and dienes, 8939
cycloheptadienes by addition of cycloheptenyl-η^3-allyltitanium species to aldehydes *via* 1,4- and 1,3-cycloheptadienyl alkyl-(aryl) carbinols, 8613
cyclopentadiene, reaction with 1,4-diketones, formation of indenes, 6627
(η^5-cyclopentadienyl)Fe(CO)$_2$-complex of maleimide anion, synth as a carbonyl probe for biomolecules containing HS groups, 9611
Dane's diene for Diels-Alder reaction of (*S*)-2-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-2-cyclopentenone, prep of perhydro-cyclopenta[a]phenanthrenes, 9461

1-dialkoxyboryl-1,3-dienes by cross-coupling of boronic ester from (*E*)-2-bromoethenylboronic acid and 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-propanediol with alkenylzinc chlorides, 3089
di-t-butyl cyclopentadienes, new mode of dimerization, 5619
1,6-dienes, intramolecular Alder ene reaction; stereochemical control over three contiguous stereogenic centres, synth of (±)-methyl cucurbate and (±)-methyl epijasmonate, 6903, 6907
1,3-dienes, palladium-mediated stereo- and regioselective tandem-cyclisation-carbonylations of –, 4441
dienic α-ketoesters by Friedel-Crafts reaction of ethyl oxalyl chloride with tricarbonyl iron complexes of *E*- and *Z*-substituted acyclic dienes, 7027
dihydroxylation of steroidal ring B – and isolation of a cyclic oxoruthenium(VI) ester, 7093
from thermolysis of 3-carbomethoxycyclobutene-3-carboxylic acid, competition between carbomethoxy and carboxyl, 527
fused 7-azabicyclo[4.2.0]octadienes by reaction of pyrroles with vinylcarbenoids generated by rhodium(II) carboxylate catalysed decomposition of vinyldiazomethanes, 5209
highly functionalised 7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]-heptadienes, synth by [4+2] cycloaddition reaction between *N*-acyl-3,4-disubstituted pyrroles and ethynyl *p*-tolyl sulfone, 9649
hydrosilation of – catalysed by $Cp^*NdCH(SiMe_3)_2$, 8177
methyl (*E,E*)-5-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)penta-2,4-dienoate, enhanced discrimination by aza dienophiles over their olefinic counterparts for diastereotopic faces, 3397
molybdenum alkylidene-catalysed metathesis of α,ω-dienes containing a nitrogen atom in the chain linking the two olefinic functional groups, synth of fused nitrogen heterocycles, 6005
(1*R*,2*S*,3*R*)-2-neopentyloxy-3-bornanyl 2,6-heptadienoate, 1,8-asymmetric induction in oxidative cyclisation, 7267
syn-octamethyltricyclo[4.2.0.0^{2,5}]octa-3,7-diene, irradiation of, synth of octamethylcuneane and octamethylcubane, 4969
3-oxo-8,9-dihydroxytetradeca-1,6-diene derivs, cyclisation into 2-methylenecyclopentanones, 3333
(*E*)-1-phenyl-1,3-butadiene, hydrosilylation, control of regio- and enantioselectivities, 7981
polyunsaturated acylsilanes by coupling reactions of 3-iodopropenoylsilane with unsaturated organostannanes, 2081
porphyrins featuring a tetramethine bridge joining the 2 and 20 positions of the macrocycle, synth and use as dienes in the Diels-Alder reaction, 995
pyranosyl diene (for use in synth of staurosporine), treatment with dimethyldioxirane, synth of mono- and bis-epoxides, 9131, 9135
pyrrolidine formation *via* vinyl azomethine ylid from ethyl α-dimethylaminopenta-2,4-dienoate, 1981
spiro[4.4]undeca-1,6-dienes *via* reaction of bis[phenyl(iodonium)]diyne triflates with soft nucleophiles, 23
strain release and orbital tilting in cycloadditions to isodicyclopentadiene and related compounds, 2309, 2313
5-substituted cyclopentadienes; influence of spiroconjugation and electron-withdrawing effects on the frontier orbital energies, 5973
tetramethylcyclopentadiene, two-step synth based on a cyclodehydration reaction, 2463
(1*E*,3*E*)-4-tri-*n*-butylstannyl-1-trimethylsilyl-1,3-butadiene, double selective electrophilic substitution and coupling to produce (*E,E*) dienamines, 2067
vinyl imidazoles as Diels-Alder –; theoretical calculations, 8307
1-vinylcycloalkenes, cycloadditions to chirally substituted maleates, 5895
see also Allenes

Dienones

activated disulfide adducts containing a 4-diazocyclohexa-2,5-dienone precursor for photoaffinity labelling, synth, 9557
conjugated –, cyclialkylations with furans, synth of fused tricyclic compds with salient features of the guaianolides and the pseudoguaianolides, synth of diterpene barbatusol, 4887
4-fluorocyclohexa-2,5-dienones by *para*-

fluorination of 4-alkylphenols by hypervalent iodine reagent and pyridinium polyhydrogen fluoride (PPHF), 2541
4-tribromomethyl-4-methyl-2,5-cyclohexadienone, photoreaction with amine, synth of 4-bromo-5-methyltropone, 8643

Dihydroxylation
see Hydroxylation

Dimerisation
cyclo– of 2,3-dihydroisoquinolines after base promoted elimination of methanol from 4-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, 3081
of cyclopent[*a*]indene (benzopentalene) derived from 3-phenylphthalic anhydride, biphenylene or diphenic anhydride, 4405
of cycloproparenes by silver ion and subsequent aromatisation to give the corresponding acene, 4493
of di-t-butyl cyclopentadienes, 5619
Diels-Alder cyclodimerisation of 2-vinyl-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene derivs, homochiral matching, 111

Dimers
3'-deoxy-5-methyluridine dimers connected by 2',5'-formacetal or -monothioformacetal links, synth and incorporation into oligonucleotides, hybridisation props, 9315
pusilatins A-D, macrocyclic bis(benzyl) dimers from the liverwort *Plagiochila fruticosa*, structures, 909
symmetrically branched template for parallel α-helix dimers, synth, 4619

Diols
(±)-*trans* and *cis* cyclohexane-1,2-diols, enzyme-catalysed stereoinversion of – to give *trans* (*S,S*)-cyclohexane-1,2-diols, 331
anti-benzo[*a*]pyrene diol epoxide (BPDE), synth involving opening of racemic 7,8-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[*a*]pyrene with Mosher's acid, 4727
asymmetric oxidation of ketals of β-keto esters with chiral cyclic diols, 3103
boronic acids by cleavage of pinanediol from boronate esters, 5109
1,3– by Barbier-type reactions of 1,1-dichloroalkanes with Li powder and aldehydes or ketones, 253
by reduction of iodohydrins derived from ring opening of 2,3-epoxy alcohols-1-tosylates, 797
C_2- and *meso*-aminodiols from (*R*)-phenylglycinol, 7533
carbocyclic 2-phenylthio-1,3-diols, rearrangement to deoxysugars by a photoinduced electron transfer process, 8981
cyclic carbonate of 3-alkene-1,2-diols or 4-methycarbonate of 2-alkene-1,4-diols, treatment with $Pd(PPh_3)_4$, synth of αβ-unsaturated aldehydes through hydrogen migration, 9425
(1*S*,4*R*)-*cis*-cyclopent-2-ene-1,4-diol monoacetate, synth of four stereoisomeric 5'-nor-carbocyclic nucleosides, 1961
4,5-dihydroxy-α-santonin, stereochemistry and structure of new santonin oxidation product, 8117
1,2- and 1,3-diol carbonates from cyclisation of allylic and homoallylic alkoxycarbonyloxy radicals produced in chain reactions of 3-hydroxy-4-methylthiazole-2(3*H*)-thione carbonates, 5193
diol host compd bis(9-hydroxyfluoren-9-yl)-thieno[3,2-*b*]- and [2,3-*b*]-thiophenes, photochemical reaction of guest ethanol molecules in the clathrate crystals with – to cause photosubstitutions, 5883
6β,7β-diol required for synth of forskolin, synth by coupling reaction of dialdehyde promoted by SmI_2, 7771
syn-1,3-diols by reaction of aldehydes with enol silyl ethers and subsequent reduction in the presence of a chiral borane complex; asymmetric aldol reaction and asymmetric reduction with one promoter, 4107
1,3-diols and cyclopropanes from γ-hydroxysilanes derived from α-silyl organolithium reagents and (*R*)-styrene oxide, 8731
1,2-diols, oxidation of – using *o*-iodoxybenzoic acid (IBX) in DMSO, 8019
enantiomerically enriched 1-tosyloxy-2-alkanols by chemoselective reduction of 2,3-epoxy tosylates with DIBAL-H, 7197
enantiospecific synth of vic-dihydroxy-eicosatrienoic acids, from vic-diol chiron derived from D-glucurono-6,3-lactone, 6791
enediol iminocarbonates by electrochemical reduction of diaryl-1,2-diketones in the presence of carbonimidoyl dichlorides, 2365
ethyl α-(bromomethyl)acrylate and 2-

methylene-1,3-propanediol *via* ethyl α-(hydroxymethyl)acrylate, 1371
2-fluoro-2-trifluoromethyl-1,3-diols by asymmetric reduction of 2-fluoro-2-trifluoromethyl-3-hydroxy ketones with lithium aluminium hydride or diisobutylaluminium hydride, 5263
from Sharpless catalytic asymmetric dihydroxylation reaction of 1,1-disubstituted allyl alcohol derivs, 425
2,5-hexanediol and 2,6-heptanediol, synth of both enantiomers of each by stereoselective reduction of diketodisulfoxides and ketosulfoxides, 5297
homochiral 1,2-diols from phenylglyoxal and ethyl glyoxylate *via* *N*-Boc 2-acyloxazolidines, 3309
1,2- – by homocoupling reactions of aliphatic ketones and αβ-unsaturated ketones promoted by Yb/TMS-Br, 4111
oxidation of hydroxyl groups in 1,*n*-diols by TS-1/H_2O_2 catalytic system and by dimethyldioxirane, 8477
PPL catalysed enzymatic asymmetrisation of a 2-substituted prochiral 1,3-diol with remote chiral functionality, improvements toward synth of the eutomers of SCH 45012, 6047
rigid, complex diols derived from spiroketals, synth and subsequent transformation to a bifunctional C_2-symmetrical chiral auxiliary for use in asymmetric synth, 7447
selective acylation of – using vinyl carboxylates, 3583
stannyl diols by photooxygenation of γ-hydroxy vinylstannanes and their acyl derivs, 1681
2-substituted hydroxyalkyl and aminoalkyl estradiols, synth by elaboration of 2-formyl estradiol deriv, 8735
C_2-symmetrical 1,4-diols and 2-ene-1,4-diols by addition of functionalised dialkylzincs to γ-alkoxyaldehydes *via* 1,4-diols, 5849
syn and *anti* functionalised 1,2-diols from reduction of chiral β-keto-γ-alkoxy-sulfoxides derived from α-hydroxy esters, 1937
syn and *anti*-3,3,6,6-tetramethylthiepan-4,5-diols by reduction of a heterocyclic α-hydroxy ketones, 9095
1,3,5-trimethylcyclohexen-4,6-diol derivs that can be cleaved into protected polypropionate fragments, synth from Diels-Alder adduct of 2,4-dimethylfuran and 1-cyanovinylacetate, 5213
Wieland-Miescher ketone derived diol and a Hajos-Parrish ketone derived diol, lead tetraacetate cleavage of bicyclic 3-ene-1,2-diols in synth of subunits of taxoids, 99

Diols and Triols
see also Shikimic acid and analogs

Diones
adamantane-2,6-dione *mono*-(ethylene)-ketal, McMurry coupling to give poly-adamantane molecular rods, 8561
adamantane-2,6-dione and mono-ketal deriv, synth, 7151
1,2 – by cobalt(II) chloride catalysed oxidative coupling of aromatic aldehydes in the presence of dioxygen, 2959
by oxidation of 1,2-diols using *o*-iodoxybenzoic acid (IBX) in DMSO, 8019
cinnamil, 1,6-diphenylhexa-1,5-diene-3,4-dione; synth of a quaterpyridine, a sexipyridine and a quaterpyridine analogue where central 2,2'-bipyridine unit is derived from cinnamil, 6657
3,4-diacetyl-3-hexen-2,5-dione, reaction with alkyl or aryl primary amines, synth of 1*H*-pyrrol-3(2*H*)-ones, 4023
2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,6-dione, resolution of, X-ray crystal structures, 8157
2,2-dichloroindane-1,3-diones from 1,4-naphthoquinones by reaction with iron-(III) chloride, 3753
anti-6,15-epithio-8,13-methanobenzo[*d*][14]annulene-7,14-dione and its dicationic and dianionic species, synth and props, 7405
9-methoxy-6α-methoxycarbonyl-2β-methyltricyclo[5.4.0.$0^{1,5}$]undec-9-ene-8,11-dione, electro- and photochemical reactions, synth of linear and angular triquinanes, 4817
2-methylcyclopentane-1,3-dione, Torgov reaction with vinylbenzocyclobutenyl alcohol, synth of (±)-14α-hydroxyestrone, 2021
spiro[4.4]non- and spiro[4.5]dec-2-ene-1,6-diones, enantioselective synth by asymmetric allylation of enamines and ketals

derived from keto-esters, 1099
2-substituted cycloalkane-1,3-diones and cyclic β-ketoesters, oxidative cleavage by copper perchlorate/oxygen, synth of dioxocarboxylic acids and oxoalkanedioic acids, 6089
synth of 1,6-– by homocoupling reactions of enones promoted by Yb/TMS-Br, 4111
1,4-–, treatment with base and cyclopentadiene, conversion into substituted indenes, 6627
1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione having fluorescent chromophore, reaction with isomers of retinoic acid, 1917
tricyclic dione formation by annulation and sequential ring opening of (*R*)-carvone-dichloroketene adducts, 5161
tricyclo[5.1.0.$0^{3,5}$]octane-2,6-dione derivs *via* Michael addition-induced cyclopropanation reactions, 8829
3-unsubstituted 1,5-diaryl-2,4-pentanediones and -4-methoxy-2-pentanones, synth from 3-hydroxyketones derived from 2-isoxazolines, 9749

Dioxanes
chiral 2,3-dihydro-2-vinyl-1,4-benzodioxin, synth by condensation of catechol and (*Z*)-2-butene-1,4-diylbis(methylcarbonate) in the presence of palladium(0) catalyst, 6093
2,2-dimethyl-5-nitro-1,3-dioxane, conversion to (±)-4-amino-4,4-bis(hydroxymethyl)-4-deoxythreonic-1,4-lactam, 8647
4-lithio-2-alkyl-1,3-dioxanes, synth by reductive lithiation of alkyl 2-pyridyl thioethers, 6799
1,3-–, ring expansion to medium sized rings containing two oxygen atoms, 49
synth of modified avermectins with spiro-1,4-dioxan ring, 5343
1,2-–, yingzhaosu C, synth of all four diastereomers, 9429

Dioxepins
5-aryl-4,5-dihydro-1,3-dioxepins, homobenzylic-homoallylic hydrogenolysis of –, synth of 3-arylbutanal, 7989
dibenzo[*d,f*][1,3]dioxepins, synth from 2,2'-biphenol, 9327

Dioxetanes
benzofuran dioxetanes, triphenylphosphine deoxygenation, synth of epoxides through intermediary phospholanes, 6063
phospha-1,2-dioxetanes as probable intermediates in chemiluminescent oxidation of phosphonates, 5875

Dioxiranes
– generated from ketones for stereoselective epoxidation of cyclohexene derivs, 1577
dimethyl – oxidation of diazoquinones, competitive epoxidation and quinone formation, 5625
dimethyl– oxidation of aminobacteriohopanetriol; obtention of a putative intermediate in bacterial hopanoid biosynthesis, 2687
dimethyl-– as oxyfunctionalising agent for ring opening of the sapogenin spiroketal side chain, synth of cholestanes functionalised at the side chain, 935
dimethyldioxirane, chemiluminescent reaction with 9-arylmethylene-10-methyl-9,10-dihydroacridines, 4789
dimethyldioxirane for oxidation of α-methylbenzyl alcohols, synth of acetophenones, 8751
dimethyldioxirane oxidations of allenic amine derivs, 2513
methyl(trifluoromethyl)dioxirane and dimethyldioxirane, decomposition induced by dialkyl ethers, 2981
for oxidation of thioethers and sulfoxides, 8041

Dioxolanes
2-alkyl-4,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolanes, oxidative chlorination with trichloroisocyanuric acid, synth of methyl α,α-dichloro-esters, 2961
1,3-dioxolanation of carbonyl compds with 2,3-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)-trimethylsilylpropane, 969
(4*R*,5*R*)-4,5-bis(diphenylphosphinomethyl)-2-hydroxymethyl-2-phenyl-1,3-dioxolane, new ligand for asymmetric catalysis, 6071
ethyl 1-benzyl-3-(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)aziridine-2-carboxylate, hydrogenation, synth of 1*H*-aziridine or β-amino acid ester, 7613
(*S,S*)-α-fluoro-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolane-4-propanoic acid methyl ester, synth as a key intermediate for the preparation of anti-HIV fluorodideoxynucleosides, 3263
(*R,R*)-4,4'-bi[5-((*Z*)-*N*-isopropylimino)-1,3-dioxolane], dual N...HO bonding between

– and (*S*)-1,1'-bi-2-naphthol, 9413
2-lithio-1,3-dioxolanes and 2-lithiooxazolidines, synth as formyl anion equivalents in addition reactions to aldehydes, 2063
5-monosubstituted 1,3-dioxolan-4-ones, stereoselective conversion into selectively protected 2,3-*erythro*-1,2,3-triols, 2537
ring expansion to medium sized rings containing two oxygen atoms, 49
2-substituted (*E*)-2-(2-lithioethenyl)-1,3-dioxolanes, diastereomeric pure β-acylvinyl anion equivalents, 7643
2-vinyl-4-methylene-1,3-dioxolanes, ring expansion to 4,5-dihydro-3(2*H*)-oxepinones by Claisen rearrangement, 3111

Dioxoles
mesoionic 2-perfluoroalkyl-1,3-dioxolium-4-oxides, proposed intermediates in fluorinated acyloin formation from α-hydroxy-acid and perfluoroalkyl carboxylic anhydride, 8209
N,4,5-triaryl-1,3-dioxol-2-imines, electrosynth from benzils and carbonimidoyl dichlorides, 2365

Disulfides
activated disulfide adducts containing a 4-diazocyclohexa-2,5-dienone precursor for photoaffinity labelling, synth, 9557
assembly of four α-helical peptide units by selective disulfide cross-linking, formation of a four-helix bundle protein composed of 84 amino acid residues, 1267
by reduction of 5-arylidenebarbiturate derivs by thiols, 2757
dimethyl disulfide, reaction with a series of methylene-interrupted methyl dienoates, synth of thietane, tetrahydrothiophene and tetrahydrothiopyran derivatives, 5575
4,7-dimethyl-1,4:7,10-bis(dimethylmethano)-1,2,3,4,7,8,9,10-octahydrodibenzo[1,2]dithiin, synth and reactions of, 1973, 1977
disulfide cross-linked DNA triple helix, synth, 4527
disulfides, solvent effect on the reactions of singlet oxygen with –, 4723
reactivity with protein sulfhydryl groups, 1587
synth from Bunte salts (*S*-alkyl thiosulfates), effect of reaction medium, 9569
triphenylmethanethiosulfenyl chloride, addition reactions with cyclopentene or cyclohexene, synth of cyclic di- and tetrasulfides, 7167

Dithianes
1,3-dithiane 1-oxide (DITOX) asymmetric building block in synth of (*R*)-(–)-2,6-dimethylheptanoic acid, 2607
ketone enolates derived from 2-substituted 2-acyl-1,3-dithiane 1-oxides, amination of, synth of α-aminoketones, 2427
lithiated 2-chloro-1,3-dithiane-1,3-dioxide, addition reactions with aldehydes, 6167
α-perfluoroalkyl ketene dithioacetals, synth and application to sugar derivs, 1985
1,3– segment coupled with an β-silyloxyalkyl iodide in synth of C10-C34 segment of FK506, 4271

Dithiolanes
1,2-dithiolan-3-one 1-oxides by diastereoselective oxidation of substituted 1,2-dithiolan-3-ones with dimethyldioxirane, 3887

Dithioles
3,5-diaryl-1,2-dithiolium salts, reactions with alkali cyclopentadienides leading to scission of the S,S-bond followed by Diels-Alder addition, synth of tricyclic products, 3893
electrochemically induced cyclization of 1,2-bis(1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl)benzenes, 1991
4,5-bis(methylene)-1,3-dithiol-2-ones from brominated 4,5-dimethyl-1,3-dithiol-2-ones; precursors for tetramethylene-tetrathiafulvalenes, 269

Diynes
bicyclic tetrahydropyridine system related to enediyne antibiotics, synth, 8655
bis-trimethylsilyl –, carbocyclization *via* δ-acetylenic propargylic zinc species, 5645
bis(crown ether)-enediyne *via* palladium catalysed coupling reactions, 3501
C-1027 chromophore, a 9-membered enediyne, kinetic isotope effects and thermochemistry of cycloaromatisation, 5253
calicheamicin, enediyne antibiotic, synth of hexasubstituted aromatic fragment by reductive desilanolation of quinones *via* hydroxybenzonitriles, 7901
cyclic and acyclic 1,5-alkadiynes, synth by selective coupling of $Co_2(CO)_6$-complexed propargyl radicals, 363
3-(4*H*-cyclopenta[*def*]phenanthrylidene)-1,5-bis-(trimethylsilyl)-1,4-pentadiyne, synth

and subsequent hydropyrolysis into corannulene, 4747
DNA-cleaving bis(propargylic)sulfone crown ether, synth from 4-bromo-2-butyn-1-ol, 1023
dynemicin A, synth of both enantiomers of bridged quinoline model, remote asymmetric induction in acetylide addition into quinoline nucleus as key step, 7997
enediyne antitumour agents, synth of (*Z*)-1,6-[bis(trimethylsilyl)]-hex-3-ene-1,5-diyne *via* a carbenoid coupling reaction, 2655
(*Z*) or (*E*)-enediynes from (*Z*) or (*E*)-1,2-dichloroethylene and 1-alkynes, and subsequent reduction to (*Z,Z,Z*) and (*Z,E,Z*)-trienes, 3543
enediynes, photochemical synth utilising the Norrish Type II reaction, 37
irradiation of an enediyne analogue; Bergman cycloaromatisation reaction, 8089
molecules with conjugated ene-yne-ketene functionalities for photoinduced DNA cleavage, 605
neocarzinostatin, enediyne antitumour antibiotic, activation of chromophore by 4-hydroxythiophenol; intramolecular radical trapping of biradical intermediate, 8825
bis[phenyl(iodonium)]diyne triflates, reaction with soft nucleophiles, synth of biscyclopentene ring systems, 23
a simplified dienediyne analogue of the neocarzinostatin chromophore, synth from D-xylitol, 1573
spectra of farcarinol, stereochemistry of enynols, a caveat on the exciton chirality method, 993
(*Z*)-7-sulfonyl-3-hexen-1,5-diyne functionality, molecules containing, isomerisation to (*Z*)-enyne-allene-sulfone and cyclisation *via* biradical, 1879
ten-membered neocarzinostatin chromophore analogues leading to σ,σ-biradical *via* a cumulene intermediate, 4595

Donors

dialkylamino electron-donor and rhodanine-methine electron-acceptor substituted compds, synth, electronic absorption and second-order nonlinear optical properties, 3849
3-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)-1-(dimethylphosphino)propane and 2-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)-dimethylphosphinoethane, synth as bidentate mixed donor ligands, 1109
molecular donor containing two tetrathiafulvalene units fused to 1,4-ditellurin, synth, X-ray structure and voltammetry, 8489
nonlinear optical donor-acceptor benzenes, use of phosphonate ester group, 9073
phosphorus-containing cations with two intramolecular donor-acceptor bonds N→P, peculiarities of structure and props of, 5-coordinated P-cation with P=N bond, 165

Drugs

(±)-alismol, guaiane from crude drug "takusha" *Alsima plantagoaquatica* var. *orientale*, synth by free radical fragmentation/elimination sequence, 8513
R,S-4-amino-5-hexenoic acid (vigabatrin), anticonvulsant drug, synth by successive thermal reactions based on Claisen and Overman rearrangements, 3049
arylpropanoic acid NSAID ximoprofen, synth of isomers of, 1079
cholesterol absorption inhibitor SCH 48461, a β-lactam, asymmetric synthesis and absolute stereochemistry, 7339
Diazepam (Valium), antianxiety drug, synth from medazepam derived from *o*-benzoylphenol derivs, 9189
erinacines A, B and C, diterpenoids from the mycelia of *Hericium erinaceum*, strong stimulators of nerve growth factor (NGF)-synthesis, 1569
FR66979, antitumour antibiotic, cross-linking with DNA by reductive activation, 9669
5-HT_{1D} receptor agonist MK-0462, potential anti-migraine agent, synth of indole system *via* a palladium-catalysed coupling reaction, 6981
MK-0499, antiarrhythmic drug candidate, reduction of 4-chromanone analogues using a chiral oxazaborolidine catalyst, 6409
norfluoxetine, fluoxetine and tomoxetine, synth of enantiomers *via* 3-phenyl-3-hydroxypropylamine, 1339
paeoniae radix, (+)-paeonilactone C and (+)-paeoniflorigenone, monoterpenes from, synth from *R*-(-)-carvone, 7993
pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazoles as anti-inflam-

matories, synth by deprotonation of picolylpyrrolidinone and reaction of this anion with aryl carbonitrile, 273
rhein, active metabolite of the anti-osteoarthritic drug diacetyl rhein, an anthraquinone carboxylic acid, synth, 289
Salmeterol, β-agonist used in treatment of asthma and bronchitis, enantioselective synth using borane reductions with chiral oxazaborolidines as catalysts, 9375
sertraline, (+)-*cis*-(1*S*,4*S*)-1-methylamino-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)tetralin, antidepressant, enantioselective synth, 5373
tertiary *N*-acyloxymethylamide prodrugs of carboxylic acid drugs, synth, 7107
(±)-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl methyl ether, anesthetic and intermediate in synth of the anesthetic desflurane (Suprane), synth from 2-methoxytetrafluoropropionic acid, 4501
see also Alkaloids, Biologically active compds, Cannabinoids, Pharmacologically active compds

Dyes
azobenzene derivs bearing a phenylboronic acid moiety, change of colour in response to added saccharides, 2201
2,2'-biindanylidene-1,1',3,3'-tetraone by oxidation of 2,2'-biindan-1,1',3,3'-tetraone, 2955
binding of acylated tripeptides on hydrophilic poly(ethylene glycol)-polystyrene beads in water, 6413
6,6'-dialkoxythioindigo dyes suitable for doping into liquid crystal host, synth, 7549
2,6-bis-diethylamino-3,4,7,8-tetrahydro-1,3,5,7-tetraaza-fulvalene-4,8-dithione, dithiono deriv of an indigoid system, X-ray crystallographic analysis, 9195
macrocyclic and optically active pentamethinium salts, synth by reaction of stabilised carboxonium ions with primary and secondary amino compds, 3059
merocyanine–spiropyran interconversion, mechanistic study by solvatokinetic method, 1015
meso-phenyl substituted porphocyanines, functionalised expanded porphyrins, synth, 5377

Eicosanoids
(11*R*,12*S*)-(5*Z*,7*E*,9*E*,14*Z*)-11,12-dihydroxy-5,7,9,14-eicosatetraenoic acid, enzymatic metabolite, synth from 'diacetone glucose', 4231
11*R*,12*R*-dihydroxyeicosatrienoic acid, metabolite of the cytochrome P-450 epoxygenase pathway, synth from 2-deoxy-D-glucose, 6239
11,12- and 14,15-dihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids from *vic*-diol chirons derived from D-glucurono-6,3-lactone, 6791
glyceryl ether lipids enriched with eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid, generation using lipase, 7681
hepoxilins B_3 and related oxiranylcarbinols, synth of all four stereoisomers and a glutathione adduct utilising (−)-quinic acid, 5327
8(*R*)-hydroxy-eicosa-5(*Z*),9(*E*),11(*Z*),14(*Z*),17(*Z*)-pentaenoic acid, barnacle hatching factor (BHF), total synth, 1067
12-ketoeicosatetraenoic acid (12-KETE), biological mediator, synth, 4051
methyl ester of (15*S*)-hydroperoxy-5,8,11*Z*,13*E*-eicosapentaenoic acid, conversion into the prostaglandin endoperoxide PGG_2, 539
8(*R*) and 8(*S*),11(*R*),12(*S*)-trihydroxyeicosa-5(*Z*),9(*E*),14(*Z*)-trienoic acid, stereoselective synth from 2-deoxy-D-ribose, 641
see also Leukotrienes, Prostaglandins

Electrical conductors, organic
(7,10-dithiafluoranthene)$_2^+$ PF_6^-, synth, crystal structure, conductivity, 7051
mixed tritopic oligopyridine ligands, synth in quest of conducting materials, 9203
poly(bi- and ter-tellurophene) by galvanostatic polymerization of monomers, 8009

Electrochemical reactions
anodic α-fluorination of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic sulfides and its application to the synth of fluorinated fused heterocycles, 7245
anodic amide oxidation of dipeptides, synth of bicyclic lactam based conformationally restricted peptide mimetics, 6989
anodic methoxylation of methyl 2-imidazolidinone- and 2-oxazolidinone-4-carboxylates, 7371
anodic oxidation of caffeine, guanosine tetraacetate and uridine triacetate using Et_3N-3HF as an electrolyte, fluorine functionalisation, 9237

anodic oxidation of *p*-methoxyphenols with cycloaddition to vinyl sulfides, synth of 2-arylthio-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans, 7529
cathodic reduction of 2-bromo-2,2-diphenylacetyl bromide in presence of thiosulfate, formation of 2-benzhydrylidene-4,4-diphenyl-1,3-oxathiolan-5-one, 9623
cathodic reduction of (*R*)-5-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone- and (*S*)-4-isopropyl-2-oxazolidinone, synth of mandelic acid derivs, 5621
controlled-potential anodic oxidation of the *N*-(α-cyanoalkyl)oxazolidine system, regioselective chlorination α to the N,O-acetal function, 6879
cyclisation of 1,2-bis(1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl)benzenes, 1991
"double electrolysis" of alcohols in the presence of a phosphine, synth of alkanes, 4129
electrochemical carbonylation of aromatic amines using carbon monoxide, palladium(II) acetate and copper(II) acetate, synth of carbamates, 8761
electrochemical reduction of CF_3Br in presence of Me_3SiCl, synth of Me_3SiCF_3 (Ruppert's reagent), 8623
electrogenerated fluorenone anion radicals, reaction with alkyl halides, comparison with reaction of Grignard reagent with fluorenone, 9225
electroreductive hydrocoupling of chiral *N-trans*-cinnamoyl-2-oxazolidones, synth of dimethyl 3,4-diphenyladipate, 1897
epoxidation of electron-poor olefins using silver bipyridine based redox mediators, 3695
generation of benzylic zinc species and reaction with aromatic aldehydes, 5637
generation and spirocyclisation of *p*-benzoquinone imines, synth of trifluoromethylated spirodiazacarbocycles, 5235
indirect Pd-catalyzed – in acetoxylation of olefins to allylic and vinylic unsaturated esters, 8137
intramolecular anodic olefin coupling involving electron-rich aryl rings, synth of fused bicyclic rings, 2857
α-methoxylation of carbamates and synth of α-aminoamines, use in asymmetric Mannich reactions, 3737
– oxidation of enol silyl ethers; electron donor properties, 8577
oxidation of *N*-methoxycarbonyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethylamines in 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol system, synth of *N*-methoxycarbonyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-2,2,2-trifluoroethylamine, 1271
preparative anodic oxidation of α-alkoxycarbonyloxy and α-acyloxy organotin compds, 5247
– reduction of taxoids, synth of 9,*O*-dihydro-, 10-deoxy- and 10-deacetoxytaxoids, 4999
regioselective electrocatalysed $S_{RN}1$ arylations of 2-t-butyl-1-naphthol, 5217
– routes to 7-modified docetaxel analogues, 19-nor-7β,8β-methylene-, 7,9- and 7,19-cyclo- and 2-debenzoyl taxoids, 9709, 9713, 9717

Electrochemistry
anodic fluorination of phenyl 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl telluride *via* acetoxylated tellurides, 4153
anodic oxidation of α-alkoxycarbonyloxy and α-acyloxy organotin compds, 5247
carbon electrode coated with enzyme and methyl viologen under Nafion film as basis for a system for electrochemical regeneration of NADH, 5607
cyclic voltammetry of benzo[*b*]-, dibenzo-[*b,i*]-, and alkoxy-substituted oxanthrenes (dibenzo[1,4]dioxins), 1769
cyclization of vinyl and aryl radicals generated by a nickel(II) complex catalysed electroreduction, 725
dicationic and dianionic species of *anti*-6,15-epithio-8,13-methanobenzo[*d*][14]-annulene-7,14-dione, synth and props, 7405
electro-reduction of diaryl-1,2-diketones in the presence of carbonimidoyl dichlorides, synth of enediol iminocarbonates, 2365
electrochemical reduction of 1,3,5-tri(aryl and alkylsulfonyl) benzenes, synth of tetra and penta-substituted biaryls, 1727
electrochemical reduction of 4-alkoxy-3-bromochromans, ring cleavage to yield 2-(α-alkoxy-allyl)phenols, 1409
electrochemical switching of bis(anthraquinone)diazacrown ethers, 6383
electron and photo-active bipyridine-coupled permethylated β-cyclodextrin, synth and characterisation, 2165

of a pyrrolic analogue of liquid crystal 4-pentyl-4'-cyanobiphenyl and a structurally related thiophene, 8329
reduction potentials of *p*-dinitrobenzene and *p*-nitrobenzonitrile, 9055
voltammetry of tetrathiafulvalene-fused 1,4-ditellurins, 8489
Electron donors
electron donor properties of enol silyl ethers; charge-transfer complex formation, photoelectron spectra and transient electrochemical oxidation, 8577
Electron spin resonance
EPR analysis of free radicals of the tris-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)methyl radical series, 6529
EPR characterization of radical cations generated by one-electron oxidation of *N*-methyl-*p*-anisidine, 3375
ESR parameters for a Cu(II)-bridged bis-calix[4]arene, 2915
photochemistry of crystalline compd of duroquinone and durene, 4801
photolysis of sterically hindered bis-(aryloxy)phosphine azides, production of aryloxyl radicals, 3889
radical cations of 1,2-bis(dialkylamino)-benzenes; restricted rotation about the C–NMe_2 bond, 4755
spectra, 1-acyloxy-2(1*H*)-pyrimidine-2-thiones, 7009
spin trapping of radicals from irradiation of vitamin B_{12} derivs, 9589
Electron transfer
– induced photo-isomerisation of *cis,trans*- and *trans,trans*-1,4-diphenyl-1,3-butadiene, cation radical chain mechanism, 5681
alkyl radicals from t-butyl esters through photoinduced electron transfer, 9275
of 1- and 9-(aminoalkyl)phenanthrenes with metadicyanobenzene, synth of skeletal structures of aporphine, phenanthropiperidine and phenanthroazepine alkaloids, 535
in 3-benzylazaprop-1-enes, inhibition of – by *N*-acetyl or *N*-carbomethoxy protecting groups, subsequent photocycloaddition to the linear azatriquinane system, 5267
with bicyclic azoalkanes and bicyclo[2.1.0]-pentanes using tris(aryl)aminium hexachloroantimonates as one-electron oxidants, 9027
– induced intramolecular [2+2] cycloaddition of 2,6-diarylhepta-1,6-dienes to bicycloheptanes, 3953
PET induced rearrangement of carbocyclic 2-phenylthio-1,3-diols to deoxysugars, 8981
PET reductive β-activation of $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated ketones for radical cyclisation; new concept in promoting radical reactions, 7837
photoactive [2]rotaxanes formed by multiple π-stacking, 1473
photoinduced electron transfer, fragmentation-cyclisation reactions of bicyclic ketones by PET, 7217
reaction of a cation radical generated from a trivalent phosphorus compd through single-electron transfer to arenediazonium salt, 2695
rhenium complex with a cyclodextrin unit on the side arm of a ligand, synth for use in study of mechanism of long range –, 7241
single – reaction of cyclopropanone acetals with quinones, synth of unsaturated esters, 3551
single electron transfer reactions (SET); 2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl 4-methylphenyl ketone as a SET probe, 6043
Electronic effects
governing the control of π-facial selectivity in the capture of 5-substituted 2-adamantyl radicals, 297
nature of asymmetric induction using chiral ligands comprising bis(2-diphenylphosphinobenzoyl) derivs of chiral diamines and diols in palladium catalysed allylic alkylation, 5817
in rhodium-catalysed hydroformylation of olefins, 4295
role of geometry, – and rotational restrictions on molecular recognition of adenine, 1035
and steric effects of substituents on behaviour of 2-substituted and 2,6-disubstituted benzoyloxyl radicals, 6321
steric and electronic effects in homologation of boronic esters with *in situ* generated (halomethyl)lithiums, 8957, 8961
Electronic spectra
absorbance for study of self-assembled monolayer coatings as a tool for the

resolution of racemates of a long chain oxirane, 1285
absorption spectra of 1,8-bis(substituted-methyl)naphthalenes, C-C bond formation by direct two-photon excitation of photoactive leaving groups, 6309
absorption spectra of a Cu(II)-bridged biscalix[4]arene, 2915
absorption spectra, effect of added saccharides on dye colour, 2201
absorption spectrum of chromogenic calix-[8]arenes from coupling of diazotised 4,4'-diaminobiphenyl and octahydroxy-calix[8]arenes, 2925
2,2'-bitellurophene and 2,2':5',2''-tertellurophene, novel high homologues of tellurophene, 8009
charge transfer spectra of enol silyl ethers with quinones, and photoelectron spectra of the ethers, 8577
cis,trans- and *trans,trans*-1,4-diphenyl-1,3-butadiene, electron transfer photo-induced isomerisation, observation of transient UV absorptions in laser flash photolysis, 5681
dialkylamino electron-donor and rhodanine-methine electron-acceptor substituted compds, synth, electronic absorption and second-order nonlinear optical properties, 3849
dinaphthoporphyrins, UV/vis spectra, 7715
fluorescence, UV, pyrene-oligonucleotide, 2555
lithium responsive fluorophores derived from monoaza-12-crown-4 and coumarin, synth, influence of a methoxy side-arm on photophysical properties, 7915
luminescence excitation and emission spectra of europium(III) and terbium(III) complexes of aminopolycarboxylic acid ligands containing 3-aroylcoumarin, 8461
nonlinear optical donor-acceptor benzenes, phosphonate ester group, 9073
UV, 1-acyloxy-2(1*H*)-pyrimidine-2-thiones, 7009
UV and CD of (+)-(4*S*)- and (−)-(4*R*)-11*Z*-4-hydroxyretinals, synth and determination of stereochemistry of a visual pigment chromophore of a luminescent squid *Watasenia scintillans*, 905
UV, *S*-cyanoethyl-protected 4-thiouridine, 765, corrig. 6392
UV, ketene-allene intermediates in *Z-E* photoisomerization of benzylidene-benzocyclobutenones, 19
UV, study of water solubility of calix-[4]arene sulfonamides, 7127
UV, tetrathia[22]annulene[2,1,2,1], porphyrinoid with only sulfur bridges, 3493
UV-vis absorption and fluorescence of 2-20-butadiene-bridged porphyrin, 995
UV-vis, *N*-acylated fulleropyrrolidines, 2985
UV-vis, biliverdin, normal and with an inverted pyrrole subunit, 8995
UV-vis, hexa-, octa- and decaphenylporphyrins, 3565
UV-vis of homorubin, centrally homologated bilirubin, 9673
UV-vis, 6-hydroxy-3-oxaazulenium ions, 8421
UV-vis, interaction of bis-(2-acylaminopyridine) receptor with dicarboxylic acids, 8943
UV-vis, photoaddition of alcohols and ethers to flavins in the presence of EDTA, − before and after irradiation, 6053

Elimination reactions
1-bromoalkynes by DMSO/DBU induced dehydrobromination of 1,1-dibromoethylenes, 4777
competing O-H insertion and β-elimination in rhodium carbenoid reactions; synth of 2-alkoxy-3-arylpropanoates, 3139
consecutive $S_{RN}1$ and $E_{RC}1$ reactions in 5-nitroisoquinolines, 8385
1,4-elimination of substituted *o*-[(trimethylsilyl)methyl]benzyl *p*-tolyl sulfones to *o*-quinodimethanes, 7505
1,4-radical − in cyclohexene systems; a model for the chorismate synthase reaction, 1677

Enals
β-alkylthio-− by Vilsmeier reaction on dithioacetals, 2585
catalytic 1,4-hydrogenation of αβ-unsaturated aldehydes using SC-1 nickel boride, 5595
catalytic asymmetric Michael addition of nitroalkane to − and enone, 8233
dialkylphosphite addition to − catalysed by a lanthanum (*R*)-binaphthoxide complex, synth of (*S*)-hydroxy phosphonates, 227

hydroarylation of αβ-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones with triarylstibines in the presence of silver acetate, 1275
δ-hydroxy-(*E*)-enals by [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangement of γ-hydroxyalkyl-γ-alkoxyallylic sulfoxides, 6701

Enamides
Bischler-Napieralski cyclisation of –, synth of benzo[*c*]phenanthridines, 2973

Enamines
– derived from 2-norbornanone, hydroboration of–, synth of *endo*-3-(dialkylamino)-*exo*-2-norbornanols and *endo*-2-(dialkylamino)norbornanes, 5165
aryl -, uncatalysed oxidative cleavage to aryl aldehydes by periodate, 219
coupling reactions of – with molybdenum stabilised propargyl cations, 3505
cycloaddition of – with alkynylphosphonates, synth of seven and eight membered rings, 3473
enamine of cyclodecanone, reaction with 5-nitropyrimidine and subsequent ring-opening and cyclisation, synth of a substituted metacyclophane, 2075
enamine esters, α-cyclization of – and acetylenedicarboxylate, synth of functionalised pyrrolidine, indolizidine, pyrrolizidine and its seven- and eight-membered homologues, 1185
enantioselective 1,3-H shift in β-fluoroalkyl β-benzylimino esters, tautomers of *N*-benzyl-β-enamino esters, 5063
enehydroxylamines as versatile compds in 3,3-sigmatropic rearrangements, 2747
β-hydroxy-β-ketoenamines, open-chain reductones from glucose and primary aliphatic amines, isol, 7369
iminoether-enaminoether tautomerism, elaboration of quaternary carbon centres by a Michael type reaction, 1549
macrocyclic enaminolactones from [(ω-hydroxyalkyl)amino]methyleneketenes by cyclization, 1545
morpholine – of indolizidin-7-one, pyran annulation, 8617
morpholine and pyrrolidine – of symmetrical dialkylketones, hydroboration/oxidation of, synth of *threo*-β-amino alcohols, 3251
primary – from (butadiene)zirconocene and benzylic nitriles, 6665
reaction with DMAD, formation and cyclization of dienamines, 1185
N,N-substituted 2-aminoglycals by oxidation of glycoside derivs of *N,N*-substituted-2-aminosugars using two oxidant systems, 5031
valienamine, aminocyclitol with α-glucosidase inhibitory activity, synth by intramolecular allylic displacement of a spiro-epoxide, 2667

Enantiocontrol
enantiomeric conversion of racemic amino acid mixtures *via* an oxidase-aminotransferase coupled system, 29

Enantiomeric purity
chiral aryl methoxyacetic acids as chirality recognising reagents for the determination of absolute stereochemistry and enantiomeric purity by NMR, 2921
cycloalkenylacetic acid derivs *via* palladium catalysed asymmetric allylic alkylation and subsequent enrichment *via* iodolactones, 8595
determination for the C26-C32 oxazole segment of calyculin A *via* the Silks-Odom ^{77}Se NMR method, 1329
enantiomeric conversion of racemic amino acid mixtures *via* an oxidase-aminotransferase coupled system, 29
enantiomerically pure functionalised amides by reaction deprotonation-lithiation of chloroamides with *n*-butyllithium and lithium naphthalenide *via* chiral β-aminated organolithium intermediates, 4831
of hydroxy biaryls, determination of – using ^{1}H and ^{31}P-NMR on their diazaphospholidine derivs, 5125
norfluoxetine, fluoxetine and tomoxetine, synth of enantiomers *via* 3-phenyl-3-hydroxypropylamine, 1339

Enantioselection
1,4-addition of ethoxyvinyl copper reagent to pyridine bearing a chiral aminal in position 3, enantioselective synth of *N*-acyl-4-methoxymethyl-1,4-dihydropyridines, 5433
asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of nitrones with ketene acetals catalysed by chiral oxazaborolidines, synth of 5,5-dialkoxyisoxazolidines and subsequent hydrogenolysis to yield β-amino-esters,

4419
asymmetric conjugate addition of organocopper-amidophosphine reagents to cycloalkenones, synth of 3-substituted cycloalkanones, 895
asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions between methyl 2-pyrone-3-carboxylate and vinyl ethers using chiral binaphthol-Ti(IV) catalyst, 7541
asymmetric inductions in palladium catalysed enyne cycloisomerisations, 211
catalytic asymmetric oxidation of sulfides by treatment with hydrogen peroxide and a chiral sulfonylimine, 9629
N,S-chelating chiral zinc bis(arenethiolate) complexes as catalysts in the addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, 6521
chiral allenecarboxylic esters by ferrocenylselenoxide elimination, 3115
chiral borane complex as successive promoter of asymmetric aldol reaction of aldehydes with enol silyl ethers and reduction to *syn*-1,3-diols, 4107
control of regio- and enantioselectivities in catalytic asymmetric hydrosilylation of conjugated dienes, 7981
deprotonation of tropinone, synth of tropane alkaloids darlingine, chalcostrobamine and isobellendine, 3653
Diels-Alder reactions of cyclopentadiene with 3-crotonoyloxazolidin-2-one in presence of chiral Yb- or Sc-binaphthol catalyst, 6325
enantioretentive alkylation of oxazolidinone aluminium enolates with epoxides, prep of uncoded homoserine analogues, 8977
enantioselective addition of dialkylzinc to aldehydes, titanium alkoxide effect, 4539
olefin addition to aldehydes mediated by chiral 1,2-ditriflylamidocyclohexane, with boron and zinc organometallics, synth of alcohols, 9007
oxidoreductase from *Geotrichum candidum* as catalyst for reduction of ethyl 2-methyl-3-oxobutanoate, synth of ethyl (2*S*,3*S*)-anti-2-methyl-3-hydroxybutanoate, 147
Pauson-Khand reaction of 1,6-enynes with a methylenecyclopropane terminator, synth of chiral spiro[cyclopropane-1,4'-bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-1-en-3-ones], 3521
phosphorus-containing C_2-symmetric chiral amine ligands with palladium as catalysts for allylic alkylation by 1,3-diphenyl-2-propenyl acetate, 6689
polymer-bound "C_2-symmetric" chiral auxiliary as control element for a three-step *N*-acylation, Cα-alkylation and iodolactonisation, 8915
and regioselection of the reactions of osmium tetroxide with allylic alcohols and allylic sulfonamides, 2495
and regioselectivity of the cytosolic and microsomal epoxide hydrolase catalysed hydrolysis of phenyl substituted epoxides, 4219
rhodium(II) *N*-(*p*-t-butylbenzenesulfonyl)-prolinate as catalyst for reactions between vinyldiazomethanes and dienes, synth of chiral 1,4-cycloheptadienes and bicyclo[3.2.1]octa-2,6-dienes, 8939
structure-enantioselectivity relationships using neural networks for the reduction of carbonyl compds with baker's yeast, 4985
synth of chiral 2,3-dihydro-2-vinyl-1,4-benzodioxin by condensation of catechol and (*Z*)-2-butene-1,4-diylbis(methylcarbonate) in the presence of palladium(0) catalyst, 6093
synth of γ-hydroxysilanes by reaction of α-silyl organolithium reagents with (*R*)-styrene oxide, conversion into 1,3-diols and cyclopropanes, 8731
synth of planar chiral arene tricarbonylchromium complexes *via* enantioselective deprotonation/electrophile addition reactions, 3497
see also Asymmetric induction/reactions/synthesis

Enantioselectivity
chiral aminophosphinephosphinite and bis(aminophosphine) nickel complexes as catalysts for synth of 4-vinylcyclohexene by cyclodimerization of butadiene, 413
1,4-bis(dihydroquinidyl)phthalazine, 1,4-dihydroquinidylpyridazine and dihydroquinidylterephthalate as ligands for use in osmium-catalysed asymmetric dihydroxylation, comparison of enantioselectivities, 543
in the Sharpless catalytic asymmetric dihydroxylation reaction of 1,1-disubstituted

allyl alcohol derivs, 425
side-chain racemization in synth of 2-(α-aminoalkyl)thiazoles by Hantzsch synth, investigation, 2473
synth of chiral α-hydroxy acids from steroidal chiral auxiliaries, 661
Enantiospecificity
enantiopecific Nicholas reactions; cobalt-promoted Friedel-Crafts reaction leading from chiral reactant to chiral product, 8755
Ene reactions
carbonylation and intramolecular – of 1-(2-methoxycarbonylethynyl)-4-alkenyl methyl carbonates, 5701
diastereoselective and enantioselective glyoxylate-– with trisubstituted olefins catalysed by binol-titanium complexes, 6693
and Diels-Alder reactions of 2-azoniaallene salts, synth of iminium salts, 77
ene approach to asymmetric catalysis of the Sakurai-Hosomi reaction, Lewis acid-promoted carbonyl addition reaction with allylic silanes, 3133
formation of allyl malononitrile derivs from 2,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)ethylene-1,1-dicarbonitrile, 3281
of fullerene C_{60} and 4-allylanisole, introduction of alkene to buckminsterfullerene, 919
intramolecular Alder ene reaction of activated 1,6-dienes; stereochemical control over three contiguous stereogenic centres, synth of (±)-methyl cucurbate and (±)-methyl epijasmonate, 6903, 6907
in the *p*-oxidation and *o*-phenylselenylation of phenol with benzeneselenic acid, synth of 2-(phenylseleno)- and 2,6-bis(phenylseleno)-1,4-benzoquinone, 7057
palladium-catalysed intramolecular zinc-ene reactions, 7939
photooxygenation of allylic urethanes, cyclooxymercuriation and synth of 1,2,4-trioxanes, 8057
1,4-remote stereocontrol by asymmetric catalytic carbonyl-ene reaction with chiral homoallylic ethers; application to synth of (11*R*,14*S*)-*anti*- and (31*R*,34*S*)-*syn*-segments of rapamycin, 7793
Enediynes
see Diynes
Enolates
acetophenone enolate ions, SmI_2 catalysed $S_{RN}1$ reactions of haloarenes with – in DMSO, 5185
amide enolate ion reaction with 1-iodonaphthalene by $S_{RN}1$ mechanism, 7711
amination of ketone – using di-t-butyl azodicarboxylate, 2427
1,2-asymmetric *cis* induction in boron – and its application to the asymmetric synth of precursors of β-branched unusual amino acids, 2301
boron – derived from α-heterosubstituted thioacetates and bearing menthone-derived ligands, enantio- and diastereoselective aldol reaction, 4857
chiral boron –, reagent control in aldol addition with chiral aldehydes, 4623
chiral boron – terminus containing a chiral bis-sulfonamide as the controller ligand in enantioselective [2,3]Wittig rearrangement, 5019
chiral, non-racemic amide –, diastereoselective reaction with (*S*)-glycidyl tosylate, synth of the orally active HIV-1 protease inhibitor L-735,524, 673
dispiroketal protected lactate and glycolate –, alkylation of, 769
α-disubstituted β-ketoester –, α to γ-rearrangement of the alkoxycarbonyl group, influence of the metal counterion on the rate of reaction, 4315
ketone – derived from 2-substituted 2-acyl-1,3-dithiane 1-oxides, amination of, synth of α-aminoketones, 2427
ketone sodium – generated in presence of TMEDA, selective *O*-acylation, synth of enol carbonates, 8027
lithium – addition to 1,2-epoxides catalysed by yttrium triflate, synth of γ-hydroxy ketones, 6537
lithium – of chiral *N*-acyloxazolidinones, introduction of an $EtO_2CCF_2^-$ group with ethyl difluoroiodoacetate, 7399
lithium – from transmetalation-alkylation reaction of 2-(tri-butylstannyl)tetrahydrofurans, subsequent conversion into 2,3-di- and 2,3,3-trisubstituted tetrahydrofuran derivs, 4183, 4187, 4189
lithium – of α-heterosubstituted esters and amides, Michael addition to a chiral αβ-unsaturated carbonyl acceptor, ethyl (*E*)-

3-[(*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]propenoate, 143
manganese – by treatment of ketones with manganese amides or by treatment of lithium enolates with manganese halides, 3065, 3069
manganese – as intermediates in preparation of *Z* silyl enol ethers and *Z* enol esters from ketones, 6295
oxazolidinone aluminium –, enantioretentive alkylation with epoxides, prep of uncoded homoserine analogues, 8977
propionate Ti ate – addition to unsaturated chiral ketones, reaction mechanism, 6357
sodium and lithium – of α-amino methyl ketones, diastereoselection in aldol reactions, 4485

Enols and derivs
of α-dicarbonyl compds by addition of enolate free α-alkoxyvinyllithium reagents to *N,N*-dialkylcarboxamides, 7727
achiral silyl enol ethers, asymmetric protonation *via* a polymer supported chiral proton donor, 2891
alcoholate and enolate products from reaction of saturated ketones with a trivalent uranium complex, 573
1,3-diene-1,3-diol ditriflates, regioselectivity of mono-couplings with trimethylsilylacetylene, 1965
1,5-dione bis(enol triflate), reaction with Pd(0) and vinyltributylstannane in subst. methylbenzene synth, 2465
enol carbonates by selective *O*-acylation of ketone sodium enolates generated in presence of TMEDA, 8027
enol ethers, regioselective carbohydroxylation of - by a photocycloaddition-hydrogenation sequence, 1855
enol triflates in Pd-catalyzed cyclization-cyclopropanation, 2753
ethyl vinyl ether, photocycloaddition to cyclohexenone in presence and absence of H_2Se, 8107
hindered olefins and enol ethers, aerobic epoxidation catalysed by a polymerizable β-ketoesterate complex of iron(III), 3633
intramolecular anodic coupling to electron-rich arenes, 2857
isojaspisin, styryl sulfate from marine sponge *Jaspis* sp., inhibitor of the sea urchin hatching process, structure, 4579
narains, *N,N*-dimethylguanidinium styryl sulfates, metamorphosis inducers of ascidian larvae from the marine sponge *Jaspis* sp., structures, 5873
α-nitro cyclohexyl triisopropylsilyl enol ethers by treatment of triisopropylsilyl enol ethers with tetra-*n*-butyl ammonium nitrate and trifluoroacetic anhydride, 8345
2-(ω-(OH)-alkyl)cyclic enol ethers, oxidative spirocyclisation of – by rhenium-(VII)-oxide, synth of spiroketal alcohols, 5133
α-(perfluoroalkyl)enol ethers prepared by Wittig olefination of allyl perfluoroalkanoates, Claisen rearrangement of – to provide γδ-unsaturated perfluoroalkyl ketones, 2907
silyl – from cyclic and acyclic α-(*N*-alkoxycarbonylamino)ketones, 5285
Z silyl enol ethers and *Z* enol esters from ketones *via* manganese enolates, 6295
TMSO-triflate-assisted addition to heteroaromatic imines or hydroxyaminal intermediates, 6883
see also Enolates

Enones
1,4-addition of organotitanium ate complexes to – catalysed by $Ni(acac)_2$, 6075
alkyl- and arylthio derivs of levoglucosenone, electrosynth of new stereoisomers, 3037
2-alkylidenecyclopentanone, addition of allylic Grignard and conversion into Prelog-Djerassi lactone, 6101
asymmetric conjugate addition of organocopper-amidophosphine reagents to cycloalkenones, synth of 3-substituted cycloalkanones, 895
catalytic 1,4-hydrogenation of αβ-unsaturated ketones using SC-1 nickel boride, 5595
catalytic asymmetric Michael addition of nitroalkane to – and enal, 8233
conjugate addition of silyl ketene acetals to – (Mukaiyama-Michael reactions), 233
copper-catalysed conjugate alkylation of – by organoaluminium reagents, effect of silane addition, 8591
cyclohexenones, conversion into pyridines and pyridine oxides, 1349

(5*S*)-1,1-diethoxy-5-t-butyldiphenylsilyloxy-hex-3-en-2-one, synth as a functionalised chiral building block from protected lactaldehyde, 6681
gabosines C and E, synth of carba-sugars from D-ribose, 4197
homocoupling reactions of $\alpha\beta$-— promoted by Yb/TMS-Br, synth of 1,6-diketones, 4111
hydroarylation of $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones with triarylstibines in the presence of silver acetate, 1275
hydrophenylation catalysed by $Pd(OAc)_2$ and $SbCl_3$, 1739
intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition of olefins to cyclopentenones, regio-, stereochemistry, 261
intramolecular cycloaddition of — to dienes with acid-catalyzed migration of the latter group, 6783
(*Z*)-3-iodo-3-alken-1-ones, stereoselective synth from 2-alkyn-1-ones, 2553
α-iodo— from secondary and tertiary alkynols and by catalytic iodination of —, 6787
lithium aluminium hydride reduction of aryl substituted -, synth of *trans*-substituted alkanols, 1137
2-methylenecyclopentanones by Pd-catalysed cyclizations, chiral transfer, 3333
Michael addition of Grignard reagents to acyclic — using arenethiolatocopper(I) complexes as homogeneous catalysts, 6135
molybdenum and tungsten oxadiene catalysts for the chemoselective hydrosilylation of $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes, 3513
(1-oxadiene)tricarbonyliron(0) complexes, reaction with lithium aluminiumhydride, synth of saturated alcohols, 4177
perfluoro—, formation from 1-perfluoroalkyl-1-trialkylsilylalkanols, 409
reductive alkylation of electronegatively substituted alkenes involving 2°- and 3°-enolyl adduct radicals, 3841
selective deconjugation of β-iodo and β-bromo — using TMSCl and TMSI, 9585
siloxanes as temporary tethers in [2+2] enone-alkene photocycloadditions, 1657
α-silylamino-enones and ynones, photoinduced radical cyclization of, synth of functionalised piperidines, 999
spirocyclic — related to aphidicolane and stemodane, synth, 4125
synth of cyclopentenones by asymmetric Pauson-Khand reactions, 575
α-trimethylsilylallenones by electrophilically initiated 1,2-TMS group migration-elimination within bis(O-TMS) and 1-(O-TMS), 4-(O-mesyl)derivs of 1-TMS-2-alkyne-1,4-diols, 2291
unsaturated $\alpha\beta$-enone, preference for photodissociation over internal [2+2]-cycloaddition during irradiation, 663
$\alpha\beta$-unsaturated carbonyl compds by palladium catalysed oxidation of allylic alcohols, 7097
$\alpha\beta$-unsaturated ketones, PET reductive β-activation for radical cyclisation; new concept in promoting radical reactions, 7837
$\beta\gamma$-unsaturated ketones *via* allylation of *Z*-1-halo-1-alkenyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane, 6963
see also Chalcones

Enynes
asymmetric inductions in palladium catalysed — cycloisomerisations, 211
cycloaddition of maleic anhydride to 1-ethynyl-3,4-dihydro-6-methoxynaphthalene , mechanism, catalysis, 6615
enyne allenes derived from [2,3] sigmatropic shifts, tandem enyne allene-radical cyclisations, 5137
1,7-enyne ring A synthon for vitamin D_3 analogues, 8119
(*Z*)-enyne-allene-sulfone by isomerisation of molecules containing the (*Z*)-7-sulfonyl-3-hexen-1,5-diyne functionality, 1879
enyne-allenes by bromoboration of a terminal alkyne with BBr_3 followed by consecutive coupling reactions with organozinc chlorides derived from terminal alkynes and allenes, 1829
endo-(*E*)-enynes by rhodium-catalysed cross-coupling of unactivated allenes and 1-alkynes, 5689
1,6- and 1,7-enynes, cycloalkylation with stabilised pronucleophiles, 1361
1,6-enynes with a methylenecyclopropane terminator, Pauson-Khand reaction of, synth of spiro[cyclopropane-1,4'-bicyclo-[3.3.0]oct-1-en-3-ones], 3517, 3521
farcarinol, stereochemistry of, a caveat on the exciton chirality method, 993

polymeric – by photo-polymerization of diacetylenes as monolayer on gold, 9501
revolveneynes, enyneparacyclophanes, synth by sequential palladium coupling, 4711
sugar olefins with alkynyloxy chains, Pauson-Khand reaction, synth of bis-heteroannulated pyranosides, 5059

Enzymes and enzyme reactions
oxidoreductase from *Geotrichum candidum* as catalyst for reduction of ethyl 2-methyl-3-oxobutanoate, synth of ethyl (2*S*,3*S*)-anti-2-methyl-3-hydroxybutanoate, 147
porcine pancreatic lipase catalysed asymmetrisation of a 2-substituted prochiral 1,3-diol with remote chiral functionality, improvements toward synth of the eutomers of SCH 45012, 6047
L-proline 4-hydroxylase, a 2-oxoglutarate dependent dioxygenase from *Streptomyces griseoviridus* P8648, substrate specificity of, synth of 2*S*,3*R*,4*S*-epoxyproline, 4649
acetyl-coenzyme A: sautaridinol-7-*O*-acetyltransferase for transfer of acetyl-moiety to 7-OH group of salutaridinol, and closing of oxide bridge to give thebaine, 3897
alanine dehydrogenase in synth of N-15 labelled L-amino acids, 6533
D-amino acid oxidase, branched chain amino acid aminotransferase and L-glutamate for conversion of racemic mixtures into L-amino acids, 29
baker's yeast cell-free extract for reduction of 1-acetoxy-2-alkanones to (*S*)-1-acetoxy-2-alkanols, 4569
baker's yeast reduction of aromatic nitro groups containing *o*-, *m*- or *p*-electron withdrawing groups to their amino derivs, 3965
baker's yeast reduction of carbonyl compds, structure-enantioselectivity relationships using neural networks, 4985
biocatalysed kinetic resolution of methyl (*Z*)-3-arylsulfinylpropenoates by microbial lipases and α-chymotrypsin, 4635
bovine milk galactosyl transferase for chemoenzymatic oligosaccharide synth on soluble polymeric carrier, 5657
Candida antarctica lipase B for enzymic resolution of amino-cyclopentenol in synth of (2*S*,3*R*)-hydroxyproline from cyclopentadiene, 6975
clavaminic acid synthase and proclavaminic acid amidino hydrolase, enzymes involved in the biosynthesis of valclavam, 2779, 2783
cross-linked enzyme crystals of fructose diphosphate aldolase, development as a biocatalyst for synthesis, 7751
cytosolic and microsomal epoxide hydrolase catalysed hydrolysis of phenyl substituted epoxides, 4219
(11*R*,12*S*)-(5*Z*,7*E*,9*E*,14*Z*)-11,12-dihydroxy-5,7,9,14-eicosatetraenoic acid, enzymatic metabolite, synth from 'diacetone glucose', 4231
enzymatic and biomimetic oxidations of aromatic sulfides and sulfoxides, oxygen transfer mechanism, 9771
enzyme from *Pseudomonas cepacia* for asymmetrisation of a diol in synth of cyclooct-5-ene-1,2,4,7-tetraol derivs, 7735
enzyme preparation derived from *Rhodococcus* sp. as catalyst for ring opening of (±)-2-methyl-2-pentyloxirane by azide, 81
enzyme-catalysed stereoinversion of (±)-*trans* and *cis* cyclohexane-1,2-diols to give *trans* (*S*,*S*)-cyclohexane-1,2-diols, 331
flavoenzyme model, variation of reaction channel in – with a modified pyrimidine ring, 9729
fluorogenic esterase, glycosidase, aryl sulfatase, microsomal dealkylase, guanidinobenzoatase and alkaline phosphatase substrates, new fluorogenic precipitating substrates, 8569
Geotrichum candidum for enantioselective microbial oxidation of 1-arylethanol in organic solvent, 4375
horseradish peroxidase in enzymatic epoxidation of (*E*,*E*)-piperylpiperidine, synth of 4,5-(*trans*)-2,3-epoxy piperylpiperidine, 279
incubation of [6-^{2}H]FPP with epicubenol synthase from *Streptomyces* sp. LL-B7, biosynth of (+)-epicubenol, 5355
kinetic resolution of α-vinyl amino acids by reverse transesterification using acyl transferases, 8743
lipase catalysed kinetic resolution of (±)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclo propanecarboxylic esters, 2611
lipase catalysed transesterification of 5-

acyloxy-2(5*H*)-furanones, 8441
lipase from *Pseudomonas* sp. for hydrolysis of rapamycin 42-hemisuccinate benzyl and methyl esters, 1019
lipase mediated sequential kinetic resolution to give both enantiomers of C_2 symmetric *trans*-2,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)-pyrrolidine, 4915
lipoamide dehydrogenase, carbon electrode coated with enzyme and methyl viologen under Nafion film as basis for a system for electrochemical regeneration of NADH, 5607
lipolytic enzyme separation using esters of cross-linked polyvinyl alcohol with fatty acids as stationary phases, 9051
lipozyme catalysed esterification of butyl α-D-glucopyranoside with 2,2,2 ethyl *N*-tBoc 4-aminobutyrate, synth of butyl 6-*O*-(4-aminobutyroyl)-α-D-glucopyranoside, 3535
manipulation of enzyme regioselectivity by solvent engineering; enzymatic synth of 5'-*O*-acylribonucleosides, 1353
microperoxidase-11 catalyst for oxidation of alkyl aryl sulfides by hydrogen peroxide, 9103
papain-catalysed peptide fragment condensations using 5(4*H*)-oxazolinones of peptides as acyl donors, 2317
N-[(phosphinylmethyl)phosphonate]-L-aspartate and -L-ornithine as precursors of transition state analogues of enzymatic transcarbamylation reactions, 5425
pig liver esterase for hydrolysis of racemic methyl alkylphenylphosphinoylacetates to give P-chiral phosphinoylacetic acids, 7081
pig pancreatic or *Candida cylindracea* lipase for enzymatic alcoholysis of aziridine carboxylates, 8787
(+)-pinoresinol synthase, stereoselective oxidase catalysing 8,8'-lignan formation in *Forsythia intermedia*, 4731
polyheterotopic molecular receptor derived from bispyrazolylmethane showing negative allosteric cooperation of Zn(II), synth, 1295
Pseudomonas fluorescens lipase in chemoenzymatic synth of aleppotrioloside, 1415
regioselective deacetylation of sucrose octaacetate using proteases and lipases in organic solvents, 1673
L-rhamnulose 1-phosphate aldolase and D-galactose oxidase, use for enzymatic chain extension of unprotected aldoses or glycosides, 9013
Saccharamyces cerevisae, baker's yeast, reduction of substituted dinitroarenes, mechanism, 7867
soybean lipoxygenase 1 for synth of 13(*S*)-hydroperoxy-9(*Z*),11(*E*)-octadecadienoic acid in a biphasic octane-water system, 3923
synth of a strapped cyclam porphyrin as a cytochrome C oxidase model, 3719
towards synth of putative intermediate in the Kdo8P synthase-catalysed reaction, synth and evaluation of 3-deoxy-D-*manno*-2-octulosonate-2-phosphate, 3179
uracil acrylic acid synthase, role in biosynthesis of sparsomycin, 7497
vanadium bromoperoxidase catalysis of bromination of arenes and alkenes in a two phase system, 7429
vitamin B_{12}-dependent enzymes as catalysts for carbon-skeleton rearrangements, macroenvironment effects, 9589
yeast-mediated reduction, application to synth of (2*R*,3*S*)-phenylisoserine, 2845

Enzyme inhibitors
acarbose, α-glycosidase inhibitor, studies toward total synth by use of glycals in the construction of α-glycosides, 2671
aeruginosin 298-A, thrombin and trypsin inhibitor from the fresh water blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-298), structure, 3129
albocycline, transformation to the melanogenesis inhibitors OH-3984 K1 and K2, 2635
4-alkyl and 4-phenyl coumarins from *Calophyllum* sp., inhibitors of HIV-1 RT, synth, 5363
(±)-3-*O*-alkylated *myo*-inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate analogues, synth as receptor ligands and enzyme inhibitors, 8457
(±)-allosamizoline, aminocyclitol found in the allosamidin class of pseudotrisaccharide chitinase inhibitors, synth from symmetric trisubstituted cyclopentene, 6997
5-amino-5,6-dideoxy-D-allose derivs, asymmetric synth as inhibitors of glycosidase enzymes, 5653

R,S-4-amino-5-hexenoic acid (vigabatrin), anticonvulsant drug and inhibitor of GABA-transaminase, 3049
aminocyclitols from methyl-α-D-glucopyranoside, synth as –, 4555
angiotensin-converting –, synth of dipeptidomimetic (2*S*,5*S*)-5-amino-1,2,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-4-oxoazepino[3,2,1-*hi*]indole-2-(*S*)-carboxylic acid, 7513
angucycline antibiotics, synth of *C*-glycosidic CD ring system, 8693
aristeromycin as inhibitor of *S*-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase, 9665
azapyranosyl pseudo-disaccharide, inhibitor of glycosidase, synth by glycosidation of *N*-Boc-5-amino-5-deoxy-D-arabinose with *N*-acetyl-6-thio-D-glucosaminide, 4119
aziridino-glutamate, 2-(2-carboxyethyl)aziridine-2-carboxylic acid, an irreversible inhibitor of *Lactobacillus* glutamate racemase, synth from α-fluoromethylglutamate, 4073
bisvertinolone, probable β-1,6-glucan synthetase – from fungus *Acremonum strictum*, structure and stereochemistry, 2577
branched chain sugar 3-amino-2,4-di(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidine, α-glucosidase inhibitor, synth from L-serine utilising an intramolecular oxime olefin cycloaddition, 2397
(–)-calyculic A, nanomolar inhibitor of protein serine/threonine phosphatases from marine sponge *Discodermia calyx*, synth of the spiroketal core, 4059
castanospermine, plant derived polyhydroxy alkaloid, glycosidase –, synth of deoxyfluoro analogues, 3143
chaetomellic acid A, inhibitor of Ras farnesyl-protein transferase, synth utilising cross-coupling of myristyl cobaloxime, 4071
clavulanic acid as β-lactamase inhibitor, investigation of the biosynthetic precursors of valclavam, 2779, 2783
(±)-conduramines, aminocyclohexenetriols, synth as inhibitors of glycosidases, 1639
bis-homo-conduritol-D and F, inhibitors of glycosidases, synth, 3349
conformationally restricted HIV-1 protease – containing hydroxypyrrolidine or hydroxypiperidine systems, synth from L-amino acids, 5153
de(hydroxymethyl)desulfo analogues of bulgecin A, B and C, *O*-sulfonated glycopeptides, synth as inhibitors of lytic transglycosylase, 451
demethylallosamidin, a yeast chitinase inhibitor, synth by use of a disaccharide glycosyl donor carrying a novel neighbouring group, 4149
2-deoxy KDO (KDO=2-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid) as inhibitor of CMP-KDO synthetase, synth, 6709
1-deoxynojirimycin and analogues, inhibitor of glycosidases and antiviral activity, synth of polyhydroxylated piperidine and azepanes as intermediates, 3293
dephostatin, novel protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor, synth from 2-nitrohydroquinone, 8101
1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino-D-arabinitol and 2,3-dideoxynojirimycine (fagomine), synth of precursors, 8791
1,3-dideoxynojirimycin, potent inhibitor of glycosidases and antiviral, chemoenzymatic synthesis, 1833
6,7-di*epi*castanospermine, indolizidine alkaloid, glycosidase inhibitor, synth, 3489
dihydromevinolin, inhibitor of HMG CoA reductase, synth of a fused lactone intermediate, 3577
dinophysistoxin (DTX-1), polyether marine toxin, protein phosphatase inhibitors, 1441
echiguanines A and B, inhibitors of phosphatidylinositol-4-kinase, synth utilising carbonylation reaction between 2-pivaloyl-7-iodo-7-deazaguanine and 3-aminopropionitrile, 4677
R-(+)-enantiomer of 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor Zileuton, synth by methyl Grignard addition to an aldonitrone bearing a D-gulofuranose-derived chiral auxiliary, 1011
enantiomerically enriched aryllactic esters, synthons for renin –, synth by Darzens condensation of arylaldehydes with ethyl chloroacetate followed by catalytic hydrogenation, 5205
1-(1,2-epoxyethyl)phenoxathiin 10,10-dioxide, potential monoamine oxidase-A inhibitor, structure elucidation using NMR micro-/Nano-probe, 4919
L-fucoamidrazone, synth from D-galactos-

amine as inhibitor of human α-L-fucosidase, 3845
fumonisin B_1, toxin from *Fusarium moniliforme* mould, inhibitor of ceramide synthetase, configuration of the C-1 to C-5 fragment, 7703
fumonisin B_1, toxin from *Fusarium moniliforme* mould, inhibitor of ceramide synthetase, relative stereochemistry at C-2 and C-3, 7707
functionalised furo[2,3-*b*]pyridines as key intermediates to HIV protease inhibitor L-754,394, 9355
5:7-fused heterocycles containing the imidazo[4,5-*e*][1,4]diazepine ring system as − of guanase, synth and activity, 6831
fusidienol from extracts of the fungus *Fusidium griseum*, isolation as an inhibitor of Ras farnesyl-protein-transferase (FPTase), 4693
GERI-BP001, inhibitor of acyl-CoA cholesterol acyltransferase, isolation from *Aspergillus fumigatus* F37, structure, 3569
guanidine threose, galactosidase −, synth, 3481
HIV-1 protease inhibitors, synth of 2-substituted 1-hydroxyethylene building blocks as central moiety by addition of dilithiated methyl-3-aminobutanoate to aldehydes, 3901
B-homo 6-azaandrost-4-en-3-one as an inhibitor of type 2 steroidal 5α-reductase, 2823
homoazasugars as inhibitors of glycosidases and glycosyltransferases, synth by a chemoenzymatic approach, 359
hydroxyethylene dipeptide isosteres, inhibitors of both HIV-protease and renin, synth from α-*N*,*N*-dibenzylamino ketones, 547
(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*)-2-hydroxymethyl-3,4-dihydroxypyrrolidine, a glycosidase inhibitor, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 2889
hypocholesterolemic agent 1233A, inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A(HMG-CoA) synthase, synth of key intermediate, 4239
isoteric and isopolar phosphonate substrate analogues as inhibitors for phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from *Bacillus cereus*, 7193
K-13, non-competitive inhibitor of angiotensin I converting enzyme and weak inhibitor of aminopeptidase B, synth, 7391
lavendamycin ethyl ester as inhibitor of HIV reverse transcriptase, synth, 1453
(+)- and (−)-lentiginosine, indolizidine alkaloid with amyloglucosidase inhibitory activity, synth from (*R*)- and (*S*)-pipecolinic acids, 8871
LY 280810, an inhibitor of 5-lipoxygenase, synth using *N*,*O*-bis(t-butoxycarbonyl)-hydroxylamine, 6021
makaluvamines A-D, tetrahydropyrroloquinoline alkaloids from the Fijian sponge *Zyzza* cf. *marsailis*, inhibitors of topoisomerase II, 917
mannopyranose-based amidine as a potent mannosidase inhibitor, 1867
(+)-mannostatin A, synth as inhibitor of rat epididymal α-mannosidase, 5121
mevinic acid derivs, HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors containing −, synth, 7949
mevinic acid family of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, synth of 1,2,3,4-tetrasubstituted cyclohexane core and total synth of Karanewsky's monocyclic compactin analogue, 711, 715
moenomycin-type transglycosylase inhibitors; relation of inhibiting activity to topology around the phosphoric acid diester group, 1859
monophosphate of 2'-deoxy-5-(α-fluorovinyl)uridine as inhibitor of thymidylate synthase, 1027
myo-inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate 3-phosphorothioate as an inhibitor of *myo*-inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate 3-phosphatase, 1605
norstatine, component of the HIV protease inhibitor KNI-227 and KNI-272, synth by nitroaldol reactions of α-amino-aldehydes with nitromethane using rare earth-Li-BINOL complexes as catalysts, 6123
orally active HIV-1 protease inhibitor L-735,524, synth by reaction of a non-racemic amide enolate with (*S*)-glycidyl tosylate, 673
P1 aspartate-based peptide acyloxymethyl and fluoromethyl ketones as inhibitors of interleukin-1β-converting enzyme, 9693
phosphonopeptides as protease inhibitors, solid phase synth from Fmoc phosphonodipeptides, 4097

polyoxins, peptidyl nucleosides from *Streptomyces cacaoi* var. *asoensis*, inhibitors of *Candida albicans* chitin synthetase, synth of thymine polyoxin C, 9439
protected amino alkyl epoxides, synth as building block for enzyme inhibitors, 4939
pseudo-disaccharides related to allosamidin, chitinase inhibitors, synth from D-glucosamine *via* a Ferrier rearrangement, 459
pseudostellarin G, tyrosinase inhibitory cyclic octapeptide from roots of *Pseudostellaria heterophylla*, structure, 3563
3-pyridyl *N*-oxide steroids as inhibitors of 5α-reductase, 1349
reverse transcriptase inhibitor, synth by acylation of anilines by nitriles (Sugasawa reaction), study of reaction conditions, 6807, 6811
rigidin, alkaloid from Okinawan marine tunicate *Eudistoma* cf. *rigida* as inhibitor of calmodulin activated brain phosphodiesterase, synth, 2919
squalestatins, inhibitors of squalene synthase, cleavage of the bicyclic core *via* the novel 2,8,9-trioxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane ring system, 1789
squalestatins and zaragozic acids, inhibitors of squalene synthase, synth of the core system from D-mannose, 923
staurosporine, inhibitor of protein kinase C, studies on synth, 9131, 9135
staurosporine kinase inhibitors, synthetic studies by reactions of indolocarbazole with glycals, 3005
11-substituted linoleic acids, syth, 6851
synth of chiral succinates *via* palladium(0) catalysed carbonylation/asymmetric hydrogenation sequence an their incorporation into into enzyme inhibitors, 835
tautomycin, inhibitor of protein phosphatases, synth *via* aldol condensation of two subunits, 4809
tetrahydromevinic acid lactone sulfoxides, synth as inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase, 3461
thiasugar *S*-imine, potential transition-state analogue inhibitor of glycosidases, synth from D-xylose, 8243
thielocin B, inhibitor of secretory phospholipase A_2s, synth *via* regioselective arylation of a cyclic boronate, 7747
6-*epi*-trehazolin, synth from D-ribonolactone as inhibitor of trehalase produced by *Micromonospora* sp., 887
valienamine, aminocyclitol with α-glucosidase inhibitory activity, synth by intramolecular allylic displacement of a spiroepoxide, 2667
2-vinyl dihydrosphingosine-1-phosphate as inhibitor of spingosine-1-phosphate lyase, synth, 819
xestocyclamine A, protein kinase C active alkaloid from the sponge *Xestospongia* sp., revised structure and isolation of B analogue, 4719
zaragozic acid A, inhibitor of squalene synthase, degradation of the C1 side-chain, 2451
zaragozic acid A as potent inhibitor of squalene synthase, synthetic approach to the core structure, 9185
zaragozic acid A, squalene synthase –, synth of 1,6-anhydrofuranose, the 2,8-dioxobicyclo[3.2.1]octan core of zaragozic acid, 2241
zileuton and A-69412, synth as 5-lipoxygenase –, introduction of the *N*-hydroxyurea functionality, 6017

Epimerisation
– of α-bromoamide in dynamic kinetic resolution by stereospecific amination utilising 2-oxoimidazolidine-4-carboxylate as a novel chiral auxiliary, 8639
of lactam esters under Lawesson thiation conditions, 3651
optical stability and – of optically active phosphorane with asymmetry only at phosphorus, 7037

Epoxidation
aerial – of a cross-conjugated triene, 1169
aerobic – of hindered olefins and enol ethers catalysed by a polymerizable β-ketoesterate complex of iron(III), 3633
of alkenes by hydrogen peroxide mediated by diphenylphosphininc anhydride, 8123
of anhydrodihydroartemisinin, synth of 11β-hydroxydihydroartemisinin, 2129
catalytic and asymmetric – of unfunctionalised alkenes with hydrogen peroxide and (salen)Mn(III) complexes, 941
of cyclic 1,3-dienes catalysed by a sterically and electronically optimised (salen)Mn complex, 669

of cyclic alkenes directed by ketone carbonyl groups, 6155
cyclopropanation and – reactions of chiral (*E*)-crotylsilanes, synth of substituted tetrahydrofurans, 6453
with dioxiranes generated from ketones, 1577
electrochemical – of electron-poor olefins using silver bipyridine based redox mediators, 3695
of electron deficient alkenes with t-BuOOH promoted by Al_2O_3 supported KF, 9481
enzymatic – of (*E,E*)-piperylpiperidine to 4,5-(*trans*)-2,3-epoxy-2,3-dihydropiperylpiperidine, 279
of glycals using *m*-chloroperoxybenzoic acid-KF complex, synth of glycal epoxides, 8433
Jacobsen – of combretastatin D-2 acetate, synth of (+)-combrestatin D-1, macrocyclic epoxide, configuration, 8927
nucleophilic – of vinylsulfoximines with metal alkylperoxides, stereochemistry, 6945
olefin – with tetrabutylammonium periodate catalysed by manganese porphyrin in the presence of imidazole, 945
parallel epoxidation pathways and concerted decomposition of the peroxyacyl-olefin adduct, 8077
and quinone formation in the dimethyldioxirane oxidation of diazoquinones as ambident nucleophiles, 5625
Sharpless asymmetric –, approach to annonaceous acetogenins using, 2873
site selectivity of dimethyl octamethyltricyclo[4.2.2.$0^{2,5}$]deca-3,7,9-triene-7,8-dicarboxylate (Cookson's diester), 1075
stereoselective nucleophilic – of 1-arylthio-1-nitroalkenes as the key step in synth of D-threonine and L-*allo*-threonine, 7433
of vinylsulfoximines with metal alkylperoxides, effects of stereogenic centres and cation, 6945

Epoxides

alkenyl epoxy silanes, free radical rearrangement, isolation of α-trimethylsilyl aldehydes, 3777
anti-benzo[*a*]pyrene diol epoxide (BPDE), synth involving opening of racemic 7,8-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[*a*]pyrene with Mosher's acid, 4727
antimitotic allylic diepoxide functional array of spatol, a marine diterpene, 517
asymmetric opening of (±)-2-methyl-2-pentyloxirane by azide, catalysed by an immobilised enzyme preparation from *Rhodococcus* sp., 81
bromoxone from acorn worm *Ptychodera* sp., synth involving regioselective monoepoxidation of an electrolytically-derived quinone monoketal followed by ketone reduction, 8759
by epoxidation of alkenes by hydrogen peroxide mediated by diphenylphosphininc anhydride, 8123
by triphenylphosphine deoxygenation of benzofuran dioxetanes through intermediary phospholanes, 6063
chemical and enzymic synth of (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-epoxyproline, 4649
3-chloropentafluoropropene-1,2-oxide, preparation and reactions with heteroatom nucleophiles and antimony pentafluoride, 6721
cladospirone bisepoxide and its deriv 4-oxo-cladospirone bisepoxide, metabolites from *Cladosporium chlorocephalum*, structures, 1043
cyclic vinyl epoxides by enantioselective epoxidation of cyclic 1,3-dienes catalysed by a sterically and electronically optimised (salen)Mn complex, 669
cyclization of acetylenic hydroxyalkyl –, Co-complexed and BF_3-catalysed, 2179, 2183
cytosolic and microsomal epoxide hydrolase catalysed hydrolysis of phenyl substituted epoxides, 4219
(–)-1,2:3,4-diepoxybutane by asymmetric dihydroxylation of primary allylic halides, 3469
cis-epoxides *via* Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation and cyclic sulfate rearrangement-opening reactions, 3601
syn-α,β-epoxy alcohols by diastereoselective carbonyl reduction of α,β-epoxy ketones, 8625
2,3-epoxy alcohols-1-tosylates, ring opening to halohydrins and subsequent elaboration to asymmetrical alcohols, 797
2,3-epoxy tosylates, reduction with DIBAL-H, synth of 1-tosyloxy-2-alkanols, 7197

2,3-epoxy-amides by aldol-like condensation of 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde with *N,N*-diethyl diazoacetamide, 2933
α,β-(epoxyalkyl)trimethylsilane, oxidation with pyridine oxides in the presence of silylating agents, synth of glyceraldehyde derivs, 3387
epoxyalkynols, rearrangement and dehydration, synth of alkane-2,3,4-trienals and α-hydroxy allenes, 6977
epoxyorganolithium reagent for synth of oligo(tetrahydrofurans) by an epoxide-cascade reaction, 7629
1',2'-– of 1-ethylphenoxathiin 10,10-dioxide, a potential monoamine oxidase-A inhibitor, structure elucidation using NMR micro-/Nano-probe, 4919
intramolecular reaction of – with β-(alkoxycarbonyl)allylsilane, synth of fused α-methylene-δ-lactones, 7809
lanthanide(III) trifluoromethanesulfonates as catalysts for the aminolysis of –, synth of β-amino alcohols, 433
lithium enolate addition to – catalysed by yttrium triflate, synth of γ-hydroxy ketones, 6537
mono- and bis-epoxides from a pyranosyl diene (for use in synth of staurosporine) by treatment with dimethyldioxirane, unusually stable glycosyl donors, 9131, 9135
organolithium reductive alkylation of –, synth of substituted alkenes, 7943
oxidative cyclizationof allenic aldehydes by dimethyldioxirane *via* allene epoxides and diepoxides, 1489
oxidative opening of chiral aryl – to α-hydroxy aryl ketones, 8299
perepoxide, evidence for participation as intermediate in the reaction of singlet oxygen with mono-olefins, 179
protected amino alkyl epoxides, synth as building block for enzyme inhibitors, 4939
quinone-stabilized – as a dynemycin model, synth, 6259
synth of 1,3-diols and cyclopropanes from γ-hydroxysilanes derived from α-silyl organolithium reagents and (*R*)-styrene oxide, 8731
terminal, allylic or benzylic epoxides, conversion into allylic alcohols by reaction with dimethylsulfonium methylide, 5449
unsaturated cyclic –, mechanism of aluminium hydride reduction of, 6647
see also Oxiranes

Eschweiler-Clarke reaction
extension of the – to the *N*-alkylation of amides, 3313

Esterification
of 4-alkoxybenzyl alcohol resin (Wang resin) with FMOC-histidine(N^{im}-trityl)-*N*-carboxyanhydride, 4673
of carboxylic acids with alcohols and thiols by use of triphenylphosphine and *N*-bromo/iodo succinimide, synth of carboxylic acid esters and thiolesters, 4415
lipase catalysed – of chiral carboxylic acids using their mixed carboxylic carbonic anhydrides, 421
lipase catalysed trans-– of 5-acyloxy-2(5*H*)-furanones, kinetic resolution, 8441
of (2*S*,3*S*)-phenylisoserines with baccatin III derivs, synth of taxotere, 105
regiospecific enzymatic – of butyl α-D-glucopyranoside with 2,2,2 ethyl *N*-tBoc 4-aminobutyrate, synth of butyl 6-*O*-(4-aminobutyroyl)-α-D-glucopyranoside, 3535
"reverse" transesterification of α-vinyl amino acids using acyl transferases, 8743

Esters
acylsilane enol esters from enol esters, 1841
2-alkoxy-3-arylpropanoates from rhodium-(II) carboxylate catalysed decomposition of diazo esters involving competing O-H insertion and β-elimination reactions, 3139
(*Z*)- and (*E*)-alkyl 2-bromo-3-(hetero)arylpropenoates, synth by cross-coupling of (hetero)arylzinc halides and alkyl (*Z*)- or (*E*)-2,3-dibromopropenoates, 6913
O-alkyl selenoesters, synth from esters, 1331
α-aryl and α-vinyl *N*-acetylglycine ethyl esters by arylation and vinylation of 4-ethoxycarbonyl-2-methyloxazol-5-one, 9625
boronic esters, homologation with *in situ* generated (halomethyl)lithiums, steric and electronic effects, 8957, 8961
by carbonylation of 1-substituted-3-meth-

oxycarbonyl-2-propynyl and 1-(2-methoxycarbonylethynyl)-4-alkenyl methyl carbonates, 5697, 5701
cinnamate –, asymmetric Michael addition reactions with crotyl bicyclic chiral phosphonamide anions, generation of three and four contiguous stereogenic centers in a seven-carbon acyclic frame, 7509
cleavage of pinanediol boronate esters yielding the free boronic acids, 5109
of cross-linked polyvinyl alcohol with fatty acids; new stationary phases for the separation of lipolytic enzymes, 9051
cyanoesters, product diversion by magnesium chelation in the chemistry of, 445
cyclic ruthenium(VI) diester from reaction of 7-dehydrocholesteryl acetate with RuO_4, 7093
cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid mono-(–)-menthyl ester, alkylation with alkyl bromides and an iodide, 5501
dimethyl 2-(1-benzylazetidin-3-yl)propane-1,3-dioate, dealkoxycarbonylation by chloride and by cyanide, 3441
dimethyl 3,4-diphenyladipate, enantioselective synth by electroreductive hydrocoupling of chiral *N-trans*-cinnamoyl-2-oxazolidones, 1897
dimethyl cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylate, SmI_2 ring-opening in presence of ketones and Fe(III) catalyst, synth of 6,6-disubstituted tetrahydro-2-oxopyran-3-carboxylic esters, 7805
dimethyl octamethyltricyclo[4.2.2.$0^{2,5}$]deca-3,7,9-triene-7,8-dicarboxylate (Cookson's diester), Cope rearrangement and epoxidation site selectivity, 1075
direct conversion into azides using diethylaluminium azide, 4947
enantiomerically enriched aryllactic esters by Darzens condensation of arylaldehydes with ethyl chloroacetate followed by catalytic hydrogenation, 5205
ethyl α-(bromomethyl)acrylate and 2-methylene-1,3-propanediol *via* ethyl α-(hydroxymethyl)acrylate, 1371
α-haloboronic esters by hydrozirconation of alkenyl boronic esters followed by addition of *N*-halosuccinimides, 1145
γ-haloesters and γ-ketoesters by homolytic addition of carbon radicals to alkenes and silyl enol ethers, 2763
homologated – by irradiation of acetylenic ethers *via* a [1,3]-oxygen-to-carbon migration involving a ketene intermediate, 2283
β-hydroxy esters, alpha deuterium isotope effects in the thermolysis, 4735
irradiation of 3'-methylbutyl (isoamyl) 4-methoxycinnamate, structures of the cycloaddition products, 1169
lavendamycin ethyl ester, synth by aza-Wittig reaction of iminophosphorane, 1453
α-methoxy-α-trifluoromethylphenylacetic acid, 2-(2'-methoxy-1'-naphthyl)-3,5-dichlorobenzoic acid and 2'-methoxy-1,1'-binaphthyl-2-carboxylic acid esters, nOe between protons of acid and of alcohol moieties, 9417
(±)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl ester as a carboxyl protecting group, 1651
methyl α-chloro- or α,α-dichloro-esters by oxidative chlorination of 2-alkyl-4,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolanes with trichloroisocyanuric acid, 2961
methyl 4,5-diaminopentanoate, intramolecular aminolysis to 5-aminomethyl-2-pyrrolidinone and 5-amino-2-piperidinone, 281
3-methylbut-2-enoate – as protecting group for carboxylic acids, 1539
(*S*)-4-methylene proline benzyl ester, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 6673
Mosher ester data for determining relative configuration, stereostructural studies on 4-hydroxylated annonaceous acetogenins, 8525, 8529
p-nitrophenyl 2-dodecyltetradecanoate, absence of remote steric effects on aminolysis, 1347
one-carbon homologation of – to carboxylic acids and esters *via* α-chloro α-sulfinyl ketones, 133
ortho-iodophenyl 3-butenoate, Pd-catalyzed cyclisation to 4-methylcoumarin, 5919
γ-oxygenated carboxylic esters derived from 2,6-dimethylphenol and piperonal, aldol addition reactions of, 1325
pentafluorothiophenyl esters, coupling with amines, amide bond formation, 4865
pokepola ester, phosphate diester from the Maui sponge *Spongia oceania*, structure

and biological activity, 5579
polyfunctionalised $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated esters by nitroalkane addition to dimethyl maleate with 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene (DBU) and elimination of HNO_2, 9247
preparation employing benzotriazol-1-yl-oxytris(dimethylamino)phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (BOP) reagent, 5603
of secorapamycin acid, 197
selective deacetoxylation of allylic acetates by lithium perchlorate promoted triethylsilane reduction, 61
selective deprotection of – using magnesium and methanol, 6207
Z silyl enol ethers and *Z* enol esters from ketones *via* manganese enolates, 6295
thirlocin B, fungal poly-phenolic benzoate, synth by selective arylation of a cyclic boronate, 7747
tricyclic dichloroethylidyne ortho esters by reaction of trichloroethylidene acetals of D-galactose and D-arabinose with K t-butoxide, 9233
1,2,2-Trimethylpropyl acrylate, stereoselectivity of thermal and catalyzed cycloaddition to cyclopenttadiene, 231
unsaturated – by single electron transfer reaction of cyclopropanone acetals with quinones, synth of unsaturated esters, 3551
$\alpha\beta$-unsaturated esters, conjugate addition of amides by CsF-Si(OEt)$_4$ system, 1875

Etherification
of alcohols with primary alkyl halides in presence of silver triflate, 8111
of 3- and 17-hydroxysteroids *via* triflates, 5075
reductive – of carbonyl compds with alkoxytrimethylsilanes, 4367

Ethers
acyclic bis-allylic –, tandem [2,3]-Wittig-anionic oxy-Cope rearrangements, synth of $\delta\varepsilon$-unsaturated aldehydes, 7077
and alcohols, photoaddition to flavins in the presence of EDTA, 6053
aryl 1,1-dimethylpropargyl ethers, synth *via in situ* prep of trifluoroacetate, 6405
aryl –, synth of vancomycinic acid *via* halide replacement in dibromobenzoquinone, 5047
aryl allyl –, reductive deprotection with $Pd(Ph_3)_4/NaBH_4$ to yield the parent phenol, 4349
bromomethyldimethylsilyl propargyl –, radical cyclisation of, synth of a carbocyclic core of steroid skeleton, 8601
by methylation of alcohols using MeOTf and Me_3OBF_4, 7171
chiral bis-aminoacid diaryl –, intermediates in synth of K-13, synth by S_NAr reaction, 5649
decomposition of dioxiranes induced by dialkyl ethers, 2981
diaryl – formation in synth of part of vancomycin structure, 8465
dibenzyl – from benzyl chloride or bromide with alumina, 6211
α,α'-disubstituted cyclic ethers, synth based on Diels-Alder reaction of a mono-activated diene and an aldehyde, synth of oxocane and oxepane, 3401
enol –, europium-catalysed inverse electron demand – of 3-carbomethoxy-2-pyrone (3-CMP) derivs, synth of bicyclic lactones, 2767, 2771
enol silyl ethers, electron donor properties; charge-transfer complex formation, photoelectron spectra and transient electrochemical oxidation, 8577
enol silyl ethers, regioselective allylation using γ-heterosubstituted vinylthionium ions, 5481
equilibrium cation binding constants of di-peptide derived lariat ethers in methanol determined from circular dichroism measurements, 681
1-ethoxy-3-trimethylsilylprop-1-yne, substituent effects on its $TiCl_4$-catalyzed reaction with some α-halogenated ketones and aldehydes, 2345
β-fluoro-β-sulfinylalkyl allyl –, sulfenate elimination and Claisen rearrangement in α-fluoroketone synth, 4853
– from carbonyl compds and alkoxytrimethylsilanes *via* triethylsilane-reduction, 4367
functionalised – of cyclosporin A, synth, 6477
iminoether-enaminoether tautomerism, elaboration of quaternary carbon centres by a Michael type reaction, 1549
irradiation of acetylenic –, ester formation *via* a [1,3]-oxygen-to-carbon migration involving a ketene intermediate, 2283

MEM ethers of (*E*)-4-alkyl-1-trimethylsilyl-1-alken-4-ols, acetal induced cleavage of carbon-carbon bond, synth of ketones, 7977
methoxymethyl – from methoxymethylation of alcohols using a Na-Y zeolite catalyst, 1289
methyl phenyl ethers, hydride-promoted demethylation of, 8727
methyl (±)-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl ether, anesthetic and intermediate in synth of the anesthetic desflurane (Suprane), synth from 2-methoxytetrafluoropropionic acid, 4501
α-nitro cyclohexyl triisopropylsilyl enol ethers by treatment of triisopropylsilyl enol ethers with tetra-*n*-butyl ammonium nitrate and trifluoroacetic anhydride, 8345
4-pentenyl silyl ethers, novel silylating agents from, 8167
phenolic and alcoholic t-butyldimethylsilyl ethers, selective removal, 7565
N-protected serine ethers, synth as precursors of photoactivatable amino acids cleaved by hydrogenolysis, 9199
silyl enol ethers from cyclic and acyclic α-(*N*-alkoxycarbonylamino)ketones, 5285
silyl enol ethers, photocycloaddition of – to aldehydes, synth of oxetanes, 5845
Z silyl enol ethers and *Z* enol esters from ketones *via* manganese enolates, 6295
sucrose ethers by telomerisation of butadiene with sucrose, 4541
unsymmetric polyfluoroethers by condensation of alcohols with polyfluorinated alcohols under Mitsunobu conditions, 5997
vicinal fluoro ethers by reaction of phenyl substituted alkenes with 1-chloromethyl-4-fluoro-1,4-diazoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane bis-tetrafluoroborate (F-Teda BF_4), 1105
zero and first generation optically active, homochiral dendrimer – from (2*R*,3*R*)-tartaric acid, 3547
see also Oxygen heterocycles

Exchange reactions
cleft type receptors with catalytic activity in amide deuteration, prep, 1929
conformational – of axial and equatorial meso aryl substituents on calix[4]arenes, 6267
conformational – in the dynamic behaviour of cryptocalix[6]arenes, synth by covalent three-point linking of a *p*-t-butylcalix-[6]arene to a cyclotriveratrylene, 6555
metal-halogen – to initiate stereoselective formation of *trans*-bicyclo[4.3.0]nonane and strained *trans*-bicyclo[3.3.0]octane derivs, 2837
preparation of alkylzinc bromides using a new Mn/Cu catalysed bromine-zinc exchange reaction, 1177

Extrusion reactions
of carbon dioxide from orthoesters and derivs; *ab initio* study of some cyclic carbenes, 7213

Fenestranes
6-methyltetracyclo[4.2.0.0^{1,7}.0^{5,7}]octane, a bridged [3.3.3]fenestrane, synth as intermediate in reaction of 1-bromo-2-chloromethyl-7-methyltricyclo[4.1.0.0^{2,7}]heptane with methyllithium, 4093

Ferrier reactions
phenolic – to produce glycosides and its application to natural product synth, 8259

Ferrocenes
diferrocenyl diselenides from 1-(dimethylamino)ethylferrocenes, synth and application to asymmetric reactions, 3115
α-ferrocenylcarbenium ions from 1-ferrocenylalcohols and subsequent stereoselective addition of silyl enol ethers, 4215
ferrocenylselenium bromide for asymmetric methoxyselenylation of alkenes, 9403
1,1'-bis(phospholano)ferrocene ligands, synth for asymmetric catalysis, 9363
rhodium(I) catalyst bearing diphosphine 1,1'-bis-(diisopropylphosphino)ferrocene for hydrogenation of aldehydes and ketones, 4963
unsymmetrically-1,3-disubstituted ferrocene-containing thermotropic liquid crystals, new family of chiral metallomesogens, synth, 2169

Films
ω-functionalised *n*-alkanethiols containing a conjugated diacetylene group as polymeric self-assembling monolayer films, 9501

Flavanoids and isoflavanoids
tetra-*O*-methyl-(+)-catechin, predicting

heterocyclic ring coupling constants through a conformational search, 2137

Flavanones, flavones

5-hydroxy-2-(phenyl or styryl)chromones, biologically active flavonoids, synth from 2'-hydroxychalcone or 2'-hydroxycinnamylideneacetophenone, NMR assignments, 5899

leachianol C, a novel stilbene tetramer composed of a pallidol and two resveratrol units from *Sophora leachiana*, structure, 7817

Flavins

5-deazaflavin deriv with 2-hydroxymethylphenyl group at N(3) position of the pyrimidine ring; variation of reaction channel in a flavoenzyme model, 9729

5-deazaflavin, stereochemistry of asymmetric "(net) hydride transfer" in an intercoenzyme model reaction system, 8631

photoaddition of alcohols and ethers to − in the presence of EDTA, 6053

Flavonoids

biflavonoids, proteracacinidin analogue with a double linkage, isolation from heartwood *Acacia caffra*, stereochemistry, 7415

tetrapterols A and B, flavanoid compds from roots of *Sophora tetraptera* (Leguminosae), structures, 9043

Flavours and fragrances

ambergris ketals 8α,13;13,17-diepoxy-14,15-dinorlabdane and 8β,13;13,17-diepoxy-14,15-dinorlabdane, diastereoselective route to, 8839

ambraketal and epiambraketal, ambergris derivs, synth from sclareol, 97

Ambrox, (−)-dodecahydro-3a,6,6,9a-tetramethylnaphtho[2,1-*b*]furan, norlabdane oxide) *via* ozonolysis of (−)-sclareol, 9505

Ambrox, (−)-dodecahydro-3a,6,6,9a-tetramethylnaphtho[2,1-*b*]furan, synth from (−)-sclareol, 5801

L-aspartyl-fenchylaminoalcohol derivs, sweetness and stereochemistry, 6891

(+)-*trans*-whisky and cognac lactones, synth by addition of dimethylcopper-lithium to butenolides, 4123

Fluorenes, fluorenones

reaction of fluorenone anion radicals with RX and reaction of fluorenone with RMgX, 9225

2,6,9-tri-t-butylcyclohepta[*def*]fluoren-4(8*H*)-one, reductive coupling and synth of 2,2',6,6',9,9'-hexa-t-butyl-8*H*,8'*H*-4,4'-bi(cyclohepta[*def*]fluorenylidene), 7759

Fluorescence

during intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of allyl benzyl amines, 5267

fluorogenic precipitating substrates, fluorogenic esterase, glycosidase, aryl sulfatase, microsomal dealkylase, guanidinobenzoatase and alkaline phosphatase substrates, 8569

introduction of a pyrene group into a terminal position of an oligonucleotide, spectra, 2555

lithium responsive fluorophores derived from monoaza-12-crown-4 and coumarin, synth, influence of a methoxy side-arm on photophysical properties, 7915

TNAB and TNC, fluorescent probes, synth for use to determine the critical micellisation concentration of surfactants, 7931

Fluorine and compds

2-fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3-diols by asymmetric reduction of 2-fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-hydroxy ketones with lithium aluminium hydride or diisobutylaluminium hydride, 5263

vicinal fluoro ethers by reaction of phenyl substituted alkenes with 1-chloromethyl-4-fluoro-1,4-diazoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane bistetrafluoroborate (F-Teda BF_4), 1105

allyltrifluorosilanes, cross-coupling with aryl halides, 6511

anodic α-fluorination of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic sulfides and its application to the synth of fluorinated fused heterocycles, 7245

anodic fluorination of phenyl 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl telluride *via* acetoxylated tellurides, 4153

α-aryl or alkyl β,β-difluorovinyl and β-fluoro-β-perfluoroalkylvinyl sulfides, synth from 1,1-bis(phenylthio)perfluoroalkyl aromatics or alkanes, 7783

1-aryl (or alkyl)-1-trialkylsilyl perfluoroalkanols, reaction with amines and hydrazines or with ammonia, synth of β-enaminones, pyrazoles and silylether of corresponding secondary alcohol, 409

(*E*)- and (*Z*)-2-aryl-2-chloro-5-fluoro-

adamantanes, solvolysis of–, evidence for a competition between σ-participation and π-resonance, 5231
3-chloropentafluoropropene-1,2-oxide, preparation and reactions with heteroatom nucleophiles and antimony pentafluoride, 6721
conjugated bis(enoltriflates), palladium-catalysed monocouplings between - and trimethylsilylacetates, 1965
deoxyfluoro analogues of castanospermine, 3143
1,2-diaryl-2,2-difluoroethanones, synth involving Stille reaction of an aryl difluoroacetyl chloride and an arylstannane, application to synth of retinoids, 8955
3,4-difluoro-1*H*-pyrroles by [2+3] cycloaddition reaction of a *N*-t-butyl 2-alkoxycarbonyl aziridine and chlorotrifluoroethylene *via* *N*-t-butylpyrrole, 8605
(α,α-difluoroalkyl)phosphonate analogue of phosphoserine, synth from L-serine or (*R*)-isopropylideneglycerol, 6445
gem-difluorocyclopropanes, regio- and stereoselective synth using 4-bromo-4,4-difluorocrotonate, 913
5,5-difluoro-1,4-diphenylbicyclo[2.1.0]pentane, attempted preparation by addition of difluorocarbene to 1,2-diphenylcyclobutene, 1357
β-difluoromethyl-*m*-tyrosine, synth of, and of diastereomeric *N*-acyloxazolidinone precursors, 1821
difluoromethylated carboxylic acid *via* DAST reaction with aldehydo-acid; synth and resolution, 1817
difluorotriphenylphosphorane *via* Mitsunobu reaction of triphenylphosphine with potassium hydrogen fluoride and diisopropyl azodicarboxylate, 9775
fluoralkyl- and fluoroaryl-amines by base-catalysed [1,3]-proton shift reaction, 3119
fluorinated α-alkylidene-γ-butyrolactone derivs by radical perfluoroalkylation-cyclization of acyclic allylic alkynoates, 613
fluorinated amide derivs, Wittig reaction with carboethoxymethylenetriphenylphosphorane, 3395
fluorinated cyclopentanoid products by treatment of unsaturated bromodifluoromethyl malonate precursors using organotin, samarium and cobalt reagents as radical triggers, 3995
fluorinated heterocycles from αβ-unsaturated perfluoroacyl derivs and 1,2-bis-nucleophiles, selectivity in synth, 4357
fluorination using *N*-fluorobenzenesulfonimide and *N*-fluoro-*O*-benzenedisulfonimide reagents *via* directed *ortho* metalation, 3465
fluorine containing carbocyclic adenosine and guanosine analogues *via* addition of molecular fluorine to bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene derivs, 5665
fluorine-containing amino acids by gold(I)-catalysed asymmetric aldol reaction of methyl isocyanoacetate with fluorinated benzaldehydes, 2713
p-fluoro substituent, effect on the rate of metalation of anisole, 389
(*S,S*)-α-fluoro-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolane-4-propanoic acid methyl ester, synth as a key intermediate for the preparation of anti-HIV fluorodideoxynucleosides, 3263
1-fluoroalkyl benzenes bearing electron withdrawing substituents, synth, 1851
β-fluoroalkyl-β-amino acids *via* biomimetic [1,3]-proton shift reaction of *N*-benzylenamines derived from β-polyfluoroalkyl-β-ketocarboxylic esters and benzylamine, 5063
fluoroketones by flash vacuum pyrolysis and by Claisen rearrangement, 4851, 4853
(2*S*,4*S*)-5-fluoroleucine, stereospecific synth using (2*S*)-pyroglutamic acid as a chiral template, 5485
fluoroolefin peptide isosteres, synth as tools for controlling peptide conformations, 6033
17α-fluoroprogesterone side chain construction by reaction of 21-hydroxy-20-methoxy-17(20)-unsaturated pregnane side chain with diethylaminosulfur trifluoride, 8587
N-fluoropyridinium salts, reaction with Wittig reagents, synth of symmetric *trans*-olefins, 8951
β-fluoropyrrole derivs by reaction of α,α-difluoro-γ-iodo-γ-(electron-withdrawing-group)-substituted ketones and ammonia, 4319
fluoropyrroles by fluorination of pyrrolic

compds with xenon difluoride, 3679
(1-fluorovinyl)tributyltin, synth and use as a synthetic equivalent for the 1-fluoroethene anion, 5177
fullerols and fullerene dimer containing perfluoroalkyl groups, reactions with tributyltin hydride, 9045
functionalised alkyltrifluorosilanes, cross-coupling with aryl halides, 6507
3-*gem*-difluoro-2-ethoxy allylic alcohols from ethyl chlorodifluoroacetate, 6097
hypofluorous acid, generation and oxidation of sulfides to sulfones by, 2099
introduction of an EtO_2CCF_2· group into lithium enolates of chiral *N*-acyloxazolidinones with ethyl difluoroiodoacetate, 7399
iodine monofluoride, reactivity with arenes on sub-micromolar scale, 9701
iododifluoromethyl ketones, addition to electron-deficient olefins, synth of α,α-difluoro-γ-iodo-γ-(electron withdrawing group) substituted ketones, 1813
N-methoxycarbonyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethylamines, electrochemical oxidation in 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol system, synth of *N*-methoxycarbonyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-2,2,2-trifluoroethylamine, 1271
monofluoroacetyl and difluoroacetylsteroidal furans by selective reductive dehalogenation of chlorofluoro and chlorodifluoroacetyl intermediates, 833
para-fluorination of 4-alkylphenols by hypervalent iodine reagent and pyridinium polyhydrogen fluoride (PPHF), synth of 4-fluorocyclohexa-2,5-dienones, 2541
4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentane-1-thiol, important side-chain in anti-breast cancer agents, synth from perfluoroethyl iodide *via* 4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentan-1-ol, 9141
pentafluorothiophenyl esters, coupling with amines, amide bond formation, 4865
N-α-Fmoc-4-phosphono(difluoro)methyl-L-phenylalanine, new *O*-phosphotyrosine isosteric building block, synth, 7585
reaction of lithium reagents derived from acetophenone, phenylacetylene and substituted acetonitriles with 2-(trifluoromethyl)aniline, synth of 4-fluoroquinolines, 7597
reaction of polyfluoronitrobenzenes with methanol; reductively activated "polar" nucleophilic aromatic substitution, 9059
regiospecific replacement of fluorine by hydrogen in pentafluorobenzoic acid induced by ytterbium complex, 1095
steroidal β-fluoro-αβ-unsaturated ketones, synth by reaction of phenyl vinyl sulfides with *N*-bromosuccinimide/HF or *N*-bromosuccinimide/DAST, 85
(±)-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl methyl ether, anesthetic and intermediate in synth of the anesthetic desflurane (Suprane), synth from 2-methoxytetrafluoropropionic acid, 4501
(*E*)-tributyl(1-fluoro-2-trimethylsilyl)vinylstannane, a synthetic equivalent for the 1-fluoroethene anion, synth, 1027
trifluoroethyl phenyl iodonium triflate, synth and use as *N*-trifluoroethylation reagent for amino alcohols, 8015
γδ-unsaturated α-fluoro-esters by Johnson Claisen rearrangement of α-fluoro-ortho-esters with allylic alcohols, 4951
γδ-unsaturated perfluoroalkyl ketones by Claisen rearrangement of α-(perfluoroalkyl)enol ethers prepared by Wittig olefination of allyl perfluoroalkanoates, 2907
unsymmetric polyfluoroethers by condensation of alcohols with polyfluorinated alcohols under Mitsunobu conditions, 5997

Formazans
incorporation of – residue into lariat-crown ether, 6465

Fragmentation
β- – of an alkoxy radical for excision of the keto bridge of tricyclo[4.3.1.$1^{2,5}$]undecanones or tricyclo[5.3.1.$1^{2,6}$]dodecanones; taxol synthesis, 3449
aza deMayo – of cyclobutane carboxylic acid as key step in route to asterriscanolide skeleton, 3883
1,2,4,5-benzenetetracarbonitrile SET photosensitised – of t-butyl esters, generation of alkyl radicals, 9275
diphenylselenium hydroxyacetate-promoted β-fragmentation of carbinolamides leading to cyclic imides, 1083
Grob – in synth of (±)-parvifoline, 5,6,7,10-tetrahydrobenzocyclooctene deriv, 4771
radical – of 8a-cycloalkenylmethyl Wieland-Miescher ketones mediated by

tri-n-butyltin hydride, 637
and rearrangements of 22-hydroxyl substituted milbemycins, synth of lactone intermediate to C23-, C24- and C25-substituted milbemycins, 2377, 2381, 2385
of secondary α-amino acids with trifluoroacetic anhydride under Dakin-West reaction conditions, synth of α-trifluoromethylated acyloins *via* oxazolium salts, 149
sequential alkoxy radical fragmentation of δ-hydroxyketones, 2597
sequential alkoxy radical fragmentation-cyclopropylcarbinyl rearrangement of steroidal 5α-alcohol with (diacetoxyiodo)-benzene and iodine, synth of eleven-membered cyclic ketones, 5509
tandem β-fragmentation-cyclisation of carbohydrate anomeric alkoxy radicals, organoselenium reagents in, 2049
thermal – of 7,7-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene to cyclopentadiene and isobutylene, 2675
of tricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{2,7}$]octane, synth of functionalised bicyclo[3.2.1]octane system (kaurane and stachane types), 603
of *N*-trimethylsilyl-*N*-chlorothioalkylamine precursors in prep of alkylthionitroso and arylthionitroso compds, 5275

Friedel-Crafts reactions
acylations at 6-position of 2,3-unsubstituted indole derivs by using α-halogenoacyl chloride, synth of 1-acyl-6-halogenoacylindoles, 2699
alkylation reaction of benzene with *N*-alkylamide derivs, 2913
cyclisation of 1-acylindol-3-ylpropionyl chloride, synth of 3,4-dihydrobenz[*cd*]-indol-5(*H*)-one (Uhle's ketone), 8173
cyclohexylation of arenes using 1,3-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC), 903
double – for synth of dibenzo-fused bicyclo[3.2.2]nonane systems, 3341
of ethyl oxalyl chloride with tricarbonyl iron complexes of *E*- and *Z*-substituted acyclic dienes, synth of dienic α-keto-esters, 7027

Frogs
Dentrobates pumilio, (–)-pumiliotoxin C, dendrobatid alkaloid from skin extracts of poison –, synth by intramolecular acyl-nitroso Diels-Alder approach, 9213
Epipedobates tricolor, (±)-epibatidine, alkaloid from Ecuadorian poison –, synth from 5-(2-nitro-vinyl)-2-chloropyridine, 9297
Phyllobates spp., synthetic studies towards batrachotoxin, 8333, 8337

Fullerenes
N-acylated fulleropyrrolidines, new materials for the preparation of Langmuir-Blodgett films containing fullerenes, 2985
C_{60} and C_{70} photosensitised oxygenation of olefins, 1945
C_{60} dihydrides and fullerene aromaticity by semiempirical MO calculations, 7173
C_{60}, reaction with phosphonium ylids, synth of 6,6-closed methanofullerenes, 9017
[5.5]circulene, bowl-shaped subunits of fullerene from 4,4'-bi-4*H*-cyclopenta[*def*]-phenanthrenylidene by dehydrocyclisation, 7013
Diels-Alder adducts of buckminsterfullerene and tropones, DIBAL reduction, formation of derivs having four consecutive sp^3-carbons, 6305
ene reaction with 4-allylanisole, introduction of alkene to buckminsterfullerene, 919
[60]fullereno[1',2':4,5]oxazolidin-2-one, synth by rearrangement of [60]fullereno-[1',2';2,3]aziridine derived from *O*-4-nitrobenzenesulfonylhydroxamic acids and fullerene, 9067
fullerols and fullerene dimer containing perfluoroalkyl groups, reactions with tributyltin hydride, 9045
functionalisation of – by cycloaddition of 1,8-dehydronaphthalene to [60]fullerene in benzene, 6661
hydrogenated – by zinc/acid reduction, 5789
^{3}He-labelled fullerene, reaction with cyclopropa[b]naphthalene, NMR of adduct, 3869
1,2-methyl(methoxy)methanofullerene by thermal reaction of C_{60} with [methyl-(methoxy-methylene)]pentacarbonylchromium, 9529
reaction with 1,3-diphenylnitrilimine, synth of pyrazoline derivs of fullerene, 1763
reaction with phthalimidonitrene, synth and structure of C_{60}NPhth, 4371
study by electrospray mass spectrometry,

6083
water-soluble complex between C_{70} and γ-cyclodextrin, 7103
Fulvenes and fulvalenes
2,6-bis-diethylamino-3,4,7,8-tetrahydro-1,3,5,7-tetraaza-fulvalene-4,8-dithione, dithiono deriv of an indigoid system, X-ray crystallographic analysis, 9195
4,4'(5')-diformyltetrathiafulvalene, synth, 9243
1,2-bis(1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl)benzenes, electrochemically induced intramolecular cyclisation, 1991
formation of a tetra-t-butyl-tetrahydrofulvalene by dimerization of di-t-butyl cyclopentadiene, and dehydrogenation to the fulvalene, 5619
fulvene intermediates in formation of indenes from 1,4-dicarbonyl compds and cyclopentadiene, 6627
pentafulvenophanes, synth of tricyclo-[9.3.0.$0^{4,8}$]tetradeca-4,7,11,14-tetraene as precusor, 4087
phosphatriafulvenes, ring enlargement with azides to 1*H*-2-iminophosphetes, 1527
2,6,9-tri-t-butylcyclohepta[*def*]fluoren-4(8*H*)-one, reductive coupling and synth of 2,2',6,6',9,9'-hexa-t-butyl-8*H*,8'*H*-4,4'-bi(cyclohepta[*def*]fluorenylidene), 7759
Fungi
Alternaria citri, phytopathogen, synth of (−)-ACRL toxin IIIB involving *anti* aldol reactions of lactate-derived ketones, 9477
Aspergillus fumigatus F37, isolation and structure of acyltransferase GERI-BP001, 3569
Bipolaris sorokiniana phytopathogenic −, structure elucidation of sorokinianin, a phytotoxin produced by this, 9597
Bipolaris zeicola race 3, the cause of leaf spot disease in corn, structure of BZR-cotoxin I, 7033
bisvertinolone from fungus *Acremonium strictum* as β-1,6-glucan biosynthesis inhibitor, 2577
Cercospora beticola, chemical equilibrium between beticolins, structures of beticolins 6 and 8, 8797
cladospirone bisepoxide and its deriv 4-oxo-cladospirone bisepoxide, metabolites from *Cladosporium chlorocephalum*, structures, 1043
Clitocybe acromelalga poisonous mushroom, isolation of valinopine, *epi*-leucinopine and isoleucinopine, structures and synth, 8201
Corynosporium cassiicola, configurational modifications of cyclohexane- and cycloheptane-1,2-diols, 331
dimethyl 3,4-di-3-indolyl pyrroledicarboxylates, lycogarubins A-C from the Myxomycete *Lycogala epidendrum*, 2559
Drechslera avenae, isolation and structure elucidation of KM-01, a brassinolide-inhibitor, 1731
fusidienol from extracts of the fungus *Fusidium griseum*, isolation as an inhibitor of Ras farnesyl-protein-transferase (FPTase), 4693
marcfortine A, a fungal metabolite of *Penicillium roqueforti*, synth of 18-thiomarcfortine, stereochemistry, 1135
Merulius tremellosus, isolation of new compds from the culture filtrate, 1593
myxomycete *Lycogala epidendrum*, isolation and synth of 3,4-bis(indol-3-yl)pyrrole-2,5-dicarboxylic acid derivs from, 1689
Nattrassia mangiferae, isolation of Sch 49210, Sch 53514 and Sch 53516, anti-tumor metabolites, 1343
Phomopsis helianthi, a phytopathogenic fungus of sunflowers, synth of a methylated deriv of phomozin isolated from −, 8171
phomozin, fungal phytotoxin from *Phomopsis helianthi*, synth and absolute configuration, 3917
Phytophthora capsici, effect of bisvertinolone on growth, 2577
Rhizoctonia leguminicola, synth of (±)-slaframine and (±)-6-epi-slaframine, toxic alkaloids, 9779
unidentified (*Pleiocheata* sp.) − from Indo-Pacific sponge *Stylotella* sp., isolation of demethyl nectriapyrone A and nectriapyrone B, pyran-2-ones, 9159
Verticillium coccosporum, source of phytotoxic cyclotetrapeptide containing 2-amino-9-hydroxy-8-oxodecanoic acid, 6009
Furanones
5-acyloxy-2(5*H*)-furanones, lipase catalysed transesterification, 8441
butyrolactones and substituted tetrahydrofurans, stereoselective synth by a new

nickel catalysed carbozincation, 8349
cleft-type receptors that associate 2(5*H*)-furanone in benzene, synth, 7065
α,α'-dioxygenated 3(2*H*)-furanones, regioselective monodeoxygenation using samarium diiodide in the presence of excess ethylene glycol, 1477
disubstituted 3(2*H*)-furanones *via* catalytic intramolecular C-H insertion reactions of α-diazo-β-keto esters, 7269
2(5*H*)-furanones and 2(3*H*)-furanones by rearrangement of 5-oxo-4-oxaspiro[2.3]-hexanes (cyclopropanespiro-β-lactones), 6737
2(5*H*)-furanones by carbonylation of tertiary propargylic alcohols catalysed by a cationic palladium(II) complex, 5889
furan-3(2*H*)-ones from reaction of organolithium reagents on 3,4-difluoro-5,5-dimethylfuran-2(5*H*)-one, 9259
3-hydroxy-5-(8'-hydroxymethyl-4'-isopropyl-1'-methyl-7'-methylenebicyclo[3.2.1]-oct-6'-yl)tetrahydro-2-furanone (sorokinianin), fungal phytotoxin, 9597
5-methoxy-4,5-dihydro-2(3*H*)-furanones, addition of silylated nucleophiles, synth of α,β-substituted-γ-alkoxy carboxylic acids, 8437
methyl 3,3a,4,6a-tetrahydro-2*H*-cyclopenta[*b*]furan-2-ones, precursors to triquinane sesquiterpenes, synth by bicyclisation of 3-hydroxy-6-heptenoic acids and Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of intermediates, 2949
substituted monocyclic 3(2*H*)-furanone derivs, cycloalkylation to 11-oxabicyclo-[6.2.1]undecenone derivs, 6795
substituted tetrahydrofuran-3-ones, synth by condensation of α-bromo ketones with aromatic aldehydes, 9367

Furans

2-hydroxy-3-oxotetrahydrofuran-2-carboxylates and 3-hydroxyfuran-2-carboxylates from vicinal tricarbonyls, 9783
3-acyl-2-ethoxyfurans by cycloaddition of ynones to 5-ethoxyoxazoles and their oxidation to 4-hydroxybutenolides by MnO_2, 3609, 3613
α-alkoxytetrahydrofurans from homoallyl alcohols by catalytic oxidation using Pd-nitro complex and molecular oxygen, 455
chiral substituted tetrahydrofurans by Michael initiated ring closure of sugar-derived sulfones, 8377
Diels-Alder adduct of 2,4-dimethylfuran and 1-cyanovinyl acetate, conversion into 1,3,5-trimethylcyclohexen-4,6-diol derivs that can be cleaved into protected polypropionate fragments, 5213
2,3-difunctionalised and 2,3,3-trifuctionalised tetrahydrofurans from the corresponding 2-(tri-butylstannyl)tetrahydrofurans, subsequent aldol reactions of the intermediate lithium enolate, 4183, 4187, 4189
2,5-dihydro-3-vinylfuran-$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes, synth, CD, use in synthesis, 4543, 4547
2,4-disubstituted –, synth from 2-(t-butyldimethylsilyl)-3-(triethylsilyloxymethyl)furan, 5335
2,3-disubstituted tetrahydrofuran synth *via* radical and anionic cyclisation, and brief synth of avenaciolide and isoavenaciolide, 5837, 5841
2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans of annonaceous acetogenins, synth involving Sharpless asymmetric epoxidation, 2873
donor substituted – and 1,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)ethylene-1,2-dicarbonitrile, rearrangements and cycloadditions, 4981
donor substituted furans and 1,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)ethylene-1,2-dicarbonitrile, rearrangements and cycloadditions, 4977
erythro and *threo* furanoid glycals from 2-deoxyribose *via* selenoxide elimination, 5513
functionalised dioxaspiro[4,5]decanes from β-phenylsulfonyl dihydrofurans and γ-lactones, 6917
furan-2(5*H*)-one, functionalization at C-3, 4 and 5 in synth of nostoclides, cytotoxic butenolides, 7897
furans, Diels-Alder reactions with allenyl ethers followed by methylthio group 1,4-rearrangement, 729
3-furoic acid, conversion into 1,7-dioxaspiro[4.4]nonane system, 7401, corrig. 9486
goniocin, a cytotoxic Annonaceous acetogenin with tri-THF unit from *Goniothalamus giganteus*, structure, 5367
high pressure Diels-Alder furan reactions, effect of water on chemo- and endo-selectivity, hydrophobic and polar effects,

1189
intramolecular anodic coupling to electron-rich olefins, 2857
1-*O*-methyl-3,5-di-*O*-*p*-toluoyl-2-deoxyribofuranoside, coupling reactions with purines and pyrimidines, synth of α-nucleosides, 3657
3-methylene- and 3-methyl-tetrahydrofurans by radical cyclization of β-halo-β'-unsaturated ethers by irradiation in presence of Et_3N, 8161
2-methyltetrahydrofuran, regiocontrolled ring opening with acid chlorides and iodides, 1553
monofluoroacetyl and difluoroacetyl-steroidal furans by selective reductive dehalogenation of chlorofluoro and chlorodifluoroacetyl intermediates, 833
oligo(tetrahydrofurans) by an epoxide-cascade reaction using an epoxyorganolithium reagent, 7629
pokepola ester, 3-substituted furan from the Maui sponge *Spongia oceania*, structure, 5579
polyhydrophenanthrofuran ring system by a − ring transfer reaction and bis-annulation sequence, intermediate toward furanoid spongiaditerpenes, 5677
rearrangements of carbenes derived from 1-diazo-2-(2-furyl)propane, 2647
side chain − at the 5-methyl or 5-benzyl position of 4,4-dimethyl-2-(5-substituted-2-furyl)oxazolines using butyllithium, 6283
stereoselective construction of 2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans in (+)-rolliniastatin 1 synth, 2517
3-substituted furans, synth involving addition of bis(phenylthio)methyllithium to an ester, 7327
substituted tetrahydrofurans and butyrolactones, stereoselective synth by a new nickel catalysed carbozincation, 8349
substituted tetrahydrofurans by cyclopropanation and epoxidation reactions of chiral (*E*)-crotylsilanes, 6453
C_{19}-C_{26} tetrahydrofuran fragment of the acyl tetronic acid ionophore tetronasin (ICI M139603), two routes to, 319
tetrahydrofuran synthesis by radical 3,4-bond closure, 3985
bis-tetrahydrofuranic acetogenins, absolute stereochemistry by NMR, 3961
tetrahydrofurans by diastereoselective [3+2] cycloaddition of allylsilanes with α-keto esters bearing an optically active cyclitol as a chiral auxiliary, 8401
tetrahydrofurans from [3+2]-cycloaddition of allyl(cyclopentyldienyl)iron(II) dicarbonyl with carbonyl compds, 7889
bis-tetrahydrofurans related to acetogenins of *Annonaceae* species, ^1H NMR analysis and conformation, 3919
tetrahydrofurans, stereoselective synth by Ni(0) promoted tandem cyclisation-carbonylation, 4011

Gallium and compds
gallium powder as mediator for propargylation and allylation of carbonyl compds with trimethylsilyl-propargyl and -allyl bromide, 9433
tertiary amine and tertiary phosphine adducts of gallane for reduction of functional groups, 5915

Germanium and compds
GeD_4 radical scavenging in ArF laser-induced photolysis of acetone, 2799
Ge(II) iodide as mediator for allylation of carbonyl compds *via* allyl-Ge(IV) intermediates, 4805

Gibberellins
construction of the bicyclo[3.2.1]octane core system by fragmentation of tricyclo-[3.2.1.$0^{2,7}$]octane, 603

Glycals
epoxides from − by diastereoselective one-step epoxidation using *m*-chloroperoxybenzoic acid-KF complex, 8433
erythro and *threo* furanoid glycals from 2-deoxyribose *via* selenoxide elimination, 5513
Ferrier reaction of acetylglycals with phenols, 8259
5,6-glycals from methyl β-D-fructopyranoside, synth and chemistry, 8873
11β-hydroxydihydroartemisinin by epoxidation of anhydrodihydroartemisinin, 2129
L-rhamnal and D-glucal, S_N2'-selective Mitsunobu displacements with phenoxide nucleophiles, synth of α-arylglycosides, 3661
N,N-substituted 2-aminoglycals by oxidation of glycoside derivs of *N,N*-substituted-2-aminosugars using two oxidant

systems, 5031
unprotected – and allyltrimethylsilane, allyl *C*-glycosidations of – with trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate, synth of 2,3-unsaturated allyl α-*C*-glycosides, 5673
Glycolipids
4-aminopyridine as catalyst for *O*-acylation in lipid chemistry, 1933, corrig. 8062
arthrobacilin A, cyclic glycolipid from *Arthrobactor* sp. NR2967, total synth, 3325
double-chain – derived from mono-, di- and tri-*O*-galactosyl tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane and aspartic acid, investigation of colloidal behaviour, 2899
ether-linked 2-acetamido-2-deoxy β-glycolipids *via* zinc chloride promoted coupling of Ac_4GlcNAc-Cl with lipid hydroxy groups, 505
ganglioside M5, isolated from egg of sea urchin *Anthocidaris crassispina* as a mixture of fatty acid congeners in ceramide moiety, synth from *N*-acetylneuraminic acid, 2701
glyceryl ether lipids enriched with eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid, generation using lipase, 7681
lactoneo series antigens H, Lewis X (Le^x), and Lewis Y (Le^y), synth from lactal derived azidolactose, 7927
1-morpholino-1-deoxyceramides, inhibitors of glucosylceramide synthase, synth, 2659
17-*O*-MTPA-eicosatetraenoyl chain of a marine acylphloroglucinol of the brown alga *Distromium decumbens*, conformation, 3127
6-*O*-phosphocholine-α-D-glucopyranosyl glycerolipid isolated from HTLV-I-infected cell lines, synth, 5465
D-*erythro*-sphingosine and phytosphingosine, glycosphingolipids, regio- and stereocontrolled synth from D-glucosamine, 745
trehalose-6,6'-dicorynomycolates (TD BH32), synth by diesterification of protected trehalose with corynomicolic acid, 5891
Glycols
substituted oligoethylene –, synth, 2853
Glycopeptides, glycoproteins
bleomycins, – antitumour antibiotics; design and synth of DNA cleaving models; *trans*-disubstituted cyclopropane units as novel linkers, 5323
cyclic peptides containing Arg-Gly-Asp sequence, potent platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors, synth, 5765
de(hydroxymethyl)desulfo analogues of bulgecin A, B and C, *O*-sulfonated glycopeptides with 4-hydroxyproline moiety, synth, 451
N-glycopeptides, solid-phase synth using allyl side-chain protected Fmoc-amino acids, 1033
glycotetraosyl serine, a partial structure of an ovarian cyst mucin glycoprotein of blood group A activity, synth, 1735
7-residue peptide addition to heptakis(6-*O*-carboxymethyl-2,3-di-*O*-methyl)cyclomalto heptaose, 4489
N-terminal glycoheptapeptide of human glycophorin A_M, total synth, 3321
tri-, tetra- and spirocyclic peptides incorporating an α-amino acid at the anomeric position of mannofuranose, synth, 8885, 8889
vancomycin, glycopeptide antibiotic, construction of D-O-E diphenyl ether 16-membered ring system, 8465
Glycosidation
allyl *C*- of unprotected glycals and allyltrimethylsilane with trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate (TMSOTf), synth of unprotected 2,3-unsaturated allyl α-*C*-glycosides, 5673
of *N*-Boc-5-amino-5-deoxy-D-arabinose with *N*-acetyl-6-thio-D-glucosaminide, synth of azapyranosyl pseudo-disaccharide, 4119
of lipid hydroxy groups using 2-acetamido-3,4,6-tri-*O*-acetyl-2-deoxy-α-D-glycosyl chloride as the glycosyl donor, 505
of 5-thioaldopentopyranoside to give pseudodisaccharides, 1843
β-1-thio-2,3,5-tribenzylarabinofuranoside and α-1-thio-2,3,5-tribenzylxylopyranoside, synth using ethanethiol or benzenethiol in the presence of conc. hydrochloric acid, 5257
Glycosides
α- or β-*C*-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-*C*-glucosides from glycosyl dianions derived from reductive lithiation or transmetalation of β-glucopyranosylstannane, 6067
achyranthosides A and B, cytotoxic olean-

olic acid glycosides from *Achyranthes fuariei* root, structure and cytotoxic activity, 6887
aleppotrioloside, naturally occurring glucoside, chemoenzymatic synth and stereochemistry, 1415
1-*O*-alkyl-2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl-β-D-ribofuranosides by glycosylation of tetrahydropyranyl derivs of alcohols, 5709
altrosides from 2,3-manno-epoxides and application to synth of β-cyclodextrin with an altroside as constituent, 9577
artificial phosphate bio-isostere of glucotropaeolin, synth, 2173
α-arylglycosides by S_N2'-selective Mitsunobu displacements of glycals with phenoxide nucleophiles, 3661
BE-12406 A, benzo[*d*]naphtho[1,2-*b*]pyran-6-one *O*-glycoside antitumour antibiotic, synth, 4591
benzoylated phenylsulfenyl glycoside, condensation with benzylated or benzoylated phenylthio glycosyl acceptors, 4015
borylated lyxofuranosides as selective host molecules for amines, 2521
butyl 6-*O*-(4-aminobutyroyl)-α-D-glucopyranoside by regiospecific enzymatic esterification of butyl α-D-glucopyranoside with 2,2,2 ethyl *N*-tBoc 4-aminobutyrate, 3535
(*E*)-3-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-1-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)-buta-1,3-diene, Diels-Alder reaction with *p*-nitrobenzaldehyde, 6351
by phenolic Ferrier reaction and its application to natural product synth, 8259
2-deoxy-2-iodo hexopyranosides, oxygenation with molecular oxygen, synth of C-2 alcohols, 8163
2-deoxy-D- and 2-deoxy-L-xylofuranosides, asymmetric synth from acetylenic alcohols, 6755
deoxyribofuranoside analogue bearing a branched difunctional sidechain using palladium-mediated cyclisation of a γ-oxoallene, 8545
eryloside E, terpene glycoside from *Erylus goffrilleri*, structure, 4299
formoside, triterpene glycoside from the Choristid sponge *Erylus formosus*, structure, 7501
from reaction of glycosyl sulfates with acceptors promoted by Lewis acids, 8669
α-D-glucopyranosides as surrogates for the β-L-glucopyranosides in the stereoselective cyclopropanation reaction, 513
glycoside derivs of *N,N*-substituted-2-aminosugars, oxidation using two oxidant systems, synth of *N,N*-substituted 2-aminoglycals, 5031
C-glycosides by elimination of water between C-2 and C-6 of heptonolactones, 3361
β-*O*-glycosides by Lewis acid-catalysed glycosylation of alcohols by glucose 1,2-cyclic sulfites, 7335
α-glycosides from glycals in studies toward the total synth of acarbose, 2671
C-glycosides of *N*-acetylglucosamine by direct alkylation of 2-amino-2-deoxy-2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl glucopyranosyl chloride, 1031
glycosyl azides by azidation of unprotected aldoses with the Ph_3P-N-chlorosuccinimide-LiN_3 system, 2175
glycosyl phosphites as glycosyl donors, fructofuranosyl and 2-deoxyhexopyranosyl phosphites in glycoside bond formation, 4763
glycosylation among glycosidic donors, a β-thiophenyl glycoside deriv and an α-methyl glycoside deriv, synth of oligosaccharides, 3979
bis-heteroannulated pyranosides by Pauson-Khand reaction of sugar olefins with alkynyloxy side-chains, 5059
hydrolysis of peracetylated reducing disaccharides at the anomeric centre, intermediates for the synth of oligosaccharides, 4247
isopropenyl and *n*-pentenyl glycopyranosides, selective coupling of − to give trisaccharides; glycosyl transfer by isopropenyl glycosides, 9145
lactosylated clusters by telomerisation of *N*-acryloylated lactoside derivs containing spacer arms of different length, 7739
mannopyranoside, inversion from an α- to β-pyranoside by hydrogen abstraction, generation of thymidine C-4' radicals, 6619
β-mannopyranosides from 2-*O*-(2-bromoaryl)dimethylsilyl-α-methyl-D-mannopyranosides by 1,6-hydrogen transfer reactions,

6623
methyl 6-*O*-alkyl glucopyranosides from methyl 6-deoxy-6-iodo-glucopyranoside and the appropriate alcohol in presence of chlorine, 2335
methyl 1-azido glucosides, photolysis of, expansions of the pyranose ring under high stereo control, 93
methyl β-D-fructopyranoside, conversion into 5,6-glycals, 8873
methyl L-mycaroside synth involving acyloin rearrangement of α-hydroxy acetals, 5027
methyl 2,4,6-trideoxy-4-methylthio-α-D-*ribo*-pyranoside, the thio sugar of esperamicin A_1, synth, 4931
1-*O*-methyl-3,5-di-*O*-*p*-toluoyl-2-deoxyribofuranoside, coupling reactions with purines and pyrimidines, synth of α-nucleosides, 3657
partial synth of saponins by glycosylation under phase transfer conditions, 6107
phenyl 2,3-dideoxy-5-*O*-(2-pyrimidyl)-1-thioglycosides, glycosylation of, synth of pyrimidine 2',3'-dideoxy-β-nucleosides, 1883
polyfunctionalised bis-annulated pyranosides, synth by Pauson-Khand reaction as intermediates for triquinane synth, 8581
4,6-*O*-pyruvylated D-glycopyranosides, synth of both diastereoisomers from the corresponding 4,6-unprotected glycosides, 6857
reaction between hydrazine and sugars having a glycosidic substituent on a carbon atom adjacent to the carbonyl group; removal of monosaccharides from the reducing end of oligosaccharides, 685
reactions of indolocarbazoles with glycals, synthetic studies towards staurosporine and tjipanazoles, 3005
ribofuranosides *N*-substituted with meso-porphyrin, synth as nucleoside-like compds, 1629
substituted allyl –, and glycosylation strategy based on their isomerisation, 3593
synth of glycosyl azides using tetramethylguanidinium azide in non-halogenated solvents to avoid explosion hazards, 2645
5-thioaldopentopyranoside *via* dithioacetal rearrangement and glycosidation to give pseudodisaccharides, 1843
thioglycosyl donors, 2,3-dideoxy-hex-1-thio-2-enopyranosides, 1,2-dideoxy-hex-3-thio-1-nopyranoses and 2-pyridyl 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-1-thio-β-D-glucopyranoside, *O*-glycosylation, 125
trichloroacetimidate D-ribofuranosides as ribosyl donors in synth of 2'-*O*-alkyl ribonucleosides, 877
2,3-unsaturated allyl α-*C*-– from allyl *C*-glycosidation of unprotected glycals and allyltrimethylsilane with trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate, 5673

Glycosylation
of 3-alkyl N^4-(3-hydroxypropyl) 2-piperazinones by protected 1-*O*-acetyl ribofuranoses, synth of 3-alkyl 2-piperazinone nucleoside analogues, antiretroviral evaluation, 9545
among glycosidic donors, a β-thiophenyl glycoside deriv and an α-methyl glycoside deriv, synth of oligosaccharides, 3979
O-aryl – *via* 1,2-cyclic sulfite; treatment of D-glucose and D-xylose with *N,N'*-thionyldiimidazole and phenoxide ions, 6279
of carboxylic acids and acetobromosugars under phase transfer conditions, synth of β-D-glycosyl esters, partial synth of saponins, 6107
α-*C*- and *N*-glycosylation reactions using scandium(III) perchlorate ($Sc(ClO_4)_3$) as catalyst, 3319
latent-active – strategy based on isomerisation of substituted allyl glycosides, 3593
Lewis acid-catalysed – of alcohols by glucose 1,2-cyclic sulfites, 7335
palladium(II) promoted *O*-glycosylation involving 1-thio-2-enosides and 3-thio-1-enoses, 125
of partially protected or unprotected aldoses, synth of glycosyl azides, 3913
of phenyl 2,3-dideoxy-5-*O*-(2-pyrimidyl)-1-thioglycosides, synth of pyrimidine 2',3'-dideoxy-β-nucleosides, 1883
of silylated pyrimidines using phenyl 2-deoxy-3-*O*-(*N*-benzoyl)carbamoyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentofuranoside, synth of 2-deoxy-β-ribonucleosides, 8687
stereoselective formation of *O*-glycosides

using stabilized sulfonium ions to suppress oxonium ion formation, 7147
of tetrahydropyranyl derivs of alcohols, conversion into the corresponding 1-*O*-alkyl-2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl-β-D-ribofuranosides, 5709

Grignard reactions/reagents
alkyl Grignard reagents, addition to 17-ketosteroids in presence of $CeCl_3$, synth of 17α-propyl-17β-hydroxy-4-androsten-3-one, an androgen receptor antagonist, 1157
aryl and alkenyl – reagents, reaction with (*R*)-(1-chlorovinyl)methylphenylphosphine oxide, synth of arylmethylphenyl and alkenylmethylphenylphosphine oxides, 6343
copper(I)-modified Grignard reagents for ring opening of *N*-diphenylphosphinoylaziridines, 2739
Cu(I) complexes in cross coupling reaction with acyclic allylic substrates, 5931
Grignard activated coupling of deoxynucleoside methylphosphonate on a polyethylene glycol support, 9525
Grignard addition to chiral 1-acyl-4-alkoxypyridinium salts, synth of 2-alkyl-2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones, 7343
Grignard reagent addition to (+)-camphor and (−)-fenchone catalysed by cerium(III) chloride, 6713
Grignard reagent Michael addition to acyclic enones using arenethiolatocopper-(I) complexes as homogeneous catalysts, 6135
Grignard reagent, new perspectives in the formation of – from 1-bromo-3-methylbutane and magnesium, 5857
Grignard reagents, sequential coupling with (1*E*,3*E*)-1-bromo-4-phenylthio-1,3-butadiene, synth of conjugated (*E,E*)-dienes, 8847
methyl Grignard addition to an aldonitrone bearing a D-gulofuranose-derived chiral auxiliary, synth of *R*-(+)-enantiomer of 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor Zileuton, 1011
reaction with (4*S*,6*S*)-(4,6-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)tributylstannane, synth of (*S*)-α-hydroxystannanes, 1913
reaction of the bis-imine derived from glyoxal and (*R*)-α-methylbenzylamine with PhMgCl, synth of a C_2 symmetric vicinal diamine, 3391
reaction of fluorenone with RMgX, involvement of fluorenone anion radicals, 9225
– reagent addition to 2-(1-naphthyl)-4-(4*R*)-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidines and electrophilic trapping of the azaenolate, synth of 1,1,2-trisubstituted 1,2-dihydronaphthalenes, 4267
reagent addition to 2-(4,4,6,6-tetramethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)-4-substituted-1,3-oxazolidines, synth of α-amino acetals, 7489
RMgX addition to nitroalkenes, synth of nitroalkanes, 8651

Guanidines
cyanoguanidines from *N*-cyano-*O*-phenylisoureas and amines using trimethylaluminium, 8085
from alcohols using the Mitsunobu protocol, 977
guanidine threose, synth as a glycosidase inhibitor, 3481
narains, *N,N*-dimethylguanidinium styryl sulfates, metamorphosis inducers of ascidian larvae from the marine sponge *Jaspis* sp., structures, 5873
tetramethylguanidinium azide, use in non-halogenated solvents to avoid explosion hazards in synth of glycosyl azides, 2645

Halogenation
of adamantanes by $CBrCl_3$ using Gif-Barton and metalloporphyrin catalysis, comparison with classical free-radical halogenations, 8033
anodic α-fluorination of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic sulfides and its application to the synth of fluorinated fused heterocycles, 7245
anodic fluorination of phenyl 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl telluride *via* acetoxylated tellurides, 4153
base-induced dehydrohalogenation of 1-chlorovinyl-methylphosphines or rearrangement of 1-alkynyl-methylphosphines, synth of 1-phosphaallenes, 245
bromination of activated aromatic substrates with *N*-bromosuccinimide over HZSM-5, 7055
bromination of alcohols using boron tribromide, 1051
bromination of arenes and alkenes in a two phase system catalysed by vanadium bromoperoxidases, 7429

bromination of β-ribofuranosyl amide, synth of (+)-hydantocidin, a herbicidal natural product from *Strepomyces hygroscopicus*, 5145
bromination of 3,3-dibromocamphor, synth of 7,7-dibromo-3-dibromomethylene-2,2-dimethyl-1-hydroxynorbornane as a minor product, structure and mechanism, 5283
cesium fluoride/*N*-methylformamide as fluorinating agent in synth of optically active 1-fluoroalkyl benzenes, 1851
chlorination and sulfo-chlorination of n-alkanes and cycloalkanes using cobalt(II)-porphyrin complexes as catalysts, effect of *p*-substituent on the benzene ring in the porphyrin complex, 5935
DAST fluorination of deoxy-4'-thiopyrimidine nucleosides with "up" and "down" hydroxyl groups, 7569, 7573
6,8-(dibromo or diiodo)-5-hydroxy-2-(phenyl or styryl)chromones, synth from 2'-benzyloxy-6'-hydroxychalcones, 2'-benzyloxy-6'-hydroxycinnamilydeneacetophenones or 2-phenyl- or 2-styryl-chromones, 9459
dichlorination of C-C double bonds with hexachloroethane/$RuCl_2(PPh_3)_3$, 737
fluorination of 2'Cbz taxol with DAST, synth of 7-α-fluoro deriv, 41
fluorination of bicyclo[2.2.1]heptene derivatives, synth of amino-difluorocyclopentanemethanols and of difluoro-dideoxy-carba-nucleosides, 5665
fluorination of caffeine, guanosine tetraacetate and uridine triacetate using Et_3N-3HF as electrolyte in electrochemical oxidation, 9237
fluorination of pyrrolic compds with xenon difluoride, synth of fluoropyrroles, 3679
fluorination using *N*-fluorobenzenesulfonimide and *N*-fluoro-*O*-benzenedisulfonimide reagents *via* directed *ortho* metalation, 3465
17α-fluoroprogesterone side chain construction by reaction of 21-hydroxy-20-methoxy-17(20)-unsaturated pregnane side chain with diethylaminosulfur trifluoride, 8587
β-fluoropyrrole derivs by reaction of α,α-difluoro-γ-iodo-γ-(electron-withdrawing-group)-substituted ketones and ammonia, 4319
hydrodehalogenation of organic halides using a palladium anchored on poly(*N*-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone) (PVP-$PdCl_2$) catalyst, 4599
hydroxyiodination of 1-acetoxycyclohex-2-ene *via* intramolecular delivery of oxygen, 1405
improved synth of dibromofumaric acid from acetylenedicarboxylic acid, 6243
iodination of phosphorus ylids and use of iodo-ylids in synth of iodo-alkenes, 2827
o-iodophenylcarbinols by reaction of *o*-trimethylsilylphenyllithium with carbonyl compds and subsequent halogenodesilylation, 579
oxidative chlorination of 2-alkyl-4,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolanes with trichloroisocyanuric acid, synth of methyl α,α-dichloro-esters, 2961
para-fluorination of 4-alkylphenols by hypervalent iodine reagent and pyridinium polyhydrogen fluoride (PPHF), synth of 4-fluorocyclohexa-2,5-dienones, 2541
radical promoted halodeamination of primary amines *via* *N*-substituted *N*-tosylhydrazines, 7911
reaction of phenyl vinyl sulfides with *N*-bromosuccinimide/HF or *N*-bromosuccinimide/DAST, synth of steroidal β-fluoro-αβ-unsaturated ketones, 85
regioselective chlorination α to the N,O-acetal function in anodic oxidation of the *N*-cyanomethyl-oxazolidine system, 6879
ring chlorinations of polyalkylbenzenes by ionic halides and Koser's reagent, 2841
treatment of triphenylphosphine with potassium hydrogen fluoride and diisopropyl azodicarboxylate, synth of fluorophosphoranes *via* Mitsunobu reaction, 9775
triflylation and iodination of substituted D-galactose, synth of 4-iodo-4-deoxy-D-glucose, 3909
vicinal fluoro ethers by reaction of phenyl substituted alkenes with 1-chloromethyl-4-fluoro-1,4-diazoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane bistetrafluoroborate (F-Teda BF_4), 1105

Halogens
6-fluorobenzo[*b*]naphtho[2,3-*d*]thiophene from reaction of 2-benzo[*b*]thienyllithium with 2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl chloride, 7597

alkyl and acyl hypoiodites as intermediates in the Suárez and Beebe reactions, 1003
alkyl halides, formation of radicals by irradiation in presence of triethylamine, 8161
alkyl- and aryl bromides, reductions and radical cyclisations mediated by $NaBH_4$ in aqueous base, 6221
alkylzinc bromides, synth using a new Mn/Cu catalysed bromine-zinc exchange reaction, 1177
aryl iodides from iodine-promoted decomposition of 1-aryl-3,3-dialkyltriazenes, 5539
aryl- and hetero-aryl iodides, reaction with a Zn(Ag) couple deposited on graphite, synth of functionalised arylzinc compds, 1047
1-azido-3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)-3-(1*H*)-1,2-benziodoxole and 1-azido-1,2-benziodoxol-3-(1*H*)-one, synth from benziodoxoles and trimethylsilyl azide, 9677
benzylic, allylic, propargylic and primary halides or mesylates, homologation with dimethylsulfonium methylide, synth of terminal olefins, 5453
bis(arylthio)iodobenzene-I(III), synth and reaction with alkynes, 2717
brominative aromatization of 2-alkyl(aryl)-thio cyclohexanones by treatment with bromine or *N*-bromosuccinimide, 7413
by regioselective cleavage of 2-methyltetrahydrofuran with bulky acid iodides or chlorides, 1553
fluoroalkoxyphosphonium ylids, epimerization and transformations, 1755
(*Z*)-(β-haloalkenyl)iodonium tetrafluoroborates, vinylic substitutions with sodium benzenesulfinate, synth of (*Z*)-1,2-bis-(phenylsulfonyl)alkenes, 9407
γ-haloesters and γ-ketoesters by homolytic addition of carbon radicals to alkenes and silyl enol ethers, 2763
[hydroxy(sulfonyloxy)iodo]perfluoroalkanes, hypervalent iodine species and reagents for organic synth; perfluoroalkyl phenyl iodonium triflates, 1809
hypervalent iodine oxidation of 2-methyl-4-quinolones using [hydroxy(tosyloxy)iodo]-benzene, synth of 2-methyl-3-iodo-4-phenoxyquinolines *via* monocarbonyl iodonium ylids, 4211
intermediacy of iodonium zwitterions in conversion of substituted 2-hydroxy-1,4-benzoquinones into 2-cyclopentene-1,4-diones, 8449
iodine monofluoride, reactivity with arenes on sub-micromolar scale, 9701
β-iodo and β-bromo enones, isomerisation of − using TMSCl and TMSI, 9585
iodo-alkoxylation in the synth of oxetanes from homoallylic alcohols, 6611
iododifluoromethyl ketones, addition to electron-deficient olefins, synth of α,α-difluoro-γ-iodo-γ-(electron withdrawing group) substituted ketones, 1813
α-iodoenones from secondary and tertiary alkynols and enones, 6787
iodosylbenzene/trimethylsilylazide reagent combination for oxidation of L-proline methyl ester derivs, 8097
1-organosulfonyloxy-1,2-benziodoxol-3-(1*H*)-ones, synth from 2-iodosobenzoic acid, reactivity, 7323
phenylacetohydroximoyl chlorides by ω-nitrostyrenes reaction with titanium-(IV)chloride-triethylsilane, 9099
phosphorus acid bromides and iodides, reaction with silver salts of sulfonic acids, synth of mixed phosphorus and sulfonic acid anhydrides, 9473
primary allylic halides, asymmetric dihydroxylation, synth of (−)-diepoxybutane, 3469
primary iodides from reaction of acylated sugar lactones with iodotrimethylsilane, 5445
Reich iodoxy-elimination in synth of steroidal portions of caphalostatin 7, 7163
secondary and tertiary alkylzinc bromides, direct formation by oxidative addition of Rieke zinc to secondary and tertiary alkyl bromides, 7205
three component cyclisation-carbonylation-anion capture processes involving aryl iodides, carbon monoxide and Sn(IV)R or B(III)R reagents, 4429
tri-*n*-butyltin hydride mediated dehalogenation in water, 7861
[bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodo] benzene, one-pot reaction with diaryl diselenides and sodium sulfinates, synth of selenosulfonates, 7637
trifluoroethyl phenyl iodonium triflate, synth and use as *N*-trifluoroethylation

reagent for amino alcohols, 8015
triphenylbismuth dibromide-iodine for the dehydration of tertiary and secondary alcohols, 5035
see also Fluorine and compds, Perfluoroalkyl compds
Hantzsch reactions
reinvestigation of – in thiazole amino acid synth, subsequent use in total synth of (–)-bistatramide C, 2473, 2477
Heck reactions
arylation of *N*-alkyl *O*-allyl carbamates with aryl iodides, synth of cinnamyl alcohols, 4133
asymmetric – with 4,7-dihydro-1,3-dioxepins, effect of molecular sieve, 1227
consecutive carbon-carbon bond formation *via* the π-allylpalladium variant of the Heck reaction, 4287
opium alkaloids by palladium-catalysed biscyclisations, synth of (±)-morphine, 3453
of polymer-bound (through ester) aryl iodide or styrene with olefins or aryl halides, synth of 1,2-disubstituted olefins, 8919
tandem 1,3-allyl shift and Heck arylation in synth of spiro indane from allyl vinyl ether, 9763
tandem diazotisation–; general synth of substituted styrenes from anilines, 8773
tetraalkylammonium salts in – using an alkali metal hydrogen carbonate or an alkali metal acetate as the base, 4103
in water, Pd-catalysed arylation of methyl acrylate, 3051
Herbicides
(+)-hydantocidin, a – from *Strepomyces hygroscopicus*, synth by bromination of β-ribofuranosyl amide, 5145
Hofmann reactions
– degradation and elimination in conversion of asparagine residue to dehydroalanine in solid-bound peptide, 467
Homologation
aldehyde-to-alkyne homologation *via* 1,1-dibromoalkenes, synth of 1-bromoalkynes, 3529
of boronic esters with *in situ* generated (halomethyl)lithiums, steric and electronic effects, 8957, 8961
one-carbon – of esters to carboxylic acids and esters *via* α-chloro α-sulfinyl ketones, 133
Hormones
brassinosteroids, hormone activity in plants, C-B-A-D approach, generation of *C*-ring and *A-B-C* ring, 3937, 3941, 3945
C(14)-C(15) methylene-bridged equilenin derivs, total synth, 2329
endothelin ET-1, vasoconstrictor –, synth of a cyclic analogue using a multidimensional protection scheme, 5429
estrogen and analogues by allylic alkylation of phenylvinylcarbinols with nucleophiles, 8013
estrogens, synth of 2-substituted hydroxyalkyl and aminoalkyl estradiols by elaboration of 2-formyl estradiol deriv, 8735
plant –, synth and optical resolution of a synthetic mimic of abscisic acid, 6117
root nodule-inducing factor NodRm-IV(C16:2,S) of *Rhizobium meliloti* and related compds, synth, 3123
Horner-Emmons reactions
of phosphononitrile with *Z*-selectivity, synth of plaunotol, 1581
tandem Horner-Emmons and Michael reactions of hemiaminal derived from *N*-BOC protected pyroglutamic esters with stabilised phosphonates, synth of 5-substituted prolinates, 8037
Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reactions
olefination of aldehydes and ketones by generation of phosphonate carbanion with lithium hydroxide, 3383
Host compds
aluminium phenolate having a 2,6-crown ether loop as a selective ditopic – for alkali metal halides, 2525
bis(benzocrown ethers) consisting of benzo-12-crown-4, benzo-15-crown-5 and benzo-18-crown-6, synth and complexation props with sodium and potassium, 7041
1,2,4,5-bis-(1,4,7,10,13,16-hexaoxahexadecamethylene)benzene benzo-bis-(18-crown-6), synth from 2,5-dihydroxy-1,4-benzoquinone and 1,14-dibromo-3,6,9,12-tetraoxatetradecane, study of complexation, 7255
borylated iyxofuranosides as selective – for amines, 2521
calix[4]resorcarene, enhanced sugar-binding ability of – in water; balance of

CH-π interaction and hydrophobic effect, 9725
cleft type receptors with catalytic activity in amide deuteration, prep, 1929
18-6 crown ethers derived from 6-amino-6-deoxy-α-D-glucopyranoside framework, synth and use in extraction of dopamine perchlorate, 4773
cyclo-3α-(phenylalaninylamino)-5β-cholanate, steroidal cyclopeptide, synth from lithocholic acid and (*S*)-phenylalanine, 565
cyclodextrins, effect on intermolecular photoalkoxycarbonylmethylation of anisole, 5117
cyclooligomeric receptors for sequence selective binding of peptides; tetrahedral receptor from trimesic acid and 1,2-diamines, 8557
cyclopentaveratrylene from 3,4-bis(6-bromoveratryl)veratrole or 3,4-diveratrylveratrole, 5261
cyclotetrachromotropylene as host to α-, β- and γ-cyclodextrins in water, 6387
6,6'-dialkoxythioindigo dyes suitable for doping into liquid crystal host, synth, 7549
diol host compd bis(9-hydroxyfluoren-9-yl)-thieno[3,2-*b*]- and [2,3-*b*]-thiophenes, photochemical reaction of guest ethanol molecules in the clathrate crystals with – to cause photosubstitutions, 5883
donor-acceptor complexes derived from an aromatic amine and an aromatic nitro compd, bimolecular solid-state photoreactions, 8193
flexible nucleobase receptor which has two uracil moieties with a long alkyl chain, effect of self-preorganization, 3729
isoquinolines as – for resorcinol, synth by Pictet-Gams condensation reaction, 9697
macrocycles featuring a crown ether ring, amide functionality and a rigid biaryl unit, synth as a potential receptor for small peptidic guests, 481, corrig. 1114
macrotricyclic receptor with hydrocarbon $(CH_2)_5$ chains, synth for inclusion of fluoride ion, 8393
molecular clips with naphthalene walls, silver(I) induced conformational change in, 2801
neutral ditopic receptors for adenosine monophosphate, synth, 5953
possessing two different hydrophobic recognition cavities, synth by condensation of a calix[4]arene deriv with a monofunctionalised β-cyclodextrin, 629
rhenium complex with a cyclodextrin unit on the side arm of a ligand, synth for use in study of mechanism of long range electron transfer, 7241
sterically rigid macrocycles containing norbornane and benzene or naphthalene spacer units, synth from *syn*-dimethanotetrahydroanthracene and -naphthacene derivs, 73
synthetic molecular cleft based on a xanthene skeleton with a porphyrin spacer unit, synth, 6823
1,1,2,2-tetrakis(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethane, guest selectivity of, 5015
three cyclodextrin dimers from 3-amino-3-deoxy-heptakis(6-*O*-t-butyldimethylsilyl)-β-cyclodextrin, synth and binding properties, 1773
water-soluble complex between C_{70} and γ-cyclodextrin, 7103

Hydantoins
see Imidazolidines, imidazolidinones

Hydrazides
enantioselective synth of L-fucoamidrazone, 3845

Hydrazines
reaction between – and sugars having a glycosidic substituent on a carbon atom adjacent to the carbonyl group; removal of monosaccharides from the reducing end of oligosaccharides, 685
1-substituted 1-tosylhydrazines, rection with NCS or NBS to provide the corresponding alkyl halides, 7911
use of hydrazine for deacetylation of peracetylated disaccharides at the anomeric centre, 4247

Hydrazones
β-allenic hydrazones, radical cyclisation to cyclopentene derivs, 3699
N-aminoaziridinylhydrazones, alkylation without chelation and a *syn*-directing effect, 5599
cojugated *N*-acylhydrazonium ion, regio- and stereo-selective intermolecular interceptions of, 7853
cyclisation of carbinyl radicals onto – and imines, influence of position and polar-

isation of the C=N bond, 6369
indole-3-acetic acids from the corresponding indoles through indole-3-glyoxylic acids followed by hydrazone formation with *p*-toluenesulfonylhydrazide and subsequent reduction, 3013
ketohydrazones, oxidation using a $Cu(acac)_2$ catalyst, synth of diazoketones and azines, 2581
β-nitrohydrazones by non catalysed Michael addition of formaldehyde SAMP hydrazone to nitroolefins, 471
3-substituted 2,2-dimethyl-penta-3,4-dienal hydrazones, cyclisation and subsequent oxidation, synth of substituted 4,5-dihydropyridazin-3(2*H*)-ones, 6909

Hydrindanes
5-arylninhydrins, synth by palladium-catalysed cross-coupling reactions, 7719

Hydrocarbons
6-methyltetracyclo[4.2.0.0^{1,7}.0^{5,7}]octane, a bridged [3.3.3]fenestrane, synth as intermediate in reaction of 1-bromo-2-chloromethyl-7-methyltricyclo[4.1.0.0^{2,7}]heptane with methyllithium, 4093
triquinanes; synth of bis-cyclopentanones on carbohydrate templates as intermediates for triquinane synth, 8581

Hydroformylation
of olefins using complexes of rhodium with carbohydrate vicinal diphosphinites as catalysts, electronic effects in asymmetric catalysis, 4295

Hydrogen bonding
base pairing, melting temperatures, in DNA duplexes containing O^2- and O^4-methylthymines, 303
enantioselective dual N...HO bonding between (*R,R*)-4,4'-bi[5-((*Z*)-*N*-isopropylimino)-1,3-dioxolane] and (*S*)-1,1'-bi-2-naphthol, 9413
in guest selectivity of 1,1,2,2-tetrakis(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethane, 5015
hydrogen bonded complexes containing the AA.DD, AA.DDD, and AAA.DD motifs, the role of three centred (bifurcated) hydrogen bonding, 4077
hydrogen bonding control of isophthalic acid derivs, cyclic hexameric aggregates, 3665
ir evidence for intramolecular − in 4-cyclopent-3-en-1-ol, 6647
Janus molecules, pyrimidoquinazolinetetrone, diaminopyrimidoquinazolinedione and diaminopyridoisoquinolinedione, double-headed heterocycles containing two identical hydrogen bonding arrays, 397
'proton sponges', synth of 1,16-diaza[6]-helicene and 1,2,5,6- and 1,2,7,8-tetrakis-(dimethylamino)naphthalenes, 8357, 8361, 8365
racemic and (−)-enantiomeric forms of 2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,6-dione, self-assembly of supramolecular structures by intermolecular −, 8157
2+2 salt formation between a pyridine deriv and TsOH induced by hydrogen bonding, 2705
self-assembled molecular capsule based on hydrogen-bonding interaction between two different calix[4]arenes, 8255
trialkylammonium-trialkylamine-tetraphenylborates[R_3N^+-H...NR_3][$B^-(C_6H_5)_4$] with prototype N^+-H...N hydrogen bridges, molecular dynamics, 7355

Hydrogenation
− of C_{60} with zinc and acid, synth of hydro-fullerenes, 5789
of aldehydes and ketones using a cationic rhodium(I) catalyst bearing diphosphine 1,1'-bis-(diisopropylphosphino)ferrocene, 4963
of the allene 1-methoxy-propa-1,2-diene, *in situ* NMR study using different rhodium-(I) catalysts and para-hydrogen, 7755
catalytic 1,4-hydrogenation of αβ-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones using SC-1 nickel boride, 5595
catalytic asymmetric − of dehydropeptides linked to Wang resin using rhodium complexes with diphosphine ligands, synth of peptides, 5785
chiral succinates *via* palladium(0) catalysed carbonylation/asymmetric hydrogenation sequence, 835
of a 3,4-dihydroindolizin-1(2*H*)-one, relative rates of − and iminium ion formation from intermediate alcohol, 9263
of ethyl 1-benzyl-3-(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)aziridine-2-carboxylate, synth of 1*H*-aziridine or β-amino acid ester, 7613
of olefin, ketone and hydrazone substrates

using 1,1'-bis(phospholano)ferrocene ligands as catalysts, 9363
palladium-assisted transfer – of cyclic αβ-unsaturated ketones by ammonium formate, 171
regio- and stereoselective – of conjugated carbonyl compds *via* palladium assisted hydrogen transfer from ammonium formate, 8649
of α-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxymethylene)carboxylic esters, route to stereopure aldol derivs, 9285
of tetralones with diphosphine-Ru(II) complexes, 4559
using (4*R*,5*R*)-4,5-bis(diphenylphosphinomethyl)-2-hydroxymethyl-2-phenyl-1,3-dioxolane-Rh complex, 6071

Hydrogenolysis
formation and hydrogenolytic ring-opening of 3-silyloxyoxetanes, 1855
homobenzylic-homoallylic – of 5-aryl-4,5-dihydro-1,3-dioxepins, synth of 3-arylbutanal, mechanism, 7989
of a 7-oxanorbornyl vicinal dibromide, evidence for an olefinic intermediate in the configurational inversion accompanying the hydrogenolysis, 2389

Hydrolysis
of acetylated sulfides of the type R_F-CH(OCH_3)-CH(OAc)-S-Ph, synth of 3-*F*-alkyl-2-methoxy-3-phenylthiopropenals, 6877
of adenosine 5'-phosphorodithiomorpholidate to adenosine, 5085
of carbamates using antibody 33B4F11 as catalyst, 3873
of 2'-deoxypurine nucleosides, effect of substitution at C8, 4989
of 1,2-dimethyl-4-(1,1,2-trimethyl-2-nitropropyl)imidazole, synth of tertiary alcohols, 3055
enzymatic – of racemic methyl alkylphenylphosphinoylacetates to give P-chiral phosphinoylacetic acids, 7081
lipase mediated – of rapamycin 42-hemisuccinate benzyl and methyl esters, 1019
of oligonucleotides containing 8-substituted purine nucleosides, route to abasic oligodeoxynucleotides, 4991
of orthocarbonates, experimental evidence for stereoelectronic control, 5641
of oxazolidinones on a suspension of silica gel in MeOH/H_2O, synth of α-alkylprolines, 4967
of peracetylated reducing disaccharides at the anomeric centre, intermediates for the synth of oligosaccharides, 4247
of terminal acetonide group in synth of 2,5-dideoxy-2,5-imino-D-mannitol, 9737

Hydroxamic acids
N-allyl– *via* [3,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement of *O*-tetrahydropyranylhydroximates, 15
O-benzoyl – derivs, cleavage by tributylstannane, synth of amidyl and carbamyl radicals, 6109
N-t-butyl hydroxamic acids by reaction of 2-nitroso-2-methyl propane with formaldehyde, glyoxylate and glyoxylic acid, 7425
N-t-butyl-– from 2-nitroso-2-methyl propane Me_3C-NO by reaction with formaldehyde, glyoxylate and glyoxylic acid, 7425
cyclic – by reduction of nitroacetyl (*S*)-proline esters by zinc-NH_4Cl, 3793
cyclic hydroxamic acids DIBOA and DIMBOA, synth by α-hydroxylation of *N*-hydroxylactams *via* *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid oxidation of corresponding cyclosilyl enol ethers, 4335
macrobicyclic cryptand incorporating 3 endocyclic hydroxamate donor groups, synth and complexation with iron(III) and indium(III), 9455
phenylacetohydroximoyl chlorides by ω-nitrostyrenes reaction with titanium-(IV)chloride-triethylsilane, 9099
polyhydroxamic acids by Michael addition of acrylohydroxamic acid derivs to amines, 5157
N-triflyloxy amides, ionization-rearrangement reactions, synth of *N*-acyl iminium ions, 3231

Hydroxy-acids, -esters
α-substituted β-hydroxyesters from microbial reduction of 1-tetralone 2-carboxyesters, 3091
β-alkylserine-*N*-carboxyanhydrides *via* cycloaddition reaction of alkoxyketenes to chiral α-alkoxyaldehyde-derived imines, 2721
by hydrogenation of β-keto esters with diphosphine-Ru(II) complexes, 4559

(*R*)-αβ-diamino-γ-hydroxyacid *N*-carboxy-anhydrides from (*S*)-α-amino β-hydroxy-acids, 2725
anti-α,β-dihydroxy phenyl ester derivs from *anti*-selective asymmetric aldol reactions, 3329
α-hydroxy acids, enantioselective synth using steroidal chiral auxiliaries, 661
α-hydroxy acids, reaction with trifluoro-acetic or perfluoroalkylcarboxylic an-hydrides, synth of α-trifluoromethylated and α-perfluoroalkylated acyloins, 8209
β-hydroxy esters, alpha deuterium isotope effects in the thermolysis, 4735
α-hydroxy-β-ketoesters from methyl phenylglyoxalate and acid chlorides mediated by titanium trichloride, 2213
β-hydroxyaryl amino acids constituting the C and E rings of vancomycin, synth, 5043
ω-hydroxydodecanoic acid and the linear dimer of ε-hydroxycaproic acid attached to cross-linked polystyrene, synth of macrocyclic rings by treatment with t-bases, 9011
α-hydroxy-β-ketoesters by oxidation of β'-trimethylsilyloxy enol ethers and β'-hydroxy enol ethers derived from β-keto esters, 3103
polyhydroxy-α-amino acids, synth by exploiting *N*-t-butoxycarbonyl-2-(t-butyl-dimethylsiloxy)pyrrole as a glycine anion equivalent, 2423

Hydroxylamines
addition to a vinylsulfone, synth of *N*-hydroxyurea for synth of 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors, zileuton and A-69412, 6017
β-amino hydroxylamines by Michael addition reactions of chiral γ-*N*,*N*-dibenzylamino-substituted αβ-unsaturated carboxylic acid esters, 8765
N,*O*-bis(t-butoxycarbonyl)-hydroxylamine, use in synth of LY 280810, an inhibitor of 5-lipoxygenase, and other hydroxamic acid derivs, 6021
calicheamicin hydroxylamino sugar, asymmetric synth, 4935
catalytic oxidation of – with *N*-methyl-morpholine oxide and tetra-*n*-propyl-ammonium perruthenate, synth of nitrones, 6571
electrophilic hydroxyamination of chiral amide enolates using 1-chloro-1-nitroso-cyclohexane in alkaloid synth, 7015
enantioselective synth *via* Grignard addition to gulofuranose aldonitrone, 1011
enehydroxylamines as versatile compds in 3,3-sigmatropic rearrangements, 2747
hydroxylamine *O*-sulfonic acid for conversion of sulfinate salts into sulfon-amides, 7201
oxa-isosteres of spermidine and spermine, synth, 3605
radical cyclisations of oxime ethers connected with aldehydes or ketones, synth of cyclic hydroxylamino alcohols, 2205
see also Hydroxamic acids

Hydroxylation
asymmetric di– of olefinic sulfides, chemoselective oxidation of C–C double bonds in the presence of sulfides, 1,3-dithianes and disulfides, 5129
asymmetric di– of olefins using 3,6-(9-*O*-bisdihydroquinyl- and quinidyl)-pyridazine immobilised on ethyleneglycol dimethacrylate polymer backbone, 6559
asymmetric di– of α- and β-farnesene using the ligands $(DHQ)_2$-PHAL and $(DHQD)_2$-PHAL, 9445
asymmetric di– with bis-cinchona alkaloid ligands, comparison of two models, 7315
asymmetric di– of cinnamylidenebuten-olides, synth of goniobutenolides A and B, and *erythro* diastereomers, 4685
asymmetric di– of *cis*-allylic and homoallylic alcohols, 843
asymmetric di– of enol silyl ether of α-hydroxy aldehyde in enantioselective synth of the A-ring fragment of taxol, 7813
asymmetric di– of primary allylic halides, synth of (–)-diepoxybutane, 3469
asymmetric dihydroxylation of 3-alkenyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazoles, diastereocontrol in, 53
asymmetric dihydroxylation of alkenes, nmr studies on bis(9-*O*-dihydroquinidinyl)tere-phthalate with various concentrations of osmium tetroxide and *trans*-3-hexene, 4209
carbohydroxylation of enol ethers by a photocycloaddition-hydrogenation sequence, 1855

di– of olefins using a mono-cinchona alkaloid deriv as catalyst, 6427
di–– of steroidal ring B diene and isolation of a cyclic oxoruthenium(VI) ester, 7093
1,4-bis(dihydroquinidyl)phthalazine, 1,4-dihydroquinidylpyridazine and dihydroquinidylterephthalate as ligands for use in osmium-catalysed asymmetric dihydroxylation, 543
cis-epoxides *via* Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation and cyclic sulfate rearrangement-opening reactions, 3601
α-hydroxylation of cyclic hydroxamic acids by peroxide oxidation, synth of hemiacetals DIBOA and DIMBOA from *Gramineae*, 4335
osmium-catalysed asymmetric di– of *cis*-fused cyclopenteno-1,2,4-trioxanes, 6275
of 4-oxoproline enolate, asymmetric synth of 3*S*,4*R*-dihydroxypyrrolidines, 8493
Sharpless – of tetracyclic fused indole in synth of oxindole alkaloids, 2651
Sharpless catalytic asymmetric dihydroxylation reaction of 1,1-disubstituted allyl alcohol derivs, 425
synth of (±)-4-amino-4,4-bis(hydroxymethyl)-4-deoxythreonic-1,4-lactam from nitro-substituted αβ-unsaturated ester, 8647

Hyperconjugation
influence on stereoselection in cyclic β-ketoester alkylations, 1759

Hypervalent elements
1-azido-3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)-3-(1*H*)-1,2-benziodoxole and 1-azido-1,2-benziodoxol-3-(1*H*)-one, synth from benziodoxoles and trimethylsilyl azide, 9677
bis(arylthio)iodobenzene-I(III), synth and reaction with alkynes, 2717
iodosylbenzene/trimethylsilylazide reagent combination for oxidation of L-proline methyl ester derivs, 8097
selenosulfonates by one-pot reaction of bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodobenzene with diaryl diselenides and sodium sulfinates, 7637
[bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodo] benzene, one-pot reaction with diaryl diselenides and sodium sulfinates, synth of selenosulfonates, 7637
trifluoroethyl phenyl iodonium triflate, synth and use as *N*-trifluoroethylation reagent for amino alcohols, 8015

Imidates
see Imidic acids and derivs

Imidazoles/imidazolines
1,3-di-(1-adamantyl)imidazol-2-carbonyl, synth from 1,3-di-1-adamantylimidazol-2-ylidene, 5271
5-amino-4-sulfonamidoimidazole nucleosides, synth as potential inhibitors of purine biosynthesis and subsequent cyclisation to imidazothiadiazine dioxide analogues of adenosine, 7469
2-amino-4-arylmethyleneimidazolin-5-one ring of leucettamine B alkaloid, synth by aza-Wittig/carbodiimide-mediated annulation, 2235
2-chloro-1,3-dimethylimidazolidium hexafluorophosphate (CIP), efficient coupling reagent for N^{α}-protected *a*-aminoisobutyric acid (Aib), 3315
1,2-dimethyl-4-(1,1,2-trimethyl-2-nitropropyl)–, hydrolysis to alcohols, 3055
highly substituted –, synth employing vicinal tricarbonyl compds, 1635
1-hydroxy-3-imidazoline-3-oxides with hydrogen at position 2, reaction with PhLi or PhMgBr forming nitroxides with hydrogen α to the nitroxyl group *via* acyclic α-hydroxylaminooximes, 2239
bis-*N*-hydroxyimidazolidines, conversion into nitronyl- and imino-nitroxide based oligopyridine biradicals, 1211, 1215
imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridine derivs by addition of imidazole-5-carboxaldehyde to biphenylpropiolate, 9391
N^2-3-imidazolepropionic acid, guanosine derivs bearing this residue, 3045
2(3*H*)-imidazolethiones and 2(3*H*)-imidazolones from βγ-alkynyl carbanilides, 1585
lexitropsins, antitumour antibiotic oligopeptides, synth of novel cross-linked examples, 7577
manganese porphyrin in the presence of imidazole as catalyst for olefin epoxidation with tetrabutylammonium periodate, 945
mesoionic imidazole compds by sunlight promoted transformation of 3,7-diaryl-2*H*-imidazo[2,1-*b*][1,3,4]oxadiazines, 6355
multidentate carbene ligand containing

three imidazol-2-ylidenes, synth and characterisation, 1365
2-oxoimidazolidine-4-carboxylate as a novel chiral auxiliary for kinetic resolution, 3107
pentafluorophenylthiohydantoin derivs of adducts formed with dl-valine by acrylonitrile and cyanoethylene oxide, synth, 3767
pyrimidine ring fusion by reaction of (activated 2-methyl)benzimidazoles with *N*-acyl imidates under microwave irradiation, 4563
pyrroloimidazoles by deprotonation of picolylpyrrolidinone and reaction of this anion with aryl nitrile, 273
sulfoxide RP 73163, 2-sulfinylmethyl –, asymmetric synth by oxidation of a prochiral methyl sulfide and α-alkylation of the resulting sulfoxide, 485
urocanic acid, 3-(1*H*-imidazol-4(5)-yl)-2-propenoic acid, photooxidative cleavage at the acrylic acid side chain, synth of 1*H*-imidazole-4(5)-carboxaldehyde, 4903
vinyl imidazoles as Diels-Alder dienes; theoretical calculations, 8307

Imidazolidines/imidazolidinones
chiral Michael additions to *N*-acryloyl imidazolidin-2-ones, 5051
fluorinated heterocycles from αβ-unsaturated perfluoroacyl derivs and 1,2-bis-nucleophiles, selectivity in synth, 4357
hydantoins, preparation with purinyl or pyrimidinyl base residues and conversion into α-amino acids, 6635
imidazolidines by oxidative cyclisation of formaldehyde aminals derived from *N*-Boc protected allyl amines using formamide as nitrogen nucleophile, 9281
methyl 4-methoxy-2-imidazolidinone-4-carboxylates, [3+2]cycloaddition using allylsilanes, 7371
2-oxoimidazolidine-4-carboxylate as a novel chiral auxiliary in kinetic resolution by stereospecific amination, 8639

Imides
addition of phthalimide salts to chiral αβ-unsaturated imides, synth of (*R*)-(−)-3-aminobutanoic acid, 5051
N-alkenyl substituted diazoimides, cycloaddition, synth of polycyclic heterocyclic compds, 7159
aspartimide and its piperidine adduct, formation in base-driven 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl chemistry, 9689
by condensation of aldehyde derived nitrones with *N*-methylcarboximidoyl chloride, 5977
by reaction of *N*-monosubstituted thioamides with silver carboxylates in aprotic media, 477
camphor lactam imide auxiliaries for asymmetric aldol reactions, 8521
cyclic imides by diphenylselenium hydroxyacetate-promoted β-fragmentation of carbinolamides, 1083
cyclic *meso*-imides, oxazaborolidine catalysed enantioselective reductions of, synth of lactams and reduction to lactones, 1087
(η^5-cyclopentadienyl)Fe(CO)$_2$-complex of maleimide anion, synth as a carbonyl probe for biomolecules containing HS groups, 9611
endo,endo-1,2-dibromo-3,6-epoxy-1,2,3,6-tetrahydrophthalimide, evidence for an olefinic (3,6-dihydro-) intermediate in the configurational inversion accompanying the hydrogenolysis, 2389
monothioimides, mechanism of photocleavage of, 3235
sulfenylated imides, reduction to 2-phenylthio aldehydes, 3991
synth of bifunctional maleimide linkers from maleimide and the corresponding alcohols using the Mitsunobu reaction, 665

Imidic acids and derivs
N-acylimidates, condensation with (activated-2-methyl)benzimidazoles under microwave irradiation, fusion of pyrimidine ring, 4563
formation in Beckmann rearrangement of erythromycin oxime, and rearrangement of 6,9- to 9,11-imino ether, 3025
4-hydroxy-2,3,5,6-tetrachlorophenyl arylbenzenecarboximidates by photoinduced reactions of chloranil with Schiff bases, 9221
imidates, theoretical study of Staudinger reaction between methoxyketene and a simple imidate, role of isomerisation pathways, 4465
imidates and thioimidates with *N*-(1-tri-

butylstannyl)alkyl groups for generation of methoxy- and methylthio-2-azaallyl anions, 2641
N-methylbenzimidoyl chloride, reaction with *N*-methyl nitrones, multihetero-Cope rearrangement and hydrolysis to α-methylamido-ketones, 5977

Imines
addition of enols to heteroaromatic – assisted by trimethylsilyl triflate, 6883
addition of trimethylsilylphosphite to *N*-trimethylsilylimine of (*S*)-lactic aldehyde, synth of (1*S*,2*S*)-phosphothreonine, 8045
γδ-alkenylimines, cyclisation of – as a route to pyrrolidines and piperidines, 1925
ambident enaldimines, origin of regioselectivity in electrophilic reaction of, 1891
asymmetric Michael reactions using chiral imines under neutral conditions, 9705
(1-azadiene)tricarbonyliron(0) complexes, reaction with lithium aluminiumhydride, synth of saturated amines, 4177
benzaldimines, S_NAr reactions of – with dilithiated *N*-Boc-aniline derivs, synth of substituted phenanthridines, 4899
p-benzoquinone imines, thermal electrocyclic spirocyclisation, synth of trifluoromethylated spirodiazacarbocycles, 5235
by catalytic oxidation of secondary amines with *N*-methylmorpholine oxide and tetra-*n*-propylammonium perruthenate, 6567
camphor based – from (*R*)-α-methyl benzylamine, reduction to secondary amines, 3411
chiral α-alkoxyaldehyde-derived imines, cycloaddition of alkoxyketenes to –, synth of β-alkylserine-*N*-carboxyanhydrides, 2721
cyclisation of carbinyl radicals onto – and hydrazones, influence of position and polarisation of the C=N bond, 6369
cycloaddition with activated ketenes, theoretical and experimental studies on the periselectivity, 7825
diastereoselective reduction of the carbon-nitrogen double bond in chiral – using lithium diethylaminoborohydride and lithium diisopropylaminoborohydride, synth of secondary amines, 5389
1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino-D-arabinitol, inhibitor of glycosidase, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 2889
1,3-diphenylnitrilimine, reaction with buckminsterfullerene, synth of pyrazoline derivs of fullerene, 1763
enediol iminocarbonates by electrochemical reduction of diaryl-1,2-diketones in the presence of carbonimidoyl dichlorides, 2365
α,β-epoxy-*N*-aziridinyl imines, thermal reaction in toluene, synth of alkylidene carbenes and subsequent carbon-hydrogen insertion reactions to afford cyclopentenols, 8405
ω-haloaldimines, intermediates in α,α-cyclodialkylation of aldehydes, 3763
N-(ω-haloalkyl)imines, conversion into aziridines and azetidines, 8023
bis-imine derived from glyoxal and (*R*)-α-methylbenzylamine, reaction with PhMgCl, synth of a C_2 symmetric vicinal diamine, 3391
imino aza peptides, semicarbazone peptidomimetic group, 3711
α-imino-thioaldehydes, synth by Diels-Alder reaction, rearrangement to dihydro-1,3-thiazoles, 8389
iminoether-enaminoether tautomerism, elaboration of quaternary carbon centres by a Michael type reaction, 1549
iminyl radicals by stannane mediated cleavage of oxime esters, 249
α-ketoimines, asymmetric reduction with oxazaborolidine catalysts, synth of chiral arylethanolamines, 5551
meso-phenyl substituted porphocyanines, functionalised expanded porphyrins, synth, 5377
metallo–, reaction with tantalum-alkyne complexes, synth of primary (*E*)-allylic amines, 1893
(*R*)-(+)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethylimines and (*R*)-(+)-1-(phenyl)ethylimines as chiral templates in the Staudinger reaction, 381
polyclonal antibody catalysed – formation from pyridoxal and phenylalanine, 5865
1-pyrroline, addition of bis(trimethylsilyl) phosphonite, synth of 2-pyrrolidinylphosphinic acid, 1103
pyrroloiminoquinone and its lexitropsin-linked deriv from Fijian sponges *Zyzzya*,

synth, 4085
Schiff base reaction with chloranil, synth of 4-hydroxy-2,3,5,6-tetrachlorophenyl arylbenzenecarboximidates, 9221
selenilimines, carbonylation to arylsulfonyl isocyanates, 9609
α-substituted α-aminophosphonic acid derivs from reaction of an α-(2-pyridylthio)-α-(diphenylmethyleneamino)phosphonate ester with organoboranes, 6421
thiasugar *S*-imine, potential transition-state analogue inhibitor of glycosidases, synth from D-xylose, 8243
TMSO-triflate-assisted addition of enols to heteroaromatic – or hydroxyaminal intermediates, 6883
N-tosylimines, allylation and [3+2]-cycloaddition reactions of – with allyl(cyclopentadienyl)iron(II) dicarbonyl complexes, synth of iron-olefin complexes or pyrrolidines, 8325
vinyliminophosphoranes, synthetic applications based on the vinyl side chain, 3817
ziconocene η^2-imine complexes as intermediates in synth of α-alkylated and α-alkenylated amines, 2431

Iminium salts
– from treatment of monoterpenes with nitriles in the presence of perchloric acid, formation and reduction, 6967
N-acyl iminium ions from ionization-rearrangement reactions of *N*-triflyloxy amides, 3231
N-acyliminium ion intermediates in synth of spiro 2-pyrrolidin-5-ones from *N*-substituted succinimides, 7115
N-acyliminium ions bearing pyrrolidine chiral auxiliaries at N, addition of nucleophiles in synth of 2-substituted pyrrolidines and piperidines, 6119
acyliminium ions derived from the rearrangement of Bischler-Napieralski cyclisation products, 2751
benzochlorin iminium salts with improved photosensitising properties, synth from nickel benzochlorin iminium salt, 5347
from Diels-Alder and ene-reactions of 2-azoniaallene salts, 77
intramolecular quenching of iminium ions generated by photooxidation of amino-alcohols with ketones, synth of oxazines and oxazoles, 1715
3-isothiocyanato-2-propeniminium perchlorates, reaction with hydroxylamine and subsequent acylation, synth of 1-acyloxy-2(1*H*)-pyrimidine-2-thiones as novel radical precursors, 7009
macrocyclic and optically active pentamethinium salts, synth by reaction of stabilised carboxonium ions with primary and secondary amino compds, 3059

Imino ethers
see Imidic acids and derivs

Immunostimulation
differentially protected *meso*-2,6-diaminopimelic acid, a constituent of immunostimulants, synth from L-glutamic acid, 7005

Immunosuppressive compds
cyclosporin A, prep of functionalised ethers, 6477
discodermolide, marine natural product, synth of C-9 to C-21 sector, 2503
discodermolide, synth of C13-C21 sector by alkylation of a ketone enolate, 1313
FK506, construction of the C(10)-C(34) segment *via* coupling of the C(24)-C(34) dithiane with C(10)-C(23) α-silyloxy primaryl iodide, 4271
myriocin metabolite from α-azido aldehydes, 4783
rapamycin 42-hemisuccinate benzyl and methyl esters, lipase mediated hydrolysis of, 1019
rapamycin, acid catalysed functionalisation of, 6835
rapamycin, antibiotic immunosuppressive macrocycle produced by *Streptomyces hydroscopicus*, synth of C(27)-C(42) and C(10)-C(26) fragments, 4907, 4911
rapamycin, asymmetric synth of (11*R*,14*S*)-*anti*- and (31*R*,34*S*)-*syn*-segments by catalytic carbonyl-ene reaction, 7793
rapamycin, C_{22}-C_{32}, C_{33}-C_{42} and C_{10}-C_{17} fragments, synth, 2087, 2091, 2095
rapamycin, ring contraction involving reduction of the C_{27} ketone followed by a 1,3-acyl migration, 7557
rapamycin, ring expanded derivs of - from secorapamycin acid, 201
rapamycin, studies on selective reductions, 6469
secorapamycin acid, conversion into esters and amides, 197, 201

Indanes/hydrindanes
cis-1-amino-2-indanols, conversion into oxazaborolidine catalysts for use in borane reduction of aromatic ketones, 6631
indanes by addition of nitrotoluenes to activated $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated esters and subsequent denitrocyclisation, 6595
perhydroindanes, stereochemical control for the synth of cardenolide analogues, 8683
spiro indane from allyl vinyl ether by treatment with $Pd(PPh_3)_4$ and base, tandem 1,3-allyl shift and intramolecular Heck arylation, 9763
E-(2-substituted-1-methylethylidene)indanones derived from monic acid, preparation, 3771
Indazoles
1*H*-naphtho[2,3-*g*]indazole-6,11-diones by diazotisation of 2-acetylenic derivs of 1-aminoanthraquinone and subsequent cyclisation, 6749
Indenes
from 1,4-dicarbonyl compds by treatment with base and cyclopentadiene, 6627
photochemical denitrative coupling of indene with nitroarenes, 633
substituted 2,3-dihydro-1*H*-inden-1-ones by photochemical reaction between dicyanobenzenes and 2,3-dimethyl-2-butene in acetone, 8485
Indium and compds
indium(III) complex of a macrobicyclic cryptand incorporating 3 endocyclic hydroxamate donor groups, 9455
Indoles
1-acyl-6-halogenoacyl – by reaction of 1-acyl – with α-halogenoacyl chlorides, 2699
aeruginosin 298-A, tetrapeptide containing 6-hydroxyoctahydroindole-2-carboxylic acid (choi), new aminoacid, 3129
N-alkylation of - under Mitsunobu conditions, 1847
N-alkylindoles by reduction of *N*-acylisatins with BH_3.THF, 8923
(*S*)-2-amino-5-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1-(3-indolyl)-pentan-3-one, synth from L-tryptophan as precursor to substance P antagonists, 4205
(+)-aristotelone, *Aristotelia* alkaloid and spiro-pseudoindoxyl deriv, transformation into the oxindole (+)-3-epitasmanine, 865
3-cyanomethyl-5-methoxy-1,3-dimethylindol-2-one, a precursor of (±)-physostigmine, synth, 6087
3,4-cyclized tryptophans *via* Heck-type cyclization of an α-substituted amino acid, 939
(±)-deethylibophyllidine, – alkaloid of ibogan type, synth from substituted octahydro-pyrrolo[2,3-*a*]carbazole involving Pummerer cyclisation, 4433
3,4-dihydrobenz[*cd*]indol-5(*H*)-one (Uhle's ketone) by regioselective Friedel-Crafts cyclisation of 1-acylindol-3-ylpropionyl chloride, 8173
dragmacidin B, 2,5-bis(3'-indolyl)piperazine family of marine alkaloids, synth, 371
functionalised isatins from anilines, 7303
5-HT_{1D} receptor agonist MK-0462, synth of – system *via* a palladium-catalysed coupling reaction, 6981
indole alkaloids, synthetic studies of tetrahydro-β-carbolines, 3585, 3587
indole-3-acetic acids, synth from corresponding indoles through indole-3-glyoxylic acids followed by hydrazone formation with *p*-toluenesulfonylhydrazide and subsequent reduction, 3013
indolines from reaction of tetrathiafulvalenes with diazonium salts containing *o*-allylamino groups, 8671
indolo[2,3-*a*]isoquinolines by manganese(III) acetate initiated oxidative free radical reaction between *N*-aroylindoles and dimethyl malonate, 1283
indolones from α-haloanilides through radical cyclisation mediated by nickel powder and acetic acid, 9553
lactams and indolinones from xanthates by radical based synth involving transfer of the xanthate group, 1719
(–)-mesembrine, 3a-arylperhydroindole alkaloid, formal synth, 6499
nauclefidine, indole alkaloid from *Nauclea officinalis*, structure revision, synth and biomimetic transformation from vincoside lactam, 8813
oxindole alkaloids from an *N*-methyl-*N'*-benzyl tetracyclic ketone, 2651
pentathiepino[6,7-*b*]indole from reactions of P_4S_{10} with isatin in pyridine, 5279

(±)-physostigmine, synth involving Grignard 1,4-addition of methyl magnesium iodide to 2-hydroxyindolenine, 881
polycyclic oxindole-containing systems by intramolecular Diels-Alder strategy, 3805
3-(2-pyridyl)indoles by heteroarylation of 1-(t-butyldimethylsilyl)-3-indolylzinc chloride, 793
5-HT_2 receptor selective agonist CP-132,484 (a dihydropyrano[3,2-*e*]-indole), model for synth of conformationally/rotationally restricted analogues of serotonin, 45
roeharmine and (−)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroroeharmine, indole alkaloids from *Roemaria*, synth *via* Pictet-Spengler reaction, 5413
substituted 3-hydroxyindole-2-carboxylates by reaction of vinyl and acetylenic vicinal tricarbonyl derivs as dienophiles in Diels-Alder reactions, 9787
3-substituted indoles by palladium-catalysed coupling reactions of 3-tributylstannylindoles with organic triflates and halides, 2405
synth of indolactam V and analogs, indoles with lactam bridge across 3 and 4 positions, nucleophilic alkylation of 4-nitroindoles, 8549, 8553
uleine and *Strychnos* indole alkaloids, formal synth from 3-(2-pyridyl)indoles, 7123
N-unsubstituted oxindoles and dihydroquinolones by aryl radical cyclisation of acryloylanilides, 7673
villalstonine, bisindole alkaloid from *Alstonia angustifolia*, partial synth by coupling plant-derived (+)-pleiocarpamine with macroline equivalent, 3877

Indolines
− from reaction of tetrathiafulvalenes with diazonium salts, 8675, 8679
method for measurement of the merocyanine-spiropyran interconversion in non-activated 1,3,3-trimethylspiro-(2*H*-1-benzopyran-2,2'-indoline) deriv, 1015

Indolizines/indolizidines
(3*S*,6*S*,9*S*)-6-amino-5-oxoindolizidine-3-carboxylic acid, dipeptide β-turn mimetic, synth, 4091
(3*R*,5*R*,8a*R*)-3-n-butyl-5-methylindolizidine, synth from L-proline, 6105
6,7-di*epi*castanospermine, indolizidine alkaloid, synth by intramolecular azide-diene 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition and subsequent ring opening and dihydroxylation, 3489
functionalised pyrrolidine, indolizidine, pyrrolizidine and its seven- and eight-membered homologues by α-cyclization of tertiary amines, 1185
functionalised pyrrolidine, indolizidine, pyrrolizidine and seven- and eight-membered homologues by α-cyclization of tertiary amines, 1185
hydrogenation of a 3,4-dihydroindolizin-1(2*H*)-one, relative rates of − and iminium ion formation from intermediate alcohol, 9263
8,8a-*trans*-8-hydroxy-indolizidine from (D,L)-pipecolinic acid by DPPA-promoted decarbonylation, 8843
indolizidine alkaloid skeleton by Barton ester methodology from (pyrrol-1-yl)-acetic acid, 9157
indolizidine and quinolizidine ring formation in SET photochemistry of α-silylamines, 8319
indolizidines by intramolecular acylation of *N*-pyrrole esters derived from L-aspartic and L-glutamic esters, 3905
(+)- and (−)-lentiginosine, 1,2-dihydroxyindolizidines, synth from (*R*)- and (*S*)-pipecolinic acids, 8871
(−)-monomorine, 3-butyl-5-methylindolizidine, synth from L-glutamic ester, 4759
5-oxoindolizidine-8a-carboxylic acid derivs as a Gly-Pro type VI beta-turn mimic, 1493
perhydroindolizin-5-one, *cis*-Gly-Pro type-VI turn dipeptide mimetic, synth from (*R*)-2-allylproline, 861
polyhydroxyindolizidines, synth involving allylboration of pentose derivs with (*Z*)-3-(methoxymethyloxy)allyldiisopinocampheylboranes, 8973
pyrano- and [1]benzopyrano[3,2-*f*]indolizidines, synth from morpholine enamine of indolizidin-7-one, 8617
(±)-slaframine and (±)-6-epi-slaframine, indolizidine alkaloids, synth using intramolecular alkylation of an *N*-substituted 3-hydroxypyrrole-2-carboxylate ester, 9779

Infrared spectra
biliverdin, normal and with an inverted pyrrole subunit, 8995
effect of aggregation of nitrile anions on

the 1,2-*versus* 1,4-regioselectivity towards benzylideneacetone, 3935
nitro group stretching frequencies in donor-dinitrobenzene complexes, 8193
pyrazoline derivs of fullerene by reaction with 1,3-diphenylnitrilimine, 1763

Inositols
(±)-3-*O*-alkylated *myo*-inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate analogues, synth as receptor ligands and enzyme inhibitors, 8457
2,5-dibenzoyl-*myo*-inositol, protection with chiral dienes and deprotection to afford D or L-1,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol, 7443
(±)-1,2-dideoxy-1,2-diamino-*myo*-inositol from *myo*-inositol, 7375
D-*myo*-inositol 1,5,6-triphosphate, synth from *myo*-inositol *via myo*-inositol camphor monoacetal, 4233
myo-inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate 3-phosphorothioate, synth as an inhibitor of *myo*-inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate 3-phosphatase, 1605
myo-inositol derivs, synth from D-mannitol, 2969
myo-inositol, neighbouring hydroxy group assisted *O*-alkylation and solvolysis of an unsymmetrical diester deriv, 8053
P-5 tethered inositol-1,2,6-triphosphate, synth as an affinity reagent for α-trinositol receptors, 7521
(+)-1,2,4,5,6-penta-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol, absolute configuration, 6061
phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-triphosphate, synth from *myo*-inositol *via* 1,2-*O*-cyclohexylidene-3,4-*O*-(1,1,3,3-tetraisopropyldisiloxanyl)-*myo*-inositol, 123
DL-1,4,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol, resolution *via* 1-(1'*S*)-(−)-camphanic acid esters; key synthons for the phosphoinositides, 525
D-3,4,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol, synth from L-iditol, 6671

Insecticides
cyanofenphos (*O*-ethyl, *O*-4-cyanophenyl phenyl phosphonothionate), synth from diastereomeric phosphonamidothionates by P-N bond cleavage, 4641
6-methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone, auxin inhibiting substance of *Zea mays*, synth from 2,4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4*H*)-one, 8221
milbemycins, regeneration of the C^2-C_4 structural arrangement from Δ^2-milbemycin, 7797
synth of a key lactone intermediate in milbemycin chemistry, 7665

Insects
Aglenopsis aperta, putative polyamine spider toxin FTX-3.3 and sFTX-3.3, proposed blockers of voltage-sensitive calcium channels, syntheses, 2057, 2061
Anthonomus grandis cotton boll weevil, synth of (±)-grandisol, male pheromone component *via* an intramolecular lactone enolate alkylation, 9211
Culex pipiens fatigans, mosquito oviposition attractant pheromone (−)-(5*R*,6*S*)-6-acetoxy-5-hexadecanolide, synth from D-isoascorbic acid, 115
Epilachna varivestis beetle, synth of polyunsaturated fatty acids as a route to azamacrolide alkaloids found in this, 9497
insect antifeedant jodrellin A, model studies towards synth using an organoselenium mediated cyclisation reaction, 4861
Lymantria dispar (gypsy moth), synth of (+)-disparlure, attractant pheromone of female, 3601
Mediterranean fruit flies, synth of ceralure B_1 and A (ethyl *cis*-(and *trans*-) 5-iodo-*trans*-2-methycyclohexane-1-carboxylate), persistant attractant for −, 9337
Mexican bean beetle, (±)-epilachnene and (±)-9-propyl-10-azacyclododecan-12-olide, insect repellent azamacrolides of pupae, synth, 3201
Monomorium pharaonis, synth of (±)-monomorine I, ant indolizidine, from 2-methylpiperidine, 7435
Periplaneta americana (American cockroach), synth of (-)-periplanone C, sesquiterpene sex pheromone, involving a pinacol coupling reaction of a 1,10 keto aldehyde, 4505
Solenopsis invicta, red fire ant, asymmetric synth of solenopsin A, venom constituent, from 4-methoxy-3-(triisopropylsilyl)-pyridine, 829
Vespa orientalis pheromone and mosquito oviposition attractant pheromone, synth using 5-formyl-δ-valerolactone, 8381

Insertion reactions
asymmetric metal carbene insertion into Si-H bond, synth of α-silyl-α-substituted acetic esters, 4565
carbon-hydrogen – for synth of 3,5-dialkyl 2-deoxyxylolactones from glycerol derivs, 3853
catalytic intramolecular C-H – of α-diazo-β-keto esters, synth of disubstituted 3(2*H*)-furanones, 7269
competing O-H insertion and β-elimination in rhodium carbenoid reactions; synth of 2-alkoxy-3-arylpropanoates, 3139
cyclopentylamine synth using zirconium chemistry, 1445
1,5-C–H insertion of alkylidenecarbenes by reaction of 2,2-dialkyl-1,1-dihalogenoalkenes with samarium diiodide in benzene, route to cyclopentenes, 7253
O–H insertion reactions of rhodium carbenoids derived from phenyldiazoacetates of homochiral alcohols, diastereoselectivity in, 5949
rhodium(II)-vinylcarbenoid – into the Si-H bond, stereospecific synth of allylsilanes, 9549
tandem insertion of allyl carbenoids and aldehydes or ketones into zirconacyclopentanes, synth of substituted cyclopentanes, 9465
uncatalysed intramolecular C-H insertion by an alkylidene carbene, diastereoselectivity, 7909
Inversion reactions
enzyme-catalysed stereoinversion of (±)-*trans* and *cis* cyclohexane-1,2-diols to give *trans* (*S,S*)-cyclohexane-1,2-diols, 331
evidence for an olefinic intermediate in the configurational inversion accompanying the hydrogenolysis of a 7-oxanorbornyl vicinal dibromide, 2389
Ionophores
acyl tetronic acid ionophore tetronasin (ICI M139603), approaches to biosynthesis of, 307, 311, 315, 319, 323
dipeptide-derived lariat ethers, cation binding constants from CD measurements, 681
ditopic – bearing "hard" and "soft" metal binding sites, molecular design on a calix[4]arene platform, 4157
hydroxylated bistetrahydrofuran skeleton of potent antitumour *Annonaceous* acetogenins, neutral calcium ionophores, 3337
ionomycin, synth of C_{17}-C_{22} subunit from (*S*) ethyl lactate involving [2,3]-thia-Wittig rearrangement, 7609
lonomycin A, ionophore antibiotic, approach to synth using mild alcohol methylation procedure, 7171
Iridoids
– lactones from (+)-pulegone by intramolecular Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction, 3755
Iron and compds
η^4-(2-alkoxy(-2,5-dihydro-4-vinylfuran)-Fe-$(CO)_3$ complexes, synth, CD, reactivity, 4543
alkylidene malonate substituted η^4-(1,3-butadienyl)iron(tricarbonyl)complexes, stereoselective 1,4-addition reactions, 7351
allyl(cyclopentadienyl)iron(II) dicarbonyl complexes for allylation and [3+2]-cycloaddition reactions of imines, 8325
allyl(cyclopentyldienyl)iron(II) dicarbonyl, cycloaddition with carbonyl compds, 7889
binuclear oxo-bridged non heme iron complexes as catalyst for oxidation of alkanes by t-butyl hydroperoxide; effect of varying the coordination sphere, 6287
η^4-butadiene-$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes *via* diastereoselective complexation of nonracemic 2-alkoxy-4-vinyl-2,5-dihydrofuran derivs, reactivity, 4547
(η^5-cyclopentadienyl)$Fe(CO)_2$-complex of maleimide anion, synth as a carbonyl probe for biomolecules containing HS groups, 9611
diene-$Fe(CO)_3$ organoiron methodology for introduction of C1-C11 and C16-C24 segments of macrolactin A, 5829
(η^4-diene)$Fe(CO)_3$-carbonyl chlorides, reaction with allyltrimethylsilanes, synth of allyl ketones, 3727
Fe^{III}-TBHP and Fe^{III}-TBHP-PA conditions for oxidation of 1,1-diphenylethylene, 1519
Fe^{III}-TBHP and Fe^{III}-TBHP-PA conditions for oxidation of allylic methylene groups to α- and γ-ketonisation products, 4307
$Fe(cpd)(CO)_2THF.BF_4$ as Lewis acid catalysing cyclopropanation of olefins by phenyldiazomethane, 7561

Fe(II) and Fe(III) salts as catalysts for reaction of alkenes with phenylhydroxylamine, synth of *N*-phenyl-*N*-allylamines, 8739
Fe(III) and t-butyl hydroperoxide (TBHP) as catalysts for the oxidation of alcohols to ketones, 4681
Fe(III)-EDTA mediated autoxidation of 2,6-di-t-butylphenol and substituted hydroquinones by molecular oxygen, synth of quinones, 5083
free-radical syntheses under Gif-Barton oxidation conditions, 3759
functionalised η^4-[3(*E*),5(*E*)-heptadien-2-ol]iron tricarbonyl complexes, stereoselective substitution reactions, 7347
Gif chemistry, Fe^{II}-Fe^{IV} and Fe^{III}-Fe^{V} manifolds, non-participation of radicals in latter mechanism, 5805
Gif-Barton and metalloporphyrin catalysis for halogenation of adamantanes, comparison with classical free-radical halogenations, 8033
(1-heterodiene)tricarbonyliron(0) complexes, reaction with lithium aluminiumhydride, synth of saturated amines and alcohols, 4177
iron(III) chloride, reaction with 1,4-naphthoquinones, synth of 2,2-dichloroindane-1,3-diones, 3753
iron(III) complex of a macrobicyclic cryptand incorporating 3 endocyclic hydroxamate donor groups, 9455
iron(III) dihydroxychlorin complex, observation of dynamic ruffling inversion by proton NMR spectroscopy, 4141
tris(β-ketoesterate)iron(III) complex for oxidation of alkenes, aldehydes, cyclic ketones, alkanes, sulfides and alcohols under Mukaiyama conditions, 4193
mechanism of the Gif-type alkane functionalisation by halide and pseudohalide ions, 1427, 1431
perchlorate complex of 2,4,6,8-tetrakistrifluoromethyl-1,3,4,7-tetraethylporphyrin. Fe(III) as catalyst for aldol condensation of cyclohexanone, 749
polymerizable β-ketoesterate complex of iron(III) as catalyst for the aerobic epoxidation of hindered olefins and enol ethers, 3633
potassium tetracarbonylhydridoferrate as reagent for selective reduction of carbonyl groups, 8801
tricarbonyl iron complexes of *E*- and *Z*-substituted acyclic dienes, Friedel Crafts reaction with ethyl oxalyl chloride, synth of dienic α-ketoesters, 7027
tricarbonylcyclohexadienyliumiron perchlorate complexes, effect of perchlorate counteranion on cyanide addition, 6303
tricarbonyliron complexes of 1-aza-1,3-dienes bearing an aldehyde function, synth from fumaraldehyde complexes by aza Wittig reactions, 4781

Isobenzofurans
1,3-dihydro-1-methylthio- by intramolecular cycloaddition of a furylmethyl propargyl ether, 729

Isocoumarins
8-hydroxy-3-alk(en)yl-3,4-dihydroisocoumarins from *Ginkgo biloba* L., isolation, structure and synth, 3949

Isocyanates
arylsulfonyl isocyanates by carbonylation of selenilimines, 9609
intermediates in the direct conversion of carboxylic acids and carboxylic acid chlorides into carbamoyl azides, 2729

Isocyanides
esters of isocyanoacetic acid for condensation of 9-nitrophenanthrene and 5-nitro-1,10-phenanthroline, synth of dibenz[*e,g*]-isoindoles and pyrrolo[*f*][1,10]phenanthrolines, 2493
methyl isocyanoacetate, aldol reaction of fluoroalkyl aryl ketones with – catalysed by silver(I)/triethylamine, synth of fluorine-containing amino acids, 1055
methyl isocyanoacetate, gold-catalyzed asymmetric aldol reaction with fluorinated benzaldehydes, 2713
reaction with trifluoroacetic anhydride, formation of trifluoropyruvamide hydrates and hemiacetals, 6669

Isomerisation
acidic – of vicinally substituted (*cis*)-acceptor-donor cyclopropanes *via* an open ring mechanism, 2017
of an axial ligand coordinated to hydrophobic vitamin B_{12} as effected by cyanide ion and macroenvironment, 9589
asymmetric inductions in palladium catalysed enyne cycloisomerisations, 211

of (2'-deuterioethenyl)cyclopropanes to 3-deuteriocyclopentene, kinetic isotope effects, 7905
electron transfer induced – of *cis,trans*- and *trans,trans*-1,4-diphenyl-1,3-butadiene, cation radical chain mechanism, 5681
of 19-hydroxy-5β,19-cyclosteroids, 5755
trans- to *cis*-α-hydroxyalkylcyclopropanes with 2-EWG substituent, 5633
Z-E photo-– of benzylidenebenzocyclobutenones *via* ketene-allene intermediates; laser flash photolysis study, 19
photo-– of bicyclo[4.2.0]octadiene to tricyclo[4.2.0.$0^{2,5}$]octene, application to synth of [n]ladderanes, 621
shape-selective photosensitised – of stilbene using a benzophenone incorporated within acid zeolites, 9447
of β-substituted enones, especially β-iodo and β-bromo enones, using TMSCl and TMSI, 9585
transition metal promoted acetylene – reactions in synth of spirocyclic lactones, 3801

Isomerism
diastereo-– in 1,3,5-triazine through nitrogen substituents, 2829

Isomers
neopatulin, redox isomer and precursor of antibiotic patulin, synth by aldol reaction of 2-formyl-1,3-dithiane with 2-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-4-[(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)-methyl]furan, 5769

Isoquinolines
1-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-– by addition of 2-methoxy-1-naphthyl sulfoxides to 6,7-dimethoxy-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline *N*-oxide, 645
1-cyclopropyl and 1-(*trans*-2'-phenylcyclopropyl)tetrahydroisoquinoline *N*-oxide deriv, ring enlargement of, synth of benzoxazepines and benzoxazecines, 2409
dihydro-– by addition of ethyl tributylstannylacetate and ethyl chloroformate, 989
hypecumine and other 3-substituted isoquinolines by reaction of benzocyclobutenoxides with nitriles, 9191
1-isopropylidenemethyl-5-nitroisoquinoline from reaction between 1-(dichloromethyl)-5-nitroisoquinoline and 2-nitropropane anion, consecutive $S_{RN}1$ and $E_{RC}1$ mechanisms, 8385
4-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-–, reaction with lithium diisopropylamide, generation and dimerization of 2,3-dihydroisoquinolines, 3081
3-methyl-1a,7b-dihydro-1*H*-cycloprop[*c*]isoquinoline from *trans*-*N*-[2-(2-acetylphenyl)cyclopropyl]-2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl carbamate, 3417
michellamines A and B, dimeric naphthylisoquinoline alkaloids from liana *Ancistrocladus korupensis*, synth for anti-HIV activity, 7621
nitrogen heterocycles bearing pyrrolidine or isoquinoline moieties from vinyl glycine derivs *via* palladium catalysis, 9537
6-oxo-*cis*-decahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxyl ates, synth by intramolecular Diels-Alder route, 5759
– receptors for resorcinol, synth by Pictet-Gams condensation reaction, 9697
synth of the ABCD ring system of manzamine A using the olefin metathesis cyclisation reaction, 3191

Isosteres
artificial phosphate bio-isostere of glucotropaeolin, synth, 2173

Isothiazoles
A-ring fused steroidal –, synth, 6643
isothiazol-3(2*H*)-ones, palladium-catalysed functionalisation at C-4, 6551

Isothiocyanates
3-isothiocyanato-2-propeniminium perchlorates, reaction with hydroxylamine and subsequent acylation, synth of 1-acyloxy-2(1*H*)-pyrimidine-2-thiones as novel radical precursors, 7009

Isotope effects
alpha deuterium – in the thermolysis of β-hydroxy esters, 4735
axial and equatorial hydrogen shifts in methyl substituted cyclohexylidenes; stereochemically-dependent isotope effects and bystander assistance, 9657
in isomerisation of (2'-deuterioethenyl)-cyclopropanes to 3-deuteriocyclopentene, 7905
kinetic solvent – and thermochemistry of the cycloaromatisation of C-1027 chromophore, a 9-membered enediyne, 5253
primary and secondary kinetic – in reduc-

tion of *p*-trifluoromethylacetophenone with organosilanes, 2071
Isotope substitution
see Labelling
Isoxazoles
3-alkenyl-4,5-dihydro–, diastereocontrol in the asymmetric dihydroxylation of, 53
by nitrile oxide cycloadditions to cyclohex-2-enone and subsequent reaction with nickel peroxide, reversal of regiochemistry in – synthesis, 3589
[3+2] cycloaddition reactions of resin-supported alkynes with nitrile oxides, synth of peptide-based –, 5825
(*R*)- and (*S*)-4,5-dihydro-3-phenyl-5-isoxazolemethanol by chromatography on cellulose triacetate, 7421
Isoxazolidines
3-(α-aminoalkyl) *N*-methylisoxazolidin-5-ones, formation from *N*-methylhydroxylamine and corresponding αβ-unsaturated ester, 8765
5,5-dialkoxy-2-aryl–, synth and hydrogenolysis, 4419
strained spiroisoxazolidine, stereoselective chiral nitrone cycloaddition and thermal rearrangement of -, synth of lentiginosine alkaloid, 949
Isoxazolines
control of regioselectivity in cycloaddition of nitrile oxides to cinnamic acid derivs, 6473
[3+2] cycloaddition reactions of resin-supported alkenes with nitrile oxides, synth of peptide-based –, 5825
4-hydroxy-Δ^2-isoxazolines by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of aromatic nitrile oxides with *trans*-1,2-disubstituted vinylboronic esters and treatment with t-BuOOH, 7493
2-isoxazolines by cycloaddition of pyranose 1-carbonitrile oxides to 5,6-dideoxyhex-5-enofuranoses and subsequent cleavage to yield (1–6)-linked *C*-disaccharide derivs, 3163
synth of 3-unsubstituted 1,5-diaryl-2,4-pentanediones and -4-methoxy-2-pentanones from 3-hydroxyketones derived from 2-isoxazolines, 9749
variety of 3-substituted – formed from ethyl nitroacetate and olefins, 9251
Ketals
see Acetals
Ketenes
Z and *E* conformations of nitrosoketene, cycloaddition of formaldehyde, *ab initio* study, 8113
1,3-di-(1-adamantyl)imidazol-2-ylidenemethanone, synth from 1,3-di-1-adamantylimidazol-2-ylidene, 5271
alkoxyketenes, cycloaddition to chiral α-alkoxyaldehyde-derived imines, synth of β-alkylserine-*N*-carboxyanhydrides, 2721
cycloaddition with conjugated imines, theoretical and experimental studies on the periselectivity, 7825
dichloro–, [2+2] addition to carvone, radical reductive annulation and ring-opening, 5161
[(ω-hydroxyalkyl)amino]methyleneketenes, generation and cyclization, synth of macrocyclic enaminolactones, 1545
ketene-allene intermediates in the *Z-E* photoisomerization of benzylidenebenzocyclobutenones; laser flash photolysis study, 19
ketenedithioacetals, addition of carbon-centred radicals, dichotomy in, 5301
methoxyketene, Staudinger reaction with a simple imidate, role of isomerisation pathways, theoretical study on interaction between activated ketenes and imidates, 4465
α-perfluoroalkyl – dithioacetals, synth and application to sugar derivs, 1985
O-silylated – acetals, Pummerer reaction with α-substituted sulfoxides in presence of ZnI_2, synth of α-siloxysulfides, 9733
O-silylated ketene acetals as catalysts for Pummerer reaction of acyclic sulfoxides, 2569
S-silylmethyl-substituted ketene dithioacetals as synthetic equivalent of a novel 1,3-dipolar reagent, alkylidenethiocarbonyl ylid, synth and [3+2] cycloaddition reactions, 3555
synth of homologated esters RCH_2CO_2R' by irradiation of acetylenic ethers ROC≡CH *via* a [1,3]-oxygen-to-carbon migration involving a ketene intermediate, 2283
Ketenimines
N-allyl –, [3,3]sigmatropic equilibrium with

homoallyl cyanide, 3281
Keto-acids, -esters
arylpropanoic acid NSAID ximoprofen, synth of isomers of, 1079
cyclic β-ketoester alkylations, stereoselections in, 1759
cyclic β-ketoesters and 2-substituted cycloalkane-1,3-diones, oxidative cleavage by copper perchlorate/oxygen, synth of dioxocarboxylic acids and oxoalkanedioic acids, 6089
[3+2] cycloaddition of allylsilanes with α-keto esters bearing an optically active cyclitol as a chiral auxiliary, synth of tetrahydrofurans, 8401
3-deoxy-2-keto aldonic acids (KDO and DAH) by decomposition of β-acetoxy-α-diazo esters, 6705, 6709
dienic α-ketoesters by Friedel-Crafts reaction of ethyl oxalyl chloride with tricarbonyl iron complexes of *E*- and *Z*-substituted acyclic dienes, 7027
α-(3,4-dihydro-2-isopropyl-4-oxoquinazolin-3-yl)amino-β-ketoesters, synth and further oxidation leading to ring-expansion and ring-cleavage products, 7863
α-disubstituted β-ketoester enolates, α to γ-rearrangement of the alkoxycarbonyl group, influence of the metal counterion on the rate of reaction, 4315
γ-haloesters and γ-ketoesters by homolytic addition of carbon radicals to alkenes and silyl enol ethers, 2763
α-hydroxy-β-ketoesters from methyl phenylglyoxalate and acid chlorides mediated by titanium trichloride, 2213
indole-3-glyoxylic acids, synth and reduction to indole-3-acetic acids, 3013
β-keto esters having the tetralone structure, kinetic resolution with chiral diphosphine-ruthenium(II) catalysts, 4559
β-ketoesters from *in situ* generated ethyl trimethylsilyl malonates, 9323
3-(methoxyphenyl)-2-oxopropanoic acids, reaction with iodomethane and potassium hydroxide in dimethyl sulfoxide, synth of isopropyl anisoles and veratroles, 4509
substituted α-(alk-4-ynyl) β-ketoesters, diastereoselection in cobalt(I) catalysed cycloisomerisation, synth of functionalised methylenecyclopentanes, 6677
1-tetralone 2-carboxy-esters, reduction of – as a source of new asymmetric synthons, 3091
β'-trimethylsilyloxy enol ethers and β'-hydroxy enol ethers from β-keto esters, asymmetric oxidation using MCPBA, 3103
Ketones
γ-hydroxy – by lithium enolate addition to 1,2-epoxides catalysed by yttrium triflate, 6537
acetamido ketones, conversion into 3-pyrrolines by intramolecular Wittig reaction, 7099
acetone, molecular decomposition under photolysis, 2799
acetophenone, McMurry coupling, synth of *Z*-2,3-diphenyl-2-butene, 2609, corrig. 6578
acetophenones by oxidation of α-methylbenzyl alcohols using dimethyldioxirane, 8751
1-acetoxy-2-alkanones, baker's yeast reduction to (*S*)-1-acetoxy-2-alkanols, 4569
– and alcohols from ruthenium-catalysed oxidation of alkanes with peracids, 7953
aliphatic – and αβ-unsaturated –, homocoupling reactions promoted by Yb/TMS-Br, synth of 1,2-diols and 1,6-diketones, 4111
allenic polyunsaturated aldehydes and ketones by palladium-catalysed transformation of mixed carbonates, 7387
allenyl – and aldehydes, oxidative cyclization by dimethyldioxirane to acetals and hemiacetals, 1489
α-allyl ketone from allyl vinyl ether by treatment with $Pd(PPh_3)_4$, 9763
α-amido-– by condensation of –-derived nitrones with *N*-methylcarboximidoyl chloride, 5977
(*S*)-2-amino-5-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-(3-indolyl)-pentan-3-one, synth from L-tryptophan as precursor to substance P antagonists, 4205
asymmetric trifluoromethylation of – and aldehydes with trifluoromethyltrimethylsilane, synth of 1-substituted-2,2,2-trifluoroethanols, 3137
benzophenone incorporated within acid zeolites for photosensitised isomerisation of stilbene, 9447
benzophenones by HZSM-5 catalysed ben-

zoylation of activated arenes, 2601
benzophenones by oxidation of diarylmethanes mediated by 2,2',3,3',5,5'-hexaphenyl-(1,1'-biphenyl)-4,4'-dioxyl, 5833
α-branched α-hydroxy ketones from orthoesters and *N*-tosyl-phenylglycinol *via* chiral *N*-sulfonyl-2-alkyl-2-cyano-1,3-oxazolidines, 7365
bridged tricyclic ketones by free radical rearrangement of endo-haloalkylbicyclo-[4.2.0]oct-2-en-7-ones, 5563
α-bromo ketones, reaction with aromatic aldehydes, synth of substituted tetrahydrofuran-3-ones, 9367
β-bromo (or iodo) substituted αβ-unsaturated acyclic ketones, chlorotrimethylsilane catalysed deconjugation, 9585
by acetal induced cleavage of carbon-carbon bond of MEM ethers of (*E*)-4-alkyl-1-trimethylsilyl-1-alken-4-ols, 7977
by allylation (η^4-diene)$Fe(CO)_3$-carbonyl chlorides with allyltrimethylsilanes, 3727
by oxidation of alcohols and 1,2-diols using *o*-iodoxybenzoic acid (IBX) in DMSO, 8019
by oxidation of alcohols employing t-butyl hydroperoxide (TBHP) and Fe(III) catalysts, 4681
by reaction of lithium carboxylates with organolithiums in the presence of cerium-(III) chloride, 203
catecholborane and borane reductions of −, metal alkoxide catalysis of, mechanism, 5141
α-chloro α-sulfinyl − as intermediates in synth of carboxylic acids and esters by one-carbon homologation of esters, 133
α-chloro cyclic ketones, tin enolate addition to − catalysed by Ph_4SbBr, synth of chlorohydrins, 8627
cyclic and acyclic α-(*N*-alkoxy-carbonyl-amino)ketones, conversion into corresponding silyl enol ethers, 5285
8a-cycloalkenylmethyl Wieland-Miescher ketones, radical fragmentation of - mediated by tri-n-butyltin hydride, 637
cyclopropyl −, reduction with hydride reagents, substituent effect on the diastereoselectivity, 9513
diaryl ketones by benzophenone mediated addition of aromatic aldehydes to quinones, 7723
diaryl-1,2-diketones, electrochemical reduction of − in the presence of carbon-imidoyl dichlorides, synth of enediol iminocarbonates, 2365
1,2-diaryl-2,2-difluoroethanones, synth involving Stille reaction of an aryl difluoroacetyl chloride and an aryl-stannane, application to synth of retinoids, 8955
1,1-diarylacetophenones by reaction of diaryl ketones with benzoyltrimethylsilane mediated by lanthanoid metals, 6897
1,3-dibenzoyl-2,4-diacyl- and 1,5-dibenzoyl-2,4-diacylbenzenes by two step replacement of phenolic hydroxyl groups, 6753
α-(*N,N*-dibenzylamino) ethyl ketones, stereoselectivity, 6029
2,2-dichloroindane-1,3-diones from 1,4-naphthoquinones by reaction with iron-(III) chloride, 3753
α,α-difluoro-γ-iodo-γ-(electron-withdrawing -group)-substituted ketones, reaction with ammonia, synth of β-fluoropyrrole derivs, 4319
3,4-dihydrobenz[*cd*]indol-5(*H*)-one (Uhle's ketone) by regioselective Friedel-Crafts cyclisation of 1-acylindol-3-ylpropionyl chloride, 8173
2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl 4-methylphenyl ketone as a SET probe, 6043
dipeptidyl chloromethyl ketone hydrochlorides, reflux in methanol, synth of 5-methyl-2-hydroxypyrazine derivs, 1231
fluoroalkyl aryl ketones, aldol reaction with methyl isocyanoacetate catalysed by silver(I)/triethylamine, synth of fluorine-containing amino acids, 1055
fluoroketones by flash vacuum pyrolysis and by Claisen rearrangement, 4851, 4853
formation of - by CO as a one-C component in Pd-catalysed cycloadditions, 3197
from acid chlorides and secondary and tertiary alkylzincs formed using Rieke Zn, 7205
from cobalt catalysed oxidation of secondary alcohols with dioxygen in the presence of 2-methylpropanal, 4847
α-halogenated ketones and aldehydes, substituent effects on the $TiCl_4$-catalyzed reaction with 1-ethoxy-3-trimethylsilyl-prop-1-yne, 2345
hemi-thio acetals, ketals and hydrates of

fluoroketones, thermodynamic stability by AM1 and MNDO calculations of isodesmic reactions, 6437
heterocyclic α-hydroxy ketone, reduction to *syn* and *anti*-3,3,6,6-tetramethylthiepan-4,5-diols, 9095
2-hexadecanone, 13-pentacosanone, reduction by $LiAlH_4$, absence of remote steric effects, 1347
Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons olefination of – by generation of phosphonate carbanion with lithium hydroxide, 3383
hydrogenation of – using a cationic rhodium(I) catalyst bearing diphosphine 1,1'-bis-(diisopropylphosphino)ferrocene, 4963
α-hydroxy aryl ketones from aryl epoxides *via* oxidative epoxide opening; application to synth of antifungal Sch 42427/SM 9164, 8299
δ-hydroxy ketones, asymmetric induction in hydride reduction, 4891
β-hydroxy ketones from aldol adducts of reaction of chiral boron enolates of lactate-derived ketones, 9083, 9087
o-hydroxyacetophenones, asymmetric reduction with β-chlorodiisopinocampheylborane, synth of alcohols, 2141
δ-hydroxyketones, sequential alkoxy radical fragmentation of, 2597
iododifluoromethyl ketones, addition to electron-deficient olefins, synth of α,α-difluoro-γ-iodo-γ-(electron withdrawing group) substituted ketones, 1813
ketone enolates derived from 2-substituted 2-acyl-1,3-dithiane 1-oxides, amination of, synth of α-aminoketones, 2427
ketone-directed peracid epoxidation, 6155
mappicine ketones by thermolysis of camptothecin and its analogues, 5763
mesyloxy ketone pentacyclic cage compd, acid-catalysed rearrangement to diketones *via* an allyl cation, 5461
methyl – by displacement of the metal from Fischer carbene complexes using chloromethyllithium, 9471
oxidatively removable protecting groups for – and aldehydes; conversion into *p*-methoxyphenylethylene acetals and ketals, 57
α-oxy-α'-diazo ketone from chiral β-oxy-α-diazo methyl ketone, synth and photochemical reactions, 2929
protected and unprotected functionalised αβ-unsaturated ketones by reaction of lithiated β-acylvinyl anion intermediates with electrophiles, 7643
protection of – and aldehydes as 4-trimethylsilylmethyl-1,3-dioxolanes, 969
reaction with aromatic Mn-amides, synth of *Z* silyl enol ethers and *Z* enol esters *via* manganese enolates, 6295
reaction with dimethylsulfonium methylide, synth of homologated allylic alcohols, 2009
reaction with ylids generated from the sulfonium salts of methacrylic acid derivs, synth of α-methylene-β-hydroxy-γ-butyrolactones, 7919
reductive addition of bis-phenylsulfones to –, synth of β-hydroxyphenylsulfones, 5441
regioselective monoalkylation of – *via* manganese enolates, 3065, 3069
saturated -, reaction with a trivalent uranium complex, synth of alcoholate and enolate products, 573
steroidal β-fluoro-αβ-unsaturated ketones, synth by reaction of phenyl vinyl sulfides with *N*-bromosuccinimide/HF or *N*-bromosuccinimide/DAST, 85
β-substituted ketones, hydride addition reactions, 1,3-asymmetric induction, 8537, 8541
substituted methylenecyclopropyl ketones, [3+2] cycloaddition with allyltrimethylsilane, synth of functionalised methylene or alkylidenecyclopentanes, 2885
E-(2-substituted-1-methylethylidene)indanones derived from monic acid, preparation, 3771
synth of left-half taxoid building units from (*S*)-(+)-Hajos-Parrish ketone, 9395
tetrahydrofurans from [3+2]-cycloaddition of allyl(cyclopentyldienyl)iron(II) dicarbonyl with –, 7889
p-trifluoromethylacetophenone, reduction with organosilanes, primary and secondary kinetic isotope effects, 2071
α-trifluoromethylated and α-perfluoroalkylated acyloins from α-hydroxy acids, 8209
α-trifluoromethylated acyloins from fragmentation of secondary α-amino acids with trifluoroacetic anhydride under Dakin-West reaction conditions, 149
α-(trimethylsilylmethyl)divinyl ketone

derivs, Nazarov cyclisation of, synth of spiro[4.5]decane ring system with methylene ketone on the five membered ring, 6895
βγ-unsaturated – *via* allylation of *Z*-1-halo-1-alkenyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane, 6963
unsaturated bicyclo[4.1.0]heptanones and bicyclo[3.1.0]hexanones, irradiation under PET conditions leads to cleavage of the cyclopropane moiety followed by cyclisation, synth of ring anellated and spirocyclic compds, 7217
αβ-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes, antimony(III) chloride as a catalyst for palladium-catalysed hydrophenylation of, 1739
γδ-unsaturated ketones, Br^+-induced cyclisation, synth of 3,5-dibromo-3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-pyrans, 2619
αβ-unsaturated ketones by oxidation of steroidal allylic alcohols, 7221
αβ-unsaturated ketones from t-butyldimethylsilyldibromomethane and two different aldehydes, 3741
αβ-unsaturated ketones, palladium-assisted transfer hydrogenation of by ammonium formate, 171
γδ-unsaturated perfluoroalkyl ketones by Claisen rearrangement of α-(perfluoroalkyl)enol ethers prepared by Wittig olefination of allyl perfluoroalkanoates, 2907
3-unsubstituted 1,5-diaryl-2,4-pentanediones and -4-methoxy-2-pentanones, synth from 3-hydroxyketones derived from 2-isoxazolines, 9749
see also Acyloins, the individual Cyclic ketones, Chalcones, Diones, Dienones, Enones

Kinetics
behaviour of 2-substituted and 2,6-disubstituted benzoyloxyl radicals, electronic and steric effects of the substituents, 6321
diastereotopically distinct secondary deuterium kinetic isotope effects on the thermal isomerisation of vinylcyclopropane to cyclopentene, 7905
Diels-Alder reactions in lithium perchlorate diethyl ether, enhanced reaction rates and diastereoselectivity, 2663
dynamic gearing in *cis*-1,2-bis-(9-triptycyl)-ethylene, 139
effect of cerium(III) chloride on rates of formation and yields of ketones in the reaction of lithium carboxylates with organolithiums, 203
effect of silane addition to copper-catalysed conjugate alkylation of enones by organoaluminium reagents, 8591
evidence against the reactive rotamer explanation of the *gem*-dialkyl effect, 7319
Hammett study of hydrogen transfer from arene thiols by the perfluoro-n-alkyl radicals, 6225
hydrolysis of carbamates using antibody 33B4F11 as catalyst, 3873
influence of the metal counterion on the rate of reaction of α to γ-rearrangement of the alkoxycarbonyl group in α-disubstituted β-ketoester enolates, 4315
kinetic effects of thiourea addition on benzylic solvolyses, 135
kinetic solvent isotope effect and thermochemistry of the cycloaromatisation of C-1027 chromophore, a 9-membered enediyne, 5253
kinetic and thermodynamic stability of spirocyclic dipeptides, 8889
lifetime of the 2,2-dimethylcyclopentane-1,3-diyl biradical by the cyclopropylcarbinyl radical clock method, 2267
of lithiation of anisole and *p*-fluoroanisole, acceleration of the rate by TMEDA, 385, 389
method for measurement of the merocyanine-spiropyran interconversion in non-activated 1,3,3-trimethylspiro-(2*H*-1-benzopyran-2,2'-indoline) deriv, 1015
nitration of phenol and 4-methylphenol by nitrogen dioxide in solution, 6373
pH-rate profiles of conversion of carbamates of *o*-aminoanilides of amino acid derivs to *N*-acylureas, 6291
polyclonal antibody catalysed imine formation from pyridoxal and phenylalanine, 5865
rate constants for solvolysis of 1-norbornyl triflates, σ-assistance from the C_4-C_7 bond, 1793
rates of reaction of 2-nitroso-2-methyl propane with formaldehyde, glyoxylate and glyoxylic acid, synth of *N*-t-butyl hydroxamic acids, 7425
reaction of polyfluoronitrobenzenes with

methanol; reductively activated "polar" nucleophilic aromatic substitution, 9059
reactivity of surfactant-bound micellar phosphotriester, 4927
relative rates of 5- and 6-membered lactam ring closure, competitive intramolecular aminolysis, 281
rotation of side-groups in molecular clefts based on biaryl and xanthene systems, 5369
solvolysis of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-2-aryl-2-chloro-5-fluoroadamantanes, evidence for a competition between σ-participation and π-resonance, 5231
studies on thiazolium catalysed benzoin condensation with mild base, 699
substituent effects on solvolysis rates of α-t-butyl-α-methylbenzyl chlorides, 5005
for thermal fragmentation of 7,7-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene to cyclopentadiene and isobutylene, 2675
thiobenzophenone and thiofluorenone as superdienophiles in Diels-Alder cycloadditions, 4767

Knoevenagel reactions
– of aldehydes with active methylene compds using phosphate ore or sodium phosphate catalysts, 9399

Labelling
activated disulfide adducts containing a 4-diazocyclohexa-2,5-dienone precursor for photoaffinity labelling, synth, 9557
5-azidotryptophan as a potential photoaffinity – reagent, 6255
biosynthesis of lactacystin in *Streptomyces* sp., origin of the carbons and stereospecific NMR assignment of the two diastereotopic methyl groups, 5009
^{13}C-labelled ribonucleosides, synth for solid-phase and template controlled synth of DNA and RNA oligomers, 6649
deuterium labelled polyunsaturated fatty acids, synth of polydeuteriated linolenic acid, 9497
diastereotopically distinct secondary deuterium kinetic isotope effects on the thermal isomerisation of vinylcyclopropane to cyclopentene, 7905
dyes for binding certain acylated tripeptides on hydrophilic poly(ethylene glycol)-polystyrene beads in water, 6413
incubation of [6-^{2}H]FPP with epicubenol synthase from *Streptomyces* sp. LL-B7, biosynth of (+)-epicubenol labelled at D-9, 5355
investigation of the biosynthesis of valclavam by radiolabelling potential precursors to fermentations of *Streptomyces antibioticus* ssp *antibioticus* Tü 1718, 2779, 2783
^{3}He-labelled fullerene, reaction with cyclopropa[b]naphthalene, ^{3}He NMR of adduct, 3869
^{35}S-labelled oligonucleotides, preparation using [^{35}S]3*H*-1,2-benzodithiol-3-one 1,1-dioxide, 9521
N-15 labelled L-amino acids, synth using alanine dehydrogenase, 6533
oxygen – in ketone-directed epoxidation, dioxirane intermediate not involved, 6155
photoaffinity –; *S*-*N*-(9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-4'-(1-azi-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-phenylalanine, synth for incorporation into peptides *via* solid phase peptide synth, 4611
photoaffinity – of P-5 tethered D-*myo*-inositol-1,2,6-triphosphate, synth as reagent for α-trinositol receptors, 7521
radioactive photoaffinity arachidonic acid analogue by coupling of 20-hydroxyarachidonic acid with 2-azido-5-iodobenzoic acid, 1501
[^{123,131}I]IF, reactivity with arenes on sub-micromolar scale, 9701
Sulfones with ^{18}O derived from water using fluorine to form $H^{18}OF$ in CH_3CN, 2099
4-thiothymine labelled nucleoside analogues, synth, 873
undecagold cluster labelling of acetylcholine binding site of protein AChoR, 7237

Lactams
N-alkoxycarbonyl and *N*-arylsulfonyllactams, synth and conversion into acyclic products by acid catalysed cleavage of the lactam ring, 6133
3-amino azepanones with alkyl substitution at the C-7 position, synth, 1393
(±)-4-amino-4,4-bis(hydroxymethyl)-4-deoxythreonic-1,4-lactam, synth from 2,2-dimethyl-5-nitro-1,3-dioxane, 8647
(3*S*,6*S*,9*S*)-6-amino-5-oxoindolizidine-3-carb oxylic acid, dipeptide β-turn mimetic,

synth, 4091
(*R*)-3-amino-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-1-benzazepin-2-one, synth from the α-iodolactam, 3239
bicyclic lactam as a Gly-Pro type VI beta-turn mimic, design, synth and evaluation, 1493
N-Boc protected lactams, chemoselective reduction of, 2053
camphor lactam imide auxiliaries for asymmetric aldol reactions, 8521
chiral non-racemic αβ-unsaturated γ-lactams from (*R*)-(−)-phenylglycinol, diastereoselective bis-alkylation α to the carbonyl function, 3931
(±)-(*E*)-2,6-dimethyl-6-hydroxyocta-2,7-dienoic acid and corresponding amide ("acacialactam"), from the seeds of *Acacia concinna*, synth from linalool, 3359
7,6- and 7,5-fused bicyclic −, synth by intramolecular *N*-acyliminium ion cyclization of *N*-acyl enamine to generate the bicyclic framework, 393
7,5-fused bicyclic lactams by stereoselective radical cyclisation of a preformed pyrrolidinyl nucleus, 4031
fused saturated bicyclic nitrogen-bridgehead − by Mo-catalyzed olefin metathesis, 6005
halichomycin, a 2,10-dioxa-19-azatricyclo-[9.7.7.1^{3,12}](26)6,14,16,21,23-hexacosapentaene-5,20-dione system from fish gut flora, structure, 5013
3-hydroxypyrrolidin-2-ones by photoreduction of α-ketoamides *via* cyclization of unsaturated captodative radicals, 1541
(−)-indolactam V and (−)-7-octylindolactam V, synth as protein kinase C modulators, 8549, 8553
and indolinones from xanthates by radical based synth involving transfer of the xanthate group, 1719
lactam acetals, reaction with activated haloalkyl compds with and without zinc, synth towards quinolinemethanol antimalarials, 2951
lactam esters, diastereoisomerisation under Lawesson thiation conditions, 3651
γ-lactams by radical cyclisation of α-haloamides mediated by nickel powder and acetic acid, 5629
γ- and δ-lactams by ring closure of βγ-unsaturated amides using trifluoromethanesulfonic acid, 293
β-lactams in the synth of substance P antagonists, prep of 2-azabicyclo[3.3.1]-nonane ring systems, 4701
macrobicyclic and macrotricyclic tetralactams with 1,10-phenanthroline units; dinuclear Eu^{3+} cryptate of the macrotricyclic ligand, 1863
magnesium methoxide as reagent for the deprotection of *N*-alkoxycarbonyl lactams, 847
5- and 6-membered lactam ring closure, study of rates in methyl 4,5-diaminopentanoate, 281
methyl (2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4,5-tri(benzyloxy)-6-oxopiperidine-2-carboxylate, synth from D-glucose, 4869
piperidin-2-ones, piperazin-2-ones, asymmetric enolate 3-alkylation using 2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl group as chiral auxiliary, 2529, 2533
(*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, conversion into (*S*)-4-methyleneproline benzyl ester, 6673
racemic and (−)-enantiomeric forms of 2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,6-dione, self-assembly of supramolecular structures by intermolecular −, 8157
[4.5]spirolactams and [4.5]spirolactones by DPPA-promoted decarbonylation of a *N*-Cbz-(D,L)-pipecolinic acid deriv, 4235
stereoselective prep of piperidin-2-one derivs in synth of (±)-prosopinine, 1669
use of NMR for elucidating the structures of bicyclic lactams; surprise rearrangement in synth of a key Pro-Phe building block, 825
for β-lactams *see* Azetidinones

Lactones
acylated sugar −, reaction with iodotrimethylsilane, synth of primary iodides and alkene derivs, 5445
albocycline, transformation to the melanogenesis inhibitors OH-3984 K1 and K2, 2635
(±)-andirolactone, spirocyclic lactone from wood of Lebanese cedar *Cedrus libanotica*, synth involving chromium promoted acetylene-vinylidene rearrangement, 8883
azidolactones, conversion into polyhydroxylated, cyclopentane α-amino acids and tetrahydroxy-α-aminocyclopentane carb-

oxylic acids, 8891, 8895
bicyclic – by europium-catalysed inverse electron demand Diels-Alder reactions of 3-carbomethoxy-2-pyrone (3-CMP) derivs, 2767, 2771
4-butanolide, cleft-type receptors based on chroman for, 7065
butenolide synthesis, application to synth of (+)-*trans*-whisky and cognac lactone, and (+)-nephrosteranic acid, 4123
γ-butyrolactone derivs by asymmetric arylation of 4,7-dihydro-1,3-dioxepin, 1227
butyrolactones and substituted tetrahydrofurans, stereoselective synth by a new nickel catalysed carbozincation, 8349
by chiral cycloaddition of electronically matched 2-pyrones and vinyl ethers, 1321
2-carboxy-4-carboxymethylpyrrolidin-5-ol –, synth by rearrangement of 2-azabicyclo-[3.1.0]hexane-6-carboxylic acid deriv, 1425
(+)-combretastatin D-1, 15-membered macrocyclic –, synth by Jacobsen epoxidation of combretastatin D-2 acetate, configuration, 8927
combretastatin D-2, synth *via* a 10-step sequence, an efficient route to caffrane macrolactones, 4409
cyclobutane carboxylic acid, synth by [2+2] photocycloaddition involving tetrahydrophthalic anhydride and allyl alcohol, subsequent aza deMayo fragmentation of – as key step in route to asteriscanolide skeleton, 3883
(±)-9-deoxygoniopypyrone, bicyclic lactone from *Goniothalamus giganteus* bark, synth from α-allenylbenzyl alcohol, 5615
derivs of neuraminic acid 1,7-lactone, 8-*O*-sialylation, stereoselectivity, 8583
3,5-dialkyl 2-deoxyxylolactones by diazodecomposition of 1,3-dialkoxy-2-propyl diazoacetates, 3853
2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,6-dione, resolution of, X-ray crystal structures, 8157
(*R*)-3,3-dimethyl-2-hydroxy-γ-butyrolactone, (*R*)-pantolactone, asymmetric synth, 5735
3,5-disubstituted γ-butyrolactone, synth by *N*-acylation, Cα-alkylation and iodolactonisation using polymer-bound C_2-symmetric pyrrolidine-based auxiliary, 8915
4,9-epoxy-octahydroazulenelactones from 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroisobenzofuran and maleic anhydride, 1165
(±)-ethisolide, bislactone secondary metabolite from *Aspergilus* and *Penicillium* species, synth from (±)-7-oxabicyclo-[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-one, 1205
fluorinated α-alkylidene-γ-butyrolactone derivs by radical perfluoroalkylation-cyclization of acyclic allylic alkynoates, 613
(*R*)-(–)- or (*S*)-5-formyl-δ-valerolactone, synth by coupling between (*R*)-(–)- or (*S*)-(+)-2,3-*O*-isopropylideneglycerol triflate and homoenolate anion equivalent, 8381
functionalised dioxaspiro[4,5]decanes from β-phenylsulfonyl dihydrofurans and γ-lactones, 6917
fused bicyclic – by irradiation of pyran-4-ones bearing carboxylic acid side chains derived from direct carbonylation with carbon dioxide or oxidative cleavage of side chain olefins, 9653
goniobutenolides A and B, lactones from stem bark of *Goniothalamus giganteus*, synth and stereochemical assignments, 4685
cis-2-hexadecyl-3-hydroxy-4-methylene butyrolactone by silver-catalysed cyclisation of the corresponding substituted β-hydroxy-γ-acetylenic acid, 3525
δ and γ-hexonolactones as templates for the construction of bicyclic lactones with a new tetrahydropyran ring formed by elimination of water, 3361
homochiral –, transformation into diols, tetrahydrofurans and and analogues; aspects of control and selectivity in anion mediated cascade reaction sequences, 7467
homoserine lactone peptide as side-product in acidolytic cleavage of a C-terminal Met-containing peptide from the solid support, 175
hydroxy butenolides, regioselective prep by oxidation of 2-ethoxyfuran with MnO_2-HCl, 3609, 3613
4-hydroxy-2-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]oct-7-en-3-one, resolution by treatment with (*S*)-*O*-acetyllactyl chloride, 8151
β-hydroxy-γ-trimethylsilyl-γ-butyrolactone, synth as key chiral building block for the preparation of four-carbon chain units

having tertiary stereogenic carbon, 4389
2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-7-azabicyclo[4.2.0]octane -1-carboxylic acid lactone, formation by rearrangement of a bridged pyrrole, 5209
4-hydroxylated annonaceous acetogenins, synth of the butenolide subunit, 7517
hydroxymethyl lactones and spiroketals *via* cyclisation of epoxy oxacarbene complexes, 6717
hypocholesterolemic agent 1233A, synth of key intermediate from methyl 3-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoate and asymmetrised bis(hydroxymethyl)acetaldehyde, 4239
α-iodo-γ- and -δ-lactones, radical and anionic Michael cyclisations of, synth of highly substituted cyclopentanes, 4823
iodocarbocyclization of 4-pentenylmalonate derivs, application to cyclosarkomycin synth, 1059
iridoid monoterpene – from (+)-pulegone by intramolecular Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction, 3755
key – intermediate in milbemycin chemistry, synth, 7665
key intermediate in milbemycin synth, synth from a nitrate ester *via* an alkoxy radical, 5069
key lactone intermediate for prep of hydroxyethylene dipeptide isosteres, synth from α-*N,N*-dibenzylamino ketones, 547
δ-lactone precursor of (±)-Prelog-Djerassi lactone, synth from 2-alkylidenecyclopentanone, 6101
γ-lactones by alkylative cyclisation of 2,3-butadienylmalonates, 2881
γ-lactones from 3-(alkylthio)-1,2-bis(silyloxy)-3-butenes *via* pure ene adducts by reaction with aldehydes, 7965
macrocyclic enaminolactones from [(ω-hydroxyalkyl)amino]methyleneketenes by cyclization, 1545
macrocyclic polylactones by polymer-supported synthesis, 9011
α-methylene-β-hydroxy-γ-butyrolactones, synth by reaction of ylids generated from the sulfonium salts of methacrylic acid derivs with aldehydes and ketones, 7919
α-methylene-δ-lactones fused to carbocycles by intramolecular reaction of β-(alkoxycarbonyl)allylsilane with epoxide, 7809
(−)-muricatacin and (−)-(5*R*,6*S*)-6-acetoxy-5-hexadecanolide, hydroxy γ-butyro and δ-valero lactones, synth from D-iso-ascorbic acid, 115
myxovirescin A_1, 28-membered macrolactam lactone from *Myxococcus virescin* (Mx v 48), synth *via* macrolactamisation using the Mukaiyama procedure, 5113
nagilactone F, norditerpenoid di-– from root bark of *Podocarpus nagi*, synth *via* vinylsilane-terminated cationic cyclization, 1503
nostoclides I and II, cytotoxic – from the lichen *Peltigera canina*, synth by sequential 2,3,4-trisubstitution of butenolide using 2-furanolates as intermediates, 7897
oxidation of α-santonin, stereochem of 4,5-dihydroxy-α-santonin and structure of a new dilactone product, 8117
5-oxo-4-oxaspiro[2.3]hexanes (cyclopropanespiro-β-lactones), rearrangement to 2(5*H*)-furanones and 2(3*H*)-furanones, 6737
pentanolides (6,6-disubstituted tetrahydro-2-oxopyran-3-carboxylic esters) by SmI_2 ring opening of dimethyl cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylate in presence of ketones and Fe(III) catalyst, 7805
RA-III lactone, antitumour cyclic hexapeptide and 19-membered ring analogue of RAs, synth, 2191
reticulatamol, acetogenin of *Annonaceae*, synth and structure, 883
santonin, sesquiterpene –, ring-opening with pyrrolidine to give alkylamides, 931
N-Cbz-L-serine-β-lactone, reaction with trimethylsilylamines, synth of β-amino-L-alanine derivs, 7605
sesterterpene lactones from sponge *Dactylospongia* sp., structures, 2603
spirocyclic – using transition metal mediated acetylene-vinylidene rearrangements, 3801
[4.5]spirolactones and [4.5]spirolactams by DPPA-promoted decarbonylation of a *N*-Cbz-(D,L)-pipecolinic acid deriv, 4235
spongianolides A-F, cytotoxic sesterterpene lactones from marine sponge *Spongia* sp., structures, 7189
strigol, phytoalexin for root parasitic plants, control of C-2' configuration in synthetic approach, 4973
synth of a fused – intermediate to dihydro-

mevinolin, 3577
thirteen-membered – by sequential ring expansion reactions on a steroidal diol involving fragmentation of alkoxy radicals, 7463
translactonization reactions in 2-(β-hydroxyalkyl)butenolides, 8525
see also Furanones, Macrolides
Lactonisation
phenyl-assisted asymmetric iodo– of allylic carbonate to give iodocarbonate, 6263
sonochemical – of olefins with ceric ammonium nitrate and monomethyl ester of malonic acid, 2083
Lanthanides and compds
$Cp^*NdCH(SiMe_3)_2$ as catalyst for hydrosilation of dienes, 8177
europium complexation of calixarene[4]-podands and barrel-shaped calixarene[4]-cryptands based on 5,5'-substituted-2,2'-bipyridine subunits, 6299
europium-catalysed inverse electron demand Diels-Alder reactions of 3-carbomethoxy-2-pyrone (3-CMP) derivs, 2767, 2771
europium(III) and terbium(III) complexes of aminopolycarboxylic acid ligands containing 3-aroylcoumarin, synth and luminescence properties of, 8461
lanthanide(III) trifluoromethanesulfonates as catalysts for the aminolysis of 1,2-epoxides, synth of β-amino alcohols, 433
lanthanide(III) trifluoromethanesulfonates as catalysts for aminolysis of oxetanes, synth of γ-amino alcohols, 7089
lanthanum (*R*)-binaphthoxide complex as catalyst for enantioselective addition of dialkylphosphites to aldehydes, 227
macrobicyclic and macrotricyclic tetralactams with 1,10-phenanthroline units; dinuclear Eu^{3+} cryptate of the macrotricyclic ligand, 1863
as mediators of the reaction between diaryl ketones and benzoyltrimethylsilane, synth of 1,1-diarylacetophenones, 6897
rare earth-Li-BINOL complexes as catalysts for the nitroaldol reactions of α-amino-aldehydes with nitromethane, synth of norstatine, component of the HIV protease inhibitor KNI-227 and KNI-272, 6123
Yb/TMS-Br promoted homocoupling reactions of aliphatic ketones and αβ-unsaturated ketones, synth of 1,2-diols and 1,6-diketones, 4111
$YbCp_2(dme)$, reaction with pentafluorobenzoic acid to give 2,3,4,5-tetrafluorobenzoic acid; regiospecific replacement of fluorine by hydrogen, 1095
ytterbium and scandium catalysts, characterisation based on their trifluoromethanesulfonates in asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions, 6325
ytterbium triflate as catalyst for ring opening of aziridines with amines, synth of 1,2-diamines, 7395
ytterbium trifluoromethanesulfonate [$Yb(OTf)_3$] as a catalyst for the allylation of aldehydes, 4639
ytterbium(III) thiolates from benzophenone catalysed reaction of Yb metal and disulfides, synth and use as sulfenylating reagents, 7789
yttrium triflate catalyst for addition of lithium enolates to 1,2-epoxides, synth of γ-hydroxy ketones, 6537
see also Cerium, Samarium, and compds
Lawesson's reagent
2,4-di-t-butyl-6-methoxyphenyldithioxophosphorane as a probe for the mechanistic studies of Lawesson's reagent, 4379
Leukotrienes
3(*S*)-hydroxy-leukotriene B_4 and analogues, ethanol inducible, proinflammatory autacoid, synth, 1825
Lignans
application of three-dimensional HMQC-HOHAHA NMR spectroscopy to a poplar wood lignin preparation, 9267
27-caffeoyloxy-3-β-hydroxyolean-12-en-28-oic acid and rhoipteleic acids A and B, esters composed of two triterpene units and enantiomeric lignan carboxylic acids from bark of *Rhoiptelea chiliantha*, structures, 2031
deoxyschizandrin and wuweizisu C from fruits of *Schisandra chinensis*, synth and thermal stability of biaryl configuration, 3733
(±)-dihydrosesamin, furanolignan, synth by radical cyclisation reaction, 3985
justicidin B and related podophyllum lignans, synth using Michael initiated ring closure followed by desulfurisation, 3879

leachianol C, a novel stilbene tetramer composed of a pallidol and two resveratrol units from *Sophora leachiana*, structure, 7817
8,8'-lignan skeletal formation catalysed by (+)-pinoresinol synthase in *Forsythia intermedia*, 4731
4-oxa-2-azapodophyllotoxin, an analogue of the antitumour lignand podophyllotoxin, synth from sesamol and antileukemic activity, 9401
(±)-samin, furofuran lignan precursor, synth by radical annulation reaction, 6731
sugiresinol, neolignan of the sequirin series, synth by endoselective heterocycloadditions involving benzylidenepyruvic esters as heterodiene and an alkoxystyrene as dienophile, 8619

Limonoids
cedrelanolide I from the stem bark of *Cedrela salvadorensis*, structure, 3437

Linear free energy relations
computational approach to the estimation of steric parameters, application to the Menschutkin reaction of substituted pyridines, 6543
Hammett study of hydrogen transfer from arene thiols by the perfluoro-n-alkyl radicals, 6225
kinetic effects of thiourea addition on benzylic solvolyses, 135
phenyl substituent effects on the solvolysis of α-t-butyl-α-methylbenzyl chlorides, 5005
solvolysis of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-2-aryl-2-chloro-5-fluoroadamantanes, evidence for a competition between σ-participation and π-resonance, 5231

Lipids
farnesyl diphosphate in cellular lipid metabolism, route to 13-methylidenefarnesyl diphosphate, 2509
glyceryl ether lipids enriched with eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid, generation using lipase, 7681
13(*S*)-hydroperoxy-9(*Z*),11(*E*)-octadecadienoic acid, production using soybean lipoxygenase 1 in a biphasic octane-water system, 3923
ilmofosine, potent antineoplastic ether-linked phosphocholine, synth, and of its oxygen analogue, 2679
sphingofungin, lipid-like antifungal from *Aspergillus fumigatus*, synth, stereochemistry, 9207
sphingolipids, 2-vinyl dihydrosphingosine-1-phosphate as inhibitor of spingosine-1-phosphate lyase, synth, 819
D-*erythro*-sphingosine and phytosphingosine, synth from achiral aldehydes using catalytic asymmetric aldol reactions as key steps, 9573
see also Glycolipids, Phospholipids

Liquid crystals
6,6'-dialkoxythioindigo dyes suitable for doping into liquid crystal host, synth, 7549
pyrrolic analogue of – 4-pentyl-4'-cyanobiphenyl and a structurally related thiophene, synth and electrochemistry, 8329
unsymmetrically-1,3-disubstituted ferrocene-containing thermotropic liquid crystals, new family of chiral metallomesogens, synth, 2169

Lithiation
ortho-– of aniline derivatives in synth of isatins, 7303
chiral – of tricarbonyl(η^6-anisole)chromium complex, racemization, 6159
of 2-chloromethylpyridine, synth of 2-oxiranyl pyridines, 3175
dichloromethane as a source of the CH_2^{2-} synthon; combination of an arene-catalysed lithiation and a Barbier-type reaction, 253
directed orthometalation of tetrasubstituted aromatic *N,N*-diethylamides, effects of substituents and TMEDA additive, 401
insertion of lithium chloropropargylide or lithium chloroallylide into bicyclic-zirconacyclopentanes, synth of 1-zirconacyclooct-3-ynes and -3-enes, 785
2-lithio-1,3-dioxolanes and 2-lithiooxazolidines, synth as formyl anion equivalents in addition reactions to aldehydes, 2063
of *N*-Boc-methylalkylamines, route to unsymmetrical amines, 4067
mono- and dilithiation of benzyl[2-(tosylmethyl)-2-propenyl]amine, synth of γ-aminated allyl sulfone anions, 8867
naphthalene-catalysed reductive desulfonylation with lithium, alkyllithiums from alkyl phenyl sulfones, 2965
reductive – of alkyl 2-pyridyl thioethers to 4-lithio-2-alkyl-1,3-dioxanes, 6799

reductive – of bis-phenylsulfones with lithium naphthalenide, synth of α-sulfonyl carbanions, 5437
side chain – at the 5-methyl or 5-benzyl position of 4,4-dimethyl-2-(5-substituted-2-furyl)oxazolines using butyllithium, 6283
of 3-substituted α-carbolines, synth of 3,4-disubstituted α-carbolines, 4099
or transmetalation of β-glucopyranosyl-stannane, synth of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-*C*-glucosides *via* glycosyl dianions, 6067

Lithium and compds
lithium enolates from transmetalation-alkylation reaction of 2-(tri-butylstannyl)-tetrahydrofurans, subsequent conversion into 2,3-di- and 2,3,3-trisubstituted tetrahydrofuran derivs, 4183, 4187, 4189
alkyllithiums by naphthalene-catalysed reductive desulfonylation of alkyl phenyl sulfones with lithium, 2965
benzothiazolylchloromethyllithiums, self-condensation reactions; behaviour as halocarbenoids, 8481
t-butyldimethylsilyldibromomethyllithium, reaction with benzaldehyde to yield α-bromo-α-silyl ketone, subsequent conversion into αβ-unsaturated ketones, 3741
diethyl lithiomaleate, generation and alkylation, 9101
2,2'-dilithio-1,1'-bicyclooctenyl, synth and reactions with electrophiles, 9197
enolate free α-alkoxyvinyllithium reagents, addition to *N,N*-dialkylcarboxamides, synth of enol ethers of α-dicarbonyl compds, 7727
epoxyorganolithium reagent for synth of oligo(tetrahydrofurans) by an epoxide-cascade reaction, 7629
furan-3(2*H*)-ones from reaction of organolithium reagents on 3,4-difluoro-5,5-dimethylfuran-2(5*H*)-one, 9259
(halomethyl)lithiums, homologation of boronic esters by *in situ* generated –, synth of 2-alkyn-1-ylboronates, 8957, 8961
Li carboxylates, reaction with organolithiums in the presence of cerium(III) chloride, synth of ketones, 203
N-(lithiomethyl) urethanes, generation and use in synthesis, 4067
2-lithio-6-nitrophenol derivs, preparation and reactions, 1747
3-lithiothiophene, reaction with electrophiles, synth of 3-functionalised thiophenes, 3673
lithium aminoborohydrides, reducing agents for reduction of alkylcyclohexanones to the corresponding alcohols, 5201
lithium diethylaminoborohydride and lithium diisopropylaminoborohydride for the reduction of imines to secondary amines, 5389
lithiumaluminium hydride-*N*-methylpyrrolidine complex, synth and reactivity, 1515
methyllithium, cleavage reation with unsymmetrical disilanes, peculiarities in, 8031
organolithium compds, addition to α-diphenylphosphinoyl ketones, 8453
organolithium reductive alkylation of epoxides, synth of substituted alkenes, 7943
2-substituted (*E*)-2-(2-lithioethenyl)-1,3-dioxolanes, diastereomeric pure β-acyl-vinyl anion equivalents, 7643
o-trimethylsilylphenyllithium as a synthetic equivalent of *o*-halophenyllithium, 579
Li *versus* magnesium as gegenions in transmetalation reactions of vinylic tellurides with higher order cyanocuprates, 4063

Luminescence
t-butyldimethylsilyl peroxide of coelenterazine (*Oplophorus* luciferin) analogue, – precursor, 2565
see also Fluorescence

Macrocycles
– incorporating a crown ether and a glucose unit, synth from α-allyl glucopyranoside, complexation studies, 3629
by sequential radical macrocyclisation-transannulation approach, 2417
by treatment of ω-hydroxydodecanoic acid and the linear dimer of ε-hydroxycaproic acid attached to cross-linked polystyrene with t-bases, 9011
combretastatin D-2, synth *via* a 10-step sequence, an efficient route to caffrane macrolactones, 4409
copper(I) [2]-catenate incorporating a tetrathiafulvalene unit, synth and characterisation, 4339
des-3-hydroxy-picolinoyl pristinamycins I, prep by cleavage reaction, 9565
1,7-diprotected 1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclodo-

decane, synth and use in prep of 4,10-bis(2'-hydroxyethyl)-1,7-bis(carboxymethyl)-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane, 3707
featuring a crown ether ring, amide functionality and a rigid biaryl unit, synth as a potential receptor for small peptidic guests, 481, corrig. 1114
halichomycin, a 2,10-dioxa-19-azatricyclo-[9.7.7.1^{3,12}](26)6,14,16,21,23-hexacosapentaene-5,20-dione system from fish gut flora, structure, 5013
K-13, 17-membered macrocyclic tripeptide, non-competitive inhibitor of angiotensin I converting enzyme, synth, 7391
macrobicyclic and macrotricyclic tetralactams with 1,10-phenanthroline units; dinuclear Eu^{3+} cryptate of the macrotricyclic ligand, 1863
macrocyclic ditopic receptors designed for simultaneous binding of alkaline and transition metal cations, 7779
macrocyclic enaminolactones from [(ω-hydroxyalkyl)amino]methyleneketenes by cyclization, 1545
macrocyclic and optically active pentamethinium salts, synth by reaction of stabilised carboxonium ions with primary and secondary amino compds, 3059
24-, 26-, 32- and 36-membered macrocyclic polyamines *via* cyclisation in reaction of *N*-pertriflated polyamines and ω,ω'-dihalogenoalkanes, 2337
26 membered oxaimine and polyamine macrocycles containing two 3,5-disubstituted pyrazole units, deprotonation, synth of dinuclear Cu(II) complexes, 5723
polyazamacrocycles featuring polysubstitution at macrocycle ring carbons, synth *via* the bis(chloroacetamide) method, 853
polyazamacrocycles *via* reduction of cyclic peptide percursors, 3687
single-strapped cyclam-porphyrin, synth, 3719
sterically rigid belt-shaped macrocycles containing norbornane and benzene or naphthalene spacer units, synth by use of pressure-induced repetitive Diels-Alder reactions, 73
7,21,32-trihydroxy-1,7,14,21,32-pentaazabicyclo[12.12.12]octatriacontane-8,20,33-trione, macrobicyclic cryptand with 3 endocyclic hydroxamate donor groups, synth and complexation with iron(III) and indium(III), 9455
1,4,7-trimethyl-1,7-bis(*p*-(α-chloromethyl)-benzyl)-1,4,7-triazaheptane as building block for assembly of 1,4-phenylene aza or oxa-aza macrocycles, 8469
see also Cembranoids, Macrolides

Macrolides
albocycline, transformation to the melanogenesis inhibitors OH-3984 K1 and K2, 2635
altohyrtin A-C and 5-desacetylaltohyrtin, cytotoxic –s from Okinawan marine sponge *Hyrtios altum*, stereostructures, 1243
amphidinolide B, cytotoxic 26-membered macrocyclic lactone from marine dinoflagellate *Amphidinium*, absolute stereochemistry, 8241
amphotericin B, polyene – antibiotic, prep of 13-thioacetal deriv, 5289
aplyronine A, a potent antitumor substance from sea hare *Aplysia kurodai*, synth of C21-C34 segment, 1247
avermectin, – polyketide from *Streptomyces avermitilis*, biosynthesis by intact incorporation of a diketide chain-assembly intermediate into the polyketide macrocyclic ring, 327
(+)-combretastatin D-1, 15-membered macrocyclic lactone isolated from the South African tree *Combretum caffrum*, synth by Jacobsen epoxidation of combretastatin D-2 acetate, configuration, 8927
(±)-epilachnene and (±)-9-propyl-10-azacyclododecan-12-olide, insect repellent azamacrolides, synth, 3201
halichondrin B, polyether – from sponges, synth of C1-C14 subunit, 703
isohomohalichondrin B, cytotoxic and antitumour polyether – from New Zealand sponge *Lissodendoryx* sp., biological activity, 9435
macrolactin A, 24-membered polyene – from deep sea bacterium, synthetic studies using organoiron methodology, 5829
milbemycin, degradation to C-21 lactone, intermediate for semisynthetic milbemycin synthesis, 7665
milbemycins, regeneration of the C^2-C_4 structural arrangement from Δ^2-milbemycin, 7797

myxovirescin A_1, 28-membered macrolactam lactone from *Myxococcus virescin* (Mx v 48), synth *via* macrolactamisation using the Mukaiyama procedure, 5113
23-nor-23-oxa- and 23-nor-23-thia-avermectins, synth by modification, 5343
rapamycin, 31-membered macrocyclic lactone with immunosuppressive activity, acid catalysed functionalisation, 6835
rapamycin, asymmetric synth of (11*R*,14*S*)-*anti*- and (31*R*,34*S*)-*syn*-segments by catalytic carbonyl-ene reaction, 7793
rapamycin, C_{22}-C_{32}, C_{33}-C_{42} and C_{10}-C_{17} fragments, synth, 2087, 2091, 2095
rapamycin, ring contraction involving reduction of the C_{27} ketone followed by a 1,3-acyl migration, 7557
rapamycin, ring expanded derivs of rapamycin from secorapamycin acid, 201
rapamycin, synth of C(27)-C(42) and C(10)-C(26) fragments, 4907, 4911
ring expansion of 7,21-di-*O*-TMS bafilomycin A_1 to *iso*-bafilomycin A_1 using organo-Cu-Li reagent, and reversion using F^-, 5393
roxaticin, polyene – antibiotic, synth, 6503
swinholide A, cytotoxin from marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, synth of C11-C23 segment from (*S*)-malic acid *via* double nitroaldol reaction, 8225
swinholide A from marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, a 44-membered dimeric macrodiolide with cytotoxic activity, model studies towards part synthesis, 441
swinholide A and scytophycin C, synthetic studies, synth of (–)-pre-swinholide A, 3405
thirteen-membered lactones by sequential ring expansion reactions on a steroidal diol involving fragmentation of alkoxy radicals, 7463
venturicidines, antifungal antibiotics, synth of C15/C27 segment, 4751
(–)-vermiculine, 14-membered macrodiolide antibiotic antitumour compd from *Penicillium vermiculatum*, synth *via* intramolecular Mitsunobu reaction, 8237

Magnesium and compds
deoxygenation of phenyl sulfoxides by Mg/MeOH/$HgCl_2$, 2195
deprotection of alkyl esters by Mg/MeOH, 6207
product diversion by Mg^{2+} chelation in the chemistry of cyanoesters, 445
Mg *versus* lithium as gegenions in transmetalation reactions of vinylic tellurides with higher order cyanocuprates, 4063
see also Grignard reactions/reagents

Manganese and compds
binuclear complex for catalysis of oxidation of cyclohexane by t-BuOOH, 6287
chelation-controlled additions of organo-Mn reagents to α-amino aldehydes, 1969
chiral (salen)Mn(III)Cl complexes as catalysts for epoxidation of cyclic 1,3-dienes, 669
Mn(II) enolates by treatment of ketones with manganese amides or by treatment of lithium enolates with manganese halides, 3065, 3069
manganese enolates as intermediates in preparation of *Z* silyl enol ethers and *Z* enol esters from ketones, 6295
manganese porphyrin in the presence of imidazole as catalyst for olefin epoxidation with tetrabutylammonium periodate, 945
$Mn(OAc)_3$-mediated addition of acetic acid, potassium methyl malonate and acetylacetone on methyl sorbate, regio- and stereoselectivity, 2903
(salen)Mn(III) complex as a catalyst for asymmetric oxidation of sulfides, 1887
(salen)Mn(III) complexes and hydrogen peroxide for epoxidation of unfunctionalised alkenes, 941

Mannich reactions
α-amino amine as an asymmetric amino transfer reagent in the Mannich reaction, 3737

Marine metabolites
acetoxy-*ent*-pallescensin-A, furanosesquiterpenoid from the skin of the porostome nudibranch *Doriopsilla areolata*, structure, 8665
almazole A and B, oxazole alkaloids from an unidentified Senegalese red seaweed of Delesseriaceae, structures, 4827
altohyrtin A-C and 5-desacetylaltohyrtin, cytotoxic macrolides from Okinawan marine sponge *Hyrtios altum*, stereostructures, 1243
amphidinin A, amphidinolide-related metabolite from cultured marine dinoflagellate

Amphidinium sp., structure, 7049
amphidinolide B, cytotoxic 26-membered macrocyclic lactone from marine dinoflagellate *Amphidinium*, absolute stereochemistry, 8241
aplyronine A, a potent antitumor substance from sea hare *Aplysia kurodai*, synth of C21-C34 segment, 1247
arenastatin A, cytotoxic depsipeptide from the marine sponge *Dysidea arenaria*, structure and cytotoxic activity, 7969
arthrobacilin A, cyclic glycolipid from *Arthrobactor* sp. NR2967, total synth, 3325
(+)-bengamide E, cytotoxic anthelminthic from Fijian *Choristid* sponge, synth by aldol reaction of cobalt-complexed 4-methylpent-2-ynal with *O*-silyl ketene *O,S*-acetal, 6899
brasilane-type sesquiterpene isolated from the red alga *Laurencia implicata*, revised structure, 3105
(−)-calyculic A, inhibitor of protein serine/threonine phosphatases from marine sponge *Discodermia calyx*, synth of the spiroketal core, 4059
calyculins from marine sponge *Discodermia calyx*, synth of the C13-C19 unit in the spiroketal fragment, 5239
chlorinated phenylpyrrolyloxazoles, phorbazoles A-D, from sponge *Phorbas aff. clathrata*, 2589
(±)-clavukerin A and (±)-isoclavukerin A, stereoselective synth based on palladium-catalysed reductive cleavage of alkenylcyclopropanes with formic acid, 1905
corallistin B, C and E, porphyrins from demosponge *Corallistes* sp., synth by MacDonald or a,c-biladiene route, 8093
cyclostellettamines A-F, pyridine alkaloids which inhibit binding of methyl quinuclidinyl benzilate to muscarinic acetylcholine receptors, from marine sponge *Stelletta maxima*, structure, 3967
cystodamine, cytotoxic pentacyclic alkaloid from the Mediterranean ascidian *Cystodytes delle chiajei*, structure, 7023
damirones A and B, marine alkaloids, synth from 6,7-dimethoxy-4-methylquinoline *via* an *ortho*-quinone, 7857
didemnin H, depsipeptides with antitumour and antiviral properties from the Caribbean tunicate *Tridemnum cyanophorum*, ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR spectral assignment, 4345
dinoflagellate luciferin, synth of chromophore proposed for − and its chemical behaviour towards oxidants, 9343, 9347
dinophysistoxin (DTX-1), polyether marine toxin, studies on biosynthesis, 1441
discodermin E, a cytotoxic and antimicrobial tetradecapeptide from the sponge *Discodermia kiiensis*, structure, 8251
discodermolide from *Discodermia dissoluta*, synth of C13-C21 sector by alkylation of a ketone enolate, 1313
discodermolide, immunosuppressive −, synth of C-9 to C-21 sector, 2503
dragmacidin B from Pacific sponge *Hexadella* sp., 2,5-bis(3'-indolyl)piperazine family of marine alkaloids, total synth, 371
eryloside E, terpene glycoside from *Erylus goffrilleri*, structure, 4299
eudistomin H, β-carboline alkaloid from the tunicate *Eudistoma olivaceum*, biosynthetic studies, 4923
eudistomin I from the Floridian tunicate *Eudistoma olivaceum*, biosynthetic studies, 1141
fascaplysin, antimicrobial, cytotoxic alkaloid from Fijian sponge *Fascaplysinopsis* sp., iminophosphorane-mediated synth, 8851
formoside, triterpene glycoside from the Caribbean Choristid sponge *Erylus formosus*, structure, 7501
fungus from Indo-Pacific sponge *Stylotella* sp., isolation of demethyl nectriapyrone A and nectriapyrone B from the unidentified fungus, 9159
ganglioside M5 from egg of sea urchin *Anthocidaris crassispina*, synth from *N*-acetylneuraminic acid, 2701
geodiamolide A and jaspamide from Caribbean sponge *Geodia* and Pacific sponge *Jaspis* respectively, cytotoxic, antifungal cyclic depsipeptides, synth, 591
halichomycin, cytotoxic macrotricyclic lactam produced by a strain of *Streptomyces hygroscopicus* from the marine fish *Halichoeres bleekeri*, biological activity, 5013
halichondrin B, polyether macrolide from *Halichondria, Axinella and Phakellia*

sponges, synth of C1-C14 subunit, 703
halobacillin, cytotoxic cyclic iturin acylpeptide from marine *Bacillus* sp., structure, 5571
hemiasterlin and geodiamolide TA, cytotoxic peptides from the marine sponge *Hemiasterella minor*, isolation and structures, 4453
12-*epi*-heteronemin, sesterterpene from the marine sponge *Hyrtios erecta*, structure, 109
8(*R*)-hydroxy-eicosa-5(*Z*),9(*E*),11(*Z*),14(*Z*),17(*Z*)-pentaenoic acid, barnacle hatching factor (BHF), total synth, 1067
6-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-2*H*-3,4-dihydro-1,4-thiazine 1,1-dioxide and tripeptide L-Glu-Gly-4-hydroxystyrylamine from the marine sponge *Anchinoe tenacior*, structures, 2421
(±)-hymenin from Okinawan sponge *Hymeniacidon* sp. synth involving generation of an azafulvene intermediate and its coupling with 2-aminoimidazole, 351
ingenamine, cytotoxic pentacyclic alkaloid from marine sponge *Xestospongia ingens*, structure, 1643
isohomohalichondrin B, cytotoxic and antitumour polyether macrolide from New Zealand sponge *Lissodendoryx* sp., biological activity, 9435
isojaspisin, styryl sulfate from marine sponge *Jaspis* sp., inhibitor of the sea urchin hatching process, structure, 4579
isol, structure and partial synth of a *seco*-asbestinin diterpene from the Caribbean gorgonian *Briareum asbestinum*, 5793
keramaphidin B and C and keramamine C, pentacyclic alkaloids from Okinawan sponge *Amphimedon* sp., biogenetic precursors of manzamine alkaloids, 4383, 4387
(−)-kjellmanianone, highly oxygenated cyclopentenoid from marine brown algae *Sargassum kjellmanianum*, stereospecific synth, revision of absolute configuration, 2787
lepadiformine, cytotoxic alkaloid from ascidian *Clavelina lepadiformis*, structure, 2691
leucettamine B, alkaloid from the sponge *Leucetta microraphis*, iminophosphorane-mediated synth, 2235
lissoclinamide 5, a cytotoxic cyclic peptide from the tunicate *Lissoclinium patella*, synth, 8271
macrolactin A, 24-membered polyene macrolide from deep sea bacterium, synthetic studies using organoiron methodology, 5829
makaluvamines A-D, tetrahydropyrroloquinoline alkaloids from the Fijian sponge *Zyzza* cf. *marsailis*, synth as inhibitors of topoisomerase II, 917
mandapamate, diterpenoid from the soft coral *Sinularia dissecta*, structure, 2249
manzamine A, antitumor alkaloid from sponges of *Haliclona* and *Pellina*, construction of the tetracyclic ABCE ring system, 691
manzamine A, β-carboline alkaloid from sponge, asymmetric construction of the pyrrolo[2,3-*i*]isoquinoline core from D-(−)-quinic acid, 4279
manzamine A, construction of a key bicyclic AD ring subunit, 8217
manzamine alkaloids, β-carboline alkaloids from marine sponges, model studies for biomimetic approach, 7829
marine polyether toxins, new synth of oxepane rings occurring in marine toxins, 7801
mauritamide A and accompanying Oroidin alkaloids from the sponge *Agelas mauritiana*, characterisation, 1375
metachromin A, sesquiterpene quinone from *Hippospongia metachromia*, synth, 1367
mirabazole B and C, polythiazoline natural product from blue-green algae, synth and stereostructure, 1379, 1383
17-*O*-MTPA-eicosatetraenoyl chain of a marine acylphloroglucinol of the brown alga *Distromium decumbens*, conformation, 3127
mycalamide A, antiviral and antitumour compd from New Zealand sponge *Mycale*, synth of right half from (*S*)-malic acid or (*R*)- and (*S*)-pantolactones, 8229
narains, *N,N*-dimethylguanidinium styryl sulfates, metamorphosis inducers of ascidian larvae from the marine sponge *Jaspis* sp., structures, 5873
onchidin, cytotoxic depsipeptide from the pulmonate mollusc *Onchidium* sp., struc-

ture, 9239
onchitriol II, cytotoxic metabolite of mollusc family *Onchidacea*, synth, 9581
oscillatoxin D, antileukemic compd from marine blue-green Oscillatoriaceae algae *Lyngbya majuscula, Schizothrix calcicola* and *Oscillatoria nigroviridis*, synth of C1-C26 spiroether segment, 4361
palmatol, diterpenoid with prenylbicyclogermacrane skeleton from Mediterranean octocoral *Alcyonium palmatum*, structure, 7069
perthamide B, cyclic octapeptide from the sponge *Theonella*, structure and biological activity, 6815
pokepola ester, phosphate diester from the Maui sponge *Spongia oceania*, structure and biological activity, 5579
polytheonamides A-C, cytotoxic polypeptides from marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, structure, 609
polytheonamides, cytotoxic polypeptides from the marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, isolation of component amino acids, 719
pseudopterosins, diterpenes with anti-inflammatory and analgesic props from sea coral *Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae*, synth, 4243
pyrroloiminoquinone and its lexitropsin-linked deriv from Fijian sponges *Zyzzya*, synth, 4085
Raspaciona aculeata Mediterranean sponge, chemical diversity in, structure and absolute stereochemistry of blanesin, 7871
(−)-reiswigin A, anti-viral diterpene from marine organism *Epipolasis reiswigi*, synth *via* sequential Claisen rearrangement-intramolecular ester enolate alkylation, 7957
rigidin, alkaloid from Okinawan marine tunicate *Eudistoma* cf. *rigida*, synth from 2,4-dimethoxypyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine, 2919
sarcotol and sarcotol acetate, irregular cembranoids with 13-membered carbocyclic skeleton from soft coral *Sarcophyton* sp., structures, 8415
sesterterpene lactones from sponge *Dactylospongia* sp., structures, 2603
siphonarienal, polypropionate from mollusc *Siphonaria grisea*, isolation and synth, 3413
siphonarins A and B and baconipyrones from the pulmonate limpet *Siphonaria zelandica*, stereochemical model, 6921, 6925, 6929
soft coral *Gersemia fruticosa*, endoperoxide pathway in prostaglandin synth, 8267
spatol, cytotoxic marine diterpene, synth of the antimitotic allylic diepoxide functional array of spatol, 517
spongiaditerpenes *via* construction of the polyhydrophenanthrofuran ring system by a furan ring transfer reaction and bis-annulation sequence, 5677
spongianolides A-F, cytotoxic sesterterpene lactones from marine sponge *Spongia* sp., structures, 7189
staurosporine from *Saccharothrix* sp. AM-2282, absolute configuration, 1251
(±)-stoechospermol, spatane diterpene from marine algae of *Dictyotaceae*, synth from 7-methylbicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-one, 7031
swinholide A, cytotoxin from marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, synth of C11-C23 segment from (*S*)-malic acid *via* double nitroaldol reaction, 8225
swinholide A from marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, a 44-membered dimeric macrodiolide with cytotoxic activity, construction of, 441
swinholide A and scytophycin C, synthetic studies towards–, synth of (−)-pre-swinholide A, 3405
synth of substituted diterpenoid hydrophenalenes related to helioporin using η^6-arene-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, 6861
trikendiol, red pigment from the sponge *Trikentrion loeve*, structure and anti-HIV-1 activity, 6869
two 2-acylated pyrroles from red alga *Gracilariopsis lemaneiformis*, synth, 6271
varacin, benzopentathiepin from a marine ascidian, derivatisation of – with a chiral auxiliary; chirality as a result of a high barrier to ring inversion, 7185
viridianol, rearranged sesquiterpene from the red seaweed *Laurencia viridis*, structure, 4607
xeniafaraunol A and B and faraunatin, cytotoxic diterpenes from soft coral *Xenia*

faraunensis, synth, 8855
xestobergsterol-A, pentacyclic steroid with a *cis* C/D ring junction from Okinawan sponge *Xestospongia berquista*, model for the D and E rings using the Pauson-Khand reaction, 4511
xestocyclamine A, protein kinase C active alkaloid from the sponge *Xestospongia* sp., revised structure and isolation of B analogue, 4719
Mass spectra
deuteriated (+)-pinoresinol from labelled coniferyl alcohol incubated with pinoresinol synthase, 4731
diaza[6]helicene, cyclisation under electron impact to monoazacoronenes, 8361
electrospray – of trichocellins A and B, catecholamine-releasing peptides from the fungus *Trichoderma viride*, 3095
electrospray MS of *Lactobacillus* glutamate racemase modified by inhibitor, 4073
ESMS, avermectin, macrolide polyketide from *Streptomyces avermitilis*, 327
FAB, pyrazoline derivs from reaction of fullerene with 1,3-diphenylnitrilimine, 1763
FAB-B/E, cypemycin peptide antibiotic from *Streptomyces* sp., 8001
FAB-MS/MS of cyclostellettamines A-F, pyridine alkaloids from marine sponge *Stelletta maxima*, 3967
6-methoxy-2(3*H*)-benzoxazolone (MBOA) recovered from maize grown on anthranilic acid-d_4, 3247
peptide trisulfides formed by reaction of linear-cysteine-contaning peptides with *N,N'*-thiobisphthalimide, 6339
schizotrin A, antimicrobial cyclic peptide from cyanobacterium *Schizotrix* sp., 8473
spiro-triterpenes from clay-catalysed rearrangement of hop-22(29)-ene and hop-17(21)-ene, 2227
Mass spectrometry
electrospray – using potassium iodide in aprotic organic solvents for ion formation by cation attachment, 6653
ESI-MS, electrospray ionization –; application to study of fullerenes, 6083
gas-phase reactivity of transition metal ions with cyanogen radical precursors, MS/MS/MS multiquadrupole m.s. study, 2895
matrix-assisted laser desorption ionisation time-of-flight – for microchemical structure determination of a peptoid covalently bound to a polymeric bead, 4283
Mechanisms
acidic isomerisation of vicinally substituted (*cis*)-acceptor-donor cyclopropanes *via* an open ring mechanism, 2017
addition of propionate Ti ate enolate to unsaturated chiral ketones, reaction mechanism, 6357
aluminium hydride reduction of unsaturated cyclic epoxides, 6647
of asymmetric dihydroxylation of alkenes, studies on bis(9-*O*-dihydroquinidinyl)terephthalate with various concentrations of osmium tetroxide and *trans*-3-hexene, 4209
asymmetric Michael reactions using chiral imines under neutral conditions, 9705
bromination of 3,3-dibromocamphor, synth of 7,7-dibromo-3-dibromomethylene-2,2-dimethyl-1-hydroxynorbornane as a minor product, structure and mechanism, 5283
4-bromo-5-methyltropone by photoreaction of 4-tribromomethyl-4-methyl-2,5-cyclohexadienone with amine, 8643
cis,trans- and *trans,trans*-1,4-diphenyl-1,3-butadiene, electron transfer photoinduced isomerisation, observation of transient UV absorptions in laser flash photolysis, 5681
consecutive $S_{RN}1$ and $E_{RC}1$ reactions in 5-nitroisoquinolines, 8385
[2+2]-cycloaddition of 2,6-diarylhepta-1,6-dienes to bicycloheptanes induced by electron-transfer photosensitisation with 9,10-dicyanoanthracene, 3953
dealkoxycarbonylation of dimethyl 2-(1-benzylazetidin-3-yl)propane-1,3-dioate by chloride and by cyanide, 3441
dehydro Diels-Alder reactions of vinylacetylenes with dienophiles by an addition-cyclisation-elimination mechanism, 6615
2,4-di-t-butyl-6-methoxyphenyldithioxophosphorane as a probe for mechanistic studies of Lawesson's reagent, 4379, 4377
of dynamic stereochemistry of tri(2-methyl-1-azulenyl)methyl cation, 3723
of enzymatic and biomimetic oxidations of aromatic sulfides and sulfoxides, oxygen transfer mechanism, 9771

Fe^{II}-Fe^{IV} and Fe^{III}-Fe^{V} manifolds, non-participation of radicals in Gif system, 5805
of the Gif-type alkane functionalisation by halide and pseudohalide ions, 1427, 1431
for Grignard reagent formation from 1-bromo-3-methylbutane and magnesium, 5857
of homobenzylic-homoallylic hydrogenolysis of 5-aryl-4,5-dihydro-1,3-dioxepins, synth of 3-arylbutanal, 7989
δ-hydroxy-(*E*)-enals by [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangement of γ-hydroxyalkyl-γ-alkoxyallylic sulfoxides, 6701
isomerisation of β-substituted enones, especially β-iodo and β-bromo enones, using TMSCl and TMSI, 9585
lithium aluminium hydride reduction of aryl substituted enones, synth of *trans*-substituted alkanols, 1137
mechanistic studies on reduction of 2-bromo-1-phenylethylidenemalononitrile by NADH models BNAH and $AcrH_2$, 8429
of metal alkoxide catalysis of catechol-borane and borane reductions of ketones, 5141
3-methyl-1a,7b-dihydro-1*H*-cycloprop[*c*]isoquinoline from *trans*-*N*-[2-(2-acetylphenyl)cyclopropyl]-2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl carbamate, 3417
mônosubstituted sulfines *via* β-elimination of chloroform from allylic and benzylic trichloromethyl sulfoxides, 953
nitration of phenol and 4-methylphenol by nitrogen dioxide in solution, 6373
nitroso-compounds (PhNO and t-BuNO) reaction with carbonyl compds, kinetics, solvent and isotope effects, 7425
oxygen labelling in ketone-directed epoxidation, dioxirane intermediate not involved, 6155
of *p*-quinone methide initiated cyclisation reactions terminated by alkenes, 1,2- vs. 1,3-hydrogen migration, 4519
for the photocleavage of monothioimides, 3235
photooxygenation of γ-hydroxy vinylstannanes and their acyl derivs, mechanistic insight into the hydroxy-directing effect, 1681
preparation of esters employing benzotriazol-1-yloxytris(dimethylamino)phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (BOP) reagent, 5603
of Pummerer reaction of acyclic sulfoxides with *O*-silylated ketene acetal, 2569
rearrangement of 5-oxo-4-oxaspiro[2.3]hexanes (cyclopropanespiro-β-lactones) to 2(5*H*)-furanones and 2(3*H*)-furanones, 6737
reduction of 5-arylidenebarbiturate derivs by thiols, 2757
reductively activated "polar" nucleophilic aromatic substitution; reaction of *p*-dinitrobenzene and *p*-nitrobenzonitrile with nucleophiles and reactions of polyfluoronitrobenzenes with methanol, 9055, 9059
Reformatsky reagent from ethyl bromoacetate, reaction with diphenylchloromethane, 1-bromoadamantane and 1-phenylethyl chlorides, synth of corresponding α-substituted ethyl acetates, 555
$S_{RN}1$ mechanism for *C*-alkylation of 2-chloromethyl-1-methyl-1*H*-naphtho[2,3-*d*]-imidazole-4,9-dione by 2-nitropropane anion, 3305
$S_{RN}1$ reaction of *p*-iodoanisole and 1-halonaphthalenes with Ph_2P ions in liquid ammonia, 677
synth of 1β-methylcarbapenems based on the ring contraction of a bicyclic thiazinone utilising the Eschenmoser sulfide contraction, 2187
thiazolium catalysed benzoin condensation with mild base, 699

Medium-ring carbocycles
dolabellane diterpene 5,11 fused framework from (*R*)-limonene by oxy-Cope rearrangement, 2761
eleven-membered cycloalkenones by radical fragmentation-rearrangement of fused β-hydroxycyclopropanes, 5509
fused cycloheptanones by free radical-based annulation of alkenes, 3865
palmatol, diterpenoid with bicyclo-[8.1.0]undecane ring system, structure, 7069
seven and eight membered rings from cycloaddition of enamines with alkynylphosphonates, 3473
synth of bicyclo[4.3.1] and [5.3.1] systems by decarbonylation of bridged ketones, 3449

8,9,10-triacetoxy-5-methylenecyclodec-3-ene -1,6-diyne, simplified neocarzinostatin analogue, synth from D-xylitol, 1573
tricyclo[9.3.0.0^{4,8}]tetradeca-4,7,11,14-tetraene by condensation of 1,2-bis(trimethylsilylcyclopentadienyl)-ethane with glyoxal sulfate, precursors for pentafulvenophanes, 4087
(±)-parvifoline, 5,6,7,10-tetrahydrobenzocyclooctene deriv, synth using Grob fragmentation, 4771

Medium-ring heterocycles
cyclopolyamines related to spermidine and spermine, 1,5-diazacyclononanes, 1,6-diazacyclo-decanes, -undecanes, 8609
eight- and ten-membered heteroradialenes by reaction of Na_2S and Na_2Se with 2,5-dimethyl-2,5-dichloro-3-hexyne and 2,7-dichloro-3,5-octadiyne, 8779
a fused 1,2,3,4-tetrathiocin, and 12-membered bis-disulfides, 1977
heterocyclic allenes by [3,3]sigmatropic rearrangement of cyclic thionocarbonates; application to synth of methyl 8-hydroxy-5,6-octadienoate, the antifungal constituent of *Sapium japonicum*, 1255
macrocyclic enaminolactones from [(ω-hydroxyalkyl)amino]methyleneketenes by cyclization, 1545
oxygen, or oxygen and sulfur, synth by ring expansion of halodioxolanes, dioxanes and oxathiolanes, 49
2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-10,11-dimethoxy-3-methyl -5-phenyl-1*H*-4,3-benzoxazecine by ring enlargement of 1-cyclopropyl and 1-(*trans*-2'-phenylcyclopropyl)tetrahydroiso quinoline *N*-oxide derivs, 2409

Membranes
chiral ammonium cation extraction and transport through supported liquid – mediated by 1,2,4-triazole-containing podands and macrocycles, 7669

Mercury and compds
hydroxymercuriation of α-hydroxymethyl-βγ-unsaturated hydroperoxides, synth of functionalised 1,2,4-trioxanes, 8057
modification of tryptophan during treatment of trp-containing peptides with mercury(II) acetate/2-mercaptoethanol in acetic acid, 1239
oxymercuration of 5-alken-1-ols, stereochemical control in, 5181

Mesoionic compds
3-alkenyl oxazolium 4-oxides (isomünchnones), generation and intramolecular cycloaddition, 7159
2-perfluoroalkyl-1,3-dioxolium-4-oxides, proposed intermediates in fluorinated acyloin formation from α-hydroxyacid and perfluoroalkyl carboxylic anhydride, 8209
sunlight promoted transformation of 3,7-diaryl-2*H*-imidazo[2,1-*b*][1,3,4]oxadiazines into mesoionic imidazole compds, 6355

Metabolites
cladospirone bisepoxide and its deriv 4-oxo-cladospirone bisepoxide, metabolites from *Cladosporium chlorocephalum*, structures, 1043
(±)-decarestrictine L, stereoselective synth from protected pentane-1,4-diol, 6381
(11*R*,12*S*)-(5*Z*,7*E*,9*E*,14*Z*)-11,12-dihydroxy-5,7,9,14-eicosatetraenoic acid, enzymatic metabolite, synth from 'diacetone glucose', 4231
11*R*,12*R*-dihydroxyeicosatrienoic acid, – of the cytochrome P-450 epoxygenase pathway, synth from 2-deoxy-D-glucose, 6239
(±)-ethisolide, bislactone secondary metabolite from *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* species, total synth from (±)-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-one, 1205
fusicogigantones A and B and fusicogigantepoxide from liverwort *Anastrepta orcadensis*, synth *via* singlet oxygen-oxidation of fusicoccadienes, 8205
human – of docetaxel (RP 56976-Taxotere), structures, 3715
3(*S*)-hydroxy-leukotriene B_4 and analogues, ethanol inducible, proinflammatory autacoid, synth, 1825
marcfortine A, a fungal metabolite of *Penicillium roqueforti*, synth of 18-thiomarcfortine, stereochemistry, 1135
norfluoxetine, fluoxetine and tomoxetine, synth of enatiomers of - *via* 3-phenyl-3-hydroxypropylamine, 1339
rhein, active metabolite of the anti-osteoarthritic drug diacetyl rhein, an anthraquinone carboxylic acid, synth, 289
Sch 49210, Sch 53514 and Sch 53516, antitumor metabolites from the fungus *Nattrassia mangiferae*, 1343
sphingofungin D, antifungal metabolite produced by *Aspergillus fumigatus* ATCC

20857, synth from 1-heptyne, (*R*)-1,2-epoxyoctane and *N*-acetyl-D-mannosamine, 9207
squalestatin-1 (zaragozic acid A), fungal metabolite and inhibitor of squalene synthetase, synth of C-1 sidechain, 8263
zaragozic acids, synthetic approach to the core structure of, 9185

Metalation
of anisole and *p*-fluoroanisole, acceleration of the rate of –, 385, 389
carbo– of 5-ethynylpyrimidine 2'-deoxynucleosides, synth of 5-(1-[*E*]-butenyl)- and 5-(3-[*E*]-hex-3-enyl)-2'-deoxyuridine, 3539
directed *ortho* metalation-mediated F^+ introduction, regiospecific synth of fluorinated aromatics, 3465
ortho – reactions for synth of 3,3'-disubstituted 1,1'-bi-(2-phenols) (BIPOLS), 7537
palladium catalysed cascade carbonylation-cyclisation-carbometalation-anion capture; tetramolecular queuing processes, 7661
side chain – at the 5-methyl or 5-benzyl position of 4,4-dimethyl-2-(5-substituted-2-furyl)oxazolines using butyllithium, 6283
stannylmetalation of diphenylacetylene, *cis-trans* stereoselectivity in, 8133
trans–– of $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated imines bearing an *N*-[1-(tri-*n*-butylstannyl)]alkyl group, synth of 2-azapentadienyl anions and cycloaddition with alkenes to yield 2-alkenylpyrrolidines, 7001
trans–– and subsequent alkylation of 1,1-bis-(tributylstannyl)ethenes, 3797

Micelles
critical micellisation concentration of surfactants, determination by TNAB and TNC fluorescent probes, 7931
surfactant-bound micellar phosphotriester, reactivity, 4927

Michael reactions
addition of acrylohydroxamic acid derivs to amines, synth of polyhydroxamic acids, 5157
addition of lithium enolate of ester or amide with 4-bromo-4,4-difluorocrotonate, synth of *gem*-difluorocyclopropanes, 913
addition of phthalimide salts to chiral $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated imides, synth of (*R*)-(–)-3-aminobutanoic acid, 5051
addition of RMgX to nitroalkenes, synth of nitroalkanes, 8651
addition of soft nucleophiles to prochiral enone catalysed by (*S*)-*N*-(2-pyrrolidylmethyl)-*N,N,N*-trimethylammonium hydroxide, 8805
additions of the lithium enolates of α-heterosubstituted esters and amides to a chiral $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated carbonyl acceptor, ethyl (*E*)-3-[(*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]-propenoate, 143
annulation process involving a tandem alkylation-Michael addition sequence, 2549
arenethiolatocopper(I) complexes as homogeneous catalysts for Michael addition reactions, 6135
asymmetric – of cinnamate esters with crotyl bicyclic chiral phosphonamide anions, generation of three and four contiguous stereogenic centers in a seven-carbon acyclic frame, 7509
asymmetric – using chiral imines under neutral conditions, 9705
bifunctional C_2-symmetrical chiral auxiliary derived from dihydroxylated dispiroketals, use to induce asymmetry in Michael additions of cuprates to di-$\alpha\beta$-unsaturated ester systems, 7455
catalytic asymmetric Michael addition of nitroalkane to enone and enal, 8233
elaboration of quaternary carbon centres by –, iminoether-enaminoether tautomerism, 1549
fluoride-catalyzed addition of nitrotoluenes to activated $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated esters, 6591, 6595
Michael addition of nitroalkanes to dimethyl maleate with 1,8-diazabicyclo-[5.4.0]undec-7-ene (DBU), synth of polyfunctionalised $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated esters *via* elimination of nitrous acid, 9247
Michael addition-induced cyclopropanation reaction in synth of tricyclo[5.1.0.$0^{3,5}$]-octane-2,6-dione derivs, 8829
non catalysed addition of formaldehyde SAMP hydrazone to nitroolefins, synth of β-nitrohydrazones, 471
nucleophilic vinylic substitution of (*Z*)-(β-

haloalkenyl)iodonium tetrafluoroborates with sodium benzenesulfinate, synth of (*Z*)-1,2-bis(phenylsulfonyl)alkenes, 9407
polycyclic ring systems fused to cyclobutane by sequential ring opening of cyclopropane-Michael-aldol reactions, 1901
radical and anionic Michael cyclisations of α-iodo-γ- and -δ-lactones, synth of highly substituted cyclopentanes, 4823
tandem Horner-Emmons and Michael reactions of hemiaminal derived from *N*-BOC protected pyroglutamic esters with stabilised phosphonates, synth of 5-substituted prolinates, 8037
tandem Michael-Henry reaction between nitroethylene and a nitrogen nucleophile, synth of nitrohydroxylated pyrrolidine and piperidine ring systems, 9293

Microbial reactions
diastereospecific reduction of β-amino-α-oxo-β-phenylpropionic acid to β-phenylisoserine using baker's yeast, 2845
enantioselective oxidation of 1-arylethanols by *Geotrichum candidum*, 4375
reduction of 1-tetralone 2-carboxy-esters as a source of new asymmetric synthons, 3091

Microorganisms
Bacteroides fragilis thetaotus, shikometabolins A-D metabolic products of shikonin, 583
5-methyl-2-hydroxypyrazine derivs as intermediates in preparation of mold metabolites, synth from dipeptidyl chloromethyl ketone hydrochlorides, 1231
Rhizobium bacterial saccharides, 4,6-*O*-pyruvylated D-glycopyranosides, 6857
schizotrin A, antimicrobial cyclic peptide from cyanobacterium *Schizotrix* sp.(TAU strain IL-89-2), structure, 8473

Microwave heating
condensation of *o*-arylenediamines with β-ketoesters, synth of 1,5-benzodiazepin-2-ones, 8373
reaction of (activated 2-methyl)benzimidazoles with *N*-acyl imidates under microwave irradiation, synth of pyrimido[1,6-*a*]-benzimidazoles, 4563

Migration
acid promoted – of terminal dienes prior to intramolecular [4+2] cycloaddition in conformationally restricted substrates, 6783
axial and equatorial hydrogen shifts in methyl substituted cyclohexylidenes; stereochemically-dependent isotope effects and bystander assistance, 9657
1,2- vs. 1,3-hydrogen migration in *p*-quinone methide initiated cyclisation reactions terminated by alkenes, 4519
methyl and t-butyl as non-migrating groups in the reaction of methyl(organyl)zinc and t-butyl(organyl)zincs with aldehydes, 5587

Mitsunobu reactions
N-alkylation of indole rings under Mitsunobu conditions, 1847
condensation of alcohols with *O*- and *N*-nucleophiles mediated by cyanomethylenetributylphosphorane, 5081
formation of alkyl polyfluoroalkyl ethers, 5997
of glycals with phenoxide nucleophiles, S_N2'-selective displacements, synth of α-arylglycosides, 3661
low temperature – for inversion of sterically hindered secondary alcohols, 8341
N- versus O-alkylation in the – of 2-pyridone, 2819
in prep of difluorotriphenylphosphorane from triphenylphosphine using potassium hydrogen fluoride and diisopropyl azodicarboxylate, observation of intermediate, 9775
reaction of alcohols with *N,N'*-bis(t-butyloxycarbonyl)guanidine and *N,N'*-bis-(benzyloxycarbonyl)guanidine, synth of substituted guanidines, 977
stereo- and regiochemical aspects of – in synth of chiral amino ether ligands, 4585
N-(sulfonyl)carbamates as *N*-nucleophiles for the –, synth by reaction of sulfonamides with chloroformates, 379
for synth of bifunctional maleimide linkers from maleimide and the corresponding alcohols, 665
thio–– with a thio-saccharide and aromatic thiols on unprotected β-cyclodextrin, synth of thio-β-cyclodextrin, 6079
of *N*-Boc-L-tyrosine methyl ester with hydroxymethyl polystyrene resin in the presence of a tertiary amine, 4705

Models
– of the ABC rings of 18α(*H*)-oleanane by biomimetic polyene cyclisation, 9685
comparison of two – for the selectivity in asymmetric dihydroxylation reaction, 7315
design and synth of DNA cleaving bleomycin models; *trans*-disubstituted cyclopropane units as novel linkers, 5323
dynemicin A –; annulation of a quinone aminal like structure with a lithiated cyanophthalide leading to a quinone stabilised epoxide in the diynemicin series, 6259
model studies towards the synth of asteriscanolide sesquiterpene, 3883
predictive – for the overall 5-*endo*-trig iodocyclisation of 3-methylalk-4-en-2-ols, synth of tetrasubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 7259
predictive model for certain directed metalations of anisoles, 385, 389
stereochemistry of asymmetric "(net) hydride transfer" in an intercoenzyme model reaction system, 5-deazaflavin, 8631
Molecular design
crafting of peptide segments with Cu^{II} uptake potential, 447
of hard-soft ditopic metal-binding sites on a calix[4]arene platform, 4157
homo[n]ladderanes, a chevron-shaped structure for molecular design, construction, 7639
Molecular modelling/mechanics
ab initio calculations of the putative 4-(1,2,4-triazoyl)cation, 2321
argon laser-jet initiated, multiple-photon, electrocyclic ring opening of 10,10-diphenyl-9-(10*H*)-phenanthrenone, a carbene and biradical modelling study, 5401
calculations on epibatidine and its *endo* isomer, 3171
carbene and biradical modelling study of the argon laser-jet initiated, multiple-photon, electrocyclic ring opening of 10,10-diphenyl-9-(10*H*)-phenanthrenone, 5401
conformations of 1-phenylsulfinylethyl and 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-phenylsulfinylethyl radicals, 1703
derivatisation of varacin, benzopentathiepin from a marine ascidian; chirality as a result of a high barrier to ring inversion, 7185
designed nucleophilic attack based on molecular electrostatic potential, 9255
dynamics of trialkylammonium-trialkylamine-tetraphenylborates[R_3N^+-H...NR_3][$B^-(C_6H_5)_4$] with prototype N^+-H...N hydrogen bridges, 7355
mandapamate, diterpenoid from the soft coral *Sinularia dissecta*, structure, 2249
MM2 calculations in prep of space-separated chelating agents based on the 3,6-(di-2'-pyridyl)pyridazine ligand, 6745
MM2 transition state model, Diels-Alder approach to a homoisocarbacyclin, 5669
MM and AM1 calculations on chiral aryl methoxyacetic acids as chirality recognising reagents, conformations of derivatives, 2921
MO study of influence of electron-withdrawing substituents on vinyl cations, 265
molecular dynamics and NMR studies of single-stranded peptide nucleic acids, 5105
nature of asymmetric induction using chiral ligands comprising bis(2-diphenylphosphinobenzoyl) derivs of chiral diamines and diols in palladium catalysed allylic alkylation, 5817
solution conformation of 1-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)methyl-3(*S*)-(1*H*-indol-3-yl)methyl-6(*S*)-phenylmethyl-2,5-piperazinedione, 5497
synth and rotational properties of a series of polyaromatic clefts, 5359
see also Theoretical calculations
Molecular recognition
of adenine; role of geometry, electronic effects and rotational restrictions, 1035
chiral – of cavities in self-assembled monolayer coatings, 1285
chiral recognition in supercritical solvents, 257
of *cis*-1,3,5-cyclohexanetricarboxylic acid, 3813
dopamine complexation by crown ether having pentant amino group, 4773
induced fit of helical biphenyl ligands to double-stranded DNA, 1219
neutral ditopic receptors for adenosine monophosphate, synth, 5953
phenanthroline deriv as self-assembling

receptor for dicarboxylic acids, 8943
silver(I) induced conformational change in a molecular clip, 2801
synth and rotational properties of a series of polyaromatic clefts, 5359
using biscalix[4]arene-Zn-tetraarylporphyrins as multifunctional receptors, 7131
see also Receptors
Molybdenum and compds
benzyltriethylammonium tetrathiomolybdate as a rapid sulfur transfer reagent in solid phase synth of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides, 6741
molybdenum oxadiene catalysts for the chemoselective hydrosilylation of αβ-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes, 3513
molybdenum stabilised propargyl cations, coupling reactions with enamines, 3505
oxoniacarbene complexes in construction of lactone and spiroketal systems, 6717
Mukaiyama-Michael reactions
5-oxocyclopent-1-enecarboxylic ester with aminoborneol deriv, diastereoselection of addition of methyl TBDMS ketene acetal, 233

Naphthalenes
6-fluorobenzo[*b*]naphtho[2,3-*d*]thiophene from reaction of 2-benzo[*b*]thienyllithium with 2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl chloride, 7597
alkylidenecyclopropa[*b*]naphthalenes, synth, 437
annulation of butenolide ring to decalone systems, synth of (±)-confertifolin, 2977
4-aryl-2-t-butyl-1-naphthols by regioselective electrocatalysed $S_{RN}1$ reactions with 2-t-butyl-1-naphthol, 5217
bidentate Lewis acids derived from 1,8-naphthalenediylbis(dichloroborane) as catalysts for asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions, 7209
1,1'-binaphthalenediol, low temperature Mitsunobu inversion with benzoic acid, 8341
binaphthol derivs by aerobic oxidative coupling of 2-naphthol derivs using CuCl-amine complex, 7983
2,7-bis(3-pyridylvinyl)naphthalene, photocyclisation of – to 1,16-diaza[6]helicene, synth, structure, basicity and cyclisation to monoazacoronenes, 8357
chiral 2-(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyls, Pd-coordinating ligands for asymmetric hydrosilylation of 1-phenyl-1,3-butadiene, 7981
chiral 1,4-disubstituted naphthalene derivs, diastereoselective [4+2] cycloaddition of – with singlet oxygen, synth of the corresponding endoperoxides, substituent effects, 4331
2-chloromethyl-1-methyl-1*H*-naphtho[2,3-*d*]imidazole-4,9-dione, *C*-alkylation by 2-nitropropane anion, $S_{RN}1$ mechanism, 3305
cyclizations forming octalone and decalone derivs, stereocontrol, 8247
cyclopropa[b]naphthalene, reaction with ^{3}He-labelled fullerene, NMR of adduct, 3869
cyclotetrachromotropylene as host to α-, β- and γ-cyclodextrins in water, 6387
1,8-dehydronaphthalene, benzene or toluene, and [60]fullerene, stepwise cycloaddition to give etheno-fluoranthenofullerene derivs, 6661
dinaphthoporphyrins, synth from dihydronaphtho[1,2-*c*]pyrroles, 7715
drimane sesquiterpenes from (–)-sclareol, 2945
formation of 2,3-dineopentyl – and addition of benzyne across 1 and 4 positions, 2709
4-hydroxy-1-hydroxymethyl-6-methoxy-1-methyltetralin, double Friedel-Crafts reaction with phenols and anisole, 3341
2-hydroxy-1,1,4a(*R*),6-tetramethyl-*trans*-$D^{5,6}$-octalin, synth as terpenoid chirons, 2013
1-iodonaphthalene reaction with amide enolate ion by $S_{RN}1$ mechanism, 7711
1-methoxynaphthalenes, transformation to octahydrophenanthrenes, synth of (±)-sempervirol methyl ether, (±)-sugiol methyl ether, (±)-nimbiol methyl ether and (±)-nimbidiol dimethyl ether, 4027
molecular clips with naphthalene walls, silver(I) induced conformational change in, 2801
1-β-naphthalenesulfonyloxybenzotriazole as coupling reagent in solid phase peptide synth, 9613
naphthazarins, ring selectivity control in the Diels-Alder reactions mediated by sulfur functions, 3789

1*H*-naphtho[2,1-*b*]thiete and 2*H*-naphtho-[2,3-*b*]thiete, synth from corresponding hydroxymethylthionaphthols, reactivity, 2161
1*H*-naphtho[2,3-*g*]indazole-6,11-diones by diazotisation of 2-acetylenic derivs of 1-aminoanthraquinone and subsequent cyclisation, 6749
(*S*)-1,1'-bi-2-naphthol, enantioselective dual N...HO bonding between – and (*R,R*)-4,4'-bi[5-((*Z*)-*N*-isopropylimino)-1,3-dioxolane], 9413
1,4-naphthoquinone, manganese(III) acetate initiated oxidative free radical reaction between – and α-benzylmalonates, synth of benz[*a*]anthraquinones, 4365
1,4-naphthoquinones, reaction with iron-(III) chloride, synth of 2,2-dichloroindane-1,3-diones, 3753
α-oligothiophenes carrying three cofacially oriented thiophene rings through *peri* positions of naphthalenes, synth and properties, 3957
phomodiol, 1-(2,3-dihydroxy-1-oxopropyl)-1,2,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-1,2,6-trimethylnaphthalene, antifungal from fungus, 6037
2,7-bis(3-pyridylvinyl)naphthalene, photocyclisation of – to 1,16-diaza[6]helicene, synth, structure, basicity and cyclisation to monoazacoronenes, 8361
shikometabolins A-D, naphthoquinone dimers from shikonin, structures, 583
spiro-1,8-naphthalenediol acetal metabolites from *Nattrassia mangiferae*, structures, 1343
stereoselective access to polyfunctionalised *cis* or *trans* decalins present in ajugareptansin structure, 6485
1,8-bis(substituted-methyl)naphthalenes, C-C bond formation in two-photon chemistry by direct excitation of photoactive leaving groups, 6309
synth of 16-hydroxycleroda-3,13(14)*Z*-dien-15,16-olide, diterpenoid with octalin skeleton, 8189
1,1,4,4-tetraalkyltetralin derivatives, synth *en route* to arotinoids, 3017
1,2,3,4-tetrahydro–, synth from *o*-quinodimethide and olefins, 2035
tetrahydronaphthalenes by [3+3]-cycloaddition of allylsilanes with benzylic cations, 6461
4a,5,8,8a-tetrahydronaphthoquinones by Diels-Alder reactions of (*S*)-3-chloro and (*S*)-3-ethyl-2-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-1,4-benzoquinones, 9759
1,2,5,6-tetraketopyracene from 1,2-diketopyracene *via* NBS bromination and reaction with silver nitrate, structure by *ab initio* calculations and X-ray crystallography, 3857
1,2,5,6- and 1,2,7,8-tetrakis(dimethylamino)naphthalenes, synth and properties, 8365
tetralins, synth by generation and trapping of α,α-disubstituted -*o*-benzoquinodimethane, 7505
6-toluidino-2-naphthalenesulfonate, effect of tether length on binding to bis(cyclodextrin)s linked by alkyl chains, 4275
1,1,6-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene by ultrasound mediated rearrangement of β-ionone in $CHBr_3$, 7833
1,1,2-trisubstituted 1,2-dihydronaphthalenes by addition of Grignard reagents to 2-(1-naphthyl)-4-(4*R*)-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidines and electrophilic trapping of the aza-enolate, 4267

Naphthyridines

1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acids, decarboxylation, 8303

Natural products

aeruginosin 298-A, thrombin and trypsin inhibitor from the fresh water blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-298), structure, 3129
(±)-alismol, guaiane from crude drug "takusha" *Alsima plantagoaquatica* var. *orientale*, synth by free radical fragmentation/elimination sequence, 8513
amphidinin A, amphidinolide-related metabolite from cultured marine dinoflagellate *Amphidinium* sp., structure, 7049
bio-active – by application of phenolic Ferrier reaction, 8259
bromoxone from acorn worm *Ptychodera* sp., synth involving regioselective monoepoxidation of an electrolytically-derived quinone monoketal followed by ketone reduction, 8759
calyculins, synth of C26-C32 oxazole subunit, 1329
(±)-decarestrictine L, stereoselective synth from protected pentane-1,4-diol, 6381

dihydromevinolin, inhibitor of HMG CoA reductase, synth of a fused lactone intermediate, 3577
5-formyl-δ-valerolactone, synth as intermediate in synth of natural products, 8381
hepoxilins B_3 and related oxiranyl-carbinols, synth of all four stereoisomers and a glutathione adduct utilising (−)-quinic acid, 5327
(+)-hydantocidin, a herbicidal − from *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*, synth by bromination of β-ribofuranosyl amide, 5145
hydroxy butenolides, regioselective prep by oxidation of 2-ethoxyfuran with MnO_2-HCl, synth of (±)-A-factor, 3609
4-hydroxylated annonaceous acetogenins, synth of the butenolide subunit, 7517
(2*R*,3*S*)-2-hydroxymethyl-3-hydroxy pyrrolidine, constituent of *Castanospermum australe*, diastereoselective synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 119
isoeuparin, natural product of polyketide/isopenoid biogenesis, synth by dipolar cycloaddition of cyclic rhodium carbenoid to isopropenylacetylene, 6229
maitotoxin (MTX), a ciguatera toxin, synth and stereohemical confirmation of the *cis*-fused L/M and N/O ring systems, 5023
(±)-methyl cucurbate and (±)-methyl epijasmonate, synth using intramolecular Alder ene approach to stereochemical control over three contiguous stereogenic centres, 6903, 6907
mirabazole B and C, polythiazoline natural product from blue-green algae, synth and stereostructure, 1379, 1383
(+)-nephrosteranic acid, (+)-*trans*-whisky- and cognac-lactone, synth by addition of dimethylcopperlithium to butenolides, 4123
oxa-isosteres of spermidine and spermine, synth, 3605
(+)-*O*-permethyltellimagrandin II, an ellagitannin derivative, synth by cyanocuprate-mediated intramolecular biaryl couplings, 5567
pongamol and lanceolatin B, synth by dipolar cycloaddition of rhodium carbenoids with vinyl esters, 6231
pusilatins A-D and isoplagiochins A and B from the liverwort *Plagiochila fruticosa*, structures, 909, 911
D-*erythro*-sphingosine and phytosphingosine, synth from achiral aldehydes using catalytic asymmetric aldol reactions as key steps, 9573
staurosporine from *Saccharothrix* sp. AM-2282, absolute configuration, 1251
11-substituted linoleic acids, synth, 6851
trehalose-6,6'-dicorynomycolates (TD BH32), synth by diesterification of protected trehalose with corynomicolic acid, 5891
varacin, benzopentathiepin from a marine ascidian, derivatisation with a chiral auxiliary; chirality as a result of a high barrier to ring inversion, 7185
verbenone, synth by Co(II)-catalysed autoxidation of α-pinene by molecular oxygen, 4461
ε-viniferin, naturally occurring oxidative oligomers of resveratrol, route based on a new stereoselective synth of 2,3-diaryl-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans, 1661
zaragozic acid A, degradation of the C1 side-chain, 2451
see also Alkaloids, Antibiotics, Marine metabolites, Steroids and sterols, Terpenes and terpenoids, and other classes

Nazarov reactions
cyclization of α-(trimethylsilylmethyl)divinyl ketone derivs, synth of spiro[4.5]decane ring system with methylene ketone on the five membered ring, 6895

Needles
syringe, effect of age of − on reaction yields, 6405

Nicholas reactions
enantiopecific −; cobalt-promoted Friedel-Crafts reaction leading from chiral reactant to chiral product, 8755

Nickel and compds
aminophosphinephosphinite and bis(aminophosphine) nickel complexes as catalysts for synth of 4-vinylcyclohexene by cyclodimerization of butadiene, 413
5,7,7,12,14,14-hexamethyl-1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradecane Ni(II) perchlorate as catalyst for electroreductive generation of vinyl and aryl radicals, 725
$Ni(CO)_4$ promoted intramolecular cyclisation and carbonylation of vinyl bromides

with alkenes, synth of tetrahydrofurans and tetrahydropyrans, 4011
SC-1 nickel boride, catalyst for catalytic 1,4-hydrogenation of $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones, 5595
Nitration
of phenol and 4-methylphenol by nitrogen dioxide in solution, 6373
Nitrenes
nitrene-C_{60} adduct, C_{60}NPhth, synth and structure, 4371
sugar anomeric diazides, photolysis of to give tetrazoles; evidence for a major nitrene decomposition pathway, 89, 93
Nitrenium ions
singlet and triplet – by photolysis of anthranilium salt 3,5-dimethyl-1-t-butyl-2,1-benzisoxazolium tetrafluoroborate, 4943
Nitric acid and derivs
nitrate esters as precursors for alkoxy radicals, 5069
Nitriles
α-amino nitriles by addition reaction of diethylaluminium cyanide and enantiopure sulfinimines, 9351
β-amino nitriles by deprotonation and alkylation of β-*N*,*N*-dibenzylamino nitriles, subsequent reduction to 1,3-diamines, 8769
benzylic nitriles, reaction with (butadiene)-zirconocene, synth of primary enamines, 6665
2,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)ethylene-1,1-dicarbo nitrile, Diels-Alder reactions with – as dienophile, 3285
2-bromo-1-phenylethylidenemalononitrile, reduction by coenzyme NADH models BNAH and $AcrH_2$ to give 2-phenyl-1,1-cyclopropanedicarbonitrile and 1-phenylethylidenemalononitrile, mechanism, 8429
by reaction of *N*-unsubstituted thioamides with silver carboxylates in aprotic media, 477
cyanide addition to tricarbonylcyclohexadienyliumiron perchlorate complexes, effect of perchlorate counteranion, 6303
α-cyano-$\gamma\delta$-unsaturated amides by sonochemical reaction of cyanoacetamide with $Mn(OAc)_3$ and $Cu(OAc)_2$ in presence of alkenes, 8049
5,5-dicyanocyclopentadiene, theoretical study and reaction with cyclopentadiene, 5973
donor substituted furans and *trans*-1,2-bis-(trifluoromethyl)ethylene-1,2-dicarbonitrile, rearrangements and cycloadditions, 4977, 4981
homoallyl cyanide, [3,3]sigmatropic equilibrium with *N*-allylketene imine, 3281
hydroxy – by reductive desilanolation of quinones, application to synth of aromatic sector of calicheamicin, 7901
β-hydroxy–, conversion into amides using manganese dioxide, 1401
β-hydroxy–, various reductive methods compared, 1339
hydroxy-nitriles by reductive desilanolation of quinones, application to synth of aromatic sector of calicheamicin, 7901
4-hydroxyalk-2-ynenitriles, reaction with acetamidine, synth of 4-amino-6-(1-hydroxyalkyl)-2-methylpyrimidines, 3021
3-hydroxyglutarodinitrile, reaction with L-cysteine, synth of optically pure 3-hydroxyglutaric acid derivs, 1999
β-keto-nitrile, intermediate for the synth of indole alkaloids, mixture of enol/keto tautomers and diastereoisomers, 3585
α-methoxyacrylonitriles derived from aldehydes and ketones, addition of azido radicals to – in synth of α-amino acids, 2459
nitrile α-anions, effect of aggregation on the 1,2-*versus* 1,4-regioselectivity towards benzylideneacetone, 3935
reaction with benzocyclobutenoxides, synth of hypecumine and other 3-substituted isoquinolines, 9191
Ritter reaction with chiral monoterpenes, synth of 3-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes, 6967
Z-selective formation of trisubstituted $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated nitrile by the Horner-Emmons reaction, 1581
$\alpha\beta$-unsaturated nitriles by palladium-catalysed intramolecular cyanosilylation of alkynes, 8635
see also Cyano compds, Cyanohydrins
Nitrile oxides
1,3 cycloaddition of aromatic – with *trans*-1,2-disubstituted vinylboronic esters and treatment with t-BuOOH, synth of 4-hydroxy-Δ^2-isoxazolines, 7493
[3+2] cycloaddition reactions of resin-supported alkenes and alkynes with –,

synth of peptide-based isoxazoles and isoxazolines, 5825
cycloadditions to cinnamic acid derivs, control of regioselectivity, 6473
generation of – from ethyl nitroacetate, divergent behaviour, 9251
hydroximoyl chlorides from nitro olefins as precursors to –, 5517
pyranose 1-carbonitrile oxides, cycloaddition to 5,6-dideoxyhex-5-enofuranoses and cleavage of the resulting 2-isoxazolines, synth of (1–6)-linked *C*-disaccharide derivs, 3163

Nitro compds
alkyl 4-nitrobenzenesulfenates, photoinduced homolytic dissociation to alkoxy radicals, study of synthetic utility, 4303
aromatic –, bismuth(III) chloride-zinc promoted selective reduction to azoxy compds, 3167
aromatic nitro groups containing *o*-, *m*- or *p*-electron withdrawing groups are reduced to their amino derivs by baker's yeast in basic solution, 3965
by nitration of catecholamines with nitrogen oxides, 7231
4-chloro-5-nitropyrimidines, treatment with sodium azide, rearrangement to α-nitro-β,β-diaminovinyl tetrazoles, 103
conjugated nitrocycloalkenes by reduction of α-nitrocycloalkanones and successive dehydration of the resulting β-nitroalkanols, 5731
1,2-dimethyl-4-(1,1,2-trimethyl-2-nitropropyl)imidazole, hydrolysis to alcohols, 3055
p-dinitrobenzene and *p*-nitrobenzonitrile, reaction with nucleophiles; reductively activated "polar" nucleophilic aromatic substitution, 9055
donor-acceptor complexes derived from an aromatic amine and an aromatic nitro compd, bimolecular solid-state photoreactions, 8193
1-isopropylidenemethyl-5-nitroisoquinoline from reaction between 1-(dichloromethyl)-5-nitroisoquinoline and 2-nitropropane anion, consecutive $S_{RN}1$ and $E_{RC}1$ mechanisms, 8385
2-lithio-6-nitrophenol derivs, preparation and reactions, 1747, 1749
α-nitro cyclohexyl triisopropylsilyl enol ethers by treatment of triisopropylsilyl enol ethers with tetra-*n*-butyl ammonium nitrate and trifluoroacetic anhydride, 8345
nitro olefins, conversion into hydroximoyl chlorides bearing α-chloro functionality, 5517
1-nitro-9,10-anthraquinone, reaction with *N,N,N',N'*-tetramethylurea, synth of 1-amino-9,10-anthraquinones, 9217
nitroalkane addition to dimethyl maleate with 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene (DBU), synth of polyfunctionalised αβ-unsaturated esters *via* elimination of nitrous acid, 9247
nitroalkanes by cerium(III) chloride mediated Michael addition of RMgX to nitroalkenes, 8651
nitroalkanes, catalytic Michael addition to enone and enal, 8233
2-nitroalkanols, sonochemically promoted aluminium amalgam reduction, synth of amino alcohols, 6013
nitroarenes, photochemical coupling with indene, 633
5-nitrobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-enes, reductive rearrangement, synth of 3-arylpyridines, 2211
β-nitrohydrazones by non catalysed Michael addition of formaldehyde SAMP hydrazone to nitroolefins, 471
nitromethane, reaction with aluminium phenolates, synth of phenolic oximes, 2393
5-nitropyrimidine, reaction with enamine of cyclodecanone and subsequent ring-opening and cyclisation, synth of a substituted metacyclophane, 2075
ω-nitrostyrenes, reaction with titanium(IV)-chloride-triethylsilane, synth of phenylacetohydroximoyl chlorides, 9099
nitrotoluenes, Michael addition to activated αβ-unsaturated esters, 6591, 6595
$PdNO_2Cl(CH_3CN)_2$ as a catalyst for the oxidation of homoallylic alcohols to α-alkoxytetrahydrofurans, 455
polyfluoronitrobenzenes, reaction with methanol; reductively activated "polar" nucleophilic aromatic substitution, 9059
polymer supported nitrobenzaldehyde for deprotection of monothioacetals to carbonyl compds, 8835
substituted dinitroarenes, baker's yeast

reduction to nitroanilines, 7867
synth of (±)-4-amino-4,4-bis(hydroxymethyl)-4-deoxythreonic-1,4-lactam from nitro-substituted αβ-unsaturated ester, 8647
Nitrogen heterocycles
by conversion of amino acid derivs, 9533, 9537
fused – by molybdenum alkylidene-catalysed metathesis of α,ω-dienes containing a nitrogen atom in the chain linking the two olefinic functional groups, 6005
5:7-fused heterocycles containing the imidazo[4,5-*e*][1,4]diazepine ring system as inhibitors of guanase, synth and activity, 6831
2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-7-azabicyclo[4.2.0]octane-1-carboxylic acid lactone, formation by rearrangement of a bridged pyrrole, 5209
Janus molecules, pyrimidoquinazolinetetrone, diaminopyrimidoquinazolinedione and diaminopyridoisoquinolinedione, double-headed heterocycles containing two identical hydrogen bonding arrays, 397
mercapto-phosphono substituted heterocycles *via* a thiophosphate-mercaptophosphonate rearrangement, 3083
2-substituted pyrido[1,2-*a*]-1,3,5-triazin-4-ones, synth by the reaction of *N*-fluoropyridinium salts with cyanate ion and carbonitriles *via* a carbene intermediate, 207
see also Lactams, and the individual ring systems
Nitrones
asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of – with ketene acetals catalysed by chiral oxazaborolidines, synth of 5,5-dialkoxyisoxazolidines and subsequent hydrogenolysis to yield β-amino-esters, 4419
N-benzyl – in α-aminoacid synth by addition of 2-lithiofuran, 9439
by catalytic oxidation of hydroxylamines with *N*-methylmorpholine oxide and tetra-*n*-propylammonium perruthenate, 6571
ketone derived –, condensation with *N*-methylcarboximidoyl chloride, synth of α-amidoketones, 5977
stereoselective chiral nitrone cycloaddition and thermal rearrangement of strained spiroisoxazolidine, synth of lentiginosine alkaloid, 949
Nitrosamines
N-acyl-*N*-nitrosoamino acids and peptides, synth, 7731
dephostatin, *N*-methyl-*N*-nitroso-2-aminobenzene-1,4-diol, protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor, synth from 2-nitrohydroquinone, 8101
Nitroso compds
Z and *E* conformations of nitrosoketene, cycloaddition of formaldehyde, *ab initio* study, 8113
acyl–, stereoselectivity in intramolecular hetero Diels-Alder cycloaddition, 595
N-acyl-*N*-nitrosoamino acids and peptides, synth, 7731
cycloadducts of amino acid-derived acylnitroso compds, oxidative cleavage, synth of amino acids and peptides, 9379
intramolecular acylnitroso Diels-Alder approach to (–)-pumiliotoxin C, dendrobatid alkaloid from skin extracts of poison frog *Dendrobates pumilio*, 9213
2-nitroso-2-methyl propane Me_3C-NO, reaction with formaldehyde, glyoxylate and glyoxylic acid, synth of *N*-t-butyl hydroxamic acids, 7425
see also Nitrosamines
Nitroxides
– with hydrogen α to the nitroxyl group, synth by reaction of 1-hydroxy-3-imidazoline-3-oxides with PhLi or PhMgBr *via* acyclic α-hydroxylaminooximes, 2239
nitronyl- and imino-nitroxide based oligopyridine biradicals, synth from bis-*N*-hydroxyimidazolidines, 1211, 1215
NMR
absolute configuration of C(1)-C(5) aminotriol fragment of AAL-toxin, 1223
application of three-dimensional HMQC-HOHAHA NMR spectroscopy to ^{13}C enriched poplar wood lignin preparation, 9267
carbon, 2D, proton, ^{13}C-labelled ribonucleosides, 6649
carbon, 2D, proton, micro-/Nano-detection of the epoxide of 1-ethylphenoxathiin 10,10-dioxide, 4919
carbon, avermectin, macrolide polyketide from *Streptomyces avermitilis*, 327
carbon, of azulenyl-stabilized carbenium ions, 751

carbon, biosynthesis of lactacystin, origin of the carbons and NMR assignment of the two diastereotopic methyl groups, 5009
carbon, COLOC, COSY, NOESY, proton, mandapamate, diterpenoid from the soft coral *Sinularia dissecta*, 2249
carbon, COSY, DEPT, HETCOR, NOESY, proton, phytotoxic cyclotetrapeptide containing 2-amino-9-hydroxy-8-oxodecanoic acid from the fungus *Verticillium coccosporum*, 6009
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, lepadiformine, cytotoxic alkaloid from ascidian *Clavelina lepadiformis*, 2691
carbon, COSY, HMBC, nOe, proton, of ingenamine, pentacyclic alkaloid from sponge, 1643
carbon, COSY, HMBC, proton, aeruginosin 298-A from the fresh water blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-298), 3129
carbon, COSY, NOESY, proton, XH-CORR, sesterterpene lactones from sponge *Dactylospongia* sp., 2603
carbon, CP/MAS, of inclusion complexes of 1,1,2,2-tetrakis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-ethane, 5015
carbon, helium, proton, adduct from cyclopropa[b]naphthalene reaction with ^{3}He-labelled fullerene, 3869
carbon, HMBC, proton, fusidienol from extracts of the fungus *Fusidium griseum*, 4693
carbon, INEPT, 5-hydroxy-2-(phenyl or styryl)chromones, revision of C6/8 assignments, 5899
carbon, lithium, proton, of dilithiohexahydrodicyclopenta[*a, e*]cyclooctene, 4087
carbon, 1,2-methyl(methoxy)methanofullerene, 9529
carbon, nitrene-C_{60} adduct, C_{60}NPhth, synth and structure, imine inversion and effect on spectrum, 4371
carbon, nOe, proton, of blanesin, *ent*-labdane furanoditerpenoid from Mediterranean sponge *Raspaciona aculeata*, 7871
carbon, NOESY, proton, SINEPT, Sch 49210, Sch 53514 and Sch 53516, antitumor metabolites from the fungus *Nattrassia mangiferae*, 1343
carbon, pH dependent C6 and C8 ^{13}C chemical shift assignment in *N*-acetyl neuraminic acid, 3009
carbon, proton, 6-*O*-sulfonates of cycloinulohexaose (cyclofructan-6), 2197
carbon, proton, absolute configurations of secondary alcohols using 2'-methoxy-1,1'-binaphthyl-2-carboxylic acid and 2-(2'-methoxy-1'-naphthyl)-3,5-dichlorobenzoic acid as derivatizing agents, 599
carbon, proton, of acetoxy-*ent*-pallescensin A derivs, furanosesquiterpenoids, 8665
carbon, proton, almazole A and B, oxazole alkaloids from an unidentified Senegalese red seaweed of Delesseriaceae, 4827
carbon, proton, arenastatin A, cytotoxic depsipeptide from the marine sponge *Dysidea arenaria*, 7969
carbon, proton, bisvertinolone from fungus *Acremonium strictum*, 2577
carbon, proton, bridgehead polycyclic 1,2-diamines and 2-aminoalcohols, and tricyclo[3.3.1.0^{3,7}]nonane-3,7-diamine, 3187
carbon, proton, 27-caffeoyloxy-3-β-hydroxy-olean-12-en-28-oic acid and rhoipteleic acids A and B, esters composed of two triterpene units and enantiomeric lignan carboxylic acids from bark of *Rhoiptelea chiliantha*, 2031
carbon, proton, cedrelanolide I from the stem bark of *Cedrela salvadorensis*, 3437
carbon, proton, chlorinated phenylpyrrolyl-oxazoles, phorbazoles A-D, from sponge *Phorbas aff. clathrata*, 2589
carbon, proton, cladospirone bisepoxide and its deriv 4-oxo-cladospirone bisepoxide, metabolites from *Cladosporium chlorocephalum*, 1043
carbon, proton, COSY, HMBC, NOESY, of prelacinan-7-ol, sesquiterpene, 8809
carbon, proton, COSY, nOe, of cystodamine, pentacyclic benzo[*b*]pyrido[4,3,2-*de*][1,7]phenanthroline marine alkaloid, 7023
carbon, proton, 2D, abscisterol A, a 21-nor-$\Delta^{17(20)}$-unsaturated sterol from *Cryptosporiopsis abietina*, 4393
carbon, proton, 2D COSY, NOESY, HMBC, of GERI-BP001, inhibitor of acyl-CoA cholesterol acyltransferase, pyridyl-pyrone sesquiterpene, 3569

carbon, proton, 2D, of schizotrin A, antimicrobial cyclic peptide from cyanobacterium, 8473
carbon, proton, 2D, segetalin A, cyclic hexapeptide with estrogen-like activity from seeds of *Vaccaria segetalis*, 9593
carbon, proton, DEPT, TOCSY, ROESY, of halobacillin, cytotoxic cyclic iturin acylpeptide from marine *Bacillus* sp., 5571
carbon, proton, *endo*-3-(dialkylamino)-*exo*-2-norbornanols and *endo*-2-(dialkylamino)norbornanes, 5165
carbon, proton, didemnin H, depsipeptides from the Caribbean tunicate *Tridemnum cyanophorum*, 4345
carbon, proton, discodermin E, a cytotoxic and antimicrobial tetradecapeptide from the marine sponge *Discodermia kiiensis*, 8251
carbon, proton, epibatidine and *epi*-epibatidine, 3171
carbon, proton, *anti*-6,15-epithio-8,13-methanobenzo[*d*][14]annulene-7,14-dione, 7405
carbon, proton, eryloside E, terpene glycoside from *Erylus goffrilleri*, structure, 4299
carbon, proton, goniocin, a cytotoxic Annonaceous acetogenin with tri-THF unit from *Goniothalamus giganteus*, 5367
carbon, proton, heterodimers derived from α- and β-cyclodextrin, conformational processes, 8661
carbon, proton, 12-*epi*-heteronemin, sesterterpene from the marine sponge *Hyrtios erecta*, 109
carbon, proton, HMBC, COSY, of pokepola ester, 3-subst. furan and phosphate diester from sponge, 5579
carbon, proton, HMBC, nOe, phomodiol antifungal, 6037
carbon, proton, HMBC, nOe, of spiro-triterpenes from clay-catalysed rearrangement of hop-22(29)-ene and hop-17(21)-ene, 2227
carbon, proton, HMBC, nOe, of trikendiol, polycyclic sponge pigment, 6869
carbon, proton, homorubin, centrally homologated bilirubin, 9673
carbon, proton, 15-hydroxy-β-caryophyllene, sesquiterpene from *Juniperus oxycedrus*, 3775
carbon, proton, kopsinitarines A-C, cage indole alkaloids from Malaysian *Kopsia teoi*, 4457
carbon, proton, low temperature – to show the siliconium ion as an example of tautomeric equilibrium, 2133
carbon, proton, nOe, solution conformation of 1-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)methyl-3(*S*)-(1*H*-indol-3-yl)methyl-6(*S*)-phenylmethyl-2,5-piperazinedione, 5497
carbon, proton, of perthamide B, cyclic octapeptide, 6815
carbon, proton, spongianolides A-F, cytotoxic sesterterpene lactones from marine sponge *Spongia* sp., 7189
carbon, proton, stereohemical confirmation of the *cis*-fused L/M and N/O ring systems of maitotoxin (MTX), 5023
carbon, proton, tetrathia[22]annulene-[2,1,2,1], porphyrinoid with only sulfur bridges, 3493
carbon, proton, *threo*-6-(4-morpholino)-undecanol, 3251
carbon, proton, TOCSY, xestocyclamine A, protein kinase C active alkaloid from the sponge *Xestospongia* sp., 4719
carbon, proton, C-unsubstituted calix[4]-resorcinarene octamethyl ether, 65
carbon, proton, unsymmetrical di- tri- and tetrasulfides, 5381
carbon, proton, ZnI_2 catalysed [2+2] *versus* [3+2] cycloaddition of an allyltrimethylsilane with 3-butyn-2-one, confirmation of a cyclobutene by-product formation, 3073
carbon, proton, zwittermicin A, an antifungal linear aminopolyol from *Bacillus cereus* UW85, 2499
2D, foetidinol, trinor-triterpenoid from rhizoma of *Cimicifuga foetida* L., 4575
2D, hemiasterlin and geodiamolide TA, cytotoxic peptides from the marine sponge *Hemiasterella minor*, 4453
2D, leachianol C, a novel stilbene tetramer composed of a pallidol and two resveratrol units from *Sophora leachiana*, 7817
2D, proton, shikometabolins A-D, naphthoquinone dimers from shikonin, 583
2D, pseudostellarin G, tyrosinase inhibitory cyclic octapeptide from roots of *Pseudostellaria heterophylla*, 3563
2D, viridianol, rearranged sesquiterpene from the red seaweed *Laurencia viridis*,

4607
deuterium, acyl tetronic acid ionophore tetronasin (ICI M139603), 307, 311
fluorine, hidden cycloadditions of donor substituted furans and 1,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)ethylene-1,2-dicarbonitrile, 4977, 4981
fluorine, macrotricyclic receptor with hydrocarbon $(CH_2)_5$ chains for inclusion of fluoride ion, 8393
fluorine, proton, 4-hydroxylated annonaceous acetogenins; synth of model butenolides from antipodes of two propylene oxide molecules and use of Mosher ester data for determining relative configuration, 8525, 8529
HMBC, KM-01, a brassinolide-inhibitor, isolated from a fungus *Drechslera avenae*, 1731
HMBC, ROESY, mauritamide A and accompanying Oroidin alkaloids from the sponge *Agelas mauritiana*, 1375
HMQC, TOCSY, structures of bicyclic lactams, surprise rearrangement in the synth of a key Pro-Phe building block, 825
long range ^3J(C-H) values for determination of stereochemistry in dienes, 527
nOe, between protons of acid and of alcohol moieties in α-methoxy-α-trifluoromethylphenylacetic acid, 2-(2'-methoxy-1'-naphthyl)-3,5-dichlorobenzoic acid and 2'-methoxy-1,1'-binaphthyl-2-carboxylic acid esters, 9417
nOe, cassumunarin A-C from *Zingiber cassumunar*, novel antioxidants representing a new type of curcumin, 981
nOe, oxaphosphinane derivs of 2-amino-3-methyl-4-phosphonobutanoic acids, 3273
nOe, proton, cyclo-3α-(phenylalaninyl-amino)-5β-cholanate, steroidal cyclopeptide, synth from lithocholic acid and (*S*)-phenylalanine, 565
nOe, *C*-sucrose *versus* *O*-sucrose; different conformational behaviour in methanol solutions containing Ca^{2+}, 5591
nOe, trichocellins A and B, catecholamine-releasing peptides from the fungus *Trichoderma viride*, 3095
NOESY, phase-sensitive, 17-*O*-MTPA-eicosatetraenoyl chain of a marine acylphloroglucinol of the brown alga *Distromium decumbens*, conformation, 3127
NOESY, proton, altohyrtin A-C and 5-desacetylaltohyrtin, cytotoxic macrolides from Okinawan marine sponge *Hyrtios altum*, 1243
NOESY, proton, polytheonamides A-C, cytotoxic polypeptides, 609
NOESY, RA-III lactone, antitumour cyclic hexapeptide and 19-membered ring analogue of RAs, 2191
NOESY, studies of single-stranded peptide nucleic acids, 5105
phosphorus, characterisation of optically active phosphorane with asymmetry only at phosphorus, 7037
phosphorus, layered ion-exchanger of γ-zirconium phosphate and aza-18-crown-6, 8697
phosphorus, mechanistic studies of Lawesson's reagent using 2,4-di-t-butyl-6-methoxyphenyldithioxophosphorane as a probe, 4379
phosphorus, phosphorothioate oligonucleotides, 6741
phosphorus, proton, *cis*-2,4-bis(2,4,6-tri-t-butylphenyl)-1,2,4-thiadiphosphetane 2,4-disulfide, an Ag^+-selective extractant, 6313
phosphorus, proton, configurational analysis of diastereomeric phosphorus bridged cavitands, 1685
phosphorus, proton, of some P(III) compounds with intramolecular N→P bonding, 165
phosphorus, proton, use in determination of enantiomeric purity of hydroxy biaryls; ^1H and ^{31}P-NMR on their diazaphospholidine derivs, 5125
phosphorus, Rp and Sp methylphosphonate diastereoisomers of d(ApG), synth on a polymeric support, 9525
proton, 9-anthracenylmethoxyacetic acid (9ATMA) and 2-naphthylmethoxy-naphthylacetic acid (2NMA) as NMR tools to elucidate the absolute configurations of long chain organic compds, 4397
proton, absolute stereochemistry of bis-tetrahydrofuranic acetogenins with non-adjacent rings, 3961
proton, allenic (6'*S*)-isomers of fucoxanthin, 2245
proton, biliverdin with an inverted pyrrole

subunit, 8995
proton, calix[4]arenes with alkylidene bridges, 6267
proton, canthin-6-ones formed by selective oxidation of canthines with triethylbenzylammonium permanganate, 1485
proton, casuarine, oxygenated pyrrolizidine alkaloid from bark of *Casuarina equisetifolia*, 7849
proton, chiral aryl methoxyacetic acids as chirality recognising reagents for the determination of absolute stereochemistry and enantiomeric purity by NMR, 2921
proton, chromogenic calix[8]arenes from coupling of diazotised 4,4'-diaminobiphenyl and octahydroxycalix[8]arenes, 2925
proton, 18-6 crown ethers derived from 6-amino-6-deoxy-α-D-glucopyranoside framework, complex with dopamine perchlorate, 4773
proton, $2^A(S),3^A(R)$-β-cyclodextrin with an altroside as constituent, 9577
proton, cyclostellettamines A-F, pyridine alkaloids from marine sponge *Stelletta maxima*, 3967
proton, cyclotetrachromotropylene as host to α-, β- and γ-cyclodextrins in water, 6387
proton, dibenz[*e,g*]isoindoles and pyrrolo-[*f*][1,10]phenanthrolines, 2493
proton, Difference Spin Polarisation Transfer (DSPT) experiment for establishing diastereoselectivity of the palladium-catalysed cascade cyclisation of tetraenes, 9161
proton, dynamic stereochemistry of tri(2-methyl-1-azulenyl)methyl cation, 3723
proton, erinacines A, B and C, diterpenoids from the mycelia of *Hericium erinaceum*, strong stimulators of nerve growth factor (NGF)-synthesis, 1569
proton, 2,3-*erythro*-1,2,3-triols, 2537
proton, evidence that an enzyme-like binding pocket is crucial to the enantioselective dihydroxylation of olefins by OsO_4-bis-cinchona alkaloid complexes, 2861
proton, hexa-, octa- and decaphenylporphyrins, 3565
proton, host molecule possessing two different hydrophobic recognition cavities from condensation of a calix[4]arene deriv with a monofunctionalised β-cyclodextrin, 629
proton, α-hydroxyglycine extended peptides, 789
proton, isoquinolines as receptors for resorcinol, 9697
proton, mirabazole B and C, polythiazoline natural product from blue-green algae, synth and stereostructure, 1379, 1383
proton NMR analysis and conformation of bis-tetrahydrofurans related to acetogenins of *Annonaceae* species, 3919
proton, observation of dynamic ruffling inversion of an iron(III) dihydroxychlorin complex, 4141
proton, observation of isomerisation of β-iodo and β-bromo enones using TMSCl, 9585
proton, photo-CIDNP, reaction of chloranil with Schiff bases, 9221
proton, ptychantins A-E, labdane-type diterpenoids from liverwort *Ptychanthus striatus*, 5457
proton, relaxation times in complexation studies of alkalimetal bithioxanthylidene crown ether complexes, 9745
proton, selenoxide-sulfonic acid adducts, a new class of stable, selenoxide-based oxidants, 1449
proton, *in situ* study of rhodium-catalysed hydrogenation of the allene 1-methoxypropa-1,2-diene using different rhodium(I) catalysts and para-hydrogen, 7755
proton, sphingofungin D, antifungal metabolite produced by *Aspergillus fumigatus* ATCC 20857, 9207
proton, strapped cyclam porphyrin, 3719
proton, studies on bis(9-*O*-dihydroquinidinyl)terephthalate with various concentrations of osmium tetroxide and *trans*-3-hexene, mechanism of asymmetric dihydroxylation, 4209
proton, tandem aldol-Swern oxidation process, chemical properties of β-triketones, 4581
proton, to study conformation of *cis*-3,5-dimethyl-3,5-piperidinedicarboxylic acid, an amino diacid variant of Kemp's triacid, 4515
proton, tri-directional koiland composed of three *p*-t-butylcalix[4]arene units fused by two silicon atoms, 1711

proton, (2*S*,4*S*,5*R*)-4,5,6-trihydroxynorleucine, 9359
proton, *cis*-1,2-bis-(9-triptycyl)ethylene, preparation of and dynamic gearing in, 139
proton, 1,3,5-trisubstitution pattern in the *O*-alkylation of *p*-t-butylcalix[6]arene, 2795
selenium, enantiomeric determination for the C26-C32 oxazole segment of calyculin A *via* the Silks-Odom ^{77}Se NMR method, 1329
selenium, tin, 4,7-diisopropyl 1,2,3-benzotrichalcogenoles containing both sulfur and selenium atoms, and 2,2-dimethyl-1,3,2-benzodichalcogenostannoles, 5469
in situ NMR studies of aniline *ortho* acylation (Sugasawa reaction); nature of reaction intermediates and Lewis acid influence on yield, 6807, 6811
three-dimensional HMQC-HOHAHA NMR spectroscopy to prep of lignin, the terrestrial biopolymer in the structure and defence system of vascular plants, 9267

Non-linear optical properties
see Electronic spectra

Nucleic acid analogues
chiral peptide nucleic acid (PNA) monomers, synth from Boc-protected amino acids, 5173
comparison of two amides as backbone replacement of the phosphodiester linkage in oligodeoxynucleotides, 5225
incorporation of 4'-aminoalkenyl side arm into thymidine monomer, biotinylation in oligonucleotide sequence, 6449
single-stranded peptide nucleic acids, molecular dynamics and NMR studies, 5105

Nucleic acids
binding affinity of heterocycle-modified DNA to DNA and RNA, synth of oligonucleotides containing N^2-imidazolylpropylguanine and N^2-imidazolylpropyl-2-aminoadenine moieties, 215
deamination of 2'-deoxycytidine in oligodeoxyribonucleotides to 2'-deoxyuridine catalysed by diethylenetriamine, 8185
disulfide cross-linked DNA triple helix, synth, 4527
disulfide stabilised RNA hairpin, incorporation of *N*-3 ethylthiol-modified uridine at the 5'- and 3'-termini of an RNA hairpin, 1647
DNA cleavage activity of ten-membered neocarzinostatin chromophore analogues, 4595
DNA, photoinduced cleavage by designed molecules with conjugated ene-yne-ketene functionalities, 605
induced fit of helical biphenyl ligands to the double-stranded DNA, 1219
nucleic acid photoaffinity probes, development of, synth of 4-thiothymine labelled nucleoside analogues, 873
photochemical DNA-cleaving molecules, dibenzoyldibromomethane as cleaving agent, 4797
proposed prebiotic synth of RNA, 9105, 9109, 9113
stabilisation of DNA:DNA and DNA:RNA duplexes by substitution of oligonucleotides containing 2'-deoxyadenosine d(A) or 2'-deoxy-2-aminoadenosine d(A*), 2489
synth on Fractogel (Toyopearl) solid support (methacrylate-vinylidene), 5771
5',5'-tethered oligonucleotides *via* nucleic bases, potential new set of compds for alternate strand triple-helix formation, 5221

Nucleosides
4'-thiothymidine sulfone, synth by oxidation of 4'-thiothymidine with MCPBA, 1291
1-*O*-acetyl-2,3-di-*O*-benzoyl-D-ribofuranose 5-deoxy-5-difluoro-methylphosphonate from 1-*O*-methyl-2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-ribofuranose 5-deoxy-5-difluoromethylphosphonate, 3227
5'-*O*-acylribonucleosides by protease catalysed regioselective esterification of the primary hydroxyl groups of ribonucleosides in pyridine, solvent engineering, 1353
adenosine 5'-phosphorodithiomorpholidate, acid-catalysed hydrolysis to adenosine, 5085
3-alkyl 2-piperazinone nucleoside analogues prepared by glycosylation of 3-alkyl N^4-(3-hydroxypropyl) 2-piperazinones by protected 1-*O*-acetyl ribofuranoses, antiretroviral evaluation, 9545
2'-*O*-alkyl ribonucleosides, synth using

trichloroacetimidate D-ribofuranosides as ribosyl donors, 877
5-amino-4-sulfonamidoimidazole nucleosides, synth as potential inhibitor of purine biosynthesis and subsequent cyclisation to imidazothiadiazine dioxide analogues of adenosine, 7469
aristeromycin, – antibiotic from *Streptomyces citricolor*, biosynthesis from neplanocin A by enzymatic reduction, 9665
4-aza-7,9-dideazaadenosine, cytotoxic synthetic *C*-nucleoside analogue, synth and antitumour activities, 5339
1-[5-*O*-(t-butyldiphenylsilyl)-2,3-dideoxy-3-α-*C*-formyl-β-D-erythro-pentofuranosyl]-adenosine and -N^2-isobutyrylguanine, synth *via* C-C bond forming radical reaction, 4697
by coupling reactions of 1-*O*-methyl-3,5-di-*O*-*p*-toluoyl-2-deoxyribofuranoside with purines and pyrimidines, 3657
^{13}C-labelled ribonucleosides, synth for solid-phase and template controlled synth of DNA and RNA oligomers, 6649
carbocyclic 2'-deoxyribonucleosides by directed reduction of hydroxy and aldehydo ketones, 7677
(±)-1-cyano-2-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl and (±)-2,3-methanobutyrolactone nucleoside derivs, synth by condensation of an *N*-cyanomethyl-pyrimidinedione base with epibromohydrin, 4355
cyclic phosphorane, nucleoside analogue with penta-coordinated phosphorus by reaction of 1-(5-azido-5-deoxy-β-D-lyxofuranosyl)uracil with triphenyl phosphite, 2743
cyclopentylamine derivs as intermediates in carbocyclic – synth, synth from 2-amino-5-hexenyl radicals, 6361
cyclopropyl carbocyclic nucleosides, synth from 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-mannitol, 5405
deoxy-4'-thiopyrimidine –, DAST fluorination with "up" and "down" hydroxyl groups, 7573
deoxy-4'-thiopyrimidine nucleosides, DAST fluorination with "up" and "down" hydroxyl groups, 7569
2'-deoxy-5-(α-fluorovinyl)uridine, synth utilizing (*E*)-tributyl(1-fluoro-2-trimethylsilyl)vinylstannane as a synthetic equivalent for the 1-fluoroethene anion, 1027
2-deoxy-β-ribonucleosides by glycosylation of silylated pyrimidines using phenyl 2-deoxy-3-*O*-(*N*-benzoyl)carbamoyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentofuranoside, 8687
3-deoxyadenosine-3'-spirocyclopropane, 3'-deoxy-uridine-3'-spirocyclopropane and 5'-deoxy-4',5'-methanoadenosine by cycloaddition of diazomethane with 3'-deoxy-3'-methylene- and 4',5'-didehydro-5'-deoxynucleoside, 3445
deoxynucleoside methylphosphonate, Grignard activated coupling on a polyethylene glycol support, 9525
deoxyribo- and ribo-nucleoside 3'-*H*-phosphonate monoesters by transesterification of diphenyl *H*-phosphonate, 3355
deoxyribofuranoside analogue bearing a branched difunctional sidechain using palladium-mediated cyclisation of a γ-oxoallene, 8545
development of nucleic acid photoaffinity probes, synth of 4-thiothymine labelled nucleoside analogues, 873
2',3'-dideoxy-3'-oxa-4'-thio-ribonucleoside analogues, synth by transposition of a leaving group on chiral oxathiolanes *via* a reductive-oxidative process, 4739
2',3'-dideoxy-β-L-cytidine (β-L-ddC), viral inhibitor, synth from L-arabinose, 3477
dinucleoside phosphoramidimidates, synth and investigation of stability in organic and aqueous media, 2941
5-ethynylpyrimidine 2'-deoxynucleosides, carbometalation, synth of 5-(1-[*E*]-butenyl)- and 5-(3-[*E*]-hex-3-enyl)-2'-deoxyuridine, 3539
fluorine containing carbocyclic adenosine and guanosine analogues *via* addition of molecular fluorine to bicyclo[2.2.1]-hept-2-ene derivs, 5665
fluorodideoxynucleosides, anti-HIV effective nucleosides, synth of (*S,S*)-α-fluoro-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolane-4-propanoic acid methyl ester as a key intermediate, 3263
guanosine derivs bearing an N^2-3-imidazolepropionic acid, 3045
guanosine tetraacetate and uridine triacetate, fluorination using Et_3N-3HF as an electrolyte in the electrochemical oxidation, 9237

1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)-thymine (HEPT), a selective inhibitor of HIV-1, synth of deoxy analogues of HEPT from 6-(phenylthio)thymine, 4351
3'-isomeric dideoxynucleosides, synth, 2485
methods to recycle nucleosides during solid phase synth of oligonucleotides, 3041
2'-*O*-methylarabinonucleoside, incorporation into an oligodeoxynucleotide, 6941
5'-nor carbocyclic nucleosides, synth of the four possible stereoisomers from one common enantiomerically pure starting material, 1961
oligonucleoside methylphosphonate 5'-phosphates, solid-phase synth by 5'-phosphorylation of oligonucleoside methylphosphonates, 4895
oxanosine and 1-thiaguanosine, synth by carbodiimide mediated dehydration and cyclization of a urea-acid derived from AICA-riboside, 1007
polyoxins, peptidyl nucleosides from *Streptomyces cacaoi* var. *asoensis*, inhibitors of *Candida albicans* chitin synthetase, synth of thymine polyoxin C, 9439
N-Boc-protected 3'-deoxy-4'-azathymidine and 4'-azauridine by reaction of aza-sugars with silylated uracil or thymine bases, 4019
pyrimidine 2',3'-dideoxy-β-nucleosides by intramolecular glycosylation of phenyl 2,3-dideoxy-5-*O*-(2-pyrimidyl)-1-thioglycosides, 1883
2-pyrimidinone-1-β-D-riboside, fluorescent nucleoside, incorporation into oligoribonucleotides, 1597
ribofuranosides *N*-substituted with meso-porphyrin, synth as nucleoside-like compds, 1629
3',4'-*seco* analogues of didehydro dideoxy – as potential antiviral agents, synth, 2937
silicon nucleoside analogues for use as modified antisense oligonucleotide precursors, 5869
C-8 substituted 2'-deoxypurine nucleosides, effect on hydrolysis of substitution at C8, and incorporation into oligonucleotides, 4989, 4991
thymidine C-4' radicals, generation involving inversion of an α- to β-mannopyranoside by hydrogen atom abstraction, 6619
1',2'-unsaturated 2',3'-secoadenosine and -secouridine analogues by regioselective elimination of 2',3'-ditosylates, 3987

Nucleotides
acridine and/or lipid containing oligodeoxynucleotides, synth using controlled pore glass solid support (CPG) resins, 3029
chiral peptide nucleic acid (PNA) monomers, synth from Boc-protected amino acids, 5173
comparison of two amides as backbone replacement of the phosphodiester linkage in oligodeoxynucleotides, 5225
containing 2'-deoxyadenosine d(A) or 2'-deoxy-2-aminoadenosine d(A*), stabilisation of DNA:DNA and DNA:RNA duplexes by – substitution, 2489
2'-deoxycadeguomycin, pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]-pyrimidine nucleotide analogue, synth, 8989
3'-deoxy-5-methyluridine dimers connected by 2',5'-formacetal or -monothioformacetal links, synth and incorporation into oligonucleotides, hybridisation props, 9315
guanosine derivs bearing an N^2-3-imidazolepropionic acid, 3045
(*S*)-1-[3-hydroxy-2-(phosphonylmethoxy)propyl]cytosine (HPMPC), synth from (*S*)-tritylglycidol and *N*-benzoylcytosine, 3243
incorporation of *S*-cyanoethyl-protected 4-thiouridine into oligoribonucleotides, 765, corrig. 6392
introduction of a pyrene group into a terminal position of an oligonucleotide, 2555
^{35}S-labelled oligonucleotides, preparation using [^{35}S]3*H*-1,2-benzodithiol-3-one 1,1-dioxide, 9521
4',6'-methano carbocyclic thymidine as a conformationally constrained building block for oligonucleotides, 2331
m^{7}G^{5}pppG and m^{7}G^{5}pppA, 7-methylguanosine triphosphate dinucleotide, synth of cap structure from nucleoside-5'-phosphates, 1063
nucleopeptide Phac-Ser(p^{5}CATCAT)-Gly-Asp-OH, solid-phase synth from adenovirus-2 nucleoprotein, 4449

4'-nucleotide radicals, heterolytic C_4O-bond cleavage, radical generation from 5-phenylseleno- and 5-phenylselenocarbonyl-nucleotides, 2683
oligo–, fast cleavage and deprotection using methylamine/ammonia, 4311
oligo— containing 8-substituted purine nucleosides, synth and hydrolysis to prepare abasic oligodeoxynucleotides, 4989, 4991
oligo— containing N^2-imidazolylpropyl-guanine and N^2-imidazolylpropyl-2-amino-adenine moieties, design and synth, 215
oligodeoxy— containing 3'-allylether, 3'-allylsulfide and their saturated derivs as phosphate mimics, synth, 2325
oligodeoxy— containing O^4-alkylthymine, synth and characterisation, 303
oligodeoxynucleotide analogues containing a 2'-*O*-methylarabinonucleoside, synth, 6941
oligodeoxynucleotide probes with multiple labels linked to the 4'-position of thymidine monomers; duplex stability and detection sensitivity, 6449
oligodeoxyribonucleotides, deamination of 2'-deoxycytidine in – to 2'-deoxyuridine catalysed by diethylenetriamine, 8185
oligonucleotide synth using 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl as a phosphate protecting group, 757
oligonucleotide-peptide hybrids containing a nuclear transport signal, solid-phase synth, 2733
oligonucleotide-peptide hybrids, on-line solid phase synth using silica supports, 2353
oligonucleotides, methods to recycle nucleosides during solid phase synth of –, 3041
oligonucleotides synth using diethoxy *N,N*-diisopropyl phosphoramidite as an improved capping reagent, 8565
phosphoramidites for the site-selective introduction of functional groups into oligonucleotides *via* versatile tethers, 5879
phosphorothioate oligonucleotides, solid phase synth using benzyltriethylammonium tetrathiomolybdate as a rapid sulfur transfer reagent, 6741
prep and synthetic application of heterobifunctional biocompatible spacer arms, 6777
2-pyrimidinone-1-β-D-riboside, fluorescent nucleoside, incorporation into oligoribonucleotides, 1597
synth of 1',6'-methano carbocyclic thymidine and incorporation into oligodeoxyribonucleotides, 7625
5',5'-tethered oligonucleotides *via* nucleic bases, potential new set of compds for alternate strand triple-helix formation, 5221
2'-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl protection of the 2'-hydroxyl group in oligoribo— synth, 6827

Olefination
Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons – of aldehydes and ketones by generation of phosphonate carbanion with lithium hydroxide, 3383
Wittig – in synth of linear conjugated pentaenoic acids, 5907
Wittig – using (2-iodomethyl)penems, synth of (2-arylethenyl)penems, 1417

Olefins
acetoxycyclohex-2-ene, hydroxyselenation, 1781
aldehyde-mediated olefin epoxidations proceeding by parallel peracid and radical addition pathways, 8077
alkylated olefins by reaction of epoxides with organolithium reagents, 7943
α-aryl(alkyl)-β,β-difluorovinyl and α-aryl-(alkyl)-β-fluoro-β-perfluoroalkylvinyl sulfides, synth from 1,1-bis(phenylthio)-perfluoroalkyl aromatics or alkanes, 7783
asymmetric addition to aldehydes mediated by boron and zinc organometallics, synth of alcohols, 9007
asymmetric dihydroxylation of – using 3,6-(9-*O*-bisdihydroquinyl- and quinidyl)-pyridazine immobilised on ethyleneglycol dimethacrylate polymer backbone, 6559
asymmetric dihydroxylation of *cis*-allylic and homoallylic alcohols, 843
and cyclopropanes from 7-*O*-triflates of baccatin III, 7893
diacylation of – promoted by electrochemically generated $NO_3^{\cdot}$, 4161
1,1-dibromoolefins, DMSO/DBU induced dehydrobromination, synth of 1-bromo-

aromatic alkynes, 4777
diethyl trichloromethylphosphonate addition to – catalysed by copper complexes, 3537
dihydroxylation of – using a monocinchona alkaloid as catalyst, 6427
1,1-diphenylethylene, oxidation under Fe^{III}-TBHP and Fe^{III}-TBHP-PA conditions, 1519
1,2-disubstituted olefins by Heck reactions of polymer-bound (through ester) aryl iodide or styrene with olefins or aryl halides, 8919
epoxidation with tetrabutylammonium periodate catalysed by manganese porphyrin in the presence of imidazole, 945
2-fluoro-1-olefins, synth utilizing a synthetic equivalent for the 1-fluoroethene anion, 1027
fullerene C_{60} and C_{70} photosensitised oxygenation of olefins, 1945
hindered – and enol ethers, aerobic epoxidation of – catalysed by a polymerizable β-ketoesterate complex of iron(III), 3633
homolytic addition of carbon radicals to alkenes and silyl enol ethers, synth of γ-haloesters and γ-ketoesters, 2763
hydrosilylation of – in the presence of phosphetane-palladium complexes, 5861
iron Lewis acid catalysed cyclopropanation of phenyldiazomethane and olefins, 7561
metathesis reaction in synth of ABCD ring system of manzamine A, 3191
$Mn(OAc)_3$ and $Cu(OAc)_2$, reaction with cyanoacetamide in presence of alkenes, synth of α-cyano-γδ-unsaturated amides, 8049
(*E*)-olefin dipeptide isosteres, synth involving an orthoester Claisen rearrangement of an allylic alcohol derived from commercially available amino acids as the key step, 5985
olefinic sulfides, asymmetric dihydroxylation, chemoselective oxidation of C–C double bonds in the presence of sulfides, 1,3-dithianes and disulfides, 5129
Pd-catalyzed indirect electrochemical acetoxylation of – to allylic and vinylic unsaturated esters, 8137
reactions of bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-1-enes, formation of *trans*-bicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, 3267
sonochemical lactonisation of – with ceric ammonium nitrate and monomethyl ester of malonic acid, 2083
thermal fragmentation of 7,7-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene to cyclopentadiene and isobutylene, kinetics, 2675
trans-olefins by reaction of *N*-fluoropyridinium salts with Wittig reagents, 8951
UV initiated addition of iododifluoromethyl ketones to electron-deficient –, 1809
see also Alkenes, Cycloalkenes (general and specific)

Oligomerisation
cyclic and linear oligomerisation reaction of 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl alcohol with bentonite clay, 5797
cyclo– of ω-hydroxydodecanoic acid and the linear dimer of ε-hydroxycaproic acid attached to cross-linked polystyrene, synth of macrocycles, 9011

Oligomers
biflavonoids, proteracacinidin analogue with a double linkage, isolation from heartwood *Acacia caffra*, stereochemistry, 7415
cyclooligomeric receptors for sequence selective binding of peptides; tetrahedral receptor from trimesic acid and 1,2-diamines, 8557
ε-viniferin, naturally occurring oxidative oligomers of resveratrol, route based on a new stereoselective synth of 2,3-diaryl-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans, 1661

Organoleptics
see Flavours and fragrances, Pheromones

Orthoesters
cyclic and acyclic orthocarbonates, experimental evidence for stereoelectronic control in hydrolysis, 5641
γδ-unsaturated α-heteroatom substituted esters by Johnson Claisen rearrangement of α-heteroatom substituted – with allylic alcohols, 4951

Osmium and compds
see also Hydroxylation

Oxanthrenes
alkoxylated annulated dioxins, synth and use as donors for cation radical salts, 1769

Oxathiolanes
transposition of a leaving group on chiral

oxathiolanes *via* a reductive-oxidative process in synth of 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-oxa-4'-thio-ribonucleoside analogues, 4739

Oxathioles
1,3-oxathiolanes, ring expansion to medium sized rings containing oxygen and sulfur, 49

Oxazepines
perhydro-1,4-oxazepine-5,7-diones, synth as intermediates to 1-benzazepines, 6591

Oxazines
3,(5)-(di)chloro-2*H*-1,4-(benz)oxazin-2-ones-reactions with diazo compds or sodium azide, synth of [1,2,3]triazoles and 1*H*-tetrazoles, 9767
and oxazoles by intramolecular quenching of iminium ions generated by photooxidation of aminoalcohols with ketones, 1715
tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines and 1,3-oxazolidines, ring opening by alkynyl anions, synth of β-aminoacetylenes, 5003

1,3-Oxazines
tetrahydro— and fused analogues by photooxidation of aminoalcohols with ketones, 1715

Oxaziridines
perfluoro *cis*-2,3-dialkyloxaziridines for oxyfunctionalisation of silanes to silanols and silanediols, 6329

Oxazoles
3-alkenyl oxazolium 4-oxides (isomünchnones), generation and intramolecular cycloaddition, 7159
almazole A and B, – alkaloids from an unidentified Senegalese red seaweed of Delesseriaceae, structures, 4827
C26-C32 oxazole subunit of calyculin A, synth, 1329
chlorinated phenylpyrrolyloxazoles, phorbazoles A-D, from sponge *Phorbas aff. clathrata*, 2589
2,4-disubstituted oxazoles by ring enlargement of *N*-acylaziridines and subsequent nickel peroxide oxidation, 2039
and oxazines by intramolecular quenching of iminium ions generated by photooxidation of aminoalcohols with ketones, 1715
oxazol-5(2*H*)-one 3-oxide, theoretical study of formation from nitrosoketene and formaldehyde, 8113
4-phenyl, 5-methyl-4-phenyl and 2,5-dimethyl-4-phenyl –, reaction with 4,5-didehydrotropone, synth of 6*H*-cyclohepta[*c*]furan-6-ones and 6-hydroxy-3-oxaazulenium ions, 8421
synth by oxidation of 2-oxazolines by the Kharasch-Sosnovsky reaction, 2481
synth of thiangazole, tri-thiazoline-oxazole from *Polyangium* sp., 5705
and thiazoles containing amino groups and stereocentres at the 2-(α) position, synth from oxazolines and thiazolines, 6803

1,2-Oxazoles
see Isoxazoles

Oxazolidines/oxazolidinones
(*R*)- and (*S*)-1-(2-amino-3-iodo)propanol derivs from (*S*)-serine, application in radical addition reactions, 3301
3-(β-aminoethyl) 2-oxazolidinones, conversion into *N*-aryl and *N*-alkyl substituted piperazines, 7331
(*S*)-α-(2-aminoethyl)-methionine [(*S*)-2,4-diamino-2-(2-methylthioethyl)butanoic acid], synth from 1-benzoyl-2-t-butyl-5-(2-methylthioethyl)oxazolidin-4-one, 8315
4-benzyl-2— as chiral auxiliary in resolution of 4,4-difluoro-3-(*m*-benzyloxyphenyl)-4,4-difluorobutanoic acid, 1817
4-benzyl-2— as chiral auxiliary in synth of β-difluoromethyl-*m*-tyrosine, 1821
N-Boc 2-acyloxazolidines from phenylglyoxal and ethyl glyoxylate, subsequent synth of homochiral 1,2-diols, 3309
chiral 2-oxazolidinone auxiliaries in asymmetric alkylations and Diels-Alder reactions, derived from methylcyclopentadienes and 2-oxazolone, 721
N-trans-cinnamoyl-2-oxazolidones, electroreductive hydrocoupling, synth of dimethyl 3,4-diphenyladipate, 1897
N-cyanomethyl-oxazolidine system, anodic oxidation, regioselective chlorination α to the N,O-acetal function, 6879
N-derivatised 2-oxazolidinones, synth from amino alcohol carbamates derived from enzymatic resolution of the racemic carbamate esters, 9533
2,2-dimethyl— for β-aminoalcohol protection in synth of an HIV-1 protease inhibitor, 673
fluorinated heterocycles from αβ-unsaturated perfluoroacyl derivs and 1,2-bis-nucleophiles, selectivity in synth, 4357

formation of 2-oxazolidones and tetrahydro-1,3-oxazin-2-ones from *N*-BOC-*O*-tosyl amino-alcohols, 5409
4-formyloxazolidines, enantiomerically pure β-branched α-aminoacids from, *via* bromoallene derivs, 7775
[60]fullereno[1',2':4,5]oxazolidin-2-one, synth by rearrangement of [60]fullereno-[1',2';2,3]aziridine derived from *O*-4-nitrobenzenesulfonylhydroxamic acids and fullerene, 9067
hydrolysis of oxazolidin-5-ones on a suspension of silica gel in $MeOH/H_2O$, synth of α-alkylprolines, 4967
(*S*)-4-isopropyl-2-oxazolidinone, cathodic reduction of phenylglyoxylyl deriv, synth of mandelic acid derivs, 5621
2-lithiooxazolidines and 2-lithio-1,3-dioxolanes, synth as formyl anion equivalents in addition reactions to aldehydes, 2063
lithium enolates of chiral *N*-acyloxazolidinones, introduction of an $EtO_2CCF_2^-$ group with ethyl difluoroiodoacetate, 7399
methyl 4-methoxy-2-oxazolidinone-4-carboxylates, [3+2]cycloaddition using allylsilanes, 7371
2-monosubstituted-oxazolidines as improved protective groups of *N*-Boc-phenylisoserine in docetaxel preparation, 2349
N-urethane protected amino acid *N*-carboxyanhydrides (UNCAs), synth of chiral *N*-protected β-aminoalcohols, 569
2-(1-naphthyl)-4-(4*R*)-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidines, addition of Grignard reagents and electrophilic trapping of azaenolate, chiral synth of 1,1,2-trisubstituted 1,2-dihydronaphthalenes, 4267
2,5-oxazolidinediones (*N*-carboxyanhydrides), synth by oxidation of azetidine-2,3-diones, 2721, 2725
oxazolidines derived from (*R*)-phenylglycinol, vinyl- and aryl addition to give *meso*- and C_2-diethanol amines, 7533
oxazolidinone aluminium enolates, enantioretentive alkylation of – with epoxides, prep of uncoded homoserine analogues, 8977
N-sulfonyl-2-alkyl-2-cyano-1,3-oxazolidines as intermediates in the synth of α-branched α-hydroxy ketones from orthoesters and *N*-tosyl-phenylglycinol, 7365
syn 2-amino alcohol derivs from enantiopure oxazolidin-2-one derivs, 4603
terpenoid-derived oxazolidin-2-ones as chiral auxiliaries for Diels-Alder reactions, 489
tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines and 1,3-oxazolidines, ring opening by alkynyl anions, synth of β-aminoacetylenes, 5003
2-(4,4,6,6-tetramethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)-4-substituted-1,3-oxazolidines, reaction of Grignard reagents, synth of α-amino acetals, 7489

Oxazolines, oxazolinones
5-aryl-4,5-dihydro-5-perfluoroalkyloxazole-4-carboxylic esters, synth from isocyanoacetic ester and fluoroalkyl aryl ketones, 1055
arylsulfides containing oxazoline in the *ortho*-position, diastereoselective oxidation to corresponding sulfoxides, 7111
azlactones, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of diazomethane with a chiral azlactone derived from 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde, synth of *cis* spiro-azlactones, 617
chiral biphenyl bis-2,2'-oxazolines, stereomutation, effect of Cu ions, 3259
4,4-dimethyl-2-(5-substituted-2-furyl)oxazolines, side chain metalation at the 5-methyl or 5-benzyl position, 6283
(4*S*,5*R*)-2,4-diphenyl-2-oxazoline-5-carboxylic acid, conversion of 7-(triethylsilyl)-baccatin III into taxol *via* an oxazoline intermediate, 4483
gold-catalyzed asymmetric aldol reaction of methyl isocyanoacetate with fluorinated benzaldehydes, amino-alcohol synthesis *via* 4,5-dihydrooxazole-4-carboxylates, 2713
4-isopropyl-2-oxazolin-5-one as masked umpoled synthon for hydroxycarbonyl anion in chemoenzymatic approach to chiral phenylisoserinates, 9289
2-oxazolines, oxidation to oxazoles by the Kharasch-Sosnovsky reaction, 2481
5(4*H*)-oxazolinones as acyl donors in papain-catalysed peptide fragment condensations, 2317
palladium complexes of – containing an additional P, S or Se centre as catalysts for allylic substitutions, 1523
(phosphinoaryl-oxazoline)Pd complexes as

catalysts for alkylation of cycloalkenyl acetates, synth of enantiomerically pure cycloalkenylacetic acid derivs, 8595
2-substituted-2-oxazolines by facile alkylation of 2-methyl-2-oxazoline, 5779
6-*epi*-trehazolin, synth from D-ribonolactone, evidence for non-existence of a 5,6-ring-fused structural isomer of 6-*epi*-trehazolin, 887

Oxazolones
4-ethoxycarbonyl-2-methyloxazol-5-one, synth and arylation and vinylation with organolead triacetates, synth of α-aryl and α-vinyl *N*-acetylglycine ethyl esters, 9625

Oxepanes
bicyclic 1,2,4,6-tetroxepane and 1,2,4,6,8-pentoxonane derivs by reaction of α-hydroperoxyisochroman derivs with formaldehyde, 9741
by cyclisation of linear molecule derived from ring-opening of dihydropyran with alkynyl group as a dicobalt hexacarbonyl complex, 7801

Oxepines
4,7-dihydro-1,3-dioxepin, asymmetric arylation, synth of γ-butyrolactone derivs, 1227
4,5-dihydro-3(2*H*)-oxepinones from ring expansion of 2-vinyl-4-methylene-1,3-dioxolanes by Claisen rearrangement, 3111

Oxetanes/oxetanones
enol ether derived 2-phenyl-3-silyloxyoxetanes, regioselective carbohydroxylation of–, 1855
β-lactones, intramolecular β-cleavage reactions by stabilised enolates, prep of three-, four-, five-, and six-membered carbocyclic rings, 8947
oxetane and 2-octyl oxetane, $LiBF_4$-promoted aminolysis, synth of γ-amino alcohols, 761
oxetanes, aminolysis of – catalysed by lanthanide(III) trifluoromethanesulfonates, synth of γ-amino alcohols, 7089
oxetanes by stereoselective photocycloaddition of silyl enol ethers to aldehydes, 5845
substituted oxetanes by modification of a deconjugative aldol-cyclisation sequence, 6611

Oxidation
of 1:1 adducts of tetrahalo-1,2-benzoquinones and 1,3-diene, synth of oxetanes and further irradiation to phenanthrene derivs, 9039
of α-santonin, stereochem of 4,5-dihydroxy-α-santonin and structure of a new dilactone product, 8117
of alcohols and 1,2-diols using *o*-iodoxybenzoic acid (IBX) in DMSO, 8019
of alcohols and alkenes by pentafluorobenzeneseleninic acid and 2-pyridineseleninic anhydride *N*-oxide, 5149
of alcohols to ketones employing t-butyl hydroperoxide (TBHP) and Fe(III) catalysts, 4681
of alcohols, triphenylphosphine and hydrazobenzene by triarylbismuthine oxides, 8197
aldehyde/olefin cooxidations; parallel epoxidation pathways and concerted decomposition of the peroxyacyl-olefin adduct, 8077
of alkanes by t-butyl hydroperoxide catalysed by binuclear oxo-bridged non heme iron complexes; effect of varying the coordination sphere, 6287
of alkanes with peracids, synth of corresponding ketones and alcohols, 7953
of (α-alkoxyalkyl)trialkylstannanes to esters by reaction with ozone, 5993
of allylic methylene groups under Fe^{III}-TBHP and Fe^{III}-TBHP-PA conditions, generation of α- and γ-ketonisation products, 4307
anodic – of α-alkoxycarbonyloxy and α-acyloxy organotin compds, 5247
anodic – of the *N*-cyanomethyl-oxazolidine system, regioselective chlorination α to the N,O-acetal function, 6879
anodic amide – of dipeptides, synth of bicyclic lactam based conformationally restricted peptide mimetics, 6989
asymmetric - of sulfides using (salen)-manganese(III) complex as a catalyst, 1887
catalytic – of diarylmethanes to benzophenones mediated by 2,2',3,3',5,5'-hexaphenyl-(1,1'-biphenyl)-4,4'-dioxyl, 5833
catalytic – of secondary amines and hydroxylamines with *N*-methylmorpholine

oxide and tetra-*n*-propylammonium perruthenate, 6567, 6571
catalytic asymmetric – of sulfides by treatment with hydrogen peroxide and enantiomerically pure sulfonylimine, 9629
chemiluminescent – of phosphonates, phospha-1,2-dioxetanes as probable intermediates, 5875
chemoselective oxidation of C–C double bonds in the presence of sulfides, 1,3-dithianes and disulfides; asymmetric dihydroxylation of olefinic sulfides, 5129
cobalt catalysed – of secondary alcohols with dioxygen in the presence of 2-methylpropanal, 4847
of cyclic alkenes, benzylic compds and primary and secondary alcohols using dioxygen in the presence of ethyl 2-oxocyclopentanecarboxylate, 4003, 4007
cycloaddition/oxidation procedure employing nitrile oxides and vinylboronic esters in synth of 4-hydroxy-Δ^2-isoxazolines, 7493
of 5-*S*-cysteinyldopa to pheomelanins *via* 1,4-benzothiazine intermediates, 6365
DDQ – of 2,2'-biindan-11',3,3'-tetraone, synth of 2,2'-biindanylidene-1,1',3,3'-tetraone, 2955
of 3,17β-diacetoxy-14,17α-ethanoestra-1,3,5(10)-triene, synth of 14,17α-ethano-bridged equilenin derivs, 8599
diastereoselective – of arylsulfides containing oxazoline in the *ortho*-position, synth of corresponding sulfoxides, 7111
diastereoselective – of substituted 1,2-dithiolan-3-ones with dimethyldioxirane, synth of corresponding 1,2-dithiolan-3-one 1-oxides, 3887
diastereoselective – of substituted thietanes to sulfoxides and stereoselective – of the resulting sulfoxides, 5809
of α-(3,4-dihydro-2-isopropyl-4-oxoquinazolin-3-yl)amino-β-ketoesters with lead tetra-acetate in dichloromethane and methanol, ring-expansion and ring-cleavage products, 7863
dimethyldioxirane – of aminobacteriohopanetriol; obtention of a putative intermediate in bacterial hopanoid biosynthesis, 2687
of dinoflagellate luciferin chromophore, 9347
electrochemical – of caffeine, guanosine teteraacetate and uridine triacetate using Et_3N-3HF as electrolyte, fluorine functionalisation, 9237
electrochemical – of enol silyl ethers; electron donor properties, 8577
electrochemical – of *N*-methoxycarbonyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethylamines in 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol system, synth of *N*-methoxycarbonyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-2,2,2-trifluoroethylamine, 1271
enantioselective microbial – of 1-arylethanol by *Geotrichum candidum*, 4375
of α,β-(epoxyalkyl)trimethylsilane with pyridine oxides in the presence of silylating agents, synth of glyceraldehyde derivs, 3387
of homoallylic alcohols to α-alkoxytetrahydrofurans by a Pd-nitro complex and molecular oxygen, 455
α-hydroxylation of cyclic hydroxamic acids by peroxide oxidation, synth of hemiacetals DIBOA and DIMBOA from *Gramineae*, 4335
hypervalent iodine oxidation of 2-methyl-4-quinolones using [hydroxy(tosyloxy)iodo]-benzene, synth of 2-methyl-3-iodo-4-phenoxyquinolines *via* monocarbonyl iodonium ylids, 4211
intramolecular amide oxidation by *o*-diazolium group and Cu(I), 5813
of β-keto esters, ketals with chiral cyclic diols, – by MCPBA, synth of α-hydroxy esters, 3103
of ketohydrazones using a $Cu(acac)_2$ catalyst, synth of diazoketones and azines, 2581
of methyl and primary side chains of anthracene Diels-Alder adducts with $KMnO_4$, synth of anthracenecarboxylic acids, 5169
of α-methylbenzyl alcohols by dimethyldioxirane, synth of acetophenones, 8751
of methylene carbon-carbon double bonds under Fe^{III}-TBHP and Fe^{III}-TBHP-PA conditions, 1519
microperoxidase-11 catalysed oxidation of alkyl aryl sulfides by hydrogen peroxide, 9103
of olefins by diphenyl diselenide and ceric ammonium nitrate in methanol, synth of β-methoxyalkyl phenyl selenides, 6525
one-electron – of *p*-anisidine by $Tl(OAc)_3$/

TFA, ESR spectra, 3375
of organic substrates by polymerizable tris(β-ketoesterate)iron(III) complex under Mukaiyama conditions, 4193
of 2-oxazolines to oxazoles by the Kharasch-Sosnovsky reaction, 2481
oxidative cyclisation of (1*R*,2*S*,3*R*)-2-neopentyloxy-3-bornanyl 2,6-heptadienoate, 1,8-asymmetric induction, 7267
oxidative cyclisations of allenic sulfonamides with dimethyldioxirane, 2513
oxovanadium(V)-induced oxidative desilylation of benzylic silanes, 8005
oxyfunctionalisation of silanes using perfluoro *cis*-2,3-dialkyloxaziridines, synth of silanols and silanediols, 6329
palladium-catalysed – of allylic alcohols, synth of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 7097
palladium(II)-catalysed 1,4– of conjugated dienes, carbon-carbon bond formation, 5713
pentacyclic lactone ring-D-homosteroid by cetyltrimethylammonium permanganate oxidation of 16-dehydroprogesterone, 2833
phenolic – of tyrosine and phenylglycine derivs by electrolysis, synth of isodityrosine, dityrosine and related compds, 8397
photochemical – of *trans*-α,α'-dimethylstilbene in the presence of α-terthienyl, 3151
photooxidation of organic sulfides under 1,4-dimethoxynaphthalene sensitisation, synth of sulfoxides, 1413
of L-proline methyl ester derivs with iodosylbenzene/trimethylsilylazide reagent combination, 8097
of secondary and primary hydroxyl groups in 1,*n*-diols by TS-1/H_2O_2 catalytic system and by dimethyldioxirane, 8477
selective – of canthines to canthin-6-ones using benzyltriethylammonium permanganate, 1485
of α-silyl alcohols derived from treatment of α-epoxytriisopropylsilane with nucleophiles, prep of triisopropylsilyl acyl silanes, 8999
sodium percarbonate oxidation of allylic and benzylic alcohols mediated by pyridinium dichromate and ptc reagent, 1989
of steroidal allylic alcohols to corresponding αβ-unsaturated ketones, 7221
of sulfides by oxone, synth of sulfoxides and sulfones, 3457, corrig. 6950
of sulfides to sulfones using the HOF.CH_3CN system, 2099
tandem aldol-Swern oxidation process, chemical properties of β-triketones, 4581
of tetrahydromevinic acid lactone sulfides to sulfoxides, 3461
of thioethers and sulfoxides using dioxiranes, 8041
of trifluoromethyl and other sulfides using $RuCl_3$-$NaIO_4$, synth of sulfones, 4955
Wacker-type – of (±)-17α-vinyl-1,3,5(10)-estratriene derivs in the presence of neighbouring oxygen functions, regiochemistry, 6481

N-Oxides
6,7-dimethoxy-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline *N*-oxide, addition to 2-methoxy-1-naphthyl sulfoxides, synth of 1-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, 645
pyridine *N*-oxides in the presence of silylating agents for oxidation of α,β-(epoxyalkyl)trimethylsilane, synth of glyceraldehyde derivs, 3387
2-pyridineseleninic anhydride *N*-oxide, allylic oxidising agent and mild explosive, 5149
2,3,5,6-tetrachloropyridine *N*-oxide, reaction with sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate, synth of 1-[6-(3',5',6'-trichloropyrid-2'-ylthio)-3,5-dichloropyrid-2-ylthio] propan-2-one, 3147
see also Nitrile oxides, Nitrones

Oximes
acyclic α-hydroxylaminooximes by reaction of 1-hydroxy-3-imidazoline-3-oxides with PhLi or PhMgBr, subsequent synth of nitroxides with hydrogen α to the nitroxyl group, 2239
bridgehead dinitro and nitro-alcohols from oxidation of dioximes and reduction of diketone monooximes, 3187
catalytic oxidative cleavage of – to carbonyl compds with H_2O_2 over TS-1 zeolite, 5493
α-chloro-*O*-tetrahydropyranyl-, allylic hydroximates from, synth of *N*-allylhydroxamic acids, 15
di- and mono-oximes of bicyclic diketones,

conversion into bridgehead polycyclic 1,2-diamines and 2-aminoalcohols, 3187
erythromycin A 9(*E*)-oxime, Beckmann rearrangement of, synth of azithromycin, 3025
β-ethylthio-αβ-unsaturated aldoxime, cyclization to isothiazole using Ac_2O/Py, 6643
hydroximoyl chlorides bearing α-chloro functionality, synth from nitɔ olefins, 5517
intramolecular – olefin cycloaddition in synth of 3-amino-2,4-di(hydroxymethyl)-pyrrolidine, 2397
nitration and halogenation of benzaldehyde *O*-methyloximes, orientation of substitution, 1565
oxime benzoates, reaction with tributylstannanes, synth of iminyl radicals, 249
oxime ethers connected with aldehydes or ketones, radical cyclisation of, synth of cyclic hydroxylamino alcohols, 2205
phenylacetohydroximoyl chlorides by ω-nitrostyrenes reaction with titanium-(IV)chloride-triethylsilane, 9099
salicylaldoximes by reaction of nitromethane with aluminium phenolates, 2393
β,γ-unsaturated –, aza-di-π-methane rearrangement, 3785
ximoprophen, antiinflammatory drug, enantioselective synth of stereoisomers of parent ketone, oxime group configurational inversion, 1079

Oxiranes
16-dehydro-20-oxopregnanes from 17α,20-epoxy-23,24-dinorcholan-22-oic acids, stereospecific oxirane to allyl alcohol isomerisation of an epoxycarboxylic acid, 7651
α,β-(epoxyalkyl)trimethylsilane, oxidation with pyridine oxides in the presence of silylating agents, synth of glyceraldehyde derivs, 3387
from epoxidation of vinylsulfoximines with metal alkylperoxides, effects of stereogenic centres and cation, 6945
hepoxilins B_3 and related oxiranyl-carbinols, synth of all four stereoisomers and a glutathione adduct utilising (–)-quinic acid, 5327
2-oxiranyl pyridines by lithiation of 2-chloromethylpyridine, 3175
self-assembled monolayer coatings as a tool for the resolution of racemates of a long chain oxirane, 1285
see also Epoxides

Oxonanes
1,2,4,6,8-pentoxonane derivs by reaction of α-hydroperoxyisochroman derivs with formaldehyde, 9741

Oxygen heterocycles
alkoxylated annulated dioxins, synth and use as donors for cation radical salts, 1769
BE-12406 A, benzo[*d*]naphtho[1,2-*b*]pyran-6-one *O*-glycoside antitumour antibiotic, synth, 4591
benzofurans from reaction of tetrathiafulvalenes with diazonium salts, 8675
1-benzoxocin deriv (±)-heliannuol A, synth from subst. coumarin, 6847
10-benzyloxy-8,9-(methylenedioxy)-3,4-(2,2-propylenedioxy)-3,4,4a,10b-tetrahydrodibenzo[*b,d*]pyran, formation by rearrangement, 8295
bicyclic 1,2,4,6-tetroxepane and 1,2,4,6,8-pentoxonane derivs by reaction of α-hydroperoxyisochroman derivs with formaldehyde, 9741
calanone, 6-benzoyl-5-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-10-phenyl-2*H*,8*H*-benzo[1,2-*b*:3,4-*b*']dipyran-8-one, isol and structure, 5821
chiral 2,3-dihydro-2-vinyl-1,4-benzodioxin, synth by condensation of catechol and (*Z*)-2-butene-1,4-diylbis(methylcarbonate) in the presence of palladium(0) catalyst, 6093
cis-fused dihydrocyclopenta-1,2,4-trioxanes, osmium-catalysed asymmetric dihydroxylation, 6275
a cyclic carbonate with a tetraoxa[3.3.3]-propellane (benzofurano[3,2-*b*]benzofuran) skeleton, 7359
4,5-dihydro-3(2*H*)-oxepinones from ring expansion of 2-vinyl-4-methylene-1,3--dioxolanes by Claisen rearrangement, 3111
5,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl chroman-4-one, synth by Houben-Hoesch reactions, elaboration to the dimethylchromanol moiety of anti-HIV agent calanolide A, 6347
4,5-dimethylbenzo[1,2-*c*:3,4-*c*']difuran, Diels-Alder reactions with a variety of

dienophiles, synth of phenanthrene derivs, 4839
2,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, synthesis in studies towards squalestatins and zaragozic acid, 923
cis-1,6-dioxadecalin systems, synth as part of maitotoxin structure, 5023
α,α'-disubstituted cyclic ethers, synth based on Diels-Alder reaction of a mono-activated diene and an aldehyde, oxepane and oxocane synth, 3401
(−)-dodecahydro-3a,6,6,9a-tetramethylnaphtho[2,1-*b*]furan *via* ozonolysis of (−)-sclareol, 9505
furocoumarins such as methoxsalen by sequential [4+2] cycloaddition and thermal [4+2] cycloreversion strategy, 9617
2-hydroxy-5-methoxyhexahydrofuro[3,2-*b*]-furan, synth, use, 6791
medium sized rings containing oxygen and sulfur, synth by ring expansion of haloalkyl dioxolanes, dioxanes and oxathiolanes, 49
4-methoxyaurones by oxidative cyclisation of 2'-hydroxychalcones by thallium(III) nitrate, 6441
methyl 7-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethyl-6-oxo-6*H*-oxepino[2,3-*b*][1]benzopyran-5-carboxy late, fusidienol, MS, pmr, cmr, 4693
neopatulin, 4,6-dihydro-6-hydroxyfuro-[3,2-*c*]pyran-2-one, synth, 5769
1-organosulfonyloxy-1,2-benziodoxol-3-(1*H*) -ones, synth from 2-iodosobenzoic acid, reactivity, 7323
8-oxatricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{3,6}$]octane ring system by intramolecular bromoetherification, 2221
oxepanes by cyclisation of linear molecule derived from ring-opening of dihydropyran with alkynyl group as a dicobalt hexacarbonyl complex, 7801
7-oxo-2,8,9-trioxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane-3,4,5-tricarboxylic acid derivs in approach to core of squalestatin, 1789
perhydro-pyrano- and furo-[3,2-*b*]pyrans, fused oxacycles from radical cyclization of β-alkoxyacrylates with *O*-stannyl ketyls, 129
quassinoids, synth of an intermediate *via* the diene-transmissive Diels-Alder cycloaddition strategy, 3683
ring enlargement of pyranones to oxepanones, 3085
(±)-samin, furo[3,4-*c*]furan lignan precursor, synth by radical annulation reaction, 6731
taxoids, cyclic acetal products by cleavage of bicyclic 3-ene-1,2-diols, 99
taxol, treatment of 2'Cbz taxol with DAST, synth of 7-α-fluoro deriv and a cyclopropane deriv, 41
2-vinyl-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene derivs, homochiral matching in Diels-Alder cyclodimerization, 111
see also Lactones, and the individual ring systems

Oxygen, singlet
diastereoselective [4+2] cycloaddition of chiral naphthalene derivs with singlet oxygen, substituent effects, 4331
reaction with mono-olefins, evidence for participation of a perepoxide intermediate, 179
reactions with disulfides, solvent effects, 4723

Oxygenation
fullerene C_{60} and C_{70} photosensitised - of olefins, 1945
photooxidative cleavage of urocanic acid, 3-(1*H*-imidazol-4(5)-yl)-2-propenoic acid, to 1*H*-imidazole-4(5)-carboxaldehyde, 4903
photooxygenation of γ-hydroxy vinylstannanes and their acyl derivs, mechanistic insight into the hydroxy-directing effect, 1681
radical − of 2-deoxy-2-iodo hexopyranosides with molecular oxygen, synth of C-2 alcohols, 8163

Ozonides
by ozonolysis of bicyclo[10.3.0]pentadec-1(12)-en-13-one on polyethylene, 1163
chemoselective reactions of a compd containing both aldehyde and ozonide groups, 1743

Ozonolysis
of bicyclo[10.3.0]pentadec-1(12)-en-13-one on polyethylene, synth of ozonides, 1163
of bishomododecahedradiene derivs, tetraketones and hydrates, 1535
of (−)-sclareol, synth of (−)-dodecahydro-3a,6,6,9a-tetramethylnaphtho[2,1-*b*]furan, 9505

α-(tributylstannyl)alkyl methoxymethyl

ethers, – to methoxymethyl esters, and of tributylstannyl cyclohexanes to cyclohexanones, 5993
of vinyl ethers, synth and stereochemistry of carbonyl oxides, 8141

Palladium and compds
bis(acetonitrile)dichloropalladium(II), starting material for synth of a Pd(II) activator for *O*-glycosylation involving 1-thio-2-enosides and 3-thio-1-enoses, 125
catalysis of allylic substitutions by palladium complexes of oxazolines containing an additional P, S or Se centre, 1523
consecutive carbon-carbon bond formation *via* the π-allylpalladium variant of the Heck reaction, 4287
palladium(0) complexes as catalysts for synth of coumarins from *ortho*-iodophenyl 3-butenoate and alkenoates of *ortho*-iodophenol, 5919, 5923
palladium anchored on poly(*N*-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone) (PVP-$PdCl_2$) as catalyst for the hydrodehalogenation of organic halides, 4599
palladium catalysed cascade carbonylation-cyclisation-carbometalation-anion capture; tetramolecular queuing processes, 7661
palladium-water soluble catalyst prepared *in situ* from palladium(II) acetate and TPPTS for selective deprotection of allylcarbonyl and allyloxycarbonyl groups, 8783
Pd/C catalysts for aryl couplings of diverse phenylboronic acids with aryl halides and triflates, 3277
see also Catalysis, Catalysts

Paradigms
new one for alkene epoxidation, 8123

Paterno-Büchi reactions
formation and hydrogenolytic ring-opening of 3-silyloxyoxetanes, 1855

Pauson-Khand reactions
of 1,6-enynes with a methylenecyclopropane terminator, synth of spiro[cyclopropane-1,4'-bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-1-en-3-ones], 3517, 3521
asymmetric version of the – based on novel chiral alkoxy acetylene dicobalt hexacarbonyl complexes, 575
stereoselectivity in – of heptenynes, 1153
of sugar enynes, synth of bis-heteroannulated pyranosides, 5059
synth of bis-cyclopentanones on carbohydrate templates as intermediates for triquinane synth, 8581
xestobergsterol model system for C/D/E rings, stereosynthetic approach *via* –, 4511

Penams, penems
homochiral C2-epipenicillin t-butyl amide from 6-β-phthalimidopenicillanic acid, 5519
(2-iodomethyl)penems as Wittig olefination substrates, synth of (2-arylethenyl)-penems, 1417
1β-methylcarbapenems, synth *via* a bicyclic thiazinone utilising the Eschenmoser sulfide contraction, 2187
penem and carbapenem antibiotics, substitution of phenylthio group of 3-(1-t-butyldimethylsilyloxyethyl)-4-phenylthioazetidin-2-one with copper(I) salts to form intermediate to antibiotics, 5887
studies toward total synth of penems involving reaction of (3*R*,4*R*)-4-acetoxy-3-[(*R*)-1-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]azetidin-2-one with thioacid salts, 3379

Penicillins
manipulations of the – nucleus; synth of homochiral C2-epipenicillin t-butyl amide from 6-β-phthalimidopenicillanic acid, 5519
silylated penicillin G 1-oxide, reductive rearrangements of – followed by treatment with tributyl phosphite, synth of thiazoline azetidinones, 8691

Pentalenes
benzopentalene from fvp of 3-phenylphthalic anhydride, biphenylene, or diphenic anhydride, pmr and cycloaddition to cyclopentadiene, 4405

Peptides and polypeptides
(*S*)-α-(2-aminoethyl)-methionine [(*S*)-2,4-diamino-2-(2-methylthioethyl)butanoic acid], synth from 1-benzoyl-2-t-butyl-5-(2-methylthioethyl)oxazolidin-4-one, incorporation into peptides, 8315
N-(2-hydroxybenzyl) protecting group for amide bond protection in solid phase peptide synthesis, 463
acidolytic cleavage of a C-terminal Met-containing peptide from the solid support,

side-reaction to form homoserine lactone peptide, 175
N-acyl-*N*-nitrosoamino acids and peptides, synth, 7731
aeruginosin 298-A, thrombin and trypsin inhibitor from the fresh water blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-298), structure, 3129
asparagine as a masked dehydroalanine residue in solid phase peptide synth, 467
aspartimide and its piperidine adduct, formation during an Fmoc-based synth of an EGF-like domain in a blood coagulation factor, 9689
L-aspartyl-fenchylaminoalcohol derivs, sweetness and stereochemistry, 6891
assembly of four α-helical peptide units by selective disulfide cross-linking, formation of a four-helix bundle protein composed of 84 amino acid residues, 1267
astins A-C, antitumour cyclic pentapetides from medicinal plant *Aster tataricus*, synth of (+)-(*S*)-2-aminobutanoic acid and methyl ester of L-β-phenylalanine as approach to synth, 2121
azinothricin antibiotics from *Streptomyces karnatakensis*, synth of a hexapeptide precursor for antitumour antibiotic A83586C, 7685
backbone substituted free peptides by reversible modification of the 2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzyl (Hmb) amide protecting group, 2237
bicyclic lactam based conformationally restricted peptide mimetics, synth by anodic amide oxidations of dipeptides, 6989
(−)-bistatramide C, macrocyclic hexapeptide, total synth from oxazole and thiazole amino acids, 2477
N-Boc and *N*-Fmoc protected diethyl 4-phosphono(difluoromethyl)-L-phenylalanine, synth, solid-phase synth of peptides containing nonhydrolyzable *O*-phosphotyrosine analogues, 551
BZR-cotoxin I produced by *Bipolaris zeicola* race 3, the cause of leaf spot disease in corn, structure determination as a cyclic nonadepsipeptide, 7033
"CHO-CO-peptides" by *N*-terminal acylation with a glyoxylyl equivalent, 4343
crafting of peptide segments with Cu^{II} uptake potential, 447
cyclic peptides containing Arg-Gly-Asp sequence, potent antithrombotic agents, synth, 5765
cyclo-3α-(phenylalaninylamino)-5β-cholanate, steroidal cyclopeptide, synth from lithocholic acid and (*S*)-phenylalanine, 565
cyclooligomeric receptors for sequence selective binding of peptides; tetrahedral receptor from trimesic acid and 1,2-diamines, 8557
cyclopeptides through peptide cyclisations on solid support, 5547
cyclosporin A, cyclic undecapeptide deriv, prep of functionalised ethers, 6477
cyclosporin, lipophilic, cyclic undecapeptide, synth by coupling of *N*-methylated, sterically hindered amino acids, comparison of different coupling reagents, 5981
cypemycin, peptide antibiotic containing four αβ-unsaturated amino acid residues from *Streptomyces* sp., structure, 8001
N^{α}-deprotection/reprotection procedure to facilitate the purification of protected peptide fragments for use in convergent solid phase peptide synth, 7409
didemnin H, depsipeptide from Caribbean tunicate *Tridemnum cyanophorum*, ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR spectral assignment, 4345
(α,α-difluoroalkyl)phosphonate analogue of phosphoserine, synth for solid phase peptide synth from L-serine or (*R*)-isopropylideneglycerol, 6445
dipeptidyl chloromethyl ketones, conversion into pyrazinones, 1231
discodermin E, a cytotoxic and antimicrobial tetradecapeptide from the marine sponge *Discodermia kiiensis*, structure, 8251
endothelin ET-1, vasoconstrictor hormone, synth of a cyclic analogue using a multidimensional protection scheme, 5429
(*R,S*) 2-fluoro(chloro)-4'-carboxy-triphenyl methanol, novel acid labile trityl type handles for solid phase peptide synth, 1767
Fmoc solid phase synth of serine phosphopeptides *via* selective protection of serine and on resin phosphorylation, 869
N-Fmoc-*S*-Mob-(*S*)-α-amino-ε-mercaptohexanoic acid, synth from (L)-lysine and

its use in solid phase peptide synth, 2287
geodiamolide A and jaspamide from Caribbean sponge *Geodia* and Pacific sponge *Jaspis* respectively, cytotoxic, antifungal cyclic depsipeptides, synth, 591
halobacillin, cytotoxic cyclic iturin acylpeptide from marine *Bacillus* sp., structure, 5571
"head-to-tail" cyclic peptides *via* lysine side-chain anchoring, 9633
hemiasterlin and geodiamolide TA, cytotoxic peptides from the marine sponge *Hemiasterella minor*, isolation and structures, 4453
β-homoarginine dipeptide esters by irradiation of arginine derived diazomethyl ketone, 7659
K-13, 17-membered macrocyclic tripeptide, non-competitive inhibitor of angiotensin I converting enzyme, synth, 7391
lexitropsins, antitumour antibiotic oligopeptides, synth of novel cross-linked examples, 7577
lissoclinamide 5, a cytotoxic cyclic peptide from the tunicate *Lissoclinium patella*, synth, 8271
low-epimerising peptide coupling reagent based on the rearrangement of a carboxylic-sulfonic mixed anhydride, 9561
N-maleimido-6-amino-caproyl ester of PEG, synth as new sulfhydryl-PEGylation reagent for peptides and proteins, 6515
1-β-naphthalenesulfonyloxybenzotriazole as coupling reagent in solid phase peptide synth, 9613
a new safety-catch peptide linkage for the direct release of peptides into aqueous buffers, 7763
2-(4-nitrophenyl)sulfonylethoxycarbonyl (Nsc) group as a base-labile α-amino protection for solid phase peptide synth, 7821
nucleopeptide Phac-Ser(p^5'CATCAT)-Gly-Asp-OH, solid-phase synth from adenovirus-2 nucleoprotein, 4449
oligonucleotide-peptide hybrids containing a nuclear transport signal, solid-phase synth, 2733
oligonucleotide-peptide hybrids, on-line solid phase synth using silica supports, 2353
5(4*H*)-oxazolinones of peptides as acyl donors in papain-catalysed peptide fragment condensations, 2317
P1 aspartate-based peptide acyloxymethyl and fluoromethyl ketones, synth as inhibitors of interleukin-1β-converting enzyme, 9693
peptide arginals by use of diphenylmethyl semicarbazide protecting group, 2125
peptide backbone-to-backbone cyclisation as an avenue to β-turn mimics, 9271
peptide binding properties of A_4B_6 macrotricyclic receptors, 2117
peptide bond formation using pentafluorophenylthio esters, 4685
peptide bond formation *via* catalytic antibodies; synth of a novel phosphonate diester hapten, 6853
peptide substituted amides, synth by a solid phase procedure, 355
peptide thiazolines from β-hydroxythioamides, investigation of racemization during cyclodehydration, 5397
peptide trisulfides by reaction of linear-cysteine-contaning peptides with *N,N'*-thiobisphthalimide, 6339
peptides containing α,α-dialkyl amino acids and synth of a symmetrically branched template for parallel α-helix dimers, 4615, 4619
peptides through catalytic asymmetric hydrogenation of dehydrotripeptides linked to Wang resin, 5785
peptidic leukotriene synth, oxidation of sulfides by oxone, synth of sulfoxides and sulfones, 3457, corrig. 6950
perthamide B, cyclic octapeptide from the sponge *Theonella*, structure and biological activity, 6815
N-α-Fmoc-4-phosphono(difluoromethyl)-L-phenylalanine, new *O*-phoshotyrosine isosteric building block suitable for direct incorporation into peptides, 7585
N-α-Fmoc-4-phosphono(difluoro)methyl-L-phenylalanine, new *O*-phosphotyrosine isosteric building block, synth and incorporation into peptides, 7585
4-phosphonomethylphenylalanine-containing peptides by dealkylation of phosphonate diester, 8081
photoactivatable and cleavable peptides by construction of activated disulfide adducts containing a 4-diazocyclohexa-2,5-dienone

precursor for photoaffinity labelling, 9557
phytotoxic cyclotetrapeptide related to chlamydocin containing 2-amino-9-hydroxy-8-oxodecanoic acid from the fungus *Verticillium coccosporum*, characterisation, 6009
polyazamacrocycles *via* reduction of cyclic peptide percursors, 3687
polyethylene glycol bound benzyl and fluorenyl derivs as solubilizing side-chain protecting groups in peptide synth, 1039
polytheonamides A-C, cytotoxic polypeptides from marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, structure, 609
polytheonamides, cytotoxic polypeptides from the marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, isolation of component amino acids, 719
prep and synthetic application of heterobifunctional biocompatible spacer arms, 6777
protected peptides on a tetraethyleneglycol diacrylate (TTEGDA)-crosslinked polystyrene support with a photolytically detachable 2-nitrobenzyl anchoring group, 3809
pseudostellarin G, tyrosinase inhibitory cyclic octapeptide from roots of *Pseudostellaria heterophylla*, structure, 3563
RA-III lactone, antitumour cyclic hexapeptide and 19-membered ring analogue of RAs, synth, 2191
racemization studies during solid-phase peptide synth using azabenzotriazole-based coupling reagents, 2279
reductive acidolysis final deprotection strategy in solid phase peptide synth; use of a new safety-catch linker, 3571
7-residue peptide addition to heptakis-(6-*O*-carboxymethyl-2,3-di-*O*-methyl)cyclomaltoheptaose, 4489
schizotrin A, antimicrobial cyclic peptide from cyanobacterium *Schizotrix* sp., structure, 8473
segetalin A, cyclic hexapeptide with estrogen-like activity from seeds of *Vaccaria segetalis*, structure, 9593
sequence-selective binding of peptides with simple dye molecules in water, 6413
serine phosphonate isosteres protected for use in peptide synthesis, synth from vinylphosphonate diesters, 3597
side reactions in peptide synth; modification of tryptophan during treatment with mercury(II) acetate/2-mercaptoethanol in acetic acid, 1239
solid phase phosphorylation of a peptide by the *H*-phosphonate method, 2737
solid-phase peptide synth using allylic anchoring groups, palladium-catalysed cleavage of Fmoc-protected peptides, 4437
solid-phase synth of α-hydroxyglycine extended peptides, biological precursors of peptide amides, 789
sonication-assisted cleavage of hydrophobic peptides, application in multiple peptide synth, 9079
(−)-statine, hydroxymethylene peptide isostere, asymmetric synth, 9371
N-terminal glycoheptapeptide of human glycophorin A_M, total synth, 3321
tri-, tetra- and spirocyclic peptides incorporating an α-amino acid at the anomeric position of mannofuranose, synth, 8885, 8889
trichocellins A and B, catecholamine-releasing peptides from the fungus *Trichoderma viride*, structure, 3095
tripeptide L-Glu-Gly-4-hydroxystyrylamine from the marine sponge *Anchinoe tenacior*, structures, 2421
trisulfide derivs of cystine and their formation as by-products during peptide synth, 3531
Tü 1718 B, dipeptide antibiotic from *Streptomyces antibioticus*, revised structure, 4535
unprotected peptides with N-terminal cysteine, general method for coupling to bromoacetamido porphyrin templates, 6191
see also Depsipeptides, Glycopeptides, glycoproteins

Peptide analogues

3-amino azepanones with alkyl substitution at the C-7 position, synth as conformationally restricted dipeptide surrogates, 1393
(2*S*,5*S*)-5-amino-1,2,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-4-oxo azepino[3,2,1-*hi*]indole-2-(*S*)-carboxylic acid, synth of tricyclic dipeptidomimetic for ACE inhibition,, 7513
Arg-Gly thiomethylene dipeptide surro-

gates, synth and incorporation into Arg-Gly-Asp pseudotripeptides, 1389
bicyclic lactam based conformationally restricted peptide mimetics, synth by anodic amide oxidations of dipeptides, 6989
bicyclic lactam as a Gly-Pro type VI beta-turn mimic, design, synth and evaluation, 1493
chiral peptide nucleic acid (PNA) monomers, synth from Boc-protected amino acids, 5173
dipeptide analogue methyl *trans*-3-[(t-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-*trans*-3-hydroxy-cyclobutanecarboxylate and its *cis,cis* isomer, synth and incorporation into a longer peptide sequence, 6195
dipeptide β-turn mimetic (3*S*,6*S*,9*S*)-6-amino-5-oxoindolizidine-3-carboxylic acid, synth, 4091
fluoroolefin peptide isosteres, synth as tools for controlling peptide conformations, 6033
hydroxyethylene dipeptide isosteres from α-*N*,*N*-dibenzylamino ketones, 547
(*E*)-olefin dipeptide isosteres, synth involving an orthoester Claisen rearrangement of an allylic alcohol derived from commercially available amino acids, 5985
peptoid covalently bound to a polymeric bead, microchemical structure determination by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionisation time-of-flight mass spectrometry, 4283
a perhydroindolizin-4-one, *cis*-Gly-Pro type-VI turn dipeptide mimetic, synth from (*R*)-2-allylproline and use in solid-phase peptide synth, 861
phosphonopeptide isosteres of serine phosphopeptides by Fmoc-solid phase peptide synth, 1173
phosphonopeptides, solid phase synth from Fmoc phosphonodipeptides, 4097
polypeptides containing an hydroxyethylene isostere, synth by allylation of *N*-protected α-amino aldehydes, 3183
protected phosphonate isostere of phosphothreonine for solid-phase peptide synth, 4551
pseudopeptides with CH_2NH link, formation *via* fmoc-aminoaldehydes, bis-adducts from reductive amination of fmoc-aminoaldehydes, 1181
semicarbazone peptidomimetic group in imino aza peptides, 3711
single-stranded peptide nucleic acids, molecular dynamics and NMR studies, 5105
β-turn mimics containing isoxazolidine ring in framework, 9271

Perfluoroalkyl compds
α-aryl or alkyl β,β-difluorovinyl and β-fluoro-β-perfluoroalkylvinyl sulfides, synth from 1,1-bis(phenylthio)perfluoroalkyl aromatics or alkanes, 7783
aryl trifluoromethyl sulfides, oxidation to sulfones by $RuCl_3$-$NaIO_4$, 4955
enantioselective 1,3-H shift in β-fluoroalkyl β-benzylimino esters, tautomers of *N*-benzyl-β-enamino esters, 5063
S-*N*-(9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-4'-(1-azi-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenylalanine, synth for use in photoaffinity labelling, 4611
fluorinated heterocycles from αβ-unsaturated perfluoroacyl derivs and 1,2-bis-nucleophiles, selectivity in synth, 4357
fluorine-containing amino acids by aldol reaction of fluoroalkyl aryl ketones with methyl isocyanoacetate catalysed by silver(I)/triethylamine, 1055
functionalised methyl triflones and vinyl triflones, synth using triflic anhydride or Peterson olefination of α-silyl triflone anions respectively, 6025
[hydroxy(sulfonyloxy)iodo]perfluoroalkanes, hypervalent iodine species and reagents for organic synth; perfluoroalkyl phenyl iodonium triflates, 1809
1-iodo-polyfluoroalkanes by reaction of polyfluoroalkoxy trimethylsilanes and iodochloro triphenylphosphorane, 1941
Me_3SiCF_3 (Ruppert's reagent), synth by electrochemical reduction of CF_3Br in presence of Me_3SiCl, 8623
2-methoxy-3-perfluoroalkyl-3-phenylthiopropenals, synth by hydrolysis of acetylated sulfides of the type R_F-$CH(OCH_3)$-$CH(OAc)$-SPh, 6877
perfluoro *cis*-2,3-dialkyloxaziridines for oxyfunctionalisation of silanes to silanols and silanediols, 6329
perfluoro-n-alkyl radicals, reactivity; a Hammett study of hydrogen transfer from

arene thiols, 6225
perfluoroalkyl dihydrofullerene from the alcohol and the dimer, 9045
α-perfluoroalkyl ketene dithioacetals, synth and application to sugar derivs, 1985
N-perfluoroalkylamines from perfluoroalkanethioamides derived from perfluoroalkanamides, 3983
perfluoroethyl iodide, radical addition to allyl alcohol, 9141
reaction of α-hydroxy acids with trifluoroacetic or perfluoroalkylcarboxylic anhydrides, synth of α-trifluoromethylated and α-perfluoroalkylated acyloins, 8209
1-substituted-2,2,2-trifluoroethanols by asymmetric trifluoromethylation of aldehydes and ketones with trifluoromethyltrimethylsilane, 3137
o-trifluoromethylaniline, reaction with various carbanions, formation of fluoroheterocycles, 7597
trifluoropyruvamides from isocyanides and trifluoroacetic anhydride, 6669

Perfumes
see Flavours and fragrances

Peroxides
(+)-artemisinin, sesquiterpene endo-- from *Artemisia annua* L., synth of two precursors to synth, 5489, corrig. 8714
bicyclic 1,2,4,6-tetroxepane and 1,2,4,6,8-pentoxonane derivs by reaction of α-hydroperoxyisochroman derivs with formaldehyde, 9741
bis-- from reaction of 2,5-dimethylene-2,5-dihydrothiophene with triplet oxygen, subsequent decomposition to thiophenes, 4175
t-butyl hydroperoxide (TBHP) and Fe(III) as catalysts for the oxidation of alcohols to ketones, 4681
t-butyldimethylsilyl peroxide of coelenterazine (*Oplophorus* luciferin) analogue, for precursor of luminescence, 2565
m-chloroperoxybenzoic acid, chemiluminescence from the reaction with 9-arylmethylene-10-methyl-9,10-dihydroacridines, 3559
from diastereoselective [4+2] cycloaddition of chiral naphthalene derivs with singlet oxygen, substituent effects, 4331
glycal epoxides from glycals by diastereoselective one-step epoxidation using *m*-chloroperoxybenzoic acid-KF complex, 8433
MCPBA, t-BuOOH/VO(acac)$_2$, t-BuOOH/Mo(CO)$_6$, dimethyl dioxirane, reactions with a C-aromatic taxane diene, 6001
sodium perborate in borane oxidations, 509
sodium percarbonate oxidation of allylic and benzylic alcohols mediated by pyridinium dichromate and ptc reagent, 1989
synth of hydroperoxide *via* photooxygenation for a model aequorin bioluminescence, 8181
β'γ'-unsaturated β-hydroxyhydroperoxides, conversion to 6-hydroxymethyl-1,2,4-trioxanes and derivs, 8057
use of peroxysulfate for oxidising sulfides to sulfoxides and sulfones, 3457, corrig. 6950

Pesticides
(+)- and (−)-grandisol, radical approach to (1*S*,6*R*) and (1*R*,6*S*)-2,2,6-trimethyl-3-oxabicyclo[4.2.0]octane as key intermediates, 2587
(+)-rolliniastatin 1, Annonaceous acetogenin with antitumour and pesticidal properties, total synth, 2517

Pharmacologically active compds
threo-β-amino alcohols *via* hydroboration/oxidation of the morpholine and pyrrolidine enamines of symmetrical dialkylketones, 3251
benzo[*b*]-1,5-naphthyridine deriv, analogue of substance P antagonist (±) CP-96345, synth as a potential constrained NK_1 receptor antagonist, 5939
conformationally restricted analogues of losartan, angiotensin II receptor antagonist; imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridine derivs by addition of imidazole-5-carboxaldehyde to biphenylpropiolate, 9391
epibatidine and analogues, alkaloid from poison frog *Epipedobates tricolor*, expeditious synth, 7439
3(*S*)-hydroxy-leukotriene B_4 and analogues, ethanol inducible, proinflammatory autacoid, synth, 1825
14-hydroxymorphinones and hydrodibenzofuran analogues of methadone by photooxidation of thebaine, 5727
hypocholesterolemic agent 1233A, synth of key intermediate from methyl 3-hydroxy-

2-methylpropanoate and asymmetrised bis(hydroxymethyl)acetaldehyde, 4239
neopatulin, redox isomer and precursor of antibiotic patulin, synth, 5769
prehispanolone and 14,15-dihydroprehispanolone, platelet activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonist, model study and partial synth from hispanolone, 7401, corrig. 9486
pyrroloiminoquinone and its lexitropsin-linked deriv from Fijian sponges *Zyzzya*, cytotoxic towards human colon tumours, synth, 4085
Salmeterol, β-agonist used in treatment of asthma and bronchitis, enantioselective synth using borane reductions with chiral oxazaborolidines as catalysts, 9375
serotonin, synth of conformationally/rotationally restricted analogues modelled on the 5-HT_2 receptor selective agonist CP-132,484 (a dihydropyrano[3,2-*e*]-indole), 45
sertraline, (+)-*cis*-(1*S*,4*S*)-1-methylamino-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)tetralin, antidepressant, enantioselective synth, 5373
(±)-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl methyl ether, anesthetic and intermediate in synth of the anesthetic desflurane (Suprane), synth from 2-methoxytetrafluoropropionic acid, 4501
yingzhaosu C, antimalarial sesquiterpene from *Artabotrys uncinatus*, synth, 9429
see also Chemotherapy, Drugs

Phase transfer
chiral ammonium cation extraction and transport through supported liquid membranes mediated by 1,2,4-triazole-containing podands and macrocycles, 7669
formazan unit construction in synthesis of crown-formazan with a pendant hydroxy group, 6465

Phenalenes
substituted hydrophenalenes related to helioporin E and pseudopterosin G, synth using η^6-arene-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes as synthetic building blocks, 6861

Phenolics
cassumunarin A-C from *Zingiber cassumunar*, novel antioxidants representing a new type of curcumin, 981

Phenols
2-(α-alkoxyallyl)phenols by electrochemical reduction of 4-alkoxy-3-bromochromans, 1409
o-alkyl(aryl)thiophenols by brominative aromatisation of 2-alkyl(aryl)thio cyclohexanones by treatment with bromine or *N*-bromosuccinimide, 7413
aluminium phenolate having a 2,6-crown ether loop as a selective ditopic host for alkali metal halides, 2525
autoxidation of hydroquinones with nitrogen oxides, synth of quinones, 1335
2,2'-biphenol, treatment with 2-chloroacrylonitrile and with diethyl bromomalonate, synth of dibenzo[*d,f*][1,3]dioxepin-6-acetonitrile and diethyl dibenzo[*d,f*]-[1,3]dioxepin-6,6-dicarboxylate, 9327
bromomagnesium 2-t-butylphenolate, reaction with oxalyl chloride, synth of a cyclic carbonate with tetraoxa[3.3.3]propellane skeleton, 7359
catecholamines such as dopamine, norepinephrine and epinephrine, nitration with nitrogen oxides, synth of 6-nitro derivs, 7231
chiral *o,o'*-bisphenol-Ti(IV) complexes, relationship between Lewis acidity and angle strain, 7553
combretastatin D-2, 15-membered phenolic ansa-lactone, synth, a route to caffrane macrolactones, 4409
derivs of 2,4-diiodophenol, regioselective coupling reactions, synth of polysubstituted arenes, 6993
3,3'-disubstituted 1,1'-bi-(2-phenols) (BIPOLS), synth using directed *ortho* metalation, 7537
from reductive deprotection of aryl allyl ethers with $Pd(Ph_3)_4/NaBH_4$, 4349
2,2',3,3',5,5'-hexaphenyl-(1,1'-biphenyl)-4,4-dioxyl, carbon-oxygen coupling reaction with benzylic and allylic methylene groups, synth of diether and diacetal compds, 6199
isojaspisin, styryl sulfate from marine sponge *Jaspis* sp., inhibitor of the sea urchin hatching process, structure, 4579
ligands the prep of μ-phenoxo dimetallic complexes with two non equivalent complexation sites, synth of a versatile key synthon from 2,6-bis(hydroxymethyl)-4-

methylphenol, 7019
2-lithio-6-nitrophenol derivs, preparation and reactions, 1747, 1749
p-methoxyphenols, oxidative cycloaddition to vinyl sulfides, synth of dihydrobenzofuran derivs, 7529
narains, *N,N*-dimethylguanidinium 3,4-dihydroxystyryl sulfates, metamorphosis inducers of ascidian larvae from the marine sponge *Jaspis* sp., structures, 5873
nitration of – by nitrogen dioxide in solution, mechanism, 6373
p-oxidation and *o*-phenylselenylation of – with benzeneselenic acid, synth of 2-(phenylseleno)- and 2,6-bis(phenylseleno)-1,4-benzoquinone, 7057
(±)-parvifoline, phenolic sesquiterpene from *Coreopsis parvifolia* and *Perezia*, synth from 2-bromo-4-mesyloxy-5-methylbenzyl bromide and 2-methyl-1,3-cyclopentanedione, 4771
poly-t-butylated –, metal-template *ortho*-regioslective mono- and bis-de-t-butylation, 7073
reduction of – with samarium diiodide–base system, synth of 3-cyclohexen-1-ol and cyclohexanol, 4169
resorcinol, synth of isoquinolines as receptors for, 9697
salicylaldoximes by reaction of nitromethane with aluminium phenolates, 2393
6,16,22,32-tetrahydroxy[3.3.3.3]metacyclophane, synth from 2-bromoanisole with the aid of new copper catalyst, 5189
ε-viniferin, plant phenolic oligomer of resveratrol, synth route based on new stereoselective synth of 2,3-diaryl-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans, 1661

Pheromones
(-)-(5*R*,6*S*)-6-acetoxy-5-hexadecanolide, mosquito oviposition attractant pheromone, synth from D-isoascorbic acid, 115
ceralure B_1 and A (ethyl *cis*-(and *trans*-)5-iodo-*trans*-2-methycyclohexane-1-carboxylate), persistant attractant for male Mediterranean fruit flies, synth, 9337
(±)-3,5-*cis*-dimethyl-6-*trans*-isopropyl-3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyran-2-one, sex pheromone of larval parasitoid *Macrocentrus grandii*, synth, 1439, corrig. 8714
(+)-disparlure, attractant pheromone of female gypsy moth *Lymantria dispar*, synth, 3601
(±)-grandisol, pheromone component of the male cotton boll weevil *Anthonomus grandis*, synth *via* an intramolecular lactone enolate alkylation, 9211
(–)-monomorine, pheromone of Pharaoh ant *Monomorium pharaonis*, synth from L-glutamic ester, 4759
(–)-periplanone C, sesquiterpene – of the American cockroach *Periplaneta americana*, synth involving pinacol coupling of a 1,10 keto aldehyde, 4505
synth based on ring opening of 2,3-epoxy alcohols-1-tosylates to halohydrins and subsequent elaboration to asymmetrical alcohols, 797
Vespa orientalis – and mosquito oviposition attractant –, synth using 5-formyl-δ-valerolactone, 8381

Phosphaalkenes
phosphatriafulvenes, ring enlargement with azides to 1*H*-2-iminophosphetes, 1527

Phosphaallenes
unstabilised *P*-methyl-1-phosphaallenes by base-induced dehydrohalogenation of 1-chlorovinyl-methylphosphines or rearrangement of 1-alkynyl-methylphosphines, 245

Phosphines
π-allyl palladium complexes of phosphinoaryloxazolines as catalysts for allylic substitutions, 1523
aminophosphinephosphinite and bis(aminophosphine) nickel complexes as catalysts for synth of 4-vinylcyclohexene by cyclodimerization of butadiene, 413
anthraphos *trans*-9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethanoanthracene-11,12-bis(diphenylphosphine), synth and formation of [Rh(COD)(anthraphos)]BF_4 complex, 7593
bis(2-arylalkyl)- and bis(2-heteralkyl)-phosphines by addition of PH_3 to aryl- and hetarylethenes, 7647
asymmetric organocopper-amidophosphine reagents, addition to cycloalkenones, synth of 3-substituted cycloalkanones, 895
base-induced dehydrohalogenation of 1-chlorovinyl-methylphosphines or rearrangement of 1-alkynyl-methylphosphines, synth of 1-phosphaallenes, 245
bisdiphenylphosphines, prep from natural tartaric acid, 1197

bis(trimethylsilyloxy)–, generation and use in synth of mono- and dialkylphosphinic acids, 4223
butanodiphosphines, ligand controlled diastereoselectivity in the rhodium catalysed hydroboration of divinylsilanes, 1421
chiral diphosphine-ruthenium(II) catalysts for kinetic resolution of β-keto esters, 4559
3-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)-1-(dimethylphosphino)propane and 2-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)-dimethylphosphinoethane, synth as bidentate mixed donor ligands, 1109
(4*R*,5*R*)-4,5-bis(diphenylphosphinomethyl)-2-hydroxymethyl-2-phenyl-1,3-dioxolane, new ligand for Rh-catalyzed asymmetric hydrogenation, 6071
"double electrolysis" of alcohols in the presence of a –, synth of alkanes, 4129
homochiral bisphosphines, general procedure by sequential reaction of homochiral ditosylate with the appropriate dialkylphosphine-borane anion followed by BH_3 decomplexation, 9319
palladium complexes of triphenylphosphine and 1,4-bis(diphenylphosphino)butane (dppb) as catalysts for 1,2-addition of formic acid to conjugated dienes, synth of γδ-unsaturated acids, 6203
PH_3, synth by alkaline hydrolysis of red phosphorus, subsequent alkylation of PH_3 by terminal alkenes and alkynes, 3297
phosphine-palladium complexes as intermediates in the palladium-catalysed hydrosilylation of olefins, 5861
phosphinephosphites having 2-diphenylphosphino-biphenyl-2'-yl backbone, synth and use in Rh(I)-catalysed asymmetric hydroformylations, 2023
(phosphinoaryl-oxazoline)Pd complexes as catalysts for alkylation of cycloalkenyl acetates, synth of enantiomerically pure cycloalkenylacetic acid derivs, 8595
sterically hindered bis(aryloxy)phosphine azides, photolysis, production of aryloxyl radicals, 3889
tertiary – and tertiary amine adducts of gallane for reduction of functional groups, 5915
triaryl –, synth by sonochemically-accelerated $S_{RN}1$ reactions, 677

Phosphine imines
iminophosphorane-mediated synth of leucettamine B, alkaloid from the sponge *Leucetta microraphis*, 2235

Phosphine oxides
benzoates of diastereoisomeric 3-hydroxyalkyldiphenylphosphine oxides, stereoselective acyl transfer reactions, X-ray structures of crystalline silylated tetrahedral intermediates, 5911
benzyl diphenyl phosphine oxides and *E*-stilbenes from (α-chloro- and -lithiobenzyl)phosphine oxides respectively, 6733
chiral arylmethylphenyl and alkenylmethylphenyl – from reaction of (*R*)-(1-chlorovinyl)methylphenyl – with aryl and alkenyl Grignard reagents, 6343
β-hydroxyalkylphosphine oxides by addition of organolithium reagents to α-diphenylphosphinoyl ketones promoted by cerium(III) chloride, 8453
reduction to phosphines using triethoxysilane or polymethylhydrosiloxane and catalytic titanium(IV) isopropoxide, 625

Phosphine ylids
see Phosphoranes

Phosphinic acids and derivs
aminophosphinephosphinite and bis(aminophosphine) nickel complexes as catalysts for synth of 4-vinylcyclohexene by cyclodimerization of butadiene, 413
carbohydrate vicinal diphoshinites as ligands for the rhodium-catalysed hydroformylation of olefins, electronic effects in asymmetric catalysis, 4295
diphenylphosphinic anhydride as mediator for conversion of alkenes to epoxides by hydrogen peroxide, 8123
N-diphenylphosphinoyl aziridines from 1,2-aminoalcohols utilising nucleofugacity of diphenylphosphinates, 3159
N-diphenylphosphinoylaziridines, ring-opening reaction by copper(I)-modified Grignard reagents, 2739
mixed phosphinic sulfonic anhydrides, synth, 9473
mono- and di-substituted phosphinic acids by addition of alkyl halides to silyl phosphonites, 4223
2-pyrrolidinylphosphinic acid and homologues from 1-pyrroline trimer and bis-

(trimethylsilyl) phosphonite, 1103
racemic methyl alkylphenylphosphinoylacetates, enzymatic hydrolysis to give P-chiral phosphinoylacetic acids, 7081
Phospholanes
1,1'-bis(phospholano)ferrocene ligands, synth for asymmetric catalysis, 9363
Phospholenes
2-alkoxy-2-oxo-3-*R*-4-chlorothio-1,2-oxaphosphol-3-enes, Ad_E reactions, 8275
Phospholipids
alkylphosphocholines, antitumour phospholipids, synth by introduction of a phosphocholine moiety into lipid hydroxy acceptors, 5783
4-aminopyridine as catalyst for *O*-acylation in lipid chemistry, 1933, corrig. 8062
isoteric and isopolar phosphonate substrate analogues, synth as inhibitors for phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from *Bacillus cereus*, 7193
phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-triphosphate, synth from *myo*-inositol *via* 1,2-*O*-cyclohexylidene-3,4-*O*-(1,1,3,3-tetraisopropyldisiloxanyl)-*myo*-inositol, 123
6-*O*-phosphocholine-α-D-glucopyranosyl glycerolipid isolated from HTLV-I-infected cell lines, synth, 5465
Phosphonic acids and derivs
1-*O*-acetyl-2,3-di-*O*-benzoyl-D-ribofuranose 5-deoxy-5-difluoromethylphosphonate from 1-*O*-methyl-2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-ribofuranose 5-deoxy-5-difluoromethylphosphonate, 3227
alkynylphosphonates, cycloaddition of enamines with −, synth of seven and eight membered rings, 3473
2-amino-3-methyl-4-phosphonobutanoic acids *via* 1,4-addition of lithiated Schöllkopf anion to prop-2-enylphosphonates, 3273
N-Boc and *N*-Fmoc protected diethyl 4-phosphono(difluoromethyl)-L-phenylalanine, solid-phase synth of peptides containing nonhydrolyzable *O*-phosphotyrosine analogues, 551
deoxyribo- and ribonucleoside 3'-*H*-phosphonate monoesters by transesterification of diphenyl *H*-phosphonate, 3355
1,3-dibenzyl-2-phosphonooxy citrate, synth by phosphorylation of tribenzyl citrate with PCl_5 *via* a cyclic dioxatrichlorophosphorane, 927
diethyl trichloromethylphosphonate addition to olefins catalysed by copper complexes, 3537
(α,α-difluoroalkyl)phosphonate analogue of phosphoserine, synth from L-serine or (*R*)-isopropylideneglycerol, 6445
Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction in synth of iridoid monoterpene lactones from (+)-pulegone, 3755
(*S*)-hydroxy phosphonates by enantioselective addition of dialkylphosphites to aldehydes catalysed by a lanthanum (*R*)-binaphthoxide complex, 227
isoteric and isopolar phosphonate substrate analogues, synth as inhibitors for phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from *Bacillus cereus*, 7193
mercapto-phosphono substituted heterocycles *via* a thiophosphate-mercapto-phosphonate rearrangement, 3083
mixed phosphonic anhydrides, synth from methyl ketone and subsequent conversion to carboxylic acid derivs, 9619
oligonucleoside methylphosphonate 5'-phosphates, solid-phase synth by 5'-phosphorylation of oligonucleoside methylphosphonates, 4895
N-[(phosphinylmethyl)phosphonate]-L-aspartate and -L-ornithine as precursors of transition state analogues of enzymatic transcarbamylation reactions, 5425
phosphonate analogue of 3-deoxy-D-*manno*-2-octulosonic acid (KDO) as tool for design of inhibitors for lipopolysaccharide biosynth, 5077
phosphonate ester group in nonlinear optical donor-acceptor benzenes, 9073
phosphonate isosteres of serine phosphates, synth from vinylphosphonate diesters, 3597
phosphonates, chemiluminescent oxidation of acridan phosphonates *via* phospha-1,2-dioxetanes, 5875
α-phosphono esters by reaction of α-phosphono carbanions with methyl chloroformate, 9071
N-α-Fmoc-4-phosphono(difluoro)methyl-L-phenylalanine, new *O*-phosphotyrosine isosteric building block suitable for direct incorporation into peptides, synth, 7585
phosphonopeptide isosteres of serine phos-

phopeptides by Fmoc-solid phase peptide synth, 1173
phosphonopeptides, solid phase synth from Fmoc phosphonodipeptides, 4097
(1*S*,2*S*)-phosphothreonine *via* *N*-trimethylsilylimine of (*S*)-lactic aldehyde, 8045
α-substituted α-aminophosphonic acid derivs from reaction of an α-(2-pyridylthio)-α-(diphenylmethyleneamino)phosph onate ester with organoboranes, 6421
tandem Horner-Emmons and Michael reactions of hemiaminal derived from *N*-BOC protected pyroglutamic esters with stabilised phosphonates, synth of 5-substituted prolinates, 8037

Phosphonitrilic compounds
synth of multisite receptors by reaction of 4-aminobenzo-15-crown-5 with phosphorus containing tri or hexaaldehydes, 6865

Phosphonium salts
benzotriazol-1-yloxytris(dimethylamino)pho sphonium hexafluorophosphate (BOP) as reagent for prep of esters, 5603
bis-oxyphosphonium salt formation in Mitsunobu inversion of 1,1'-binaphthalenediol, 8341
(α-bromobenzyl)benzyldiphenylphosphonium salts, reaction with amine bases, synth of alkenes, 5903
by reduction of phosphine oxides using triethoxysilane or polymethylhydrosiloxane and catalytic titanium(IV) isopropoxide, 625
fluoroalkoxyphosphonium ylids, epimerization and transformations, 1755
4-pentynyltriphenylphosphonium bromide, tandem acetylene-addition-Michael cyclization to ketones, synth of spirobicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes, 335
phosphonium ylids, reaction with fullerenes, synth of 6,6-closed methanofullerenes, 9017

Phosphonous acids and derivs
silyl phosphonites, addition of alkyl halides in synth of alkyl phosphinic acids, 4223

Phosphonylation
of aldehydes *via* chiral phosphorodiamidites; mapping the stereochemical course, 8671

Phosphoramidates
adenosine 5'-phosphorodithiomorpholidate, acid-catalysed hydrolysis to adenosine, 5085
dinucleoside phosphoramidimidates, synth and investigation of stability in organic and aqueous media, 2941

Phosphoramidites
O^2-alkylthymidines and their phosphoramidite monomers, synth and characterisation, 303
carborane-containing – as building blocks for B-rich oligophosphates, 6217
diethoxy *N,N*-diisopropyl – as an improved capping reagent in synth of oligonucleotides using phosphoramidite chemistry, 8565
dinucleoside –, conversion into a phosphoramidimidate, 2941
methods to recycle – used in solid phase synth of oligonucleotides, 3041
phosphoramidite building blocks having the 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl group as protecting group, synth, 757
5'-(1-pyrenylmethyl)thymidine 3'-phosphorobisdiethylamidite for solid-phase synth of 5'-pyrene-modified oligonucleotides, 2555
for the site-selective introduction of functional groups into oligonucleotides *via* versatile tethers, 5879
N-substituted hydroxyprolinol –, synth from *trans*-4-hydroxyproline for the prep of combinatorial libraries, 9509

Phosphoranes
acylphosphoranes derived from *N*-phenyl-(tri-phenylphosphoranylidene)ethenimine and *N*-substituted anthranilic acids, cyclisation of –, synth of pyrrolo- and pyrido-[1,2-*a*]quinolones, 9229
[4,6-di-t-butyl-2-(*N,N*-dimethylaminomethyl)phenyl]dithioxophosphorane, synth from corresponding phosphine and sulfur, structure, 3971
carboethoxymethylenetriphenylphosphorane, Wittig reaction with fluorinated amides, 3395
cyanomethylenetributylphosphorane as Mitsunobu reagent, 5081
cyclic dioxatrichlorophosphorane as intermediate in synth of 1,3-dibenzyl-2-phosphonooxy citrate by phosphorylation of tribenzyl citrate with PCl_5, 927
cyclic phosphorane, nucleoside analogue with penta-coordinated phosphorus by

reaction of 1-(5-azido-5-deoxy-β-D-lyxofuranosyl)uracil with triphenyl phosphite, 2743
2,4-di-t-butyl-6-methoxyphenyldithioxophosphorane as a probe for the mechanistic studies of Lawesson's reagent, 4379
difluorotriphenyl-— *via* Mitsunobu reaction of triphenylphosphine with potassium hydrogen fluoride and diisopropyl azodicarboxylate, observation of intermediate, 9775
iminophosphorane derived from ethyl α-azido-β-(3-indolyl)butyrate and 8-benzyloxy-7-bromo-2-formylquinoline, aza-Wittig reaction of, synth of lavendamycin ethyl ester, 1453
iodochloro triphenylphosphorane, reaction with polyfluoroalkoxy trimethylsilanes, synth of 1-iodo-polyfluoroalkanes, 1941
optically active — with asymmetry only at phosphorus, characterisation, 7037
and spiro-— by transformation of ethyl-2-cyanoacrylate with trivalent phosphorus compds, 1751
vinyliminophosphoranes, synthetic applications based on the vinyl side chain, 3817
for Imino-- *see* Phosphine imines

Phosphoric acid and derivs
2'-(trimethylammonio)ethyl 3-hexadecylthio-2-methoxymethylpropanephosphate, Ilmofosine antitumour ether lipid, synth from ethyl α-(hydroxymethyl)acrylate or 2-methylene-1,3-propanediol, 2679
artificial phosphate bio-isostere of glucotropaeolin, synth, 2173
2-chloro-1,3-dimethylimidazolidium hexafluorophosphate (CIP), efficient coupling reagent for N^{α}-protected *α*-aminoisobutyric acid (Aib), 3315
O-8-(5-chloroquinolyl)-*S*-phenyl phosphorothioate as phosphorylating agent for synth of cap structure of m^7G^5pppG and m^7G^5pppA, 1063
covalently bound substrate-surfactant-*p*-nitrophenyldiphenyl phosphate, reactivity, 4927
3-deoxy-D-*manno*-2-octulosonate-2-phosphate, synth to probe introduction of phosphate group at the anomeric centre of Kdo, 3179
diastereomeric phosphorus bridged cavitands, synth by incorporation of four phosphate groups on a resorcinol derived calix[4]arene, configurational analysis, 1685
dinucleoside phosphoramidimidates, synth from a phosphoramidite, 2941
bis(glycoaldehyde)phosphodiester and mixed glycoaldehyde-triose phosphodiesters, components of proposed prebiotic synth of RNA, structures in solution, 9105, 9109, 9113
D-*myo*-inositol 1,5,6-triphosphate, synth from *myo*-inositol *via* *myo*-inositol camphor monoacetal, 4233
13-methylidenefarnesyl diphosphate, analogue of FPP, synth, 2509
mixed phosphoric and sulfonic anhydrides by reaction of diethyl trimethylsilyl phosphite with bromine and a silver sulfonate, 9473
moenomycin-type transglycosylase inhibitors; relation of inhibiting activity to topology around the phosphoric acid diester group, 1859
oligonucleoside methylphosphonate 5'-phosphates, solid-phase synth by 5'-phosphorylation of oligonucleoside methylphosphonates, 4895
P-5 tethered D-*myo*-inositol-1,2,6-triphosphate, synth as an affinity reagent for α-trinositol receptors, 7521
phosphate ore or sodium phosphate as catalysts for Knoevenagel condensation of aldehydes with active methylene compds, 9399
phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-triphosphate, synth from *myo*-inositol *via* 1,2-*O*-cyclohexylidene-3,4-*O*-(1,1,3,3-tetraisopropyldisiloxanyl)-*myo*-inositol, 123
pokepola ester, phosphate diester from the Maui sponge *Spongia oceania*, structure, 5579
2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl as a phosphate protecting group in oligonucleotide synth, 757
2-vinyl dihydrosphingosine-1-phosphate as inhibitor of spingosine-1-phosphate lyase, synth, 819
γ-zirconium phosphate, synth and covalent bonding to aza-18-crown-6, a new layered ion-exchanger with potential recognition capabilities, 8697
see also Inositols, Nucleic acids, Nucleo-

sides, Phospholipids
Phosphorothioic acids and derivs
myo-inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate 3-phosphorothioate as an inhibitor of *myo*-inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate 3-phosphatase, 1605
chiral phosphonothionates from diastereomeric phosphonamidothionates using P-N bond cleavage, 4641
1,3,2-diazaphospholidine 2-sulfide derivs of hydroxy biaryls, use of proton and phosphorus NMR to determine enantiomeric purity, 5125
S-glycosylphosphorodithioates, synth by reaction of acetylated mono- and disaccharides with *O,O*-dialkylphosphorodithioic acids in the presence of boron trifluoride, 7459
phosphorothioate oligonucleotides, solid phase synth using benzyltriethylammonium tetrathiomolybdate as a rapid sulfur transfer reagent, 6741
Phosphorous acid and derivs
deoxyribo- and ribo-nucleoside 3'-*H*-phosphonate monoesters by transesterification of diphenyl *H*-phosphonate, 3355
dialkylphosphite addition to aldehydes catalysed by a lanthanum (*R*)-binaphthoxide complex, synth of (*S*)-hydroxy phosphonates, 227
glycosyl phosphites as glycosyl donors, fructofuranosyl and 2-deoxyhexopyranosyl phosphites in glycoside bond formation, 4763
phosphinephosphites having 2-diphenylphosphino-biphenyl-2'-yl backbone, synth and use in Rh(I)-catalysed asymmetric hydroformylations, 2023
phosphites, phosphonates, and related compounds with intramolecular N→P bonding, 165
Phosphorus compds
alkaline hydrolysis of red –, synth of phosphine and its trapping by alkylation, 3297
Fmoc solid phase synth of serine phosphopeptides *via* selective protection of serine and on resin phosphorylation, 869
multisite receptors by reaction of 4-aminobenzo-15-crown-5 with phosphorus containing tri or hexaaldehydes, 6865
optically active phosphorane with asymmetry only at phosphorus, characterisation, 7037
phosphorus-containing C_2-symmetric chiral amine ligands with palladium as catalysts for allylic alkylation by 1,3-diphenyl-2-propenyl acetate, 6689
phosphorus-containing cations with two intramolecular N→P donor-acceptor bonds, peculiarities of structure and properties of, 5-coordinated P-cation with P=N bond, 165
reaction of a cation radical generated from a trivalent – through single-electron transfer to arenediazonium salt, 2695
trivalent phosphorus compds, unusual transformations of ethyl-2-cyanoacrylate in reactions with, 1751
Phosphorus halogen compds
phosphorus acid bromides and iodides, reaction with silver salts of sulfonic acids, synth of mixed phosphorus and sulfonic acid anhydrides, 9473
Phosphorus heterocycles
cis-2,4-bis(2,4,6-tri-t-butylphenyl)-1,2,4-thia diphosphetane 2,4-disulfide, an Ag^+-selective extractant, 6313
chiral oxazaphospholidines (phosphorodiamidites), stereochemistry of carbonyl phosphonylation by, 8671
chiral phosphorus catalysts containing a dihydro-2,1-benzazaphosphole unit for asymmetric palladium catalysed allylic substitution reactions, 2791
cyclic 2,1-benzazaphosphole structure of 4,6-di-t-butyl-2-(dimethylaminomethyl)-phenyl dithiophosphorane, 3971
1,3,2-diazaphospholidine derivs of hydroxy biaryls, use of proton and phosphorus NMR to determine enantiomeric purity, 5125
hydrosilylation of olefins in the presence of phosphetane-palladium complexes, 5861
1,2-oxaphosphinanes, formation and stereochemistry, 3273
perhydro-1,3,2-benzodiazaphosphole 2-oxides, stereocontrolled addition of anions to crotyl esters, 7509
phosphatriafulvenes, ring enlargement with azides to 1*H*-2-iminophosphetes, 1527
Phosphorylation
O-8-(5-chloroquinolyl)-*S*-phenyl phosphorothioate as phosphorylating agent for synth of cap structure of m^7G^5pppG and

$m^7G^{5'}pppA$, 1063
Fmoc solid phase synth of serine phosphopeptides *via* selective protection of serine and on resin phosphorylation, 869
solid phase – of a peptide by the *H*-phosphonate method, 2737
of tribenzyl citrate with PCl_5, synth of 1,3-dibenzyl-2-phosphonooxy citrate *via* a cyclic dioxatrichlorophosphorane, 927

Photochemistry
[2+2] enone-alkene photocycloadditions, siloxanes temporary tethers in, 1657
1:1 adducts of tetrahalo-1,2-benzoquinones and diphenyl-1,3-butadiene, synth of oxetanes and further irradiation to phenanthrene derivs, 9039
argon laser-jet initiated, multiple-photon, electrocyclic ring opening of 10,10-diphenyl-9-(10*H*)-phenanthrenone, a carbene and biradical modelling study, 5401
1,2,4,5-benzenetetracarbonitrile SET photosensitised fragmentation of t-butyl esters, generation of alkyl radicals, 9275
benzochlorin iminium salts with improved photosensitising properties, synth from nickel benzochlorin iminium salt, 5347
benzophenone-mediated conjugate additions of aromatic aldehydes to quinones, 7723
bimolecular solid-state photoreactions in adduct crystals of an aromatic nitro compd with aromatic amine, 8193
C-C bond cleavage reaction *via* acetophenone-type excited triplet state, theoretical study, 587
C-C bond formation in the two-photon chemistry of 1,8-bis(substituted-methyl)-naphthalenes by direct excitation of photoactive leaving groups, 6309
chemiluminescent oxidation of phosphonates, phospha-1,2-dioxetanes as probable intermediates, 5875
– of a crystalline compd of duroquinone and durene, 4801
effects of trialkylsilyl protecting groups on the photolysis of 1α-hydroxy-provitamin D_3, 2865
electron transfer induced photo-isomerisation of *cis,trans*- and *trans,trans*-1,4-diphenyl-1,3-butadiene, cation radical chain mechanism, 5681
flash photolysis of substituted dibenzoyl peroxides, steric and electronic effects on benzoyloxyl radical behaviour, 6321
formation of orthoesters by irradiation of steroidal alcohols with (diacetoxyiodo)-benzene and iodine, 6933
fullerene C_{60} and C_{70} photosensitised oxygenation of olefins, 1945
intermolecular photoalkoxycarbonylmethylation of anisole, effect of cyclodextrin, 5117
intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of allyl benzyl amines, synth of linear azatriquinanes, 5267
ionic chiral handle-induced solid state -; origin of the asymmetric induction elucidated through absolute configuration correlation studies, 1397
irradiation of 3'-methylbutyl (isoamyl) 4-methoxycinnamate, structures of the cycloaddition products, 1169
irradiation of acetylenic ethers, synth of homologated esters *via* a [1,3]-oxygen-to-carbon migration involving a ketene intermediate, 2283
irradiation of alkyl halides in presence of triethylamine, formation of radicals, 8161
irradiation of an enediyne analogue; Bergman cycloaromatisation reaction, 8089
irradiation of an unsaturated αβ-enone, preference for photodissociation over internal [2+2]-cycloaddition, 663
irradiation of diazomethyl ketone derived from arginine in presence of amino esters, synth of β-homoarginine dipeptide esters, 7659
photo-oxygenation of chiral 1,4-disubstituted naphthalene derivatives, substituent effects, 4331
photoactivatable amino acids, synth of *N*-protected serine ethers as precursors of, 9199
photoactivatable and cleavable peptides with activated disulfide adducts containing a 4-diazocyclohexa-2,5-dienone precursor for photoaffinity labelling, 9557
photoaddition of alcohols and ethers to flavins in the presence of EDTA, 6053
photoccyclization of halogenated stilbenes to 1-chlorobenzo[*c*]phenanthrene and subsequent cyclisation to benzo[*ghi*]-fluoranthene, 6147
photochemical coupling between indene

and nitroarenes, 633
photochemical cycloaddition of 2-cyclohexenone with alkenes; trapping of triplet 1,4-biradical intermediates with hydrogen selenide, 8107
photochemical DNA-cleaving molecules, dibenzoyldibromomethane as cleaving agent, 4797
photochemical oxidation of *trans*-α,α'-dimethylstilbene in the presence of α-terthienyl, 3151
photochemical reaction of α-oxy-α'-diazo ketone, synth of 3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4,5-isopropylidenedioxypentanoate, 2929
photochemical reaction between dicyanobenzenes and 2,3-dimethyl-2-butene in acetone, route to substituted 2,3-dihydro-1*H*-inden-1-ones, 8485
photochemical reaction of 2,4-diphenyl-3-methylene-1,4-diene derivs, production of cyclised products *via* trimethylenemethanes, 5251
photochemical ring contraction of dihydro-1,4-benzothiazines, synth of 2-methylbenzothiazoles, 3365
photochemical solid-phase C-S bond cleavage of thioethers, approach to the solid-phase production of non-peptide molecules, 7307
photochemical synth of enediynes utilising the Norrish Type II reaction, 37
photocleavage of monothioimides, mechanism, 3235
[4+4] photocycloaddition of 2-pyridones joined by a four-carbon chain, an approach to BC rings of taxol, 3861
photocycloaddition of silyl enol ethers to aldehydes, configurational control, 5845
photoinduced DNA cleavage by designed molecules with conjugated ene-yne-ketene functionalities, 605
photoinduced electron transfer [2+2] cycloaddition of 2,6-diarylhepta-1,6-dienes to bicycloheptanes, 3953
photoinduced electron transfer, fragmentation-cyclisation reactions of bicyclic cyclopropyl ketones by PET, 7217
photoisomerisation of bicyclo[4.2.0]octadiene to tricyclo[4.2.0.$0^{2,5}$]octene, application to synth of [n]ladderanes, 621
Z-E photoisomerization of benzylidenebenzocyclobutenones *via* ketene-allene intermediates; laser flash photolysis study, 19
photolysis of acetone, molecular decomposition of acetone without methyl radical formation, 2799
photolysis of sterically hindered bis(aryloxy)phosphine azides, production of aryloxyl radicals, 3889
photolysis of sugar anomeric diazides; sugar-derived tetrazoles as evidence for a major nitrene decomposition pathway, 89, 93
photolytic reaction of pentacarbonyl [(methoxy)(methyl)carbene] chromium(0) with tricarbonyl(cycloheptatriene) chromium(0), 8131
photooxidation of aminoalcohols with ketones, generation of iminium ions, 1715
photooxidation of thebaine as a route to 14-hydroxymorphinones and methadone analogues, 5727
photooxidative cleavage of urocanic acid, 3-(1*H*-imidazol-4(5)-yl)-2-propenoic acid, synth of 1*H*-imidazole-4(5)-carboxaldehyde, 4903
photoreaction of 4-tribromomethyl-4-methyl-2,5-cyclohexadienone with amine, synth of 4-bromo-5-methyltropone, 8643
photoreactions of dibenzoylmethanatoboron difluoride (DBMBF_2) with cyclic dienes, solvent effects, 9661
photoreduction-desulfonylation of dibenzothiophene-*S,S*-dioxide in isopropanol, 7155
photoreductive cleavage of phenylselenium bonds of phenylselenoalkanes, 1193
photosensitised electron transfer (PET) reductive β-activation of αβ-unsaturated ketones for radical cyclisation; new concept in promoting radical reactions, 7837
photosensitisers, *meso*-phenyl substituted porphocyanines, functionalised expanded porphyrins, synth, 5377
reaction of isomers of retinoic acid with 1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione having fluorescent chromophore, 1917
SET photochemistry of α-silylamines, quinolizidine and indolizidine ring formation, 8319
shape-selective photosensitised isomer-

isation of stilbene using a benzophenone incorporated within acid zeolites, 9447
silyl peroxide of coelenterazine (*Oplophorus* luciferin) analogue, for precursor of luminescence, 2565
sunlight promoted transformation of 3,7-diaryl-2*H*-imidazo[2,1-*b*][1,3,4]oxadiazines into mesoionic imidazole compds, 6355
synth of skeletal structures of aporphine, phenanthropiperidine and phenanthroazepine alkaloids by photochemical electron transfer reactions of 1- and 9-(aminoalkyl)phenanthrenes, 535

Photodynamic therapy
benzochlorin iminium salts with improved photosensitising properties, synth from nickel benzochlorin iminium salt, 5347

Phthalazines
1,4-bis(dihydroquinidyl)phthalazine, 1,4-dihydroquinidylpyridazine and dihydroquinidylterephthalate as ligands for use in osmium-catalysed asymmetric dihydroxylation, 543

Physiologically active compds
1α-hydroxyvitamin D_3 steroids, synth of an A-ring precursor to – by cycloaddition of electronically matched pyrones and vinyl ethers, 7541, 7545

Phytoalexins
brassinosteroids, isolation and structure elucidation of KM-01, a brassinolide-inhibitor, from a fungus *Drechslera avenae*, 1731
strigol, synthetic studies allowing control of C-2' configuration, 4973
synth and optical resolution of a synthetic mimic of abscisic acid, 6117
ε-viniferin, naturally occurring oxidative oligomers of resveratrol, route based on a new stereoselective synth of 2,3-diaryl-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans, 1661

Pictet-Spengler reactions
enhancing the yield and diastereoselectivity of the –, synth of *cis*-1,3-disubstituted tetrahydro-β-carbolines, 3587

Pigments
apigeninidin, anthocyanidin, solvent effects on the tautomerism, 9751
biliverdin with an inverted pyrrole subunit, synth and spectroscopic props, 8995
cassumunarin A-C from *Zingiber cassumunar*, novel antioxidants representing a new type of curcumin, 981
homorubin, centrally homologated bilirubin, synth and spectroscopic properties, 9673
(+)-(4*S*)- and (–)-(4*R*)-11*Z*-4-hydroxyretinals, synth and determination of stereochemistry of a visual pigment chromophore in the bioluminescent squid *Watasenia scintillans*, 905
pheomelanins by oxidation of 5-*S*-cysteinyldopa *via* 1,4-benzothiazine intermediates, 6365
shikonin, naphthoquinone pigment in root of *Lithospermum erythrorhizon*, isolation of shikometabolins A-D from metabolism in bacterium, structures, 583
trikendiol, red pigment from the sponge *Trikentrion loeve*, structure and anti-HIV-1 activity, 6869

Piperazines, piperazinones
see Pyrazines

Piperidines/piperidinones
and 2-substituted pyrrolidines by nucleophilic addition to *N*-acyliminium ions bearing pyrrolidine chiral auxiliaries at N, 6119
cis and *trans*-oxazolopiperidinones, application to stereospecific synth of piperidines, including (*R*)-(–)-coniine, 2223
5-amino-2-piperidinone and 5-aminomethyl-2-pyrrolidinone from aminolysis of methyl 4,5-diaminopentanoate, 281
α-amino–, chiral synth and use in Mannich reaction, 3737
aza-annulation route to (±)-prosopinine, – alkaloid, 1669
aza-*C*-disaccharides, a new class of sugar mimics, synth using Suzuki coupling of an alkyl boron reagent and vinyl bromide, 8991
bridged – by reduction of iminium salts from treatment of monoterpenes with nitrile compds in the presence of perchloric acid, 6967
(–)-coniine, (–)-solenopsin A, (–)-solenopsis fugax venom and (–)-xenovenine, synth *via* deoxygenative decarboxylation of 2-carbonylsultam-substituted *N*-hydroxy-piperidines and -pyrrolidines, 7015
1-deoxynojirimycin, synth of 7-carbonyl homologues from 1-amino-1-deoxy-D-glucitol, 9047

1,3-dideoxynojirimycin, chemoenzymatic synthesis, 1833
2,3-dideoxynojirimycine (fagomine), synth of precursors using transketolase and α-hydroxy-aldehydes, 8791
cis-3,5-dimethyl-3,5-piperidinedicarboxylic acid, synth from 3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid, conformation, 4515
2,6-disubstituted piperidine alkaloids *via* $TiCl_4$ induced iminium ion cyclisation of α-cyanoamines, 3581
dopamine autoreceptor antagonist *S*-(−)-OSU6162, synth *via* palladium-catalysed cross-coupling reaction, 9063
functionalised − by photoinduced radical cyclization of α-silylamino-enones and ynones, 999
homoazasugars, chemoenzymatic synth, 359
4-hydroxyl-3-nitro− by tandem Michael-Henry reaction between nitroethylene and a nitrogen nucleophile, 9293
mannopyranose-based amidine as a potent mannosidase inhibitor, 1867
methyl (2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4,5-tri(benzyloxy)-6-oxopiperidine-2-carboxylate, synth from D-glucose, 4869
(*S*)-2-phenylpyrrolidine and (*S*)-2-phenylpiperidine by reductive amination of 1,4- and 1,5-dicarbonyl compds with (*S*)-valine methyl ester, 2775
piperidine alkaloid SS20846A by [4+2] type cycloaddition of 1-azatriene iron-tricarbonyl complex, 8821
(*E,E*)-piperylpiperidine, enzymatic epoxidation to 4,5-(*trans*)-2,3-epoxy-2,3-dihydropiperylpiperidine, 279
polyhydroxylated − and azepanes from D-mannitol, synth of 1-deoxynojirimycin and analogues, 3293
protected 4-oxopipecolic acid and 4-oxolysine, synth using a palladium-catalysed coupling process, 4419
pyrrolidines and piperidines by cyclisation of γδ-alkenylimines, 1925
solenopsin A, a − alkaloid, asymmetric synth from 4-methoxy-3-(triisopropylsilyl)-pyridine, 829
stereoselective prep of piperidin-2-one derivs in synth of (±)-prosopinine, 1669
3-substituted piperidines and 2-substituted piperazines from chiral non-racemic lactams, 2529, 2533
N-substituted *trans*-2-(phenylselenomethyl)-3-hydroxypiperidines by selenium induced cyclisation of *N*-substituted 4-hydroxy-5-hexenylamines, 5065

Plants

Acacia caffra, isol and structure of a proteracacinidin analogue with a double linkage, stereochemistry, 7415
Achyranthes fuariei root, source of achyranthosides A and B, cytotoxic oleanolic acid glycosides, structure and cytotoxic activity, 6887
Anastrepta orcadensis, liverwort, fusicogigantones A and B and fusicogigant-epoxide, synth *via* singlet oxygen-oxidation of fusicoccadienes, 8205
Aster tataricus: astins A-C, antitumour cyclic pentapetides, synth of (+)-(*S*)-2-aminobutanoic acid and methyl ester of L-β-phenylalanine as approach to synth, 2121
Astragalus lentiginosus, (+)- and (−)-lentiginosine, indolizidine alkaloids from leaves, synth from (*R*)- and (*S*)-pipecolinic acids, 8871
Berberidaceae, source of magallanesine, isoindolobenzazocine alkaloid, synth from azetoisoquinoline *via* [1,2]-Meisenheimer rearrangement, 3749
27-caffeoyloxy-3-β-hydroxyolean-12-en-28-oic acid and rhoipteleic acids A and B, esters composed of two triterpene units and enantiomeric lignan carboxylic acids from bark of *Rhoiptelea chiliantha*, structures, 2031
Calophyllum teysmannii, isolation and structure of calanone, a benzoyl pyranocoumarin, 5821
Cedrela salvadorensis (*Meliaceae*), cedrelanolide I from stem bark, structure, 3437
Cedrus libanotica Lebanese cedar, synth of (±)-andirolactone, 8883
Cheilolejeunea trifaria (liverwort), source of sesquiterpenes trifarienol A and B, structures, 4787
Cimicifuga foetida (Ranunculaceae), isol. and structure of foetidinol, trisnortriterpenoid from rhizome, 4575
Coleus forskohlii, forskolin, labdane diterpenoid from, synth of 6β,7β-diol as potential precursor, 7771
Coreopsis parvifolia and *Perezia* sp., sources

of (±)-parvifoline, phenolic sesquiterpene, synth from 2-bromo-4-mesyloxy-5-methylbenzyl bromide and 2-methyl-1,3-cyclopentanedione, 4771
Croton jatrophoides, "msinduzi", East African medicinal plant, synth of ABC subunit of dumsin, a tetranortriterpenoid with antifeedant activity isolated from this, 9153
cytokinines (6-substituted purines), stimulants of cell growth and cell division in plants, synth by cross-coupling reactions of 6-chloropurines and organostannanes, 3155
Delphinium hybrid, isol of methyllycaconitine, (*o*-carboxyphenyl)methylsuccinamide ester of the norditerpenoid lycoctonine, from seeds, configuration of methylsuccinimide moiety, 8701
(±)-(*E*)-2,6-dimethyl-6-hydroxyocta-2,7-dienoic acid and corresponding amide ("acacialactam"), from the seeds of *Acacia concinna*, synth from linalool, 3359
Forsythis intermedia, 8,8'-lignan skeletal formation catalysed by (+)-pinoresinol synthase in, 4731
Ginkgo biloba, 8-hydroxy-3-alk(en)yl-3,4-dihydroisocoumarins from fruit, isolation, structure and synth, 3949
Goniothalamus giganteus, (±)-9-deoxygoniopypyrone, bicyclic lactone from bark, synth from α-allenylbenzyl alcohol, 5615
Goniothalamus giganteus, goniobutenolides A and B, lactones from stem bark, synth and stereochemical assignments, 4685
Goniothalamus giganteus, goniocin, a cytotoxic Annonaceous acetogenin with tri-THF unit, structure, 5367
Helianthus annus L. var. SH-222, synth of (±)-heliannuol A, bicyclic sesquiterpenoid, *via* intramolecular Julia coupling and intramolecular sulfone ester cyclisation, 6847
Helianthus spp., synth of methylated deriv of phomozin, toxin of pathogen *Phomopsis helianthi*, 8171
(±)-herbertene from liverwort *Herberta adunca*, total synth using benz[e]indenone as a key intermediate, 3353
(±)-homogynolide-B, a bakkane from *Homogyne alpina*, stereoselective synth from Hagemann's ester *via* ketoketals and ketospirolactone, 429
6-hydroxyharman, eudistomin from roots of *Grewis mollis*, synth from benzene and pyridine blocks, 2003
Juniperus oxycedrus, 15-hydroxy-β-caryophyllene, sesquiterpene isolate previously assigned as 9-*epi* isomer, synth from (−)-β-caryophyllene, 3775
liverwort *Plagiochila fruticosa*, pusilatins A-D and isoplagiochins A and B, structures, 909, 911
Montanoa tomentosa (zoapatl), synthetic studies towards zoapatanol, anti-fertility agent from leaves, 3085
Paeonia albiflora, enantiospecific synth of (+)-paeonilactone C and (+)-paeonifloriginone monoterpenes from root, enantiospecific synth from *R*-(−)-carvone, 7993
Polypodiodes formosana (fern), synth of (±)-6α-hydroxyachilla-9,13,17,21-tetraene and (±)-8α-hydroxypolypoda-13,17,21-triene, triterpene alcohols, 5693
Pseudostellaria heterophylla (Caryophyllaceae), pseudostellarin G, cyclic octapeptide from root, structure, 3563
Ptychanthus striatus (liverwort), isolation and structures of labdane-type diterpenoids ptychantins A-E, 5457
root nodule-inducing factor NodRm-IV(C16:2,S) of *Rhizobium meliloti* and related compds, synth, 3123
Rudbeckia laciniata, structure of prelacinan-7-ol, a phytotoxic sesquiterpene from roots, 8809
Schisandra chinensis, deoxyschizandrin and wuweizisu from fruits, synth and thermal stability of biaryl configuration, 3733
Sophora leachiana, isol and structure of leachianol C, a novel stilbene tetramer composed of a pallidol and two resveratrol units, 7817
Sophora tetraptera (Leguminosae), isolation and structure of tetrapterols A and B, flavonoids, 9043
spirocaracolitone from the tree *Ruptiliocarpon caracolito*, isolation and structure, 1385
Vaccaria segetalis, isolation of segetalin A, cyclic hexapeptide with estrogen-like activity from seeds, structure, 9593
Zea mays, 6-methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone,

auxin inhibiting substance, synth from 2,4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4*H*)-one, 8221
Zea mays corn kernels, isolation and characterization of 4-acetylbenzoxazol-2(3*H*)-one, 521
Podands
calixarene[4]-podands and barrel-shaped calixarene[4]-cryptands based on 5,5'-substituted-2,2'-bipyridine subunits, synth and lanthanide complexation, 6299
crown-formazan with a pendant hydroxy group, side-chain addition to form prototype of a new series of podandocoronands, 6465
1,2,4-triazole-containing podands and macrocycles, as mediators of chiral ammonium cation extraction and transport through supported liquid membranes, 7669
see also Complexation, Host compds
Polonovski reactions
16-chloro-1-dehydrovincadifformine *N*4-oxide, conversion into 6-bromovincadifformine *via* Polonovski-Potier reaction, 8153
Polyamines
cyclospermidines and cyclospermines, analogues of spermidine and spermine, putrescine, synth, 8609
24-, 26-, 32- and 36-membered macrocyclic – *via* cyclisation in reaction of *N*-pertriflated polyamines and ω,ω'-dihalogenoalkanes, 2337
oxa-isosteres of spermidine and spermine, synth, 3605
putative polyamine spider toxin FTX-3.3 and sFTX-3.3, proposed blockers of voltage-sensitive calcium channels, syntheses, 2057, 2061
Polycyclic aliphatic compds
2-alkoxytricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{2,7}$]octane-2,6-diones by cascade cyclization of alkoxycyclohexadienolates with 2-chloro-2-cyclopropylideneacetic ester, 3269
bridged tricyclic ketones by free radical rearrangement of endo-haloalkylbicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-7-ones, 5563
closure of seven-membered rings in cyclicalkylation reactions, 4887
1,5-dimethylpentacyclo[5.2.2.1^{2,5}.0^{3,11}.0^{8,12}]undecanes, 6,9-dimethylene-4,10-dioxo- and 6,10-dimethylene-4,9-dioxo-, formation in rearrangement, 5461
dissymmetric tetracyclo-fused maleic anhydride, synth and Diels-Alder reactions with cyclic dienes, 4165
formation of optically active dibenzosemibullvalenes by irradiation of 9,10-ethenoanthracenecarboxylate salts of chiral amines, 1397
1,2,3,4,6,7-hexahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene; source of facial selectivity in Diels-Alder cycloadditions involving cyclic dienes fused to bicyclic frameworks, 2309, 2313
homo[n]ladderanes, a chevron-shaped structure for molecular design, construction, 7639
[n]ladderanes, extension of - by formation of an end-fused bicyclo[4.2.0]octadiene and its photoisomerisation to tricyclo[4.2.0.$0^{2,5}$]octene, 621
linear 5,6-, 6,6- and 5,7-ring fused carbobicycles by sequential radical macrocyclisation-transannulation, 2413, 2417
(9β*H*)-8α-methylpodocarpan-13-one, perhydrophenanthrenic diterpene, synth from a 9,10-*syn* bicyclic precursor, 473
perhydrophenanthrene skeleton *via* sequential Diels-Alder reactions, 5559
polycyclic ring systems fused to cyclobutane by sequential ring opening of cyclopropane-Michael-aldol reactions, 1901
reduced phenalenones and acenaphthenones by intramolecular enone-diene cycloaddition, 6783
taxol, treatment of 2'Cbz taxol with DAST, synth of 7-α-fluoro deriv and a cyclopropane deriv, 41
tetracycline derivs with substitution at the C-8 position *via* acid-catalysed rearrangement of 7(or 9)-azidotetracyclines, 1835
1,2,5,6-tetraketopyracene from 1,2-diketopyracene *via* NBS bromination and reaction with silver nitrate, structure by *ab initio* calculations and X-ray crystallography, 3857
tricyclo[5.1.0.$0^{3,5}$]octane-2,6-dione derivs *via* Michael addition-induced cyclopropanation reactions, 8829
tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]deca-3,8-diene-2-carboxylic acid as chiral precursor to (-)-kjellmani-

anone, 2787
tricyclo[3.3.2.0^{2,6}]decane ring system found in diterpene alkaloids, synth, 8127
tricyclo[5.3.0.0^{2,6}]decanes, synth of (±)-stoechospermol, spatane diterpene, 7031
see also Adamantanes, Cage molecules, Cubanes, Quinanes

Polycyclic aromatic compds
alkylidenecyclopropa[*b*]naphthalenes, synth, 437
1- and 9-(aminoalkyl)phenanthrenes, photosensitized electron transfer reactions with metadicyanobenzene, synth of skeletal structures of aporphine, phenanthropiperidine and phenanthroazepine alkaloids, 535
angular tricyclic cyclopenta-, benzo-, and cyclohepta-benzene systems with reduced outer rings, formation by Co-catalyzed dialkynylallene cyclization, 2341
benzo[*ghi*]fluoranthene, synth from 1-chlorobenzo[*c*]phenanthrene, 6147
10-((*Z*)-bromoiodomethylidene)phenanthren-9-one from the bromoethynyl adduct of fluorenone with iodine and Koser's reagent, 6431
corannulene, synth by hydropyrolysis of 3-(4*H*-cyclopenta[*def*]phenanthrylidene)-1,5-bis-(trimethylsilyl)-1,4-pentadiyne, 4747
cyclopent[*a*]indene (benzopentalene), generation by fvp of 3-phenylphthalic anhydride, biphenylene or diphenic anhydride and subsequent dimerisation, 4405
1,16-diaza[6]helicene, synth, structure, basicity and cyclisation of − to monoazacoronenes, 8357, 8361
diindeno[4,3,2,1-*opqr;4',3',2',1'-avut*]picene and dibenzo[*mn,qr*]fluoreno[2,1,9,8,7-*defgi*]naphthacene from 4,4'-bi-4*H*-cyclopenta[*def*]phenanthrenylidene with heat, 7013
10,10-diphenyl-9-(10*H*)-phenanthrenone; argon laser-jet initiated, multiple-photon, electrocyclic ring opening of −, a carbene and biradical modelling study, 5401
9,10-diphenylphenanthrenes by Pd-catalyzed annulation of diphenylacetylene with iodobenzene, 7633
hexahydro-phenalenones, synth by cascade process, 4243
2,7-methanocyclodeca[*a*]azulene and deriv composed of delocalised methano[10]-annulene and localised azulene moieties, synth and structural props, 2561
monoazacoronenes by cyclisation of diaza-[6]helicenes under electron impact, 8361
naphtho[2,1-*b*]fluoranthene, synth by flash vacuum pyrolysis, 801
perhydro-cyclopenta[a]phenanthrenes by Diels-Alder reaction of (*S*)-2-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-2-cyclopentenone with Dane's diene, 9461
phenanthrene derivs by Diels-Alder reactions of 4,5-dimethylbenzo[1,2-*c*:3,4-*c'*]-difuran with a variety of dienophiles, 4839
phenanthrenes by flash vacuum pyrolysis of stilbenes, 801
O-(1-pyrenylmethyl) groups at terminal 5'-position of oligonucleotide, fluorescence and effect of duplex formation on, 2555
substituted phenanthrene-1,4-quinones, synth and route to plectranthon D, 2153
10,11,12,13-tetradehydro-3-isopropyl-9,14-dimethyl[14]- and -11,16-dimethyl[16]-annuleno[*a*]azulene, synth, 1259
see also Calixarenes, Fullerenes, and the individual ring systems

Polycyclic heterocyclic compds
alkoxylated annulated dioxins, synth and use as donors for cation radical salts, 1769
trans-9-alkyl-2-benzyl-5-methyl-6,7-benzomorphans, stereo- and enantioselective synth from (*R*)-2-(1-naphthyl)-4-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidine, 8969
(2*S*,5*S*)-5-amino-1,2,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-4-oxo azepino[3,2,1-*hi*]indole-2-(*S*)-carboxylic acid, synth of tricyclic dipeptidomimetic for ACE inhibition, 7513
aromatic heterotricyclic compds from diaryls by cyclisation using sodium trimethylsilanethiolate, 3545
11-benzenesulfonylpyrido[2',3':2,3]pyrrolo[4,5-*b*][1,8]naphthyridine, synth, 1995
benzo[*b*]-1,5-naphthyridine deriv, analogue of substance P antagonist (±) CP-96345, synth as a potential constrained NK_1 receptor antagonist, 5939
benzo[*b*]carbazole-6,11-diones, prekinamycins, synth from 2-anilino-1,4-naphthoquinones, 1695
benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids by

Bischler-Napieralski cyclisation of enamides, 2973
benzo[*c*][2,7]naphthyridines by palladium-catalysed coupling of pyridine methylstannanes with ortho bromoacetanilides in the presence of copper(II) oxide, 3195
by cycloaddition of *N*-alkenyl substituted diazoimides, 7159
β-carboline formation in synth of lavendamycin precursor, 1453
β-carbolines, synth of 6-hydroxy- and 6-hydroxy-1-methyl-pyrido[3,4-*b*]indoles, 2003
2-chloromethyl-1-methyl-1*H*-naphtho[2,3-*d*]imidazole-4,9-dione, *C*-alkylation by 2-nitropropane anion, $S_{RN}1$ mechanism, 3305
(±)-deethylibophyllidine, alkaloid with pyrrolizino[1,7-*cd*]carbazole skeleton, synth from substituted octahydro-pyrrolo-[2,3-*a*]carbazole involving Pummerer cyclisation, 4433
1,16-diaza[6]helicene, synth, structure, basicity and cyclisation of – to mono-azacoronenes, 8357, 8361
dibenz[*e,g*]isoindoles and pyrrolo[*f*][1,10]-phenanthrolines, from isocyanoacetates and nitro-aromatics, extension of the Barton-Zard pyrrole condensation, 2493
7*H*-dibenzo[*de,h*]quinolin-7-ones and 4*H*-anthra[9,1-*cd*]-1,2-diazepin-8-ones by reaction of 1-acetylenic derivs of anthraquinone with hydrazine, 2077
1,1-dimethylperhydrofuro[3,2-*c*]pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]azepine-2,8-dione (stemoamide), alkaloid, synth, 6417
4,5-disubstituted benzo[*c*]-2,7-naphthyridines, intermediates in amphimedine synth, 6489
ellipticines, synth of novel types, 7119
1-ethylphenoxathiin 10,10-dioxide, epoxide of, a potential monoamine oxidase-A inhibitor, structure elucidation using NMR micro-/Nano-probe, 4919
eudistomins, β-carbolines, biosynthetic studies, 1141
fused oxacycles from radical cyclization of β-alkoxyacrylates with *O*-stannyl ketyls, 129
indolo[2,3-*a*]carbazole derivs, absolute configuration of staurosporine by x-ray crystallography, 1251
indolocarbazoles, reactions with glycals, synthetic studies towards staurosporine and tjipanazoles, 3005
indolo[2,3-*a*]isoquinolines by manganese-(III) acetate initiated oxidative free radical reaction between *N*-aroylindoles and dimethyl malonate, 1283
6*H*-indolo[3,2,1-*de*][1,5]naphthyridin-6-ones (canthin-6-ones), synth, 1485
losoxantrone, an anticancer anthra[1,9-*cd*]-pyrazole compd, synth from 5-hydroxy-1,4-dichloroanthracene-9,10-dione, 3675
macrobicyclic and macrotricyclic tetralactams with 1,10-phenanthroline units; dinuclear Eu^{3+} cryptate of the macrotricyclic ligand, 1863
4-methoxyaurones by oxidative cyclisation of 2'-hydroxychalcones by thallium(III) nitrate, 6441
12a-methyl-7*H*,12a*H*,13*H*-[1,3]benzoxazino[3,2-*b*][1,2]benzoxazine, synth and Diels-Alder rearrangement to [1,3]-benzoxazino[2,3-*b*][1,3]benzoxazine, 7273
molecular receptors with a dibenz-[*c,h*]acridine skeleton, synth as receptors for dibutylmalonic acid, 7061
8-oxatricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{3,6}$]octane ring system by intramolecular bromoetherification, 2221
perhydro-2aS^4-thia-2,3,4a,7a-tetraazacyclopent[*cd*]indene-1,4-dithione in synth of polythia-tetraaza-crown systems, 899
1,10-phenanthrolines, Cu complex of porphyrin - phenanthroline catenane, 3289
(±)-physostigmine, synth involving Grignard 1,4-addition of methyl magnesium iodide to 2-hydroxyindolenine, 881
polycyclic oxindole-containing systems by Diels-Alder strategy, 3805
polyhydrophenanthrofuran ring system by a furan ring transfer reaction and bis-annulation sequence, intermediate toward furanoid spongiaditerpenes, 5677
prehispanolone and 14,15-dihydroprehispanolone, platelet activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonist, model study and partial synth from hispanolone, 7401, corrig. 9486
pyrrolo[2,3-*i*]isoquinoline core of manzamine A, asymmetric construction from D-(–)-quinic acid, 4279
pyrrolo[3,2-*c*]pyridin-4-ones and pyrido-

[3,4-*b*]pyrrolizidin-1-ones by cyclodehydration of 4-[(carboxymethyl)amino]-pyridin-2-ones, 6985
pyrrolo[4,3,2-*de*]quinoline derivs, synth of damirones A and B, 7857
quassinoids, synth of an intermediate *via* the diene-transmissive Diels-Alder cycloaddition strategy, 3683
staurosporine aglycone, indolocarbazole alkaloid, synth from dibromomaleic acid, 5555
substituted phenanthridines from S_NAr reactions of benzaldimines with dilithiated *N*-Boc-aniline derivs, 4899
3-substituted pyrido[2,3-*b*]indoles (α-carbolines), lithiation to 3,4-disubstituted α-carbolines, 4099
taxol, treatment of 2'Cbz taxol with DAST, synth of 7-α-fluoro deriv and a cyclopropane deriv, 41
1,3,4,5-tetrahydropyrrolo[4,3,2-*de*]quinoline-7,8-dione (pyrroloiminoquinone) and its lexitropsin carrier linked deriv, synth, 4085

Polyenes
amphotericin B, polyene macrolide antibiotic, prep of 13-thioacetal deriv, 5289
– cyclisation, selective termination by an internally situated allylsilane group, 7181
– cyclizations, tetramethylallyl cation as a surrogate for the epoxide function as an initiator, synth of sophoradiol, 1469
(all *E*)-2,4,6,8,10-dodecapentaenoic acid, (all *E*)-5,7,9,11,13-pentadecapentaenoic acid and (all *E*)-8,10,12,14,16-octadecapentaenoic acid, synth, 5907
macrolactin A, 24-membered – macrolide from deep sea bacterium, synthetic studies using organoiron methodology, 5829
polyene cyclization route to the acyl tetronic acid ionophore tetronasin (ICI M139603), 323
roxaticin, – macrolide antibiotic, synth, 6503
2-trimethylsilyloxy-1,3,7,9-decatetraene, synth and sequential Diels-Alder reactivity, 5559

Polyethers
halichondrin B, polyether macrolide from sponges, synth of C1-C14 subunit, 703
isohomohalichondrin B, cytotoxic and antitumour polyether macrolide from New Zealand sponge *Lissodendoryx* sp., structure and biological activity, 9435
substituted oligoethylene glycols, synth, 2853

Polyketides
avermectin, macrolide polyketide from *Streptomyces avermitilis*, biosynthesis by intact incorporation of a diketide chain-assembly intermediate into the polyketide macrocyclic ring, 327
in biosynth of tetronasin; investigation and identification of the diketide and triketide intermediates bound to the polyketide synthase, 307, 311
deuterium-labelled tri- and tetraketides, *N*-acetyl cysteamine thioesters, as putative biosynthetic precursors of tetronasin, 315
from acylation of dianions derived from β-ketoesters using *N*-acyl aziridines as C-acylating agents, 5073
isoeuparin, natural product of polyketide/isoprenoid biogenesis, synth by dipolar cycloaddition of cyclic rhodium carbenoids to digonal carbon, 6229
pongamol and lanceolatin B, synth by dipolar cycloaddition of rhodium carbenoids with vinyl esters, 6231

Polymers
esters of cross-linked polyvinyl alcohol with fatty acids; new stationary phases for the separation of lipolytic enzymes, 9051
ω-functionalised *n*-alkanethiols containing a conjugated diacetylene group, synth as polymeric self-assembling monolayers, 9501
lignin, application of three-dimensional HMQC-HOHAHA NMR spectroscopy to a poplar wood preparation, 9267
model novolac resins containing the maximum number of free *ortho* positions for reaction with the curing agent hexamethylenetetramine, synth, 4627
polyazamacrocycles *via* reduction of cyclic peptide percursors, 3687
polymer-supported chiral borane promoters for the asymmetric aldol reaction of benzaldehyde with silyl ketene acetal, 5243
polyrotaxanes, linear polymeric molecules threaded through macrocycles with bulky groups connected to polymer chain ends,

synth of several difunctional blocking groups, 8533
zero and first generation optically active, homochiral dendrimers from (2*R*,3*R*)-tartaric acid, 3547

Polymer support
4-alkoxybenzyl alcohol resin (Wang resin), esterification with FMOC-histidine(N^{im}-trityl)-*N*-carboxyanhydride, 4673
asymmetric protonation of achiral silyl enol ethers *via* a polymer supported chiral proton donor, 2891
azide-mediated Pd-catalyzed cleavage of allyl ester based protecting groups, 5421
chemoenzymatic oligosaccharide synth on a soluble polymeric carrier, 5657
comparison of coupling reagents in *N*-methylpeptide formation for cyclosporin synthesis, 5981
[3+2] cycloaddition reactions of Rink amide resin supported alkenes and alkynes with nitrile oxides, synth of peptide-based isoxazoles and isoxazolines, 5825
N^{α}-deprotection/reprotection procedure to facilitate the purification of protected peptide fragments for use in convergent solid phase peptide synth, 7409
di- and tri-substituted ureas from amines and supported *p*-nitrophenylcarbamate, 4055
Fractogel (Toyopearl) solid support (methacrylate-vinylidene) for the synth of nucleic acids, 5771
ω-hydroxydodecanoic acid and the linear dimer of ε-hydroxycaproic acid attached to cross-linked polystyrene, synth of macrocyclic rings by treatment with t-bases, 9011
lysine side-chain anchoring in solid-phase synth of "head to tail" cyclic peptides, 9633
methylamine/ammonia as a fast cleavage and deprotection reagent for oligonucleotides, 4311
1-β-naphthalenesulfonyloxybenzotriazole as coupling reagent in solid phase peptide synth, 9613
a new safety-catch peptide linkage for the direct release of peptides into aqueous buffers, 7763
2-(4-nitrophenyl)sulfonylethoxycarbonyl (Nsc) group as a base-labile α-amino protection for solid phase peptide synth, 7821
peptide cyclisations on solid support, route to cyclopeptides, 5547
peptoid covalently bound to a polymeric bead, microchemical structure determination by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionisation time-of-flight mass spectrometry, 4283
phosphonopeptides as protease inhibitors, solid phase synth from Fmoc phosphonodipeptides, 4097
photochemical solid-phase C-S bond cleavage of thioethers, approach to the solid-phase production of non-peptide molecules, 7307
polymer supported nitrobenzaldehyde for deprotection of monothioacetals to carbonyl compds, 8835
polymer-bound "C_2-symmetric" chiral auxiliary as control element for a three-step *N*-acylation, Cα-alkylation and iodolactonisation, 8915
polymer-bound (through ester) aryl iodide or styrene, Heck reaction with olefins or aryl halides, synth of 1,2-disubstituted olefins, 8919
polymer-supported chiral borane promoters for the asymmetric aldol reaction of benzaldehyde with silyl ketene acetal, 5243
solid-phase peptide synth using allylic anchoring groups, palladium-catalysed cleavage of Fmoc-protected peptides, 4437
Wang resin as polymer support for dehydrotripeptides allowing their hydrogenation to peptides, 5785

Polymerisation
of *N*-acryloylated lactoside derivs containing spacer arms of different length, synth of lactosylated clusters, 7739
t-butylthiyl radical as initiator in vinylpolymerisations, 6541
Pd-catalyzed telomerization of butadiene with sucrose, 4541
poly(bi- and ter-tellurophene) by galvanostatic polymerization of monomers, 8009
of substituted acetylenes catalysed by the anionic tungsten μ-hydride complexes, 4137

Polyols
C_{19} and C_{21} dialdoses from C_{12}-monosaccharide deriv, 7655
cyclooct-5-ene-1,2,4,7-tetraol derivs by enzymatic asymmetrisation using *Pseudomonas cepacia* lipase, 7735
2,5-dibenzoyl-*myo*-inositol, protection with chiral dienes and deprotection to afford D or L-1,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol, 7443
all-(*S*)-2,2-diethyl-4,5-bis[1-hydroxy-3-(2-hydroxyphenyl)propyl]dioxolan, synth and reaction with Ti(IV) 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoroisopropoxide, synth of a trinuclear titanium complex, 69
erythritol, starting-material in *R,S*-4-amino-5-hexenoic acid (vigabatrin) synth, 3049
open-chain polyhydroxyalkylglycines from protected polyhydroxyaldehdyes and t-butyldimethylsilyloxypyrrole, 2423
stereoselective synth of 1,2,3,4-tetrols and higher polyols *via* 4-methylene-1,3-dioxolanes, 2537
zwittermicin A, an antifungal linear aminopolyol from *Bacillus cereus* UW85, structure, 2499
see also Carbohydrates, Cyclitols, Inositols
Porphyrins and analogues
biscalix[4]arene-Zn-tetraarylporphyrins, synth as multifunctional receptors for molecular recognition, 7131
bromoacetylated porphyrin templates, coupling of unprotected peptides containing N-terminal cysteine, 6191
cobalt(II)-porphyrin complexes as catalysts for the chlorination and sulfo-chlorination of n-alkanes and cycloalkanes, effect of *p*-substituent on benzene ring in the –, 5935
corallistin B, C and E, porphyrins from demosponge *Corallistes* sp., synth by MacDonald or a,c-biladiene route, 8093
dinaphthoporphyrins, synth from dihydronaphtho[1,2-*c*]pyrroles, 7715
Gif-Barton and metalloporphyrin catalysis for halogenation of adamantanes, comparison with classical free-radical halogenations, 8033
hexa-, octa-, and decaphenylporphyrins, synth using mixed condensation of benzaldehyde with pyrrole and diphenylpyrrole, 3565
interlocked basket handle – in which the two subunits are assembled by the Cu(I) complex of phenanthroline residues inserted into superstructures, synth, 3289
manganese porphyrin in the presence of imidazole as catalyst for olefin epoxidation with tetrabutylammonium periodate, 945
meso-phenyl substituted porphocyanines, a new class of functionalised expanded porphyrins, synth, 5377
meso-tri(4-pyridyl)porphyrin-*p*-phenylene-1'-amino-D-ribose and D-2-deoxyribose deriv, synth as porphyrinyl-*N*-glycosides, 1629
metalloporphyrins, reaction with erythromycin, replacement of the *N*-dimethyl moiety in the desosamine sugar with retention of configuration, 3837
perchlorate complex of 2,4,6,8-tetrakistrifluoromethyl-1,3,4,7-tetraethylporphyrin. Fe(III) as catalyst for aldol condensation of cyclohexanone, 749
porphyrin-chlorambucil hybrid molecules, synth and light-induced nuclease activity, 4201
porphyrin-quinone cyclophane in which a tetraphenylporphyrin is linked to a benzoquinone unit by four tetramethylene chains in a face-to-face orientation, structure, 7617
porphyrins featuring a tetramethine bridge joining the 2 and 20 positions of the macrocycle, synth and use as dienes in the Diels-Alder reaction, 995
porphyrins substituted at the meso position with acrylate or acrolein groups, cyclisation to benzopurpurins, isobacteriobenzopurpurins and bacteriobenzopurpurins, 4291
strapped cyclam –, synth as dioxygen carriers and cytochrome C oxidase models, 3719
D_4-symmetric chiral bridged tetrakis-octahydroanthracenyl porphyrins from optically active cyclic ketones, synth of (*R*)-(+)-nopinone-derived derivative, 2465
synth of – without scrambling from 2,5-diunsubstituted pyrroles, 7581
synthetic molecular cleft based on a xanthene skeleton with a porphyrin spacer unit, synth, 6823

tetrathia[22]annulene[2,1,2,1], porphyrinoid containing only sulfur bridges, synth from 2-bromothiophene, 3493
uroporphyrinogens by cyclisation of linear tetrapyrroles in the presence of montmorillonite clay, 4497
see also Chlorins and derivs
Potassium and compds
electrospray mass spectrometry using potassium iodide in aprotic organic solvents for ion formation by cation attachment, 6653
Pressure, reactions under
Lewis acid catalyzed cycloaddition of 2-pyrone to vinyl ethers, 7545
pressure-induced repetitive Diels-Alder reactions for synth of sterically rigid macrocycles containing norbornane and benzene or naphthalene spacer units, 73
Propellanes
3,7-diaza[3.3.0]bicyclooctane and 3,7,10-heterocyclic[3.3.3]propellane ring systems by transannular reactions of 3,7-disubstituted 1,5-diazacyclooctanes, 8965
oxalyl chloride as a one and two carbon synthon, a cyclic carbonate with a tetraoxa[3.3.3]propellane skeleton, 7359
[3.3.1]propellane skeleton, formation from cycloalkyne and subsequent thermal rearrangement to monocyclic compd, 8353
Prostaglandins
methyl esters of PGG_2, prostaglandin endoperoxide, synth from methyl ester of (15*S*)-hydroperoxy-5,8,11*Z*,13*E*-eicosapentaenoic acid, 539
prostaglandin biosynth in the soft coral *Gersemia fruticosa*, endoperoxide pathway, 8267
Stork intermediate to –, synth by cyclisation of 3-oxo-8,9-dihydroxytetradeca-1,6-diene derivs, 3333
Protecting groups
N-(2-hydroxybenzyl) protecting group for amide bond protection in solid phase peptide synthesis, 463
acylated sugar lactones, reaction with iodotrimethylsilane, synth of primary iodides and alkene derivs, 5445
allylcarboxy and allyloxycarbonyl groups, removal using Pd(0) water soluble catalyst, 8783
allylester based –, cleavage by 8:3 trimethylsilylazide/tetrabutylammonium fluoride, 5421
allyloxycarbonylaminomethyl group as allylic protection for the thiol group of cysteine, 9035
benzyl-type - for thiols, *S*-alkylation of thiols and of cysteine, 1631
N-Boc protected lactams, chemoselective reduction of, 2053
borane-phosphine decomplexation, 9319
t-butyloxycarbonyl (Boc) protecting group, loss of under basic conditions, 5409
carboxyl-protecting groups convertible into activating groups; carbamates of *o*-aminoanilides as precursors of reactive *N*-acylureas, 6291
dealkylation of phosphonate diester for prep of 4-phosphonomethylphenylalanine-containing peptides, use of TMSI/MeCN, 8081
deprotection of monothioacetals to carbonyl compds using polymer supported nitrobenzaldehyde, 8835
N^{α}-deprotection/reprotection procedure to facilitate the purification of protected peptide fragments for use in convergent solid phase peptide synth, 7409
diphenylmethyl semicarbazide protecting group in improved synth of arginine peptide aldehydes, 2125
dispiroketal protecting group for 2,5-dibenzoyl-*myo*-inositol, 7443
effect of ether and ester – on the acetolysis of caged 1,6-anhydro pyranoses, 2637
(*R,S*) 2-fluoro(chloro)-4'-carboxy-triphenyl methanol, novel acid labile trityl type handles for solid phase peptide synth, 1767
Fmoc solid phase synth of serine phosphopeptides *via* selective protection of serine and on resin phosphorylation, 869
2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzyl (Hmb) amide protecting group, reversible modification, prep of backbone substituted free peptides, 2237
(±)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl ester as a carboxyl protecting group, 1651
methyl phenyl ethers, hydride-promoted demethylation, 3727
methylamine/ammonia as a fast cleavage and deprotection reagent for oligonucleotides, 4311

3-methylbut-2-enoate ester as – for carboxylic acids, 1539
2-monosubstituted oxazolidines as improved protective groups of *N*-Boc-phenylisoserine in docetaxel preparation, 2349
2-(4-nitrophenyl)sulfonylethoxycarbonyl (Nsc) group as a base-labile α-amino protection for solid phase peptide synth, 7821
oxidatively removable – for aldehydes and ketones; conversion of aldehydes and ketones into *p*-methoxyphenylethylene acetals and ketals and deprotection, 57
phenolic and alcoholic t-butyldimethylsilyl ethers, selective removal, 7565
polyethylene glycol bound benzyl and fluorenyl derivs as solubilizing side-chain – in peptide synth, 1039
protection of aryl amines as their t-butyl-carbamoyl (Boc) derivs, 9003
protection of ketones and aldehydes as 4-trimethylsilylmethyl-1,3-dioxolanes, 969
protection of the secondary site of β-cyclodextrin by reaction with t-butyldimethylsilyl chloride in presence of NaH, 9339
reductive acidolysis final deprotection strategy in solid phase peptide synth; use of a new safety-catch linker, 3571
reductive deprotection of aryl allyl ethers with $Pd(Ph_3)_4/NaBH_4$ to yield the parent phenol, 4349
selective deprotection of esters using magnesium and methanol, 6207
silyl ethers, cleavage from protected alcohols to yield the corresponding acetates, 2027
tetrahydropyranyl ether intermediates, one-pot glycosylation, 5709
tetrahydropyranyl ethers, method for selective cleavage in the presence of other acid-labile functionalities, 3033
1,8,13,16-tetraoxadispiro[5.0.5.4]hexadecane - (dispiroketal) protecting group for various carbohydrates, 769, 773, 777
trialkylsilyl –, effects on the photolysis of 1α-hydroxy-provitamin D_3, 2865
1,3,5-triazanes, -oxadiazanes and -dioxazanes, – for amino groups in Wittig reactions involving 7-aminocephem derivs, 9601
trichloroacetaldehyde (chloral) – in expeditious semisynthesis of docetaxel from 10-desacetyl-7,10-diTroc-baccatin III, 3063
2'-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl protection of the 2'-hydroxyl group in oligoribonucleotide synth, 6827
2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl as a phosphate protecting group in oligonucleotide synth, 757

Proteins
AChoR, site-directed reducing agent for disulfide bond involved in acetylcholine binding site, 7237
adenovirus-2 nucleoprotein, conversion into nucleopeptide Phac-Ser(p^5CAT-CAT)-Gly-Asp-OH, 4449
aequorin, calcium binding protein found in jellyfish *Aequorea victoria*, synth of hydroperoxide *via* photooxygenation for a model aequorin bioluminescence, 8181
assembly of four α-helical peptide units by selective disulfide cross-linking using *S*-pyridinesulfenyl activation of cysteine, formation of a four-helix bundle protein composed of 84 amino acid residues, 1267
benzodiazepine dione deriv G5598, an inhibitor of binding of GpIIbIIIa to fibrinogen, synth by mono-*N*-alkylation of anthranilamides *via* quinazolinones, 2113
N-maleimido-6-amino-caproyl ester of PEG, synth as new sulfhydryl-PEGylation reagent for peptides and proteins, 6515
protein sulfhydryl groups, reactivity with disulfides, 1587

Protonation
asymmetric – of achiral silyl enol ethers *via* a polymer supported chiral proton donor, 2891

Pummerer reactions
of acyclic sulfoxides with *O*-silylated ketene acetal, mechanistic studies, 2569
of chiral sulfoxides induced by α-ethoxyvinyl acetate, synth of α-acetoxysulfides, 3575
– cyclisation route to (±)-deethylibophyllidine, indole alkaloid of the ibogan type, 4433
unusual remote hydroxylation of sulfoxide under – conditions, 3767
see Rearrangements

Purines
adenine, molecular recognition; role of geometry, electronic effects and rotational restrictions, 1035
5-amino-4-sulfonamidoimidazole nucleosides as inhibitors of purine biosynthesis, 7469
6-chloropurines and organostannanes in palladium catalysed cross coupling reactions, synth of cytokinines, 3155
6-chloropurines, Pd-catalysed cross coupling reactions with organostannanes, synth of cytokinines, 3155
coupling reactions with 1-*O*-methyl-3,5-di-*O*-*p*-toluoyl-2-deoxyribofuranoside, stereoselectivity, 3657
C-8 substituted 2'-deoxypurine nucleosides, effect on hydrolysis of substitution at C8, and incorporation into oligonucleotides, 4989, 4991
see also Nucleosides, Nucleotides
Purpurins
benzopurpurins, isobacteriobenzopurpurins and bacteriobenzopurpurins, synth by cyclisation of porphyrins substituted at the meso position with acrylate or acrolein groups, 4291
Pyranones
see Pyrones
Pyrans
(±)-decarestrictine L, 2-acetonyl-3-hydroxy-6-methyltetrahydropyran, stereoselective synth from protected pentane-1,4-diol, 6381
3,5-dibromo-3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-pyrans by Br^+-induced cyclisation of γδ-unsaturated ketones, 2619
dihydropyrans with alkynyl group as a dicobalt hexacarbonyl complex, ring opening and recyclisation to oxepanes, 7801
2-ethynyl-3-hydroxytetrahydropyran derivs *via* 6-endo ring closure, 2179, 2183
5,6-glycals from methyl β-D-fructopyranoside, synth and chemistry, 8873
method for measurement of the merocyanine-spiropyran interconversion in non-activated 1,3,3-trimethylspiro-(2*H*-1-benzopyran-2,2'-indoline) deriv, 1015
pyrano- and [1]benzopyrano[3,2-*f*]indolizidines from morpholine enamine of indolizidin-7-one, 8617
pyranotropane alkaloids, darlingine, chalcostrobamine and isobellendine, synth involving deprotonation of tropinone, 3653
ring opening by SmI_2 of dimethyl cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylate in presence of ketones and Fe(III) catalyst, synth of 6,6-disubstituted tetrahydro-2-oxopyran-3-carboxylic esters, 7805
5,5',6,6'-tetrahydro-2,2'-bi-4*H*-pyrans, chiral analogues, enantio- and regioselective protection of 1,2-diols, 7443, 7447
tetrahydropyran derivs from γ- and δ-hexonolactones, 3361
tetrahydropyrans, stereoselective synth by Ni(0) promoted tandem cyclisation-carbonylation, 4011
Pyrazines
3-alkyl 2-piperazinone nucleoside analogues by glycosylation of 3-alkyl N^4-(3-hydroxypropyl) 2-piperazinones by protected 1-*O*-acetyl ribofuranoses, antiretroviral evaluation of, 9545
N-aryl and *N*-alkyl substituted piperazines from 3-(β-aminoethyl) 2-oxazolidinones, 7331
cephalostatin 7, trisdecacyclic pyrazine, application of the Reich iodoso *syn*-elimination for the prep of an intermediate appropriate for synth of both hexacyclic steroidal units of cephalostatin, 7163
1-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)methyl-3(*S*)-(1*H*-indol-3-yl)methyl-6(*S*)-phenylmethyl-2,5-piperazinedione, solution conformation, NMR and molecular modelling study, 5497
dragmacidin B from Pacific sponge *Hexadella* sp., 2,5-bis(3'-indolyl)piperazine family of marine alkaloids, total synth, 371
5-methyl-2-hydroxypyrazine (5-methyl-2--pyrazinone) derivs from dipeptidyl chloromethyl ketone hydrochlorides, 1231
3-substituted piperidines and 2-substituted piperazines from chiral non-racemic lactams, 2529, 2533
synth of *N*-hydroxypiperazine-2,5-diones, 3793
Pyrazoles
1,1'-bispyrazolylmethane-3,5'-dicarboxylic ester, synth of negative allosteric receptor for zinc using, 1295

dinuclear Cu(II) complexes with two pyrazolate bridging groups formed from 26 membered oxaimine and polyamine macrocycles of 3,5-disubstituted 1*H*-pyrazole, 5723
4-fluoro-3-perfluoroalkyl-1-methyl-–, synthesis, 409
N-unsubstituted pyrazole derivs, regioselective 1-adamantylation, 183

Pyrazolines/pyrazolinones
pyrazoline derivs by reaction of fullerene with 1,3-diphenylnitrilimine, 1763

Pyridazines
6-[1-(1-anthryl)-2,2-dimethylpropyloxy]pyridazinyl cinchonyl ether, chiral dihydroxylation catalyst, 6427
3,6-(9-*O*-bisdihydroquinyl- and quinidyl)-pyridazine immobilised on ethyleneglycol dimethacrylate polymer backbone for improved reactivity and selectivity in catalytic dihydroxylation of alkenes, 6559
cuparene and herbertene sesquiterpenes, route to common intermediate by intramolecular cycloaddition to – ring, 4819
3,6-(di-2'-pyridyl)pyridazine ligand, preparation of space-separated chelating agents, 6745
substituted 4,5-dihydropyridazin-3(2*H*)-ones by cyclisation and subsequent oxidation of 3-substituted 2,2-dimethyl-penta-3,4-dienal hydrazones, 6909

Pyridines
N-acyl-4-methoxymethyl-1,4-dihydropyridines by regio- and enantio-selective 1,4-addition of ethoxyvinyl copper reagent to pyridine bearing a chiral aminal in position 3, 5433
bis-(2-acylaminopyridine) receptor for dicarboxylic acids, 8943
alkyl 2-pyridyl thioethers, reductive lithiation to 4-lithio-2-alkyl-1,3-dioxanes, 6799
3-aryl-– by reductive rearrangement of 5-nitrobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-enes, 2211
bicyclic tetrahydropyridine system related to enediyne antibiotics, synth, 8655
bipyridine-coupled permethylated β-cyclodextrin, synth and characterisation, 2165
tris(2,2'-bipyridine)ruthenium(II) as catalyst for addition of Se-phenyl *p*-toluene-selenosulfonate to electron rich olefins, 2869
chiral 1-acyl-4-alkoxypyridinium ions, Grignard addition, synth of 2-alkyl-2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones, 7343
cyclostellettamines A-F, pyridine alkaloids which inhibit binding of methyl quinuclidinyl benzilate to muscarinic acetylcholine receptors, from marine sponge *Stelletta maxima*, structure, 3967
dihydro-– by addition of ethyl tributylstannylacetate and ethyl chloroformate, 989
1,2-dihydro-– and 2,3-dihydropyridinium ions, cycloaddition in model studies related to manzamine biosynthesis, 7829
1,4-dihydro-– from dithionite reduction of pyridinium salts without electron-withdrawing substituents, 707
disilamacrocycle bearing two bipyridine units, synth as an exoditopic receptor, 7233
ethyl (tributylstannyl)acetate for the carboethoxymethylation of functionalised pyridines, 989
hydrogen bonded complexes containing 1,8-naphthyridines or 1,9,10-anthyridine and 2-amino- or 2,6-diamino-1,4-dihydropyridines, 4077
imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridines, stereospecific synth of 5,6-dihydro derivs and reactions, 2157
imidazopyridine derivs from unreactive imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridin-2-ones, 5775
manzamine A, construction of a key bicyclic AD ring subunit, 8217
Menschutkin reaction of substituted pyridines; computational approach to the estimation of steric parameters, 6543
mixed tritopic oligopyridine ligands built with chelating spacers and using palladium(0) catalysed coupling reactions, 9203
mono-, bi-, ter- and tetra-pyridineethanols, optical resolution by *Candida antarctica*, 7973
nitronyl- and imino-nitroxide based oligopyridine biradicals, synth from bis-*N*-hydroxyimidazolidines, 1211, 1215
2-oxiranyl pyridines by lithiation of 2-chloromethylpyridine, 3175
3-pyridyl *N*-oxide steroids from nortestosterone, inhibitors of 5α-reductase, 1349
quaterpyridine, a sexipyridine and a

quaterpyridine analogue where central 2,2'-bipyridine units are derived from cinnamil, synth, 6657
reaction with bis(2-bromoethyl)selenium dibromide, synth of hypervalent T-shaped coordinated selenium compds, 8213
silver bipyridine as catalyst for the electrochemical epoxidation of electron-poor olefins, 3695
solenopsin A, a piperidine alkaloid, asymmetric synth from 4-methoxy-3-(triisopropylsilyl)pyridine, 829
2,3,5,6-tetrachloropyridine *N*-oxide, reaction with sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate, synth of 1-[6-(3',5',6'-trichloropyrid-2'-ylthio)-3,5-dichloropyrid-2-ylthio]propan-2-one, 3147
2,3,6-trisubstituted pyridine derivs, one-pot synth from bicyclic ketal by using TMSOMs(5 equiv.)-$BF_3.Et_2O$ (1 equiv) and a nitrile, 1235

Pyridinium salts
N-fluoro-—, reaction with cyanate ion and carbonitriles, synth of pyrido[1,2-*a*]-1,3,5-triazin-4-ones *via* a carbene intermediate, 207
N-fluoropyridinium salts, reaction with Wittig reagents, synth of symmetric *trans*-olefins, 8951

Pyridones
2-alkyl-2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones by Grignard addition to chiral 1-acyl-4-alkoxypyridinium ions, 7343
intramolecular radical arylation of a 2-—, 5331
2-pyridone, *N- versus O*-alkylation by the Mitsunobu reaction, 2819
2-pyridones joined by a four-carbon chain, intramolecular photocycloaddition in synth of fused 8-6 ring system of taxol, 3861
pyridoxatin analogues, synth from 4-hydroxy-2-pyridone and citronellal, 531
2-substituted 2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones by reaction of *N*-acylpyridinium salt with MeMgI, 3927

Pyrimidines/pyrimidinones
1-acyloxy-2(1*H*)-pyrimidine-2-thiones, synth from reaction between 3-isothiocyanato-2-propeniminium perchlorates and hydroxylamine as novel radical precursors, 7009
4-chloro-5-nitro-—, treatment with sodium azide, rearrangement to α-nitro-β,β-diaminovinyl tetrazoles, 103
coupling reactions with 1-*O*-methyl-3,5-di-*O*-*p*-toluoyl-2-deoxyribofuranoside, stereoselectivity, 3657
deoxy-4'-thiopyrimidine nucleosides, DAST fluorination with "up" and "down" hydroxyl groups, 7569
2'-deoxycadeguomycin, pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]-pyrimidine nucleotide analogue, synth, 8989
fusion of pyrimidine ring by reaction of (activated 2-methyl)benzimidazoles with *N*-acyl imidates under microwave irradiation, 4563
glycosylation of silylated pyrimidines using phenyl 2-deoxy-3-*O*-(*N*-benzoyl)carbamoyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentofuranoside, synth of 2-deoxy-β-ribonucleosides, 8687
2-methylpyrimidin-4(3*H*)-ones and 4-amino-6-(1-hydroxyalkyl)-2-methylpyrimidines from alka-2,3-dienoates and 4-hydroxyalk-2-ynenitriles respectively, 3021
5-nitropyrimidine, reaction with enamine of cyclodecanone and subsequent ring-opening and cyclisation, synth of a substituted metacyclophane, 2075
pyrimidine 2',3'-dideoxy-β-nucleosides by intramolecular glycosylation of phenyl 2,3-dideoxy-5-*O*-(2-pyrimidyl)-1-thioglycosides, 1883
2-pyrimidinone-1-β-D-riboside, fluorescent nucleoside, incorporation into oligoribonucleotides, 1597
reduction of 5-arylidenebarbiturate derivs by thiols, 2757
5-substituted tetrahydropyrimidin-2-ones by cyclization of 1,3-diaminopropane bisurethanes, 6215
see also Nucleosides, Nucleotides, Uracils

Pyrolysis
flash vacuum — of 1-chlorobenzo[*c*]phenanthrenes to benzo[*ghi*]fluoranthenes, 6147
flash vacuum — of dimethylanthracene adduct in generation of α-iminothioaldehydes, 8389
flash vacuum pyrolysis of stilbenes, synth of phenanthrenes, 801

Pyrones
(-)-ACRL toxin IIIB, a 4-methoxy-6-(trihydroxyalkadienyl)-2-pyrone, synth, 9477

asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions between pyrone or methyl 2-pyrone-3-carboxylate and vinyl ethers using chiral binaphthol-Ti(IV) catalyst, 7541
3-carbomethoxy-2-pyrone (3-CMP) derivs, europium-catalysed inverse electron demand Diels-Alder reactions of–, synth of bicyclic lactones, 2767, 2771
demethyl nectriapyrone A and nectriapyrone B from unidentified fungus of *Stylotella* sp. Indo-Pacific sponge, 9159
(±)-9-deoxygoniopypyrone, bicyclic lactone from *Goniothalamus giganteus* bark, synth from α-allenylbenzyl alcohol, 5615
(±)-3,5-*cis*-dimethyl-6-*trans*-isopropyl-3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyran-2-one, sex pheromone of larval parasitoid *Macrocentrus grandii*, synth, 1439, corrig. 8714
electronically matched 2-pyrones and vinyl ethers, cycloaddition of -, synth of bicyclic lactone adducts, 1321
high pressure Lewis acid catalyzed cycloaddition of 2-pyrone to vinyl ethers, 7545
onchitriol II, cytotoxic metabolite of mollusc, synth, 9581
pyran-4-ones bearing carboxylic acid side chains, synth by either direct carbonylation with carbon dioxide or oxidative cleavage of side chain olefins, irradiation to fused bicyclic lactones, 9653
γ-pyrone subunit of siphonarins and baconipyrones, synth, 6925

Pyrroles
N--Boc–, cycloaddition with tosylacetylene in synth of conduramines, 1639
N-acyl-3,4-disubstituted pyrroles, [4+2] cycloaddition with ethynyl *p*-tolyl sulfone, synth of highly functionalised 7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptadienes, 9649
by addition of alkyl isocyanoacetate to αβ-unsaturated sulfones, 9703
N-amination of a pyrrole-2-carbaldehyde with conversion of CHO to CN, 5339
aryldipyrromethanes by condensation of pyrroles with aromatic aldehydes, 2455
biliverdin with an inverted pyrrole subunit, synth and spectroscopic props, 8995
4-bromopyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, synth of (±)-duocarmycin SA starting from, 2573
N-t-butoxycarbonyl-2-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)pyrrole as a glycine anion equivalent, flexible access to polyhydroxy-α-amino acids, 2423
chlorinated phenylpyrrolyloxazoles, phorbazoles A-D, from sponge *Phorbas aff. clathrata*, 2589
2-chloro-3-ethoxycarbonyl- or 2-chloro-3-cyano- 4,5-disubstituted and 5-substituted –, synth by reaction of substituted ethyl 2-cyano-4-oxo-alkanoates or 2-cyano-4-oxo-alkanonitriles with HCl in 2-propanol, 5989
2'-deoxycadeguomycin, pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine nucleotide analogue, synth, 8989
dibenz[*e,g*]isoindoles and pyrrolo[*f*][1,10]-phenanthrolines, synth from isocyanoacetates and nitro-aromatics, extension of the Barton-Zard pyrrole condensation, 2493
3,4-difluoro-1*H*-pyrroles by [2+3] cycloaddition reaction of a *N*-t-butyl 2-alkoxycarbonyl aziridine and chlorotrifluoroethylene *via* *N*-t-butylpyrrole, 8605
5,6-dihydrocyclopenta[*b*]pyrrol-4(1*H*)-ones, intermediates in synth of dinoflagellate luciferin chromophore, 9343
dimethyl 3,4-di-3-indolyl pyrrole-2,5-dicarboxylates, lycogarubins A-C from the Myxomycete *Lycogala epidendrum*, 2559
2,5-diunsubstituted –, reaction with Eschenmoser's reagent in synth of porphyrins, 7581
β-fluoro–– derivs by reaction of α,α-difluoro-γ-iodo-γ-(electron-withdrawing-group)-substituted ketones and ammonia, 4319
fluoropyrroles by fluorination of pyrrolic compds with xenon difluoride, 3679
indolizidine synth *via* –, preparation of (-)-monomorine, 4759
intermediates in synth of corallistins B, C and E, porphyrins from demosponge *Corallistes* sp., 8093
intramolecular anodic coupling to electron-rich olefins, 2857
intramolecular reaction with vinylcarbenoids generated by rhodium(II) carboxylate catalysed decomposition of vinyldiazomethanes, synth of fused 7-azabicyclo[4.2.0]octadienes, 5209
α-ketopyrrole, relative rates of hydrogenation and iminium ion formation from intermediate alcohol, 9263
linear tetrapyrroles by condensation of α-

hydroxymethyldipyrromethanes with α-free dipyrromethanes using montmorillonite clay as catalyst, 4497
1-methoxycarbonyl-3-phenylthio-pyrrole, Diels-Alder reaction to yield *endo*-2-phenyl-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 1299
pyrrol-1-yl acetic acid, reaction with DCC and *N*-hydroxypyridine-2-thione, synth of indolizidine skeleton *via* Barton ester, 9157
pyrrole and 3,4-diphenylpyrrole condensation of benzaldehyde, synth of hexa-, octa-, and decaphenylporphyrins, 3565
N-pyrrole esters by reaction of 2,5-dimethoxytetrahydrofuran with L-aspartic and L-glutamic esters, subsequent intramolecular acylation leading to indolizidines, 3905
pyrrolic analogue of liquid crystal 4-pentyl-4'-cyanobiphenyl and a structurally related thiophene, synth and electrochemistry, 8329
and 1-pyrrolines by cycloaddition of methoxy- and methylthio-2-azaallyl anions with alkenes and alkynes, 2641
(±)-slaframine and (±)-6-epi-slaframine, indolizidine alkaloids, synth using intramolecular alkylation of an *N*-substituted 3-hydroxypyrrole-2-carboxylate ester, 9779
synth of a 3,4-bis(indol-3-yl)pyrrole-2,5-dicarboxylic acid from methyl 3-(indol-3-yl)-pyruvate, 1689
synthesis of (±)-hymenin, pyrrolo[2,3-*c*]-azepine system *via* azafulvene intermediate and coupling with 2-aminoimidazole, 351
trisubstituted pyrroles by thermolysis of chromium carbene complexes with 1-azadienes, 9443
two 2-acylated – from red alga, synth involving intramolecular acyl transfer, 6271
2- and 3-vinylpyrroles, cycloadditions with tetrachlorocyclopropene, 7923

Pyrrolidines, pyrrolidinones

AB3217-A, novel anti-mite substance from *Streptomyces platensis*, total synth *via* intramolecular glycosylation, 3099
N-acylated fulleropyrrolidines, new materials for the preparation of Langmuir-Blodgett films containing fullerenes, 2985
2-alkenylpyrrolidines by cycloaddition of 2-azapentadienyl anions with alkenes, 7001
(2*S*,4*S*)-4-alkylglutamic acids and (2*S*,4*S*)-4-alkylprolines, synth by catalytic reduction of 4-alkylidenepyroglutamate derivs, 7277
α-alkylprolines by hydrolysis of oxazolidinones on a suspension of silica gel in $MeOH/H_2O$, 4967
5-aminomethyl-2-pyrrolidinone and 5-amino-2-piperidinone from aminolysis of methyl 4,5-diaminopentanoate, 281
branched chain sugar 3-amino-2,4-di(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidine, α-glucosidase inhibitor, synth from L-serine utilising an intramolecular oxime olefin cycloaddition, 2397
C_2 symmetric *trans*-2,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)-pyrrolidine, synth of both enantiomers by lipase mediated sequential kinetic resolutions, 4915
chemoselective reduction of BOC-protected pyrrolidinone esters to pyrrolidine esters, 2053
(–)-coniine, (–)-solenopsin A, (–)-solenopsis fugax venom and (–)-xenovenine, synth *via* decarboxylation of 2-carbonyl-sultam-substituted *N*-hydroxy-piperidines and -pyrrolidines, 7015
conjugate base of pentacarbonyl(propenyl-pyrrolidinocarbene)chromium(0), synth and reaction with electrophiles, 6377
2,5-dideoxy-2,5-imino-D-mannitol, synth by Dowex 50W-X8 catalysed cleavage of terminal acetonide, 9737
1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino-D-arabinitol and 2,3-dideoxynojirimycine (fagomine), synth of precursors using transketolase and α-hydroxy-aldehydes, 8791
(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*)-3,4-dihydroxy-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidine, a glycosidase inhibitor, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 2889
3*S*,4*R*-dihydroxypyrrolidines by regio- and stereoselective hydroxylation of 4-oxo-proline enolate, 8493
2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidines from D-mannitol-derived bis-aziridines, 1201
3- and 3,3-disubstituted pyrrolidines, synth from a bicyclic lactam derived from (*S*)-phenylglycinol, 973
functionalised pyrrolidine, indolizidine, pyrrolizidine and its seven- and eight-membered homologues by α-cyclization of tertiary amines, 1185
(2*R*,3*S*)-2-hydroxymethyl-3-hydroxy pyrroli-

dine, constituent of *Castanospermum australe*, diastereoselective synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 119
3-hydroxy-4-nitro pyrrolidines by tandem Michael-Henry reaction between nitroethylene and a nitrogen nucleophile, 9293
3-hydroxypyrrolidin-2-ones by photoreduction of α-ketoamides *via* cyclization of unsaturated captodative radicals, 1541
N-hydroxypyrrolidin-2-ones by reduction of γ-nitro esters and acids, 3793
lithiumaluminium hydride-*N*-methylpyrrolidine complex, synth and reactivity, 1515
methyl *N*-methyl-2-(2-propenyl)-3-cyanopyrrolidine-2-carboxylate by [3+2] cycloaddition between ethyl α-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)pentadienoate and acrylonitrile, 1981
(*R*)-5-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone, cathodic reduction of phenylglyoxylyl deriv, synth of mandelic acid derivs, 5621
nitrogen heterocycles with pyrrolidine or isoquinoline moieties from vinyl glycine derivs *via* palladium catalysis, 9537
palladium anchored on poly(*N*-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone) (PVP-$PdCl_2$) as catalyst for the hydrodehalogenation of organic halides, 4599
(*S*)-2-phenylpyrrolidine and (*S*)-2-phenylpiperidine by reductive amination of 1,4- and 1,5-dicarbonyl compds with (*S*)-valine methyl ester, 2775
polymer-bound C_2-symmetric pyrrolidine-based auxiliary in enantioselective amide alkylation, 8915
(2*S*)-pyroglutamic acid as a chiral template in synth of (2*S*,4*S*)-5-fluoroleucine, 5485
(2*S*,3*S*)- and (2*R*,3*R*)-pyrrolidine-2,3-dicarboxylic acids, conformationally constrained (*S*)- and (*R*)-aspartic acid analogues, 241
(2*S*,3*S*)-3-pyrrolidine-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, asymmetric synth from (*S*)-aspartic acid, 8859
pyrrolidines and iron-olefin complexes by allylation and [3+2]-cycloaddition reactions of imines with allyl(cyclopentadienyl)iron(II) dicarbonyl complexes, 8325
pyrrolidines and piperidines by cyclisation of γδ-alkenylimines, 1925
2-pyrrolidinylphosphonic acid and homologues from 1-pyrroline trimer and bis-(trimethylsilyl) phosphonite, 1103
(*S*)-*N*-(2-pyrrolidyl-methyl or -ethyl)-*N,N,N*-trimethylammonium hydroxide as catalysts for Michael addition of soft nucleophiles to prochiral enones, 8805
pyrroloimidazoles by deprotonation of picolylpyrrolidinone and reaction of this anion with aryl nitrile, 273
spiro 2-pyrrolidin-5-ones from *N*-substituted succinimides *via* cyclisation of *N*-acyliminium ion intermediates, 7115
2-substituted pyrrolidines and piperidines by nucleophilic addition to *N*-acyliminium ions bearing pyrrolidine chiral auxiliaries at N, 6119
5-substituted-3,3-dimethyl-2-pyrrolidinones, "quat" chiral auxiliaries, synth from L-glutamic acid and use in asymmetric aldol and alkylation reactions, 2369, 2373
C_2-symmetric 2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidines and other β,β'-dihydroxyamines, synth from 2,5-dibromoadipic acid, 375
synth of "4'-aza"-pyrimidine nucleosides and deoxy analogues, 4019
tandem Horner-Emmons and Michael reactions of hemiaminal derived from *N*-BOC protected pyroglutamic esters with stabilised phosphonates, synth of 5-substituted prolinates, 8037

Pyrrolines, pyrrolinones
chiral urethane *N*-alkoxycarbonyl tetramic acids from urethane *N*-carboxyanhydrides (UNCAs), 1557
3-pyrrolines by intramolecular Wittig reaction of acetamido ketones, 7099
1-pyrrolines and pyrroles by cycloaddition of methoxy- and methylthio-2-azaallyl anions with alkenes and alkynes, 2641
trikendiol, red bis-pyrrolinone pigment from the sponge *Trikentrion loeve*, structure, 6869

Pyrrolizines, pyrrolizidines
casuarine, oxygenated pyrrolizidine alkaloid from bark of *Casuarina equisetifolia*, isolation and structure, 7849
functionalised pyrrolidine, indolizidine, pyrrolizidine and its seven- and eight-membered homologues by α-cyclization of tertiary amines, 1185
(−)-xenovenine, synth *via* decarboxylation of 2-carbonylsultam-substituted *N*-hydroxy-pyrrolidines, 7015

Quassinoids
synth of an intermediate *via* the diene-transmissive Diels-Alder cycloaddition strategy, 3683
Quinanes
diquinane synth using a free-radical catalysed intramolecular [3+2] methylenecyclopentane annulation, 689
linear and angular triquinanes from 9-methoxy-6α-methoxycarbonyl-2β-methyltricyclo[5.4.0.0^{1,5}]undec-9-ene-8,11-dione, 4817
linear azatriquinane system by intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of 3-benzylazaprop-1-enes, 5267
linear triquinane deriv, regio- and stereoselective synth by sequential free radical reactions from acyclic precursor, 7845
triquinanes by a palladium catalysed tandem cyclisation, 1871
Quinazolines
1-aminoquinazoline-2,4-dione deriv by aromatic hydrazination of *ortho*-lithiated *N*-methylbenzamide with cyclisation, 6425
α-(3,4-dihydro-2-isopropyl-4-oxoquinazolin-3-yl)amino-β-ketoesters, synth and further oxidation with lead tetra-acetate in dichloromethane and methanol, ring expansion and ring-cleavage products, 7863
2'-trifluoromethylspiro[2,5-cyclohexadiene-1,4'-quinazolin]-4'-ones, synth by electrocyclization of quinone imine, rearrangement to fused benzodiazepines, 5235
Quinazolinones
2-aryl-1,2-dihydroquinazolin-4-ones, intermediates in *N*-benzylation of anthranilamides, 2113
2-hydroxyaryl-4(3*H*)-quinazolinones for production of new synthetic enzyme substrates, 8569
Quinolines
N-amino-substituted dihydroquinolones or spiro *N*-substituted 2-pyrrolidone derivs by ring closure of unsymmetrical azodicarbonyl compds, 2043
O-8-(5-chloroquinolyl)-*S*-phenyl phosphorothioate, bifunctional phosphorylating agent, 1063
dihydro— by addition of ethyl tributylstannylacetate and ethyl chloroformate, 989
6,7-dimethoxy-4-methylquinoline, transformation to damirones A and B *via* an *ortho*-quinone, 7857
from reaction of carboethoxymethylenetriphenylphosphorane with fluorinated amides, 3395
2-methyl-3-iodo-4-phenoxyquinolines by iodine oxidation of 2-methyl-4-quinolones using [hydroxy(tosyloxy)iodo]benzene *via* monocarbonyl iodonium ylids, 4211
pumiliotoxin C, a decahydro—, isol from poison frog, chiral synth, 9213
pyrrolo- and pyrido[1,2-*a*]quinolones by Wittig cyclisation of acylphosphoranes derived from *N*-phenyl(tri-phenylphosphoranylidene)ethenimine and *N*-substituted anthranilic acids, 9229
1-substituted 1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acids, decarboxylation, 8303
N-unsubstituted oxindoles and dihydroquinolones by aryl radical cyclisation of acryloylanilides, 7673
Quinolinones
4-[2-(1-azacycloalkyl)methyl]quinolinones, intermediates in synth of quinoline-methanol antimalarials, synth by reaction of 4-bromomethylquinolin-2-one with lactam acetals, 2951
Quinolizidines
quinolizidine and indolizidine ring formation in SET photochemistry of α-silylamines, 8319
Quinones
1-acetylenic derivs of anthraquinone, reaction with hydrazine, synth of substituted 4*H*-anthra[9,1-*cd*]-1,2-diazepin-8-ones and 7*H*-dibenzo[*de,h*]quinolin-7-ones, 2077
addition reactions with aromatic aldehydes mediated by benzophenone, synth of diaryl ketones, 7723
1,4-anthraquinones and related tricyclic —, three step synthetic route, 6139
benzo[*a*]anthraquinones by manganese(III) acetate initiated oxidative free radical reaction between 1,4-naphthoquinone and α-benzylmalonates, 4365
benzo[*b*]carbazole-6,11-diones, prekinamycins, synth from 2-anilino-1,4-naphthoquinones, 1695
2-chloromethyl-1-methyl-1*H*-naphtho[2,3-*d*]imidazole-4,9-dione, *C*-alkylation by 2-nitropropane anion, $S_{RN}1$ mechanism, 3305
contraction of hydroxyquinone to cyclopen-

tenedione by $PhI(OAc)_2$ and thermolysis, 8449
dephostatin, novel protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor, synth from 2-nitrohydroquinone, 8101
duroquinone, molecular compd with durene; prep, crystal structure and photochemistry, 4801
dynemicin A model; annulation of a quinone aminal like structure with a lithiated cyanophthalide leading to a quinone stabilised epoxide in the diynemicin series, 6259
from Fe(III)-EDTA mediated autoxidation of 2,6-di-t-butylphenol and substituted hydroquinones by molecular oxygen, 5083
halogenoquinones, chloranil reaction with Schiff base, synth of 4-hydroxy-2,3,5,6-tetrachlorophenyl arylbenzenecarboximidates, 9221
hydroxy–nitriles from by TMSCN addition and SmI_2 reduction, application to synth of aromatic sector of calicheamicin, 7901
linear abietane diterpenoid orthoquinone umbrosone from *Hyptis umbrosa*, synth, 5943
metachromin A, marine sesquiterpene quinone from *Hippospongia metachromia*, synth, 1367
naphthazarins, ring selectivity control in the Diels-Alder reactions of – mediated by sulfur functions, 3789
1,4-naphthoquinones, reaction with iron-(III) chloride, synth of 2,2-dichloroindane-1,3-diones, 3753
ortho-thioquinones by reaction of phthalimidesulfenyl chloride with activated arenes, 9451
porphyrin-quinone cyclophane in which a tetraphenylporphyrin is linked to a benzoquinone unit by four tetramethylene chains in a face-to-face orientation, structure, 7617
quinones and epoxy quinones by dimethyldioxirane oxidation of diazoquinones, 5625
rhein, active metabolite of the anti-osteoarthritic drug diacetyl rhein, an anthraquinone carboxylic acid, synth, 289
shikometabolins A-D, naphthoquinone dimers from shikonin, structures, 583
single electron transfer reaction with cyclopropanone acetals, synth of unsaturated esters, 3551
substituted phenanthrene-1,4-quinones, synth and route to plectranthon D, 2153
tetrahalo-1,2-benzoquinones, photoreaction with *trans, trans*-1,4-diphenyl-1,3-butadiene, synth of 1:1 adducts, 9039
4a,5,8,8a-tetrahydronaphthoquinones by Diels-Alder reactions of (*S*)-3-chloro and (*S*)-3-ethyl-2-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-1,4-benzoquinones, 9759
via oxidation of hydroquinones with oxygen and nitrogen oxides, 1335
see also Anthraquinones

Quinonoid compds
10-((*Z*)-bromoiodomethylidene)phenanthren-9-one from the bromoethynyl adduct of fluorenone with iodine and Koser's reagent, 6431
2,5-dimethylene-2,5-dihydrothiophene, synth by pyrolysis of 5-methylthenyl benzoate, reaction with triplet oxygen, and cyclooligomerisation, 4175
α-oxy-*o*-quinodimethanes, synth from stannyl aldehydes using magnesium bromide, Diels-Alder cycloadditions, 3975
pyrroloiminoquinone and its lexitropsin carrier linked deriv, synth, 4085
o-quinodimethane by reaction of stannyl anion, generated from $Me_3Si.SnBu_3$ and CsF, with α,α'-dibromo-*o*-xylene, cycloadditions to olefins, 2035
o-quinodimethanes by 1,4-elimination reaction of *o*-[(trimethylsilyl)methyl]-benzyl *p*-tolyl sulfones, 7505
o-quinodimethanes, trapping by sulfur dioxide forming dihydrobenzo[*b*]thiophenes and sultines, 4743
p-quinone methide initiated cyclisation reactions terminated by alkenes, 1,2- vs. 1,3-hydrogen migration, 4519
o-quinone methide intermediate in rearrangement of 12a-methyl-7*H*,12a*H*,13*H*-[1,3]-benzoxazino[3,2-*b*][1,2]benzoxazine to [1,3]-benzoxazino[2,3-*b*][1,3]benzoxazine, 7273
quinone methides, reaction with allylsilane forming tetrahydronaphthols and/or indanols, 6461
1,2,5,6- and 1,2,7,8-tetrakis(dimethylamino)naphthalenes, two-electron oxidation products, 8365

thiazole *o*-quinodimethanes by elimination of acetic acid from α-(2-phenyl-4-methylthiazol-5-yl)-α-phenylmethyl acetate, electrocyclisation and Diels-Alder reactions, 5293
2,1- and 2,3-thionaphthoquinone methides, generation from naphtho-thiets and trapping, 2161
trifluoromethylated spirodiazacarbocycles by thermal electrocyclic spirocyclisation of *p*-benzoquinone imines, 5235

Racemisation
of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroroeharmine in TFA/CH_2Cl_2, 5413

Radicals and radical reactions
allylic and homoallylic alkoxycarbonyloxy radicals produced in chain reactions of 3-hydroxy-4-methylthiazole-2(3*H*)-thione carbonates, cyclisation to 1,2- and 1,3-diols, 5193
excision of the keto bridge of tricyclo-[4.3.1.$1^{2,5}$]undecanones or tricyclo-[5.3.1.$1^{2,6}$]dodecanones by β-fragmentation of an alkoxy radical, 3449
activation of neocarzinostatin chromophore by 4-hydroxythiophenol; intramolecular radical trapping of biradical intermediate, 8825
acyl radical derived from reaction of aldehyde with NO_3, reaction with activated olefins, 4161
addition of carbon radicals to alkenes and silyl enol ethers, synth of γ-haloesters and γ-ketoesters, 2763
aldehyde-mediated olefin epoxidations proceeding by parallel peracid and radical addition pathways, 8077
alkoxy – in organic synth, synth of a key intermediate in milbemycin chemistry, 5069
alkoxy radicals from alcohols under Suárez and Beebe conditions *via* alkyl and acyl hypoiodites, 1003
alkoxy radicals generated by photo-induced homolytic dissociation of alkyl 4-nitrobenzenesulfenates, study of synthetic utility and of reactions, 4303
alkyl radicals from t-butyl esters through photoinduced electron transfer, 9275
amidyl and carbamyl radicals by stannane mediated cleavage of *O*-benzoyl hydroxamic acid derivs, 6109
(*R*)- and (*S*)-1-(2-amino-3-iodo)propanol derivs from (*S*)-serine, application in radical addition reactions, 3301
2-amino-5-hexenyl radicals, carbocyclisation, synth of cyclopentylamine derivs as intermediates in carbocyclic nucleoside synth, 6361
aryl radical cyclisation of silylated acryloylanilides, synth of *N*-unsubstituted oxindoles and dihydroquinolones, 7673
aryloxyl radicals by photolysis of sterically hindered bis(aryloxy)phosphine azides, 3889
azido radicals, addition to α-methoxy acrylonitriles derived from aldehydes and ketones, synth of α-amino acids, 2459
1,2,4,5-benzenetetracarbonitrile SET photosensitised fragmentation of t-butyl esters, generation of alkyl radicals, 9275
1-[5-*O*-(t-butyldiphenylsilyl)-2,3-dideoxy-3α-*C*-formyl-β-D-erythro-pentofuranosyl] adenosine and N^2-isobutyrylguanine, synth *via* C-C bond forming radical reaction, 4697
t-butylthiyl radical as initiator in vinylpolymerisations, 6541
C-alkylation of methylmaleic anhydride by cobaloxime-mediated coupling in synth of chaetomellic acid A, 4071
carbinyl radicals, cyclisation onto imines and hydrazones, influence of position and polarisation of the C=N bond, 6369
carbon radicals, reaction with sulfur in synth of thiols from carboxylic acids, 6057
carbon-centred radicals, dichotomy in addition to ketenedithioacetals, 5301
carbon-oxygen coupling reactions of benzylic and allylic methylene groups by reaction with 2,2',3,3',5,5'-hexaphenyl-(1,1'-biphenyl)-4,4-dioxyl, 6199
cascade radical reactions of methylenecyclopropane derivs, 8863
$Co_2(CO)_6$-complexed propargyl radicals, intra- and intermolecular coupling reactions providing cyclic and acyclic 1,5-alkadiynes, 363
control of π-facial selectivity in the capture of 5-substituted 2-adamantyl radicals, electrostatic *vs* hyperconjugative effects, 297
cyclisation of bromomethyldimethylsilyl

propargyl ethers, synth of a carbocyclic core of steroid skeleton, 8601
cyclisation of *N,N*-disubstituted α-(xanthyl)-acetamides with an olefin on one of the substituents, synth of lactams, 1719
cyclization of alkynyl radical to 5-mem bered cyclic acetal in synth of (±)-homogynolide-B, 429
difluoroalkyl radicals, cyclisation, fluorinated cyclopentanoid products by action of unsaturated bromodifluoromethyl malonate precursors with organotin, samarium and cobalt reagents as radical triggers, 3995
2,3-disubstituted tetrahydrofuran synth *via* radical and anionic cyclisation, and brief synth of avenaciolide and isoavenaciolide, 5837, 5841
Fenton-type radicals versus Gif-type alkane functionalisation by halide and pseudohalide ions, 1427, 1431
formation of radicals by irradiation of alkyl halides in presence of triethylamine, 8161
fragmentation of alkoxy radicals in synth of thirteen-membered lactones by sequential ring expansion reactions on a steroidal model, 7463
fragmentation of cyclobutane photoadduct derivs leading to allylic systems; regioselectivity of reduction with tin hydrides and samarium(II) iodide, 6607
free radical addition of an H_2S equivalent to olefins, 1837
free radical cyclisations and reductions of alkyl- and aryl bromides mediated by $NaBH_4$, 6221
free radical fragmentation/elimination sequence in synth of guaiane (±)-alismol, 8513
free radical rearrangement of alkenyl epoxy silanes, isolation of α-trimethylsilyl aldehydes, 3777
free radical rearrangements of endo-haloalkylbicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-7-ones, synth of bridged tricyclic ketones, 5563
free radical-based annulation of alkenes yielding fused cycloheptanones, 3865
free radicals of the tris(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)methyl radical series; synth, stability and EPR analysis, 6529
free-radical halogenations of adamantanes, comparison with Gif-Barton and metalloporphyrin catalysis, 8033
free-radical syntheses under Gif-Barton oxidation conditions, 3759
gas-phase reactivity of transition metal cations with cyanogen radical precursors, 2895
generation of cyclopent[*a*]indene (benzopentalene) by fvp of 3-phenylphthalic anhydride, biphenylene or diphenic anhydride and subsequent dimerisation, 4405
Gif chemistry, Fe^{II}-Fe^{IV} and Fe^{III}-Fe^{V} manifolds, non-participation of radicals in latter mechanism, 5805
group transfer addition reactions of selenomalononitriles to chiral enol ethers; asymmetric radical addition and selenium transfer reactions, 6235
heterolytic C,O-bond cleavage of 4'-nucleotide radicals, radical generation from 5-phenylseleno- and 5-phenylselenocarbonyl-nucleotides, 2683
2,2',3,3',5,5'-hexaphenyl-(1,1'-biphenyl)-4,4'-dioxyl, sterically hindered biradical, oxidation catalyst for diarylmethane to benzophenone conversion, 5833
iminyl radicals by stannane mediated cleavage of oxime esters, 249
intermolecular addition of vinyl radicals to alkenes, synth of di- and trisubstituted alkenes, 9605
1-iodonaphthalene reaction with amide enolate ion by $S_{RN}1$ mechanism, 7711
lifetime of the 2,2-dimethylcyclopentane-1,3-diyl biradical by the cyclopropylcarbinyl radical clock method, 2267
manganese(III) acetate initiated oxidative free radical reaction between 1,4-naphthoquinone and α-benzylmalonates, synth of benz[*a*]anthraquinones, 4365
manganese(III) acetate initiated oxidative free radical reaction between *N*-aroylindoles and dimethyl malonate, synth of indolo[2,3-*a*]isoquinolines, 1283
mechanism for Grignard reagent formation from 1-bromo-3-methylbutane and magnesium, 5857
Myers cyclization of enediyne sulfone; aromatic products, 1879
nitronyl- and imino-nitroxide based oligopyridine biradicals, synth from bis-*N*-hydroxyimidazolidines, 1211, 1215
3-oxa-2-silahex-5-en-1-yl radicals derived

from carbohydrate allylic silylethers, 6-endo radical cyclisations of, 3703
perfluoro-n-alkyl radicals, reactivity; a Hammett study of hydrogen transfer from arene thiols, 6225
PET induced rearrangement of carbocyclic 2-phenylthio-1,3-diols to deoxysugars, 8981
PET reductive β-activation of αβ-unsaturated ketones for radical cyclisation; new concept in promoting radical reactions, 7837
1-phenylsulfinylethyl and 1-phenylsulfinyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl radicals, stereochemical study of the allylation of, 1703, 1707
photochemical reaction of 2,4-diphenyl-3-methylene-1,4-diene derivs, production of cyclised products *via* trimethylenemethanes, 5251
photoinduced radical cyclization of α-silylamino-enones and ynones, synth of functionalised piperidines, 999
photoinduced SET reaction of chloranil with Schiff bases, 9221
photooxidation of aminoalcohols with ketones, generation of iminium ions, 1715
radical and anionic Michael cyclisations of α-iodo-γ- and -δ-lactones, synth of highly substituted cyclopentanes, 4823
radical annulation reaction in synth of (±)-samin, the furofuran lignan precursor, 6731
radical approach to (1*S*,6*R*) and (1*R*,6*S*)-2,2,6-trimethyl-3-oxabicyclo[4.2.0]octane as key intermediates in the synth of (+)- and (−)-grandisol, 2587
radical cations of 1,2-bis(dialkylamino)-benzenes; restricted rotation about the C–NMe_2 bond, 4755
radical cations generated by one-electron oxidation of *N*-methyl-*p*-anisidine, EPR characterization, 3375
radical chain reactions involving chlorodithiocarbonates, thionothiocarbonates and thionoselenocarbonates, 6457
radical cyclisation of α-haloamides mediated by nickel powder and acetic acid, synth of γ-lactams, 5629
radical cyclisation of α-haloanilides mediated by nickel powder and acetic acid, synth of indolones, 9553
radical cyclisation of β-allenic hydrazones to cyclopentene derivs, 3699
radical cyclisation reaction of bromohydrin in stereoselective synth of (±)-dihydrosesamin, 3985
radical cyclisations of oxime ethers connected with aldehydes or ketones, synth of cyclic hydroxylamino alcohols, 2205
radical cyclization of β-alkoxyacrylates with *O*-stannyl ketyls, synth of fused oxacycles, 129
radical cyclization of unsaturated aldols, formation of bicyclic ketones, 4173
radical entry to α-perfluoroalkyl ketene dithioacetals, application to sugar derivs, 1985
radical fragmentation and ring bridging of 8a-cycloalkenylmethyl Wieland-Miescher ketones mediated by tri-n-butyltin hydride, 637
radical mediated polyolefin cyclisations directed towards steroid ring synth, 2593
radical mediated spiroannulation in synth of bakkenolide A, 7841
radical oxygenation of 2-deoxy-2-iodo hexopyranosides with molecular oxygen, 8163
radical perfluoroalkylation-cyclization of acyclic allylic alkynoates, synth of fluorinated α-alkylidene-γ-butyrolactone derivs, 613
radical promoted halodeamination of primary amines *via* *N*-substituted *N*-tosylhydrazines, 7911
radical reaction of 2',3'-*O*-isopropylideneuridine 5'-monoselenoacetal, diastereoface selectivity, 9721
reaction of a cation radical generated from a trivalent phosphorus compd through single-electron transfer to arenediazonium salt, 2695
reaction of steroidal alcohols with (diacetoxyiodo)benzene and iodine, synth of steroidal orthoacetate, 6933
reaction of tetrathiafulvalenes with diazonium salts, sequential radical translocation and functionalisation, 8675, 8679
reactions of electrogenerated fluorenone anion radicals with RX and reaction of Grignard reaction of fluorenone with RMgX, 9225
reductive alkylation of electronegatively substituted alkenes involving 2°- and 3°-enolyl adduct radicals, 3841

sequential alkoxy radical fragmentation of δ-hydroxyketones, 2597
sequential alkoxy radical fragmentation-cyclopropylcarbinyl rearrangement of steroidal 5α-alcohol with (diacetoxy-iodo)-benzene and iodine, synth of eleven-membered cyclic ketones, 5509
sequential free radical reactions in regio- and stereoselective synth of a triquinane deriv, 7845
sequential radical macrocyclisation-trans-annulation approach to ring-fused bi-cycles, 2413, 2417
SET photochemical – forming 4-bromo-5-methyltropone from 4-tribromomethyl-4-methyl-2,5-cyclohexadienone with amine, 8643
SET photochemistry of α-silylamines, quinolizidine and indolizidine ring formation, 8319
SET reaction of cyclopropanone acetals with quinones, synth of unsaturated esters, 3551
single electron transfer reactions (SET); 2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl 4-methylphenyl ketone as a SET probe, 6043
$S_{RN}1$ reaction between a ketone enolate and a 2-halopyridine as key step in synth of (±)-tortuosamine, 8145
$S_{RN}1$ reaction of *p*-iodoanisole and 1-halo-naphthalenes with Ph_2P ions in liquid ammonia, 677
stereoselective radical cyclisation of a preformed pyrrolidinyl nucleus in synth of 7,5-fused bicyclic lactams, 4031
2-substituted and 2,6-disubstituted benz-oyloxyl radicals, behaviour of, electronic and steric effects of the substituents, 6321
synth of corannulene by hydropyrolysis of 3-(4*H*-cyclopenta[*def*]phenanthrylidene)-bis-(trimethylsilyl)-1,4-pentadiyne, 4747
synth of reticulatamol using coupling reaction between an alkyl iodide and an enone, 883
synth of skeletal structures of aporphine, phenanthropiperidine and phenanthroaze-pine alkaloids by electron transfer reactions of 1- and 9-(aminoalkyl)phenanth-renes, 535
tandem β-fragmentation-cyclisation of carbohydrate anomeric alkoxy radicals, organoselenium reagents in, 2049
tandem enyne allene-radical cyclisations *via* [2,3] sigmatropic shifts, 5137
ten-membered neocarzinostatin chromo-phore analogues leading to σ,σ-biradical *via* a cumulene intermediate, 4595
thermal fragmentation of 7,7-dimethylbi-cyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene to cyclopentadiene and isobutylene, kinetics, 2675
thymidine C-4' radicals, generation involving inversion of an α- to β-manno-pyranoside by hydrogen atom abstraction, 6619
trapping of 1,4-biradical intermediates from cycloaddition reaction of 2-cyclo-hexenone with alkenes, 8107
tris(aryl)aminium hexachloroantimonates as one-electron oxidants for chemical electron transfer with bicyclic azoalkanes and bicyclo[2.1.0]pentanes, 9027
unsaturated captodative radical, cyclization of in synth of 3-hydroxypyrrolidin-2-ones by photoreduction of α-ketoamides, 1541
use of alkoxylated annulated dioxins as donors for cation radical salts, 1769
vinyl and aryl radicals, cyclization of – generated by a nickel(II) complex catal-ysed electroreduction, 725
vinyl radical cyclisation and trapping of the cyclopropylcarbinyl radical intermediate, synth of vinylcyclopropanes, 4531
vinyl radicals, cyclisation of – mediated by SmI_2, 8445

Ramberg Bäcklund reactions
alkenes from (α-bromobenzyl)benzyldi-phenylphosphonium salts by the action of amine bases, P analog of –, 5903

Reactivity/selectivity
thioethers and sulfoxides, relative reactivity toward dioxirane oxygen transfer rea-gents, 8041

Rearrangements
of the 2,3-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)-1-butene moiety bound to hydrophobic vitamin B_{12} derivs enhanced by cyanide ion, 9589
of 5-oxo-4-oxaspiro[2.3]hexanes (cyclopro-panespiro-β-lactones) to 2(5*H*)-furanones and 2(3*H*)-furanones, 6737
α to γ-rearrangement of the alkoxycar-bonyl group in α-disubstituted β-ketoester enolates, influence of the metal counter-ion on the rate of reaction, 4315
of α-imino-thioaldehydes to dihydro-1,3-

thiazoles, 8389
A-nor-B-homotaxoids from α-ketol rearrangement of 13,14-dioxotaxane derivs, 6547
acid-catalysed – of mesyloxy ketone pentacyclic cage compds to diketones *via* an allyl cation, 5461
acid-catalysed rearrangement of 7(or 9)-azidotetracyclines, synth of tetracycline derivs with substitution at the C-8 position, 1835
acyloin – of α-hydroxy acetals, application to the methyl L-mycaroside synth, 5027
2-(alkoxymethyl)phenylcarbenes, intramolecular reactivity of, 1699
of 1-alkynyl-methylphosphines, synth of unstabilised *P*-methyl-1-phosphaallenes, 245
allylic sulfinamides by – of allylic sulfoximines, 7361
of aryl and hetaryl groups to primary carbenic centres, stereochemistry, 2647
asymmetric – of chiral vinylcyclopropane systems into cyclopentene derivs by use of chiral sulfoxides as chiral sources, 153
aza-Cope, *N*-allyl ketenimine [3,3]sigmatropic equilibrium with homoallyl cyanide, 3281
aza-di-π-methane – of βγ-unsaturated oximes, 3785
of β-ionone mediated by ultrasound, synth of 1,1,6-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 7833
Beckmann – of erythromycin A 9(*E*)-oxime, synth of azithromycin, 3025
Berson-Willcott – of methyl 1,6-methano-[10]annulene-11-carboxylate, 2299
of Bischler-Napieralski cyclisation products, synth of acyliminium ions, 2751
10-((*Z*)-bromoiodomethylidene)phenanthren-9-one from the bromoethynyl adduct of fluorenone with iodine and Koser's reagent, 6431
Brook – in synth of 4-[(benzyloxymethyl)(t-butyl)methylsilyloxy]-1,2,3-pentatriene, 1161
cationic – in intramolecular electrophilic substitution of a trioxygenated benzyl ether, 8295
cetyltrimethylammonium permanganate-initiated oxidative – of 16-dehydroprogesterone, synth of pentacyclic D-homosteroid and androstane carboxaldehyde, 2833
Chapman – for synth of *Janus* molecules, pyrimidoquinazolinetetrone and diaminopyrimidoquinazolinedione, 397
of 4-chloro-5-nitropyrimidines on treatment with sodium azide, synth of α-nitro-β,β-diaminovinyl tetrazoles, 103
Claisen – of 2-vinyl-4-methylene-1,3-dioxolanes, synth of 4,5-dihydro-3(2*H*)-oxepinones, 3111
Claisen – of α-(perfluoroalkyl)enol ethers prepared by Wittig olefination of allyl perfluoroalkanoates, synth of γδ-unsaturated perfluoroalkyl ketones, 2907
Claisen and abnormal Claisen, use of 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexamethyldisilazane and *N,O*-bis-(trimethylsilyl)acetamide to prevent abnormal rearrangement, 2145
Claisen, as key step in synth of α-fluoroketones, 4853
Claisen and Overman – of erythritol, synth of *R,S*-4-amino-5-hexenoic acid (vigabatrin), anticonvulsant drug, 3049
Cope -, of dimethyl octamethyltricyclo-[4.2.2.$0^{2,5}$]deca-3,7,9-triene-7,8-dicarboxylate (Cookson's diester), 1075
Curtius – in direct conversion of carboxylic acids and carboxylic acid chlorides into carbamoyl azides, 2729
cyclic thioethers to ring-contracted thiolates, base-induced, 2005
and cycloadditions of donor substituted furans and 1,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)ethylene-1,2-dicarbonitrile, 4977, 4981
and dehydration of epoxyalkynols, synth of alkane-2,3,4-trienals and α-hydroxy allenecarbaldehydes, 6977
Diels-Alder reactions of furans with allenyl ethers followed by methylthio group 1,4-rearrangement, 729
dienone-phenol, 2'-trifluoromethylspiro-[2,5-cyclohexadiene-1,4'-quinazolin]-4'-ones, rearrangement to fused benzodiazepines, 5235
double Kotali-Tsoungas – in synth of 1,3-dibenzoyl-2,4-diacyl- and 1,5-dibenzoyl-2,4-diacylbenzenes by two step replacement of phenolic hydroxyl groups, 6753
enantioselective [2,3]Wittig – involving a chiral boron enolate terminus, 5019
γ,δ-epoxy-ketones, – to *cis*-1-acyl-2-hydroxymethylcyclopropanes, 5633
Ferrier – in synth of amino-polyhydroxy-

cyclohexanes for allosamidin analogues, 459
formation of 7,7-dibromo-3-dibromomethylene-2,2-dimethyl-1-hydroxynorbornane as minor product of bromination of 3,3-dibromocamphor, 5283
and fragmentations of 22-hydroxyl substituted milbemycins, synth of lactone intermediate to C23-, C24- and C25-substituted milbemycins, 2377, 2381, 2385
free radical – of alkenyl epoxy silanes, isolation of α-trimethylsilyl aldehydes, 3777
free radical – of endo-haloalkylbicyclo-[4.2.0]oct-2-en-7-ones, synth of bridged tricyclic ketones, 5563
furan-3(2*H*)-ones from reaction of organolithium reagents on 3,4-difluoro-5,5-dimethylfuran-2(5*H*)-one, 9259
of hop-22(29)-ene and hop-17(21)-ene, synth of spiro-triterpenes, 2227
indoxyls into oxindoles using $BF_3.Et_2O$, stereochemistry in an alkaloid example, 865
ionization-rearrangement reactions of *N*-triflyloxy amides, synth of *N*-acyl iminium ions, 3231
isomerization of 19-hydroxy-5β,19-cyclosteroids through intermediate 3-hydroxy-3,5-cyclosteroid 19-aldehyde, 5755
Johnson Claisen – of α-heteroatom substituted orthoesters with allylic alcohols, synth of γ,δ-unsaturated α-heteroatom substituted esters, 4951
[1,2]-Meisenheimer – of azetoisoquinoline, synth of magallanesine, an isoindolobenzazocine alkaloid from *Berberidaceae*, 3749
1,2-metallate – of phenylthioacetylene-organocuprate adducts, synth of trisubstituted alkenes, 6873
1,2-metallate – of α-(carbamoyl)alkenyl stannane; stannyl and (stannyl)vinyl transfers, 7767
"metallo-Fries" rearrangements of 2-lithio-6-nitrophenol derivs, 1749
Mislow-Evans, [2,3] – of γ-hydroxyalkyl-γ-alkoxyallylic sulfoxides, synth of δ-hydroxy-(*E*)-enals, 6701
multi-hetero-Cope –, *N*-alkenyl-*N*-methyl-*O*-(methyliminobenzyl)hydroxylamine, formation from nitrone and – to α-(*N*-methylbenzamido)ketone imines, 5977
of 12a-methyl-7*H*,12a*H*,13*H*-[1,3]benzoxazino[3,2-*b*][1,2]benzoxazine to [1,3]-benzoxazino[2,3-*b*][1,3]benzoxazine, 7273
orthoester (ketene acetal) Claisen – of an allylic alcohol derived from commercially available amino acids as key step in synth of (*E*)-olefin dipeptide isosteres, 5985
of oxetane-type taxoids, 7-triethylsilyl-14β-hydroxy-10-deacetylbaccatin III, 2217
of oxiranes derived from sulfonium salts of formaldehyde dithioacetals, synth of 2-aryl-2-thioalkylacetaldehydes, 6141
oxy-Cope – of (*R*)-limonene, synth of 5,11-fused framework of dolabellane diterpenes, 2761
oxy-Cope rearrangement approach to C(15) α-alkylated derivs of estradiol, 9025
of phenyl substituted 1,3-bishomocubanone *via* bicyclobutonium ions, 4793
6-phenyl-3a-azaperhydroazulen-4-one to 7-benzylperhydroindolizin-4-one skeleton, 825
photo-– of acetylenic ethers, synth of homologated esters *via* a [1,3]-oxygen-to-carbon migration involving a ketene intermediate, 2283
photoinduced – of carbocyclic 2-phenylthio-1,3-diols to deoxysugars, 8981
Pummerer – of chiral sulfoxides induced by α-ethoxyvinyl acetate, synth of α-acetoxysulfides, 3575
Pummerer-type – by reaction of *O*-silylated ketene acetal with enantiopure α-substituted sulfoxides, 9733
reductive - of 5-nitrobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-enes, synth of 3-arylpyridines, 2211
reductive – of silylated penicillin G 1-oxide followed by treatment with tributyl phosphite, synth of thiazoline azetidinones, 8691
Schmidt, of 2,4-diphenyl-3-azabicyclo-[3.3.1]nonan-9-one leading to 8,10-diphenyl-1,9-diazabicyclo[5.3.0]decan-2-one, 9279
sequential alkoxy radical fragmentation-cyclopropylcarbinyl – of steroidal 5α-alcohol with (diacetoxyiodo)-benzene and iodine, synth of eleven-membered cyclic ketones, 5509
[3,3]sigmatropic – of cyclic thionocarbonates; application to synth of methyl 8-hydroxy-5,6-octadienoate, the antifungal constituent of *Sapium japonicum*, 1255

[3,3]-sigmatropic – of *O*-tetrahydropyranyl-hydroximates, synth of *N*-allylhydroxamic acids, 15
3,3-sigmatropic rearrangements of intermediates from reaction of enehydroxylamines with electrophiles, 2747
of sulfinic acid salts derived from treatment of methyl sulfones with base and trialkylboranes, synth of sulfonamides, 7201
tandem [2,3]-Wittig-anionic oxy-Cope – of acyclic bis-allylic ethers, synth of δε-unsaturated aldehydes, 7077
thermal – of 7,7-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.0]-hept-2-ene, and fragmentation to cyclopentadiene and isobutylene, 2675
thermal – of [3.3.1]propellane skeleton to monocyclic compds, 8353
[2,3]-thia-Wittig – with 1,2-asymmetric induction in synth of C_{17}-C_{22} subunit of ionomycin, 7609
thiophosphate-mercaptophosphonate – in synth of mercapto-phosphono substituted heterocycles, 3083
of 5-*O*-*p*-toluenesulfonyl-L-arabinose dibenzyl dithioacetal, synth of 5-thioaldopentopyranoside and glycosidation to give pseudodisaccharides, 1843
transition metal mediated acetylene-vinylidene – for the synth of spirocyclic lactones, 3801
of trithioperester sulfines, synth of acyltrisulfides, 5229
Wittig – of 11-thia- (and 11-selena)-9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethanoanthracene to thio-substituted methanoanthracenes, 2005
Wittig-Still, [2,3]– of a diallyl carbinol in synth of tetrasubstituted alkenes, 9021

Receptors

A_4B_6 macrotricyclic receptors, synth and peptide-binding properties, 2117
(±)-3-*O*-alkylated *myo*-inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate analogues, synth as receptor ligands and enzyme inhibitors, 8457
aluminium phenolate having a 2,6-crown ether loop as a selective ditopic host for alkali metal halides, 2525
amino-chromone carboxamide receptors for carboxylates, 3409
(*S*)-2-amino-5-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-(3-indolyl)-pentan-3-one, synth as precursor to substance P receptor antagonists, 4205
biscalix[4]arene-Zn-tetraarylporphyrins as multifunctional receptors for molecular recognition, 7131
chiral cleft-type – for *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl aminoacid derivs, synth, 1435
cleft type – with catalytic activity in amide deuteration, prep, 1929
cleft-type receptors that associate 2(5*H*)-furanone in benzene, synth, 7065
conformationally restricted analogues of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan; imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridine derivs by addition of imidazole-5-carboxaldehyde to biphenylpropiolate, 9391
bis(cyclodextrin)s linked by alkyl chains, binding to fluorophoric ligands such as 6-toluidino-2-naphthalenesulfonate, effect of tether length, 4275
for *cis*-1,3,5-cyclohexanetricarboxylic acid, properties of the complex formed, 3813
cyclooligomeric receptors for sequence selective binding of peptides; tetrahedral receptor from trimesic acid and 1,2-diamines, 8557
diastereomeric phosphorus bridged cavitands, synth by incorporation of four phosphate groups on a resorcinol derived calix[4]arene, 1685
disilamacrocycle bearing two bipyridine units as an exoditopic receptor, 7233
dopamine autoreceptor antagonist *S*-(–)-OSU6162, synth *via* palladium-catalysed cross-coupling reaction, 9063
flexible nucleobase receptor which has two uracil moieties with a long alkyl chain, effect of self-preorganization, 3729
5-HT_{1D} receptor agonist MK-0462, synth of indole moiety *via* a palladium-catalysed coupling reaction, 6981
isoquinolines as – for resorcinol, synth by Pictet-Gams condensation reaction, 9697
β-lactams in the synth of substance P antagonists, prep of 2-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane ring systems, 4701
macrocycles featuring a crown ether ring, amide functionality and a rigid biaryl unit, synth as a potential receptor for small peptidic guests, 481, corrig. 1114
macrocyclic ditopic – designed for simultaneous binding of alkaline and transition metal cations, 7779

macrotricyclic receptor with hydrocarbon $(CH_2)_5$ chains, synth for inclusion of fluoride ion, 8393
molecular – with a dibenz[*c,h*]acridine skeleton, synth as – for dibutylmalonic acid, 7061
muscarinic acetylcholine –, isolation of cyclostellettamines A-F, pyridine alkaloids which inhibit binding of methyl quinuclidinyl benzilate, from marine sponge *Stelletta maxima*, 3967
neutral ditopic receptors for adenosine monophosphate, synth, 5953
paracyclophane receptors; synth of 1,4,7-trimethyl-1,7-bis(*p*-(α-chloromethyl)benzyl)-1,4,7-triazaheptane as building block for assembly of 1,4-phenylene aza or oxa-aza macrocycles, 8469
phenanthroline deriv as self-assembling receptor for dicarboxylic acids, 8943
phosphorus containing multisite – by reaction of 4-aminobenzo-15-crown-5 with phosphorus containing tri or hexaaldehydes, 6865
polyaza[n]paracyclophane –, selective monofunctionalisation, 9075
polyheterotopic molecular receptor derived from bispyrazolylmethane showing negative allosteric cooperation of Zn(II), synth, 1295
receptors for adenine based upon Kemp's triacid; role of geometry, electronic effects and rotational restrictions, 1035
synthetic molecular cleft based on a xanthene skeleton with a porphyrin spacer unit, synth, 6823
tri-directional koiland composed of three *p*-t-butylcalix[4]arene units fused by two silicon atoms, synth and NMR studies, 1711
α-trinositol –, synth of P-5 tethered inositol-1,2,6-triphosphate as an affinity reagent, 7521
see also Molecular recognition

Reduction
of 4-alkylidenepyroglutamate derivs, synth of (2*S*,4*S*)-4-alkylglutamic acids and (2*S*,4*S*)-4-alkylprolines, 7277
of the α-ester group of *N*-protected diethyl aspartate or diethyl glutamate, synth of *N*-protected γ-amino-α,β-unsaturated dicarboxylates, 2305
of *N*-acylisatins with BH_3.THF, synth of *N*-alkylindoles, 8923
alkyl thiolate-induced reduction of azoxybenzenes, synth of anilines *via in situ* decomposition of the corresponding sulfenamides formed as primary reaction products, 301
of alkylcyclohexanones to the corresponding alcohols using lithium aminoborohydrides, 5201
of alkynes to *Z*-alkenes using hydrosilane functions immobilised on silica gel, 1507
aluminium hydride – of unsaturated cyclic epoxides, mechanism, 6647
of β-amino nitriles derived from β-*N*,*N*-dibenzylamino nitriles, synth of 1,3-diamines, 8769
of anthrones to anthracenes using a diglyme/methanol mixed solvent system, 1131
of 5-arylidenebarbiturate derivs by thiols, 2757
asymmetric – of 2-amino acetophenones to the corresponding β-amino alcohols using chloro(diisopinocampheyl)borane, 1511
asymmetric – of α-ketoimines with oxazaborolidine catalysts, synth of chiral arylethanolamines, 5551
asymmetric – of *o*-hydroxy- and -methoxyacetophenones with β-chlorodiisopinocampheylborane, synth of alcohols, 2141
asymmetric – of 2-fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-hydroxy ketones with lithium aluminium hydride or diisobutylaluminium hydride, synth of 2-fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3-diols, 5263
baker's yeast – of aromatic nitro groups containing *o*-, *m*- or *p*-electron withdrawing groups to their amino derivs, 3965
baker's yeast – of carbonyl compds, structure-enantioselectivity relationships using neural networks, 4985
bismuth(III) chloride-zinc promoted selective – of the corresponding zinc aromatic nitro compds, synth of azoxy-arenes, 3167
borane – of aromatic ketones using oxazaborolidine catalysts from *cis*-amino-2-indanols, 6631
of C_{60} with zinc and acid, synth of hydrogenated fullerenes, 5789
carbonyl – of α,β-epoxy ketones, synth of *syn*-α,β-epoxy alcohols, 8625
of carbonyl groups using potassium tetra-

carbonylhydridoferrate, 8801
catecholborane and borane – of ketones, metal alkoxide catalysis of, mechanism, 5141
cathodic – of *N*-glyoxylyl (*R*)-5-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone and (*S*)-4-isopropyl-2-oxazolidinone, synth of mandelic acid derivs, 5621
cathodic – of 2-bromo-2,2-diphenylacetyl bromide in presence of thiosulfate, formation of 2-benzhydrylidene-4,4-diphenyl-1,3-oxathiolan-5-one, 9623
chemoselective – of 2,3-epoxy tosylates with DIBAL-H, general route to enantiomerically enriched 1-tosyloxy-2-alkanols, 7197
of chiral β-keto-γ-alkoxy-sulfoxides derived from α-hydroxy esters, synth of *syn* and *anti* functionalised 1,2-diols, 1937
of chiral benzylidene sulfinamide derived from a cyclic sulfinamide, effect of zinc-(II)bromide, 5303
of α-chlorobenzyl phosphine oxides to benzyl phosphine oxides, 6733
of 4-chromanone analogues and MK-0499 antiarrhythmic drug candidate catalysed by chiral oxazaborolidine, 6409
$CrCl_2$-mediated synth of alkenylstannanes from aldehydes and $Bu_3SnCHBr_2$, 2231
cyclic peptides to polyaza-macrocycles using $LiAlH_4$, 3687
of cyclopropyl ketones with hydride reagents, substituent effect on the diastereoselectivity, 9513
diastereoselective – of the carbon-nitrogen double bond in chiral imines using lithium diethylaminoborohydride and lithium diisopropylaminoborohydride, synth of secondary amines, 5389
diastereoselective – of (5*S*)-1,1-diethoxy-5-t-butyldiphenylsilyloxy-hex-3-en-2-one with various reagents, 6681
DIBAL – of Diels-Alder adducts of buckminsterfullerene and tropones, formation of derivs having four consecutive sp^3-carbons, 6305
of diketodisulfoxides and ketosulfoxides, synth of both enantiomers of 2,5-hexane diol and 2,6-heptane diol, 5297
directed – of hydroxy and aldehydo ketones in synth of carbocyclic 2'-deoxyribonucleosides, 7677
dissolving metal – of α,α-disubstituted amino acid amides, synth of 2,2-disubstituted-2-amino-ethanols, 1777
dithionite – of pyridinium salts without electron-withdrawing substituents, synth of 1,4-dihydropyridines, 707
electrochemical - of 1,3,5-tri(aryl and alkylsulfonyl) benzenes, synth of tetra and penta-substituted biaryls, 1727
electrochemical – of 4-alkoxy-3-bromochromans, ring cleavage to yield 2(α-alkoxy-allyl)phenols, 1409
electrochemical – of CF_3Br in presence of Me_3SiCl, synth of Me_3SiCF_3 (Ruppert's reagent), 8623
electrochemical – of diaryl-1,2-diketones in the presence of carbonimidoyl dichlorides, synth of enediol iminocarbonates, 2365
electrochemical – of taxoids, synth of 9,*O*-dihydro-, 10-deoxy- and 10-deacetoxy-taxoids, 4999
electroreductive hydrocoupling of chiral *N-trans*-cinnamoyl-2-oxazolidones, synth of dimethyl 3,4-diphenyladipate, 1897
of (*Z*) or (*E*)-enediynes, synth of (*Z,Z,Z*) and (*Z,E,Z*)-trienes, 3543
enzymatic asymmetric – of 1-acetoxy-2-alkanones to (*S*)-1-acetoxy-2-alkanols, 4569
of ethyl 2-methyl-3-oxobutanoate catalysed by an oxidoreductase from *Geotrichum candidum*, synth of ethyl (2*S*,3*S*)-anti-2-methyl-3-hydroxybutanoate, 147
and free radical cyclisations of alkyl- and aryl bromides mediated by $NaBH_4$, 6221
of fullerols and fullerene dimer containing perfluoroalkyl groups with tributyltin hydride, 9045
functional group – with tertiary amine and tertiary phosphine adducts of gallane, 5915
of a heterocyclic α-hydroxy ketone, synth of *syn* and *anti*-3,3,6,6-tetramethylthiepan-4,5-diols, 9095
hydride – of δ-hydroxy ketones, diastereocontrol in, 4891
hydrosilylation of olefins in the presence of phosphetane-palladium complexes, 5861
ionic – of β-stannylacrylates, synth of functionalised β-stannane propionates and their subsequent use in aldol and trans-

metalation reactions, 4179, 4183, 4187, 4189
lithium aluminium hydride – of aryl substituted enones, synth of *trans*-substituted alkanols, 1137
lithium perchlorate promoted triethylsilane – of allylic alcohola and acetates, 61
lithiumaluminium hydride-*N*-methylpyrrolidine complex, air and thermally stable reducing agent, synth and reactivity, 1515
microbial – of 1-tetralone 2-carboxy-esters as a source of new asymmetric synthons, 3091
of *N*-Boc protected lactams using $LiEt_3BH$, then $Me_3SiH/BF_3/Et_2O$, 2053
of nitroacetyl (*S*)-proline esters by zinc-NH_4Cl, synth of cyclic hydroxamic esters, 3793
of 2-bromo-1-phenylethylidenemalononitrile by coenzyme NADH models BNAH and $AcrH_2$ to give 2-phenyl-1,1-cyclopropanedicarbonitrile and 1-phenylethylidenemalononitrile, mechanism, 8429
oxazaborolidine catalysed enantioselective – of cyclic *meso*-imides, synth of lactams and reduction to lactones, 1087
of *p*-trifluoromethylacetophenone with organosilanes, primary and secondary kinetic isotope effects, 2071
palladium-catalysed asymmetric – of allylic carbonates with formic acid, synth of allylsilanes, 4813
of phenol derivs with samarium diiodide–base system to the corresponding alcohols, 4169
of phosphine oxides to phosphonium salts using triethoxysilane or polymethylhydrosiloxane and catalytic titanium(IV) isopropoxide, 625
photo– of α-ketoamides, synth of 3-hydroxypyrrolidin-2-ones *via* cyclization of an unsaturated captodative radical, 1541
pinacol closure of oxygenated taxane skeleta at C1-C2 with stereoinduction by oxygen substituents at C9 and C10, 4959
of *N,N'*-polymethylene bridged bibenzimidazolium salts with *tetrakis*(dimethylamino)ethylene, synth of ureaphanes, 33
reducing properties of samarium diiodide in tetrahydropyran, 1723
reductive acidolysis final deprotection strategy in solid phase peptide synth; use of a new safety-catch linker, 3571
reductive amination of Fmoc-amino aldehydes with $NaBH_3CN$, synth of bis(Fmoc-amino ethyl)-*N*-glycine derivs, 1181
reductive amination reactions of formaldehyde with primary and secondary amines using titanium(IV) isopropoxide and sodium borohydride, 2401
reductive cleavage of C–S bond by samarium diiodide, synth of disulfides and thiol esters from thiocyanates, 8833
reductive coupling of methyl α-bromo-α-chlorocarboxylates to dimethyl α,α'-dichlorosuccinates, 7263
reductive lithiation of alkyl 2-pyridyl thioethers to 4-lithio-2-alkyl-1,3-dioxanes, 6799
reductive rearrangements of silylated penicillin G 1-oxide followed by treatment with tributyl phosphite, synth of thiazoline azetidinones, 8691
reductive tetraene carbocyclisations mediated by palladium, stereochemical control and NMR experiments, 9161, 9165
regioselective – of substituted dinitroarenes using baker's yeast, mechanism, 7867
selective – of rapamycin, 6469
single and double reductive cleavage of C-O bonds of aromatic dimethyl acetals, synth of benzylic mono- and dicarbanions, 6759
$SnCl_2$ reductive rearrangement of 5-nitrobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-enes, synth of 3-arylpyridines, 2211
sonochemically promoted aluminium amalgam – of 2-nitroalkanols, synth of amino alcohols, 6013
with tin hydrides and samarium(II) iodide; free radical fragmentation of cyclobutane photoadduct derivs leading to allylic systems, 6607
2-trimethylammonioethyloxycarbonylamino-1,4-butanedithiol as a site-directed reducing agent for the disulfide bond involved in the acetylcholine binding site of the AChoR, 7237
of *N*-urethane protected amino acid *N*-carboxyanhydrides (UNCAs) to chiral *N*-protected β-amino alcohols, 569
of urethane *N*-protected *N*-carboxyanhy-

drides (UNCAs), synth of *N*-protected *N*-carboxyanhydrides, 9031
yeast-mediated –, application to synth of (2*R*,3*S*)-phenylisoserine, 2845
see also Deoxygenation, Hydrogenation
Reformatsky reactions
reaction of reagent from ethyl bromoacetate with diphenylchloromethane, 1-bromoadamantane and 1-phenylethyl chlorides, synth of corresponding α-substituted ethyl acetates, 555
Regiochemistry
in 2+2 intramolecular photocycloaddition of substituted olefins to cyclopentenones, 261
– and stereochemical aspects of Mitsunobu reaction in synth of chiral amino ether ligands, 4585
in carboethoxymethylation of functionalised pyridines, 989
of cyclopropylcarbinylstannane ring fission, 1609
in the hydroboration of 3,3-dibenzylcycloalkenes, 223
ligand effect on – of cross-coupling reaction of allyltrifluorosilanes, 6511
regio- and stereochemical variations in Diels-Alder reactions of 2,6-dimethyl-*p*-benzoquinone with a diene, 4843
reversal of – in the synthesis of isoxazoles by nitrile oxide cycloadditions, 3589
of the silylcupration of allene, synth of allylsilanes, 8881
6-*O*-sulfonates of cycloinulohexaose (cyclofructan-6), synth and regiochemistry by Körner method, 2197
Wacker-type oxidation of (±)-17α-vinyl-1,3,5(10)-estratriene derivs in the presence of neighbouring oxygen functions, 6481
Regioselection
in 1-adamantylation of *N*-unsubstituted pyrazole derivs, 183
in Baeyer-Villiger reaction of polyhydroxycyclohexanone derivs, 7249
of baker's yeast reduction of substituted dinitroarenes, 7867
bond cleavage of vinylcyclopropane derivs with a zirconocene-butene complex, synth of η^3-and/or η^1-allylic zirconocene derivs, 9421
control of – in nitrile oxide cycloadditions to cinnamic acid derivs, 6473
control of regio- and enantioselectivities in catalytic asymmetric hydrosilylation of conjugated dienes, 7981
in the directed orthometalation of tetrasubstituted aromatic *N,N*-diethylamides, substituent effects, 401
effect of aggregation of nitrile anions on the 1,2-*versus* 1,4-regioselectivity towards benzylideneacetone, 3935
in electrophilic reaction of ambident enaldimines, 1891
and enantioselection of the cytosolic and microsomal epoxide hydrolase catalysed hydrolysis of phenyl substituted epoxides, 4219
and enantioselection of the reactions of osmium tetroxide with allylic alcohols and allylic sulfonamides, 2495
enzymatic deacetylation of sucrose octaacetate in organic solvents, 1673
high pressure Diels-Alder furan reactions, effect of water on chemo- and endo-selectivity, hydrophobic and polar effects, 1189
manipulation of enzyme regioselectivity by solvent engineering; enzymatic synth of 5'-*O*-acylribonucleosides, 1353
of palladium-catalysed monocouplings between conjugated bis(enoltriflates) and trimethylsilylacetates, 1965
palladium-mediated stereo- and regioselective tandem-cyclisation-carbonylations of 1,3-dienes, 4441
photooxygenation of γ-hydroxy vinylstannanes and their acyl derivs, mechanistic insight into the hydroxy-directing effect, 1681
of reduction with tin hydrides and samarium(II) iodide; free radical fragmentation of cyclobutane photoadduct derivs leading to allylic systems, 6607
regio- and stereo-selective intermolecular interceptions of a conjugated *N*-acylhydrazonium ion, 7853
regioselective electrocatalysed $S_{RN}1$ reactions with 2-t-butyl-1-naphthol, synth of 4-aryl-2-t-butyl-1-naphthols, 5217
regioselective palladium-mediated substitution of allylic and dienylic cyclic carbonates, 2357
regioselective synth of ceralure B_1 and A

(ethyl *cis*-(and *trans*-) 5-iodo-*trans*-2-methycyclohexane-1-carboxylate), persistant attractant for male Mediterranean fruit flies, 9337
solvent effects on – of allylation of uracils and 2-thiouracils, 7085
and stereoselectivity of Mn^{III}-mediated addition of acetic acid, potassium methyl malonate and acetylacetone on methyl sorbate, 2903
in synth of fluorinated heterocycles from $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated perfluoroacyl derivs and 1,2-bis-nucleophiles, 4357

Resins
4-alkoxybenzyl alcohol resin (Wang resin), esterification with FMOC-histidine(N^{im}-trityl)-*N*-carboxyanhydride, 4673
dihydropyran-functionalised –, use for attaching alcohols to solid supports, 9333
Fractogel (Toyopearl) solid support (methacrylate-vinylidene) for the synth of nucleic acids, 5771
ω-hydroxydodecanoic acid and the linear dimer of ε-hydroxycaproic acid attached to cross-linked polystyrene, synth of macrocyclic rings by treatment with t-bases, 9011
Merrifield resin support for synth of biaryls *via* Suzuki coupling of aryl boronic acids and aryl bromides and iodides, 9177
Mitsunobu reaction of *N*-Boc-L-tyrosine methyl ester with hydroxymethyl polystyrene resin in the presence of a tertiary amine, 4705
model novolac – containing the maximum number of free *ortho* positions for reaction with the curing agent hexamethylenetetramine, synth, 4627

Resolution
of 4-hydroxy-2-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]oct-7-en-3-one by treatment with (*S*)-*O*-acetyllactyl chloride, 8151
of allylic alcohols *via* copper(I) complexes with 1,2-diphenyl-*N,N'*-bis[(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)methyl]-1,2-diaminoethane, 169
of β-amino-α-hydroxypropylbenzene using mandelic acid enantiomers, 1339
of aziridine carboxylates by enzymatic alcoholysis catalysed by pig pancreatic or *Candida cylindracea* lipase, resolution, 8787
4-benzyl-2-oxazolidinone as chiral auxiliary in – of 4,4-difluoro-3-(*m*-benzyloxyphenyl)-4,4-difluorobutanoic acid, 1817
chiral recognition in supercritical solvents, extraction of diastereomeric salts by CO_2, 257
2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,6-dione, X-ray crystal structures, 8157
(*R*)- and (*S*)-4,5-dihydro-3-phenyl-5-isoxazolemethanol by chromatography on cellulose triacetate, 7421
dynamic kinetic – by stereospecific amination utilising 2-oxoimidazolidine-4-carboxylate as a novel chiral auxiliary, 8639
enantiomeric conversion of racemic amino acid mixtures *via* an oxidase-aminotransferase coupled system, 29
enzymatic – of racemic methyl alkylphenylphosphinoylacetates, 7081
first-order asymmetric transformation of chiral biaryls; influence of Cu ions, 3259
kinetic – of β-keto esters having the tetralone structure with chiral diphosphineruthenium(II) catalysts, 4559
kinetic – of methyl (*Z*)-3-arylsulfinylpropenoates by microbial lipases and α-chymotrypsin, 4635
kinetic – of mono-, bi-, ter- and tetrapyridineethanols by *Candida antarctica*, 7973
kinetic resolution of α-vinyl amino acids by reverse transesterification using acyl transferases, 8743
lipase catalysed – of chiral acids using their mixed carboxylic carbonic anhydrides, 421
lipase catalysed kinetic – of racemic (±)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-cyclo propane carboxyl esters, 2611
lipase mediated sequential kinetic – to give both enantiomers of C_2 symmetric *trans*-2,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidine, 4915
of (±)-2-methoxytetrafluoropropionic acid in asymmetric synth of (+)- and (-)-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl methyl ether, 4501
optical resolution of a synthetic mimic of abscisic acid, a plant hormone regulating plants' physiology, 6117
2-oxoimidazolidine-4-carboxylate as a novel chiral auxiliary for kinetic resolution, 3107

self-assembled monolayer coatings as a tool for the resolution of racemates of a long chain oxirane, 1285
of DL-1,4,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol, key synthons for the phosphoinositides, 525

Retinoids
alkylated A ring of arotinoids, synth using Me_3Al-$TMSOSO_2CF_3$ as reagent for conversion of carbonyl to a geminal dimethyl functionality, 3017
7-*cis*- and 7,9-di*cis*-3-dehydroretinal, hindered isomers of vitamin A_2 aldehyde, synth from β-ionone, 6251
9-demethyl-14-carboxyretinoic acid from β-ionone *via* 9-demethyl-β-ionylideneacetaldehyde, 3077
1,2-diaryl-2,2-difluoroethanones, synth involving Stille reaction of an aryl difluoroacetyl chloride and an arylstannane, application to synth of retinoids, 8955
(+)-(4*S*)- and (−)-(4*R*)-11*Z*-4-hydroxyretinals, synth and determination of stereochemistry of a visual pigment chromophore in the bioluminescent squid *Watasenia scintillans*, 905
isoprenoid aldehydes such as retinal by palladium-catalysed transformation of propargylic alcohols, 7383
rapid synth of − using the OSM (oxidation state modification) concept, 1209
retinoic acid, reaction with 1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione having fluorescent chromophore, 1917

Rhenium and compds
Re(I) complex with a cyclodextrin unit on the side arm of a ligand, synth for use in study of mechanism of long range electron transfer, 7241
rhenium(VII)-oxide as oxidation reagent for oxidative spirocyclisation of α-(ω-hydroxyalkyl) cyclic enol ethers, synth of spiroketal alcohols, 5133

Rhodium and compds
chiral rhodium(II) carboxamides as catalysts for diazodecomposition of 1,3-dialkoxy-2-propyl diazoacetates to 3,5-dialkyl 2-deoxyxylolactones, 3853
Rh_2 (octanoate)$_4$, catalyst for alkyne trimerization, 9139
polystyrene-supported $RhCl_3$-quaternary ammonium ion pair as a long-lived, efficient and recyclable catalyst, 781
Rh-catalyzed cross coupling of unactivated allenes and 1-alkynes, 5689
rhodium carbenoids derived from phenyldiazoacetates of homochiral alcohols, diastereoselectivity in the O–H insertion reactions, 5949
rhodium-catalysed hydrogenation of the allene 1-methoxy-propa-1,2-diene, *in situ* NMR study using different rhodium(I) catalysts and para-hydrogen, 7755
rhodium(I)cyclooctadiene complexes with anthraphos, synth, 7593

Richter synthesis
1*H*-naphtho[2,3-*g*]indazole-6,11-diones by diazotisation of 2-acetylenic derivs of 1-aminoanthraquinone and subsequent cyclisation, unusual direction in −, 6749

Ring transformations
contraction of hydroxyquinone to cyclopentenedione by $PhI(OAc)_2$ and thermolysis, 8449
Eschenmoser sulfur extrusion from a fused 1,3-thiazinone in synth of 1β-methylcarbapenems, 2187

Rotation
synth and rotational properties of a series of polyaromatic clefts, 5359
see also Atropisomerism

Rotaxanes
photoactive [2]rotaxanes formed by multiple π-stacking between the centralised cyclophane and the anthracene moieties, 1473

Ruthenium and compds
chiral diphosphine-ruthenium(II) catalysts for kinetic resolution of β-keto esters, 4559
cyclic ruthenium(VI) diester from reaction of 7-dehydrocholesteryl acetate with RuO_4, 7093
$RuCl_2(PPh_3)_3$ as catalyst for selective dichlorination of C-C double bonds, 737
tetra-*n*-propylammonium perruthenate as catalyst for *N*-methylmorpholine oxide oxidation of secondary amines and hydroxylamines, 6567, 6571

Sakurai-Hosomi reactions
ene approach to asymmetric catalysis of the −, Lewis acid-promoted carbonyl

addition reaction with allylic silanes, 3133
Samarium and compds
SmI_2–base system for reduction of phenol derivs to the corresponding alcohols, 4169
dialdehyde reduction by SmI_2 in synth of D-3,4,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol from L-iditol, 6671
SmI_2-reduction of 1,1-dihaloalkenes to generate alkylidenecarbenes, synth of cyclopentenes, 7253
reduction with samarium(II) iodide, regioselectivity, free radical fragmentation of cyclobutane photoadduct derivs leading to allylic systems, 6607
samarium diiodide as a powerful one electron transfer reducing agent in synth of disulfides and thiol esters from thiocyanates, 8833
samarium diiodide promoted one- and two-electron reactions of carbohydrates, 1627
samarium diiodide for regioselective monodeoxygenation of α,α'-dioxygenated 3(2*H*)-furanones, 1477
SmI_2 catalysed $S_{RN}1$ reactions of haloarenes with acetophenone enolate ions in DMSO, 5185
SmI_2, a catalyst precursor for Diels-Alder and hetero Diels-Alder reactions, 2545
SmI_2 in tetrahydropyran, preparation and reactivity, 1723
Scandium and compds
scandium(III) perchlorate ($Sc(ClO_4)_3$) as catalyst in the α-*C*- and *N*-glycosylation reactions, 3319
Schiff bases
see Imines
Selenium and compds
eight- and ten-membered selenaradialenes by reaction of Na_2Se with 2,5-dimethyl-2,5-dichloro-3-hexyne and 2,7-dichloro-3,5-octadiyne, 8779
O-alkyl selenoesters, synth from esters, 1331
bis(2-bromoethyl)selenium dibromide, reaction with pyridine and derivs, synth of hypervalent T-shaped coordinated selenium compds, 8213
chlorodithiocarbonates, thionothiocarbonates and thionoselenocarbonates, synth and application in radical chain reactions, 6457
cyclic selenides and acyclic divinyl selenides by reaction of selenothioic acid *S*-alkyl esters with electron deficient alkynes, 8817
diferrocenyl diselenides from 1-(dimethylamino)ethylferrocenes, synth and application to asymmetric reactions, 3115
4,7-diisopropyl-1,2,3-benzotrichalcogenoles containing both S and Se, synth from benzodichalcogenastannoles, synth and electrochemical oxidation, 5469
diphenylselenium hydroxyacetate as promoter of β-fragmentation of carbinolamides leading to cyclic imides, 1083
erythro and *threo* furanoid glycals from 2-deoxyribose *via* selenoxide elimination, 5513
ferrocenylselenium bromide for asymmetric methoxyselenylation of alkenes, 9403
hydroxyselenation of acetoxycyclohex-2-ene, 1781
2',3'-*O*-isopropylideneuridine 5'-monoselenoacetal, diastereoface selectivity in radical reaction, 9721
jodrellin A, insect antifeedant, model studies towards synth using an organoselenium mediated cyclisation reaction, 4861
β-methoxyalkyl phenyl selenides by oxidation of olefins with diphenyl diselenide and ceric ammonium nitrate in methanol, 6525
organo-Se(IV) reagents in the tandem β-fragmentation-cyclisation of carbohydrate anomeric alkoxy radicals, diphenyl selenoxide and diphenylselenium hydroxyacetate, 2049
pentafluorobenzeneseleninic acid and 2-pyridineseleninic anhydride *N*-oxide, allylic oxidation reagents, 5149
Se-phenyl *p*-tolueneselenosulfonate addition to electron rich olefins, 2869
2-(phenylseleno)- and 2,6-bis(phenylseleno)-1,4-benzoquinone by *p*-oxidation and *o*-phenylselenylation of phenol with benzeneselenic acid, 7057
photoreductive cleavage of phenyl-selenium bonds of phenylselenoalkanes, 1193
selenilimines ($ArSO_2N{=}SePh_2$), carbonylation to arylsulfonyl isocyanates, 9609
selenium induced cyclisation of *N*-substituted 4-hydroxy-5-hexenylamines, synth of

N-substituted *trans*-2-(phenylselenomethyl)-3-hydroxypiperidines, 5065
selenomalononitriles, group transfer addition reactions to chiral enol ethers; asymmetric radical addition and selenium transfer reactions, 6235
selenosulfonates by one-pot reaction of bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodobenzene with diaryl diselenides and sodium sulfinates, 7637
selenoxide-sulfonic acid adducts, a new class of stable, selenoxide-based oxidants, structure, 1449
thio- and seleno-substituted methanoanthracenes, synth by Wittig rearrangement, 2005
vinyl selenides, coupling with trimethylsilylmethylmagnesium chloride, synth of allyl silanes, 6729

Selenium heterocycles
eight- and ten-membered selenaradialenes by reaction of Na_2Se with 2,5-dimethyl-2,5-dichloro-3-hexyne and 2,7-dichloro-3,5-octadiyne, 8779

Shikimic acid and derivs
(−)-5-*epi*-shikimic acid and (−)-shikimic acid, enantiospecific synth from D-ribose, 5505

Siderophores
cyclic hydroxamic esters by reduction of nitroacetyl (*S*)-proline esters by zinc-NH_4Cl, 3793

Silicon and compds
allyltrimethylsilane, ZnI_2 catalysed [2+2] *versus* [3+2] cycloaddition of an − with 3-butyn-2-one, confirmation of a cyclobutene by-product formation, 3073
α-trimethylsilylallenones by electrophilically initiated 1,2-TMS group migration-elimination within bis(O-TMS) and 1-(O-TMS), 4-(O-mesyl)derivs of 1-TMS-2-alkyne-1,4-diols, 2291
ω-halo-thioacyl silanes, cyclization in base *via* silylated enethiols, 9227
acylsilane enol esters from enol esters, 1841
acylsilanes, asymmetric allylboration with allyldiisopinocampheylborane, synth of tertiary silycarbinols, 985
addition of trimethylsilylphosphite to *N*-trimethylsilylimine of (*S*)-lactic aldehyde, synth of (1*S*,2*S*)-phosphothreonine, 8045
β-(alkoxycarbonyl)allylsilane, intramolecular reaction with epoxide, synth of fused α-methylene-δ-lactones, 7809
alkylthionitroso and arylthionitroso compds from *N*-trimethylsilyl-*N*-chlorothioalkylamine precursors, 5275
allyl silanes by coupling of of vinyl selenides with trimethylsilylmethylmagnesium chloride, 6729
allylsilanes by palladium-catalysed asymmetric reduction of allylic carbonates with formic acid, 4813
allylsilanes by reaction of allenes with phenyldimethylsilylcopper reagent, regiochemistry, 8881
allylsilanes by rhodium(II)-vinylcarbenoid insertion into the Si-H bond, 9549
allylsilanes as three-carbon dipole equivalents for the formation of tetrahydronaphthalenes *via* [3+3]-cycloadditions with benzylic cations, 6461
allyltrialkylsilanes, cycloaddition to intermediate *N*-acyliminoesters obtained from methyl 4-methoxy-2-imidazolidinone- and 2-oxazolidinone-4-carboxylates, 7371
allyltrifluorosilanes, cross-coupling with aryl halides, 6511
1-aryl (or alkyl)-1-trialkylsilyl perfluoroalkanols, reaction with amines and hydrazines or with ammonia, synth of β-enaminones, pyrazoles and silylether of corresponding secondary alcohol, 409
aryl radical cyclisation of silylated acryloylanilides, synth of *N*-unsubstituted oxindoles and dihydroquinolones, 7673
benzoyltrimethylsilane, lanthanide-mediated reaction with diaryl ketones, 6897
benzylic silanes, selective cross coupling with allylic silanes and silyl enol ethers *via* oxovanadium(V)-induced oxidative desilylation, 8005
1,1-bis(trimethylsilyl)alkenes, chromium(II)-mediated synth from aldehydes and $(Me_3Si)_2CBr_2$, 9469
2,3-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)propyltrimethylsilane for protection of aldehydes and ketones as trimethylsilylmethyldioxolanes, 969
bromomethyldimethylsilyl propargyl ethers, radical cyclisation, synth of a carbocyclic steroid skeleton, 8601
Brook rearrangement in synth of 4-[(benzyloxymethyl)(t-butyl)methylsilyloxy]-

1,2,3-pentatriene, 1161
t-butyldimethylsilyldibromomethyllithium, reaction with benzaldehyde to yield α-bromo-α-silyl ketone, subsequent conversion into αβ-unsaturated ketones, 3741
carbonyl addition reaction with allylic silanes, ene approach to asymmetric catalysis of the Sakurai-Hosomi reaction, 3133
β-chiral acylsilanes, diastereoselectivity in nucleophilic additions, application to stereoselective synth of calcitriol lactone, 741
chiral (*E*)-crotylsilanes, diastereoselectivity in cyclopropanation and epoxidation reactions of, asymmetric synth of substituted tetrahydrofurans, 6453
[3+2] cycloaddition of allylsilanes with α-keto esters bearing an optically active cyclitol as a chiral auxiliary, synth of tetrahydrofurans, 8401
disilamacrocycle bearing two bipyridine units, synth as an exoditopic receptor, 7233
effect of silane addition on copper-catalysed conjugate alkylation of enones by organoaluminium reagents, 8591
enol silyl ethers, electron donor properties; charge-transfer complex formation, photoelectron spectra and transient electrochemical oxidation, 8577
enol silyl ethers, regioselective allylation using γ-heterosubstituted vinylthionium ions, 5481
1-ethoxy-3-trimethylsilylprop-1-yne, substituent effects on its $TiCl_4$-catalyzed reaction with some α-halogenated ketones and aldehydes, 2345
functionalised alkyltrifluorosilanes, cross-coupling with aryl halides, 6507
1,1,1,3,3,3-hexamethyldisilazane and *N,O*-bis-(trimethylsilyl)acetamide to prevent abnormal Claisen rearrangement, 2145
hydrosilane functions immobilised on silica gel for selective reduction of alkynes to *Z*-alkenes, 1507
hydrosilation of dienes catalysed by $Cp^*Nd-CH(SiMe_3)_2$, 8177
hydrosilylation of αβ-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes using molybdenum oxa-diene catalysts, 3513
hydrosilylation of (*E*)-1-phenyl-1,3-butadiene, control of regio- and enantioselectivities, 7981
hydrosilylation of olefins in the presence of phosphetane-palladium complexes, 5861
β-hydroxy-γ-trimethylsilyl-γ-butyrolactone, synth as key chiral building block for the preparation of four-carbon chain units having tertiary stereogenic carbon, 4389
γ-hydroxysilanes, synth by reaction of α-silyl organolithium reagents with (*R*)-styrene oxide, subsequent conversion into 1,3-diol and cyclopropane, 8731
intramolecular cyanosilylation of alkynes, synth of αβ-unsaturated carbonitriles, 8635
ligand controlled diastereoselectivity in the rhodium catalysed hydroboration of divinylsilanes, 1421
Me_3SiCF_3 (Ruppert's reagent), synth by electrochemical reduction of CF_3Br in presence of Me_3SiCl, 8623
metal triisopropylsilanethiolates, reagents for synth of alkyl sulfides, 3221
α-nitro cyclohexyl triisopropylsilyl enol ethers by treatment of triisopropylsilyl enol ethers with tetra-*n*-butyl ammonium nitrate and trifluoroacetic anhydride, 8345
non-racemic α-siloxysulfides by Pummerer reaction of non-racemic α-substituted sulfoxides with *O*-silylated ketene acetals in presence of ZnI_2, 9733
organosilanes for reduction of *p*-trifluoromethylacetophenone, primary and secondary kinetic isotope effects, 2071
3-oxa-2-silahex-5-en-1-yl radicals derived from carbohydrate allylic silylethers, 6-endo radical cyclisations of, 3703
4-pentenyl silyl ethers, novel silylating agents from, 8167
phenolic and alcoholic t-butyldimethylsilyl ethers, selective removal, 7565
polyunsaturated acylsilanes by coupling reactions of 3-iodopropenoylsilane with unsaturated organostannanes, 2081
potassium triisopropylsilanethiolate, reagent for synth of vinyl and aryl sulfides through palladium-catalysed cross coupling, 3225
propargylic silanes, radical-initiated cyclisations of –, synth of carbo- and heterocyclic compds, 5853
regio- and stereoselective cross-coupling

reaction of optically active allylsilanes, stereocontrol of palladium-mediated S_E' reactions, 1279
selective termination of a polyene cyclisation by an internally situated allylsilane group, 7181
8-*O*-sialylation of derivs of neuraminic acid 1,7-lactone, stereoselectivity, 8583
silanols and silanediols by oxyfunctionalisation of silanes using perfluoro *cis*-2,3-dialkyloxaziridines, 6329
silicon nucleoside analogues for use as modified antisense oligonucleotide precursors, 5869
silicon-directed cyclization of 3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzyl-1-deoxy-1-phenyldimethylsilyl-L-glucitol, synth of 2,5-anhydro-L-glucitol or 2,5-anhydro-L-mannitol deriv, 1091
siliconium ion as an example of tautomeric equilibrium, evidence by low temperature NMR, 2133
siloxanes as temporary tethers in [2+2] enone-alkene photocycloadditions, 1657
silyl enol ethers in the alkylation of substituted cyclanones, 367
silyl enol ethers from cyclic and acyclic α-(*N*-alkoxy-carbonylamino)ketones, 5285
silyl ethers, direct conversion into acetate esters using $AcBr/SnBr_2$, 2027
silyl and stannyl substituted cyclopropylmethanols, synth by cyclopropanation of γ-silyl and γ-stannyl substituted allylic alcohols, 7045
α-silyl-α-substituted acetic esters by asymmetric metal carbene insertion into Si-H bond, 4565
2-silyl-thiacycloalk-2-enes by intramolecular cyclisation through silyl thiones, 9227
α-silylamines, SET photochemistry, quinolizidines and indolizidine ring formation, 8319
silylation of alcohols hydrosilanes and disilanes both promoted by TBAF catalyst, 8413
silylation of alcohols using silazanes or by using hydrosilanes and disilanes both promoted by TBAF catalyst, 8409
stannyl anion generated from $Me_3Si.SnBu_3$ and CsF, reaction with α,α'-dibromo-*o*-xylene, synth of *o*-quinodimethane, 2035
synth of 2,4-disubstituted furans from 2-(t-butyldimethylsilyl)-3-(triethylsilyloxymethyl)furan, 5335
tri-directional koiland composed of three *p*-t-butylcalix[4]arene units fused by two silicon atoms, synth and NMR studies, 1711
triethoxysilane and polymethylhydrosiloxane, reducing agents in catalytic deoxygenation of phosphine oxides, 625
triisopropyl acyl silanes, prep by treatment of α-epoxytriisopropylsilane with nucleophiles *via* α-silyl alcohols, 8999
α-trimethylsilyl aldehydes by free radical rearrangement of alkenyl epoxy silanes, 3777
trimethylsilyl iodide, primary iodo-deacylation of acylated sugar lactones, 5445
2'-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl protection of the 2'-hydroxyl group in oligoribonucleotide synth, 6827
N-(trimethylsilylmethyl) urethanes, generation and use in synthesis, 4067
α-trimethylsilyloxy- and α-hydroxystannanes from aldehydes by $Bu_4N.CN$-catalyzed addition of $Bu_3SnSiMe_3$ to aldehydes, 4081
o-trimethylsilylphenyllithium as a synthetic equivalent of *o*-halophenyllithium, 579
triphenylsilanethiol as H_2S equivalent for free radical addition to olefins, 1837
unsymmetrical disilanes, peculiarities in cleavage by methyllithium, 8031
vinyl silanes and vinyl stannanes by elimination of sulfur dioxide from episulfone α-anions, 7281
vinylic and acetylenic acyl silanes, hydrozirconation by addition of Schwartz's reagent to triisopropylsilyl acyl silane, 4669
vinylsilane-terminated cationic cyclization in synth of nagilactone F, 1503
trans-vinylsilanes by cross-coupling of aryl, vinyl and alkynyl bromides with *trans*-1-(9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]non-9-yl)-2-(trimethylsilyl)ethene, 27

Silver and compds

Ag(I) complexation to naphthalene ring induces conformational change in a molecular clip, 2801
cis-2,4-bis(2,4,6-tri-t-butylphenyl)-1,2,4-thiadiphosphetane 2,4-disulfide, an Ag^+-selective extractant, 6313
silver bipyridine as catalyst for the electro-

chemical epoxidation of electron-poor olefins, 3695
silver salts of sulfonic acids, reaction with phosphorus acid bromides and iodides, synth of mixed phosphorus and sulfonic acid anhydrides, 9473
Ag(I) triflate and alkyl halide for *C*-alkylation of silyl enol ethers, 367

Solid-supported synthesis
Al_2O_3 supported KF as mediator in the epoxidation of electron deficient alkenes with t-BuOOH, 9481
attaching alcohols to solid supports by employing dihydropyran-functionalised resin, 9333
Merrifield resin – of biaryls *via* Suzuki coupling of aryl boronic acids and aryl bromides and iodides, 9177
polyethylene glycol support for synth of Rp and Sp methylphosphonate diastereoisomers of d(ApG), 9525
synth of depsipeptide mimic of the Gram-positive muramyl peptide on resin using both Boc and Fmoc protection strategies, 9517

Solvents and solvent effects
acceleration of the Baylis-Hillman reaction in water, 7947
acetonitrile as solvent for the conjugate addition of silyl ketene acetals to enones (Mukaiyama-Michael reactions), 233
1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of diazomethane with a chiral azlactone derived from 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde, synth of *cis* spiro-azlactones, 617
effect of water on chemo- and endo-selectivity in high pressure Diels-Alder furan reactions, hydrophobic and polar effects, 1189
effects on photoreactions of dibenzoylmethanatoboron difluoride ($DBMBF_2$) with cyclic dienes, 9661
effects on tautomerism of apigeninidin, an anthocyanidin, 9751
electrospray mass spectrometry using potassium iodide in aprotic organic solvents for the ion formation by cation attachment, 6653
free radical cyclisations and reductions of alkyl- and aryl bromides mediated by $NaBH_4$ and dihydroxy-Sn(IV)-dipropionic acid in aqueous base, 6221
generation and intramolecular trapping of acylnitroso compounds in water, 595
Heck-type reactions in water, Pd-catalysed arylation of methyl acrylate, 3051
manipulation of enzyme regioselectivity by solvent engineering; enzymatic synth of 5'-*O*-acylribonucleosides, 1353
molecular chiral recognition in supercritical solvents, 257
(*R*)-(+)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethylimines and (*R*)-(+)-1-(phenyl)ethylimines as chiral templates in the Staudinger reaction, 381
on rate constants for [3.3]sigmatropic rearrangement of allyl malononitrile to *N*-allyl α-cyanoketenimine, 3281
reduction of anthrones using a diglyme/methanol mixed solvent system, synth of anthracenes, 1131
on regioselectivity of allylation of uracils and 2-thiouracils, 7085
solvent effect on the reactions of singlet oxygen with disulfides, 4723
stbility of dinucleoside phosphoramidimidates in organic and aqueous media, 2941
on synth of unsymmetrical disulfides from Bunte salts (*S*-alkyl thiosulfates), 9569
tri-*n*-butyltin hydride mediated dehalogenation in water, 7861
water-soluble complex between C_{70} and γ-cyclodextrin, 7103

Solvolysis
armed/disarmed effects in the – of caged 1,6-anhydro pyranoses, 2637
of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-2-aryl-2-chloro-5-fluoroadamantanes, evidence for a competition between σ-participation and π-resonance, 5231
of benzyl, α-methylbenzyl, and α-t-butylbenzyl chlorides, kinetic effects of thiourea addition, 135
of α-t-butyl-α-methylbenzyl chlorides, substituent effects, 5005
generation of carbenium ions by solvolysis; MO study of substituent effects, 265
of methyl substituted 1-norbornyl triflates, spatial orientation effects on the σ-assistance in, 7285
neighbouring hydroxy group assisted *O*-alkylation and solvolysis of an unsymmetrical diester deriv of *myo*-inositol, 8053
of 1-norbornyl triflates, σ-assistance from

the C_4-C_7 bond, 1793
solid-state photosolvolysis of clathrate crystals including ethanol as a guest component, 5883

Sonochemistry
alkyl iodide/Zn/CuI addition to αβ-unsaturated esters, nitriles, ketones, sulfones, 275
assisted cleavage of hydrophobic peptides, application in multiple peptide synth, 9079
generation of PH_3 from red phosphorus and its *in situ* trapping by olefins, 3297
sonochemical lactonisation of olefins with ceric ammonium nitrate and monomethyl ester of malonic acid, 2083
sonochemical reaction of cyanoacetamide with $Mn(OAc)_3$ and $Cu(OAc)_2$ in presence of alkenes, synth of α-cyano-γδ-unsaturated amides, 8049
sonochemically promoted aluminium amalgam reduction of 2-nitroalkanols, synth of amino alcohols, 6013
in $S_{RN}1$ reaction of *p*-iodoanisole and 1-halonaphthalenes with Ph_2P ions in liquid ammonia, 677
styrene cycloadditions to *p*-benzoquinones in synth of phenanthrene-1,4-quinones, 2153
ultrasonic reaction of triarylbismuthines and triarylstibines with iodosylbenzene, synth of triarylbismuthine oxides as oxidising agents, 8197
ultrasound mediated rearrangement of β-ionone, synth of 1,1,6-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 7833

Spiro compds
(±)-andirolactone, spirocyclic lactone from wood of Lebanese cedar *Cedrus libanotica*, synth involving chromium promoted acetylene-vinylidene rearrangement, 8883
(+)-aristotelone, *Aristotelia* alkaloid and spiro-pseudoindoxyl deriv, transformation into the oxindole (+)-3-epitasmanine, 865
5-azaspiro[3,5]nonane and 6-azaspiro[4,5]-decane derivs from 3-phenylperhydrooxazolo[3,2-*a*]pyridine-5-carbonitrile *via* alkylation and cyclisation of the resulting halogeno aminonitrile, 7227
cladospirone bisepoxide, natural spiro-ketal derived from naphthalene-1,8-diol, 1043
1,3-cyclobutane spirobis benzocyclobutenone deriv from photodimerization of benzylidenebenzocyclobutenone, 19
3-deoxyadenosine-3'-spirocyclopropane, 3'-deoxy-uridine-3'-spirocyclopropane and 5'-deoxy-4',5'-methanoadenosine, by cycloaddition of diazomethane with 3'-deoxy-3'-methylene- and 4',5'-didehydro-5'-deoxynucleoside, 3445
1,6-dioxaspiro[4.4]nonanes and 1,6-dioxaspiro[4.5]decanes, spiroketal equilibration; implications for synth of cephalostatin, 5385
1,7-dioxaspiro[4.4]nonane system, model studies and synth of derivs of hispanolone, 7401, corrig. 9486
dispiroketals in synthesis; synth, protection, prep of bifunctional C_2-symmetrical chiral auxiliaries, 7443
dispiroketals in synthesis; synth, protection, prep of bifunctional C_2-symmetrical chiral auxiliaries from, 7447, 7451, 7455
functionalised dioxaspiro[4,5]decanes from β-phenylsulfonyl dihydrofurans and γ-lactones, 6917
method for measurement of the merocyanine-spiropyran interconversion in non-activated 1,3,3-trimethylspiro-(2*H*-1-benzopyran-2,2'-indoline) deriv, 1015
2-methoxy-10-methylspiro[4.5]decan-6-one by reaction of 3-methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-one with 2-(*S*)-methoxy-1,4-dibromobutane, 2849
milbemycins, C23-, C24- and C25-substituted – by spiroacetal cleavage, 2377, 2381, 2385
5-oxo-4-oxaspiro[2.3]hexanes (cyclopropanespiro-β-lactones), rearrangement to 2(5*H*)-furanones and 2(3*H*)-furanones, 6737
sapogenin spiroketal side chain, opening by dimethyldioxirane, synth of cholestanes functionalised at the side chain, 935
spiro[4.4]non- and spiro[4.5]dec-2-ene-1,6-diones, enantioselective synth by asymmetric allylation of enamines and ketals derived from keto-esters, 1099
spiro[4.5]decane ring system with methylene ketone on the five membered ring, synth by Nazarov cyclisation of α-(trimethylsilylmethyl)divinyl ketone derivs, 6895
spiro[5.5]undecane derivs by intramole-

cular spiroannelation reaction of a bis-acetal, synth of aphidicolane and stemodane B/C/D-ring systems, 4125
spiro 2-pyrrolidin-5-ones from *N*-substituted succinimides *via* spirocyclisation of *N*-acyliminium ion intermediates, 7115
spiro indane from allyl vinyl ether by treatment with $Pd(PPh_3)_4$ and base, tandem 1,3-allyl shift and intramolecular Heck arylation, 9763
spiro *N*-amino-substituted 2-pyrrolidone derivs by ring closure of unsymmetrical azodicarbonyl compds, 2043
cis spiro-azlactones by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of diazomethane with a chiral azlactone derived from 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde, 617
spiro-ethuliacoumarin, a monoterpene-coumarin from *Ethulia conyzoides*, isolation and structure, 6517
spiro-phosphoranes from ethyl 2-cyanoacrylate and P(III) ester derivs, 1751
spiro-triterpenes from clay-catalysed rearrangement of hop-22(29)-ene and hop-17(21)-ene, 2227
spirobicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes, formation through tandem acetylene-addition-Michael cyclization of 4-pentynyltriphenylphosphonium bromide to ketones, 335
spiro[cyclopropane-1,4'-bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-1-en-3-ones] by Pauson-Khand reaction of 1,6-enynes with a methylenecyclopropane terminator, 3517, 3521
spiroketal alcohols by oxidative spirocyclisation of α-(ω-hydroxyalkyl) cyclic enol ethers by rhenium(VII)-oxide, 5133
spiroketal core of (−)-calyculic A, inhibitor of protein serine/threonine phosphatases from sponge, synth, 4059
[4.5]spirolactams and [4.5]spirolactones by DPPA-promoted decarbonylation of a *N*-Cbz-(D,L)-pipecolinic acid deriv, 4235
spiro[4.4]undeca-1,6-dienes *via* reaction of bis[phenyl(iodonium)]diyne triflates with soft nucleophiles, 23
1,8,13,16-tetraoxadispiro[5.0.5.4]hexadecane s (dispiroketal) protecting group for various carbohydrates, 769, 773, 777
trifluoromethylated spirodiazacarbocycles by thermal electrocyclic spirocyclisation of *p*-benzoquinone imines, 5235
vinyl spiroketals, reversal of diastereoselectivity in Payne epoxidation, intermediates in synth of calyculins A-H, 6051

Squalene
squalestatin-1 (zaragozic acid A), fungal metabolite, inhibitor of squalene synthetase, synth of C-1 sidechain, 8263
squalestatins, inhibitors of squalene synthase, cleavage of the bicyclic core *via* the novel 2,8,9-trioxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane ring system, 1789

Staudinger reactions
(*R*)-(+)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethylimines and (*R*)-(+)-1-(phenyl)ethylimines as chiral templates in −, 381
theoretical studies on the − between methoxyketene and a simple imidate, role of isomerisation pathways, 4465

Stereochemistry
− and regiochemical aspects of Mitsunobu reaction in synth of chiral amino ether ligands, 4585
absolute − of amphidinolide B, cytotoxic 26-membered macrocyclic lactone from marine dinoflagellate *Amphidinium*, 8241
absolute − of bis-tetrahydrofuranic acetogenins with non-adjacent rings, 3961
absolute − of blanesin, *ent*-labdane furanoditerpenoid from sponge, 7871
of aldol addition of chiral boron enolates with chiral aldehydes, 4623
aleppotrioloside, a naturally occurring glucoside, 1415
of alkylated product from diastereoselective bis-alkylation of chiral non-racemic αβ-unsaturated γ-lactams α to the carbonyl function, 3931
in allylation of 1-phenylsulfinylethyl and 1-phenylsulfinyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl radicals, 1703, 1707
of altohyrtin A-C and 5-desacetylaltohyrtin, cytotoxic macrolides from Okinawan marine sponge *Hyrtios altum*, 1247
of asymmetric "(net) hydride transfer" in an intercoenzyme model reaction system, 5-deazaflavin, 8631
axial and equatorial hydrogen shifts in methyl substituted cyclohexylidenes; stereochemically-dependent isotope effects and bystander assistance, 9657
of barnacle hatching factor 8(*R*)-hydroxy-eicosa-5(*Z*),9(*E*),11(*Z*),14(*Z*),17(*Z*)-penta

enoic acid, 1067
of carbonyl oxides produced by ozonolysis of vinyl ethers, 8141
chiral aryl methoxyacetic acids as chirality recognising reagents for the determination of absolute stereochemistry and enantiomeric purity by NMR, 2921
control of – in an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction for synth of pisiferol, 9755
trans (*S,S*)-cyclohexane-1,2-diols by enzyme-catalysed stereoinversion of (±)-*trans* and *cis* cyclohexane-1,2-diols, 331
of cyclopropanation of *trans*-substituted vinyl cyclopropane, 9181
of 4,5-dihydroxy-α-santonin, 8117
C-disaccharides containing D and L sugars, synth by osmylation of C-1 homologated diene ester monosaccharides, 7743
dynamic – of tri(2-methyl-1-azulenyl)-methyl cation, steric effect of 2-methyl groups on rotational barriers and mechanism, 3723
of enynols, a caveat on the exciton chirality method, 993
of the fumonisin B_2 backbone, carcinogenic mycotoxins produced by *Fusarium moniliforme*, 6819
in 2+2 intramolecular photocycloaddition of substituted olefins to cyclopentenones, 261
of the methylsuccinimide moiety of methyllycaconitine from *Delphinium*, 8701
optically active phosphorane with asymmetry only at phosphorus, characterisation, 7037
rearrangements of aryl and hetaryl groups to primary carbenic centres, 2647
of reduction of a heterocyclic α-hydroxy ketone, synth of *syn* and *anti*-3,3,6,6-tetramethylthiepan-4,5-diols, 9095
regio- and stereochemical variations in Diels-Alder reactions of 2,6-dimethyl-*p*-benzoquinone with a diene, 4843
reversal of – in modification of the Rychnovsky cyanohydrin (cyanohydrin 1,3-acetonides) alkylation, 7601
source of facial selectivity in Diels-Alder cycloadditions involving cyclic dienes fused to bicyclic frameworks; case study of 1,2,3,4,6,7-hexahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene, 2309, 2313
stereochemical control in oxymercuration of 5-alken-1-ols, 5181
stereochemical control of perhydroindanes for the synth of cardenolide analogues, 8683
stereochemical course of carbonyl phosphonylation *via* chiral phosphorodiamidites, 8671
and sweetness of L-aspartyl-fenchylamino-alcohol derivs, 6891
synth and rotational properties of a series of polyaromatic clefts, 5359

Stereocontrol
regio- and stereoselective cross-coupling reaction of optically active allylsilanes, – of palladium-mediated S_E' reactions, 1279
1,4-remote stereocontrol by asymmetric catalytic carbonyl-ene reaction with chiral homoallylic ethers; application to synth of (11*R*,14*S*)-*anti*- and (31*R*,34*S*)-*syn*-segments of rapamycin, 7793
in ring expansions of the pyranose ring of methyl 1-azido glucoside, 93
stereochemical control of newly formed methyl-bearing stereocenters from reductive palladium-mediated tetraene carbocyclisations, 9165
stereopure aldol derivs by hydrogenation of α-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxymethylene)carboxylic esters, 9285

Stereoelectronic effects
– in the S_N2' reaction, intramolecular allylic displacement of a spiroepoxide in synth of valienamine, 2667
source of facial selectivity in Diels-Alder cycloadditions involving cyclic dienes fused to bicyclic frameworks; case study of 1,2,3,4,6,7-hexahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene, 2309, 2313
stereoelectronically controlled hydrolysis of orthocarbonates, 5641

Stereoisomerism
determination of stereochem of dienecarboxylic acids from long range ^3J(C-H) values, 527
of 2,3-dimethyl-6-(pyrrolidin-2-ylidene)-5,6-dihydrocyclopenta[*b*]pyrrol-4(1*H*)-one, dinoflagellate luciferin chromophore, NMR study, 9343

Stereoselection
1,3-asymmetric induction in aldol addition

reactions of methyl ketone enolates and enolsilanes to β-substituted aldehydes, 8537
1,3-asymmetric induction in hydride addition reactions to β-substituted ketones, model for chirality transfer, 8541
additions of the lithium enolates of α-heterosubstituted esters and amides to a chiral αβ-unsaturated carbonyl acceptor, ethyl (*E*)-3-[(*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]propenoate, 143
in aldol reactions of α-(*N,N*-dibenzylamino) ethyl ketones, 6029
cis-trans stereoselectivity in stannylmetalation of diphenylacetylene, 8133
cyclization of acetylenic hydroxyalkyl epoxides, Co-complexed and BF_3-catalysed, 2179, 2183
enhanced discrimination by aza dienophiles over their olefinic counterparts for the diastereotopic faces of methyl(*E,E*)-5-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)penta-2,4-dienoate, 3397
π-face selectivity in *syn* and *anti* aldol reactions of chiral boron enolates of lactate-derived ketones, conversion of aldol adducts to β-hydroxy carbonyl compds, 9083, 9087
in intramolecular hetero Diels-Alder cycloaddition of chiral acylnitroso compds, 595
palladium-mediated stereo- and regioselective tandem-cyclisation-carbonylations of 1,3-dienes, 4441
in Pauson-Khand reaction of 3-methyl-4-hydroxy-1,6-heptenynes to form bicyclo-[3.3.0]octenones, 1153
reactions of bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-1-enes, formation of *trans*-bicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, 3267
reduction of alkylcyclohexanones by lithium aminoborohydrides, 5201
and regioselective intermolecular interceptions of a conjugated *N*-acylhydrazonium ion, 7853
and regioselectivity of Mn^{III}-mediated addition of acetic acid, potassium methyl malonate and acetylacetone on methyl sorbate, 2903
selectivity in coupling reactions of 1-*O*-methyl-3,5-di-*O*-*p*-toluoyl-2-deoxyribofuranoside with purines and pyrimidines, 3657
in 8-*O*-sialylation of derivs of neuraminic acid 1,7-lactone, 8583
stereoselective conversion of 5-monosubstituted 1,3-dioxolan-4-ones into selectively protected 2,3-*erythro*-1,2,3-triols, 2537
stereoselectivities of thermal and Lewis acid catalysed Diels-Alder reactions of 1,2,2-trimethylpropyl acrylate with cyclopentadiene, 231
see also Diastereoselection

Stereospecificity
formation of homologated esters by irradiation of acetylenic ethers *via* a [1,3]-oxygen-to-carbon migration involving a ketene intermediate, 2283

Steric and strain effects
6-methyltetracyclo[4.2.0.0^{1,7}.0^{5,7}]octane, bridged [3.3.3]fenestrane, synth as intermediate in reaction of 1-bromo-2-chloromethyl-7-methyltricyclo[4.1.0.0^{2,7}]heptane with MeLi, 4093
of 2-methyl groups on rotational barriers and mechanism of dynamic stereochemistry of tri(2-methyl-1-azulenyl)methyl cation, 3723
absence of remote steric effects in long chain substrates, 1347
on the chemical behaviour of some carbonyl compds and ketals with 1-ethoxy-3-trimethylsilyl-prop-1-yne, 405
computational QSAR approach to the estimation of steric parameters, application to the Menschutkin reaction of substituted pyridines, 6543
designed nucleophilic attack based on molecular electrostatic potential, 9255
effects of stereogenic centres and cation in the epoxidation of vinylsulfoximines with metal alkylperoxides, 6945
and electronic effects of substituents on behaviour of 2-substituted and 2,6-disubstituted benzoyloxyl radicals, 6321
evidence against the reactive rotamer explanation of the *gem*-dialkyl effect, 7319
relationship between Lewis acidity and angle strain in Ti(IV) complexes with chiral *o,o'*-bisphenols, 7553
reversibility of a homoallylic nitrile to *N*-allyl ketenimine rearrangement, 3281
steric crowding in the *cis* isomer of minicarotene-3 and hexakis-(2,2',4,4',6,6'-trifluoromethyl)stilbene forcing spiral con-

formation, 7177
steric crowding in (*Z*)- and (*E*)-1,2-di(1-adamantyl)ethene, 8935
steric and electronic effects in cycloadditions of 2,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)ethylene-1,1-dicarbonitrile to methylated and phenylated butadienes, 3285
steric and electronic effects in homologation of boronic esters with *in situ* generated (halomethyl)lithiums, 8957, 8961
strain release and orbital tilting in cycloadditions to isodicyclopentadiene and related compounds, 2309, 2313
Steroids and sterols
17β-acetyloxy-3-methoxy-6-(phenylsulfonyl) estra-1,3,5(10),6-tetraene, synth, 1691
A-ring fused steroidal isothiazoles, synth, 6643
abscisterol A, a 21-nor-$\Delta^{17(20)}$-unsaturated sterol from *Cryptosporiopsis abietina*, structure, 4393
C(15) α-alkylated deriv of estradiol by oxy-Cope rearrangement, 9025
application of the Reich iodoso *syn*-elimination for the prep of an intermediate appropriate for synth of both hexacyclic steroidal units of cephalostatin 7, 7163
1-*epi*-baccatin III-steroid hybrid, synth by intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 6603
batrachotoxin, steroidal alkaloid from *Phyllobates* frog, synth of A-D ring system *via* Diels-Alder route and oxazepane system *via* Michael reaction, 8333, 8337
branched steroidal prodrugs of nitrogen mustard, synth from cholenic acids for antitumour targeting *via* the LDL (low density lipoprotein) pathway, 4523
brassinosteroids, C-B-A-D approach, generation of *C*-ring and *A-B-C* ring, 3937, 3941, 3945
C(14)-C(15) methylene-bridged equilenin derivs, total synth, 2329
calonysterone and 9,20-dihydroxyecdysone by autoxidation of 20-hydroxyecdysone, 4445
carbocyclic steroid skeleton by radical cyclisation of bromomethyldimethylsilyl propargyl ethers, 8601
cardenolide analogues, synth of model *cis*-perhydroindanes, 8683
cephalostatin, trisdecacyclic pyrazines, synth, implications of spiroketal equilibration; interconversion of 1,6-dioxaspiro[4.4]nonanes and 1,6-dioxaspiro[4.5]decanes, 5385
cholestanes functionalised at the side chain, synth by reaction of sapogenins with dimethyldioxirane, 935
cholesterol-containing oligodeoxynucleotides, simplified synthesis, 3029
cyclo-3α-(phenylalaninylamino)-5β-cholanate, steroidal cyclopeptide, synth from lithocholic acid and (*S*)-phenylalanine, 565
D, 20-oxopregnacalciferols and 19-nor-20-oxopregnacalciferol, vitamin D compds that bind the progesterone receptor, synth from calciferol 22-aldehydes, 2295
16-dehydro-20-oxopregnanes from 17α,20-epoxy-23,24-dinorcholan-22-oic acids, stereospecific oxirane to allyl alcohol isomerisation of an epoxycarboxylic acid, 7651
7-dehydrocholesteryl acetate, reaction with RuO_4, isolation of a cyclic ruthenium(VI) diester, 7093
desmosterol, 24,25-dihydrolanosterol), synth involving silicon-assisted double carbocation-olefin cyclisation reaction as key step, 9149
eryloside E, terpene glycoside with penasterol nucleus from *Erylus goffrilleri*, structure, 4299
estrogen and analogues by allylic alkylation of phenylvinylcarbinols with nucleophiles, 8013
14,17α-ethano-bridged equilenin derivs by oxidation of 3,17β-diacetoxy-14,17α-ethanoestra-1,3,5(10)-triene, 8599
17α-fluoroprogesterone side chain, construction by reaction of 21-hydroxy-20-methoxy-17(20)-unsaturated pregnane side chain with diethylaminosulfur trifluoride, 8587
14β-formyl-19-norsteroids by cycloaddition-oxidative cleavage of 3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10),14,16-pentaen-17-yl acetate, 6171
GERI-BP001, inhibitor of acyl-CoA cholesterol acyltransferase, isolation from *Aspergillus fumigatus* F37, structure, 3569
B-homo 6-azaandrost-4-en-3-one, synth as an inhibitor of type 2 steroidal 5α-reductase, 2823

19-hydroxy-5β,19-cyclosteroids, synth and isomerisation, 5755
(±)-14α-hydroxyestrone and derivs, synth using Torgov reaction as a short cut to Kametani's synth, 2021
3- and 17-hydroxysteroids, etherification *via* triflates, 5075
monofluoroacetyl and difluoroacetylsteroidal furans by selective reductive dehalogenation of chlorofluoro and chlorodifluoroacetyl intermediates, 833
pentacyclic D-homosteroid and androstane carboxaldehyde by cetyltrimethylammonium permanganate-initiated oxidative rearrangements of 16-dehydroprogesterone, 2833
17α-propyl-17β-hydroxy-4-androsten-3-one, an androgen receptor antagonist, synth by addition of alkyl Grignard reagents to 17-ketosteroids, 1157
3-pyridyl *N*-oxide steroids from nortestosterone, inhibitors of 5α-reductase, 1349
sequential alkoxy radical fragmentation of δ-hydroxyketones, 2597
squalamine, steroidal antibiotic with polyamine side-chain from tissues of dogfish *Squalus acanthias*, synth from 3β-acetoxy-5-cholenic acid, 8103
squalestatin-1 (zaragozic acid A), fungal metabolite as inhibitor of squalene synthetase, synth of C-1 sidechain, 8263
steroid ring synth by radical mediated polyolefin cyclisations, 2593
steroidal 5α-alcohol with (diacetoxyiodo)-benzene and iodine, sequential alkoxy radical fragmentation-cyclopropylcarbinyl rearrangement to eleven-membered cyclic ketones, 5509
steroidal allylic alcohols, oxidation to corresponding αβ-unsaturated ketones, 7221
steroidal β-fluoro-αβ-unsaturated ketones, synth by reaction of phenyl vinyl sulfides with *N*-bromosuccinimide/HF or *N*-bromosuccinimide/DAST, 85
steroidal chiral auxiliaries, synth and use in generation of α-hydroxy acids, 661
steroidal diol, sequential ring expansion involving fragmentation of alkoxy radicals, synth of thirteen membered lactones, 7463
steroidal orthoacetate by radical reaction of steroidal alcohols with (diacetoxyiodo)benzene and iodine, 6933
steroidal vinylstannanes by stannylcupration of ethynylestradiols, 823
Wacker-type oxidation of (±)-17α-vinyl-1,3,5(10)-estratriene derivs in the presence of neighbouring oxygen functions, 6481
xestobergsterol-A, pentacyclic steroid with a *cis* C/D ring junction, Pauson-Khand cycloaddition to provide the necessary relative stereochemistry at C-17 and C-13 of the tricycle, 4511
Stille reactions
coupling of aryl triflates with *n*-tributylallenyl stannane, synth of arylallenes, 5477
coupling of vinyl/aryl stannanes with polymer bound aryl iodides, 5613
Strain effects
see Steric and strain effects
Strained compds
cyclopropparenes, dimerisation by silver ion and subsequent aromatisation to give the corresponding acene, 4493
Structure activity
see Linear free energy relations
Substituent effects
in addition reaction between γ-oxygenated carboxylic esters derived from 2,6-dimethylphenol and piperonal, 1325
allenic trichloromethyl sulfones and sulfoxides, Diels-Alder reactions, 6725
carbenic decompositions of 2-(4-alkylphenyl)-1-diazoalkanes and 1-diazo-2-(2-hetaryl)propanes, 2647
on carbonyl oxide formation by ozonolysis of vinyl ethers, 8141
on the chemical behaviour of some carbonyl compds and ketals with 1-ethoxy-3-trimethylsilyl-prop-1-yne, 405
in cyclisation of 2-(3',4'-dimethyl-6'-trimethylsilyl-4'-hexenyl)-2-cyclohexenones, 8247
diastereoisomerism in perhydro-1,3,5-triazine through nitrogen substituents, 2829
in the diastereoselective [4+2] cycloaddition of chiral naphthalene derivs with singlet oxygen, synth of the corresponding endoperoxides, 4331
on the diastereoselectivity in the reduction of cyclopropyl ketones with hydride rea-

gents, 9513
on directed orthometalation of tetrasubstituted aromatic *N,N*-diethylamides, 401
effect of electronegative substituents on aldehydes in condensation of pyrroles with aromatic aldehydes, synth of aryldipyrromethanes, 2455
effect of substitution at the C8 position on hydrolysis of 2'-deoxypurine nucleosides, 4989
electronic and steric effects of substituents on behaviour of 2-substituted and 2,6-disubstituted benzoyloxyl radicals, 6321
gem-dialkyl effect, evidence against the reactive rotamer explanation, 7319
influence of electron-withdrawing substituents on vinyl cations, 265
metalation of anisole and *p*-fluoroanisole, relative ability of the methoxy group and *p*-fluoro substituent to direct metalations in aromatic systems, 385, 389
on nucleophilic aromatic substitution and palladium-catalysed alkoxycarbonylation of (substituted chloroarene)$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, synth of esters and ethers, 4995
ortho-substituted aryl sulfoxides designed for highly diastereoselective radical reactions, 1703, 1707
in Pauson-Khand reaction of 3-methyl-4-hydroxy-1,6-heptenynes to form bicyclo-[3.3.0]octenones, 1153
principal component analysis of the $TiCl_4$-catalyzed reaction of some α-halogenated ketones and aldehydes with 1-ethoxy-3-trimethylsilylprop-1-yne, 2345
on the regio- and stereochemistry of the intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition of susbtituted olefins to cyclopentenones, 261
on the solvolysis of α-t-butyl-α-methylbenzyl chlorides, 5005
spatial orientation effects on the σ-assistance in solvolysis of methyl substituted 1-norbornyl triflates, 7285

Substitution
allylic – by 1,3-diphenyl-2-propenyl acetate of dimethyl malonate using palladium with phosphorus-containing C_2-symmetric chiral amine ligands, 6689
allylic – catalysed by palladium complexes of oxazolines containing an additional P, S or Se centre, 1523
amino-denitration of 1- and 2-nitroanthraquinones, 9217
asymmetric palladium catalysed allylic substitution reactions using chiral phosphorus catalysts containing a dihydro-2,1-benzazaphosphole unit, 2791
change of orientation in electrophilic substitution of benzaldehydes on *O*-alkyloximation, 1565
2-chloromethyl-1-methyl-1*H*-naphtho[2,3-*d*]imidazole-4,9-dione, *C*-alkylation by 2-nitropropane anion, $S_{RN}1$ mechanism, 3305
consecutive $S_{RN}1$ and $E_{RC}1$ reactions in 5-nitroisoquinolines, 8385
conversion of benzylic methanesulfonates into fluorides using CsF/MeNHCHO, 1851
copper(I) salt substitution reaction for phenylthio group of a 4-phenylthioazetidinone deriv, synth of intermediates for penem and carbapenem antibiotics, 5887
DAST fluorination of deoxy-4'-thiopyrimidine nucleosides with "up" and "down" hydroxyl groups, 7569, 7573
intramolecular electrophilic – of a trioxygenated benzyl ether, cationic rearrangement, 8295
intramolecular $S_{RN}1$ reaction between a ketone enolate and a 2-halopyridine as key step in synth of (±)-tortuosamine, *Sceletium* alkaloid, 8145
introduction of an $EtO_2CCF_2^-$ group into lithium enolates of chiral *N*-acyloxazolidinones with ethyl difluoroiodoacetate, 7399
nucleophilic –, methyl 6-*O*-alkyl glucopyranosides from methyl 6-deoxy-6-iodoglucopyranoside and the appropriate alcohol in presence of chlorine, 2335
nucleophilic aromatic – and palladium-catalysed alkoxycarbonylation of (substituted chloroarene)$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, synth of esters and ethers, 4995
nucleophilic vinylic – of (*Z*)-(β-haloalkenyl)iodonium tetrafluoroborates with sodium benzenesulfinate, synth of (*Z*)-1,2-bis(phenylsulfonyl)alkenes, 9407
reactions of functionalised η^4-[3(*E*),5(*E*)-heptadien-2-ol]iron tricarbonyl complexes, 7347
reductively activated "polar" nucleophilic

aromatic substitution; reaction of *p*-dinitrobenzene and *p*-nitrobenzonitrile with nucleophiles and reactions of polyfluoronitrobenzenes with methanol, 9055, 9059
regioselective electrocatalysed $S_{RN}1$ reactions with 2-t-butyl-1-naphthol, synth of 4-aryl-2-t-butyl-1-naphthols, 5217
regioselective palladium-mediated - of allylic and dienylic cyclic carbonates, 2357
S_N2'-selective Mitsunobu displacements of glycals with phenoxide nucleophiles, 3661
S_NAr reactions of benzaldimines with dilithiated *N*-Boc-aniline derivs, synth of substituted phenanthridines, 4899
$S_{RN}1$ mechanism for *C*-alkylation of 2-chloromethyl-1-methyl-1*H*-naphtho[2,3-*d*]-imidazole-4,9-dione by 2-nitropropane anion, 3305
$S_{RN}1$ reaction of *p*-iodoanisole and 1-halonaphthalenes with Ph_2P ions in liquid ammonia, 677
$S_{RN}1$ reactions of haloarenes with acetophenone enolate ions in DMSO catalysed by SmI_2, 5185
stereo- and regiochemical aspects of Mitsunobu reaction in synth of chiral amino ether ligands; neighbouring group effects, 4585
stereocontrol of palladium-mediated S_E' reactions; regio- and stereoselective cross-coupling reaction of optically active allylsilanes, 1279
stereoelectronic preferences in the S_N2' reaction, intramolecular allylic displacement of a spiroepoxide in synth of valienamine, 2667
stereoselective reaction of a chiral assisted amide enolate ion with 1-iodonaphthalene by $S_{RN}1$ mechanism, 7711
α or γ-substitution of acyclic allylic substrates with Grignard reagents, 5931
synth of *o*- and *p*-nitro-diphenyl ethers by S_NAr reactions of fluoronitrobenzenes, formation of chiral bis-aminoacid diaryl ethers of isodityrosine type, 5649
2,3,5,6-tetrachloropyridine *N*-oxide, reaction with sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate, synth of 1-[6-(3',5',6'-trichloropyrid-2'-ylthio)-3,5-dichloropyrid-2-ylthio]propan-2-one, 3147
1,3,5-trisubstitution pattern in the *O*-alkylation of *p*-t-butylcalix[6]arene, 2795

Sugasawa reactions
acylation of anilines by nitriles, synth of a reverse transcriptase inhibitor, study of reaction conditions, 6807, 6811

Sulfenic acids and derivs
alkenylsulfenyl chlorides, synth and Ad_E reactions of 2-alkoxy-2-oxo-3-*R*-4-chlorothio-1,2-oxaphosphol-3-enes, 8275
alkyl 4-nitrobenzenesulfenates, photoinduced homolytic dissociation to alkoxy radicals, study of synthetic utility, 4303
benzoylated phenylsulfenyl glycoside, condensation with benzylated or benzoylated phenylthio glycosyl acceptors, 4015
methanesulfenyl triflate promoted iminosulfenylation of an allylic trichloroacetimidate, synth of (+)-mannostatin A, 5121
photooxidations of sulfenic acid derivs, solvent effect on the reactions of singlet oxygen with disulfides, 4723

Sulfides
α-acetoxysulfides by Pummerer rearrangement of chiral sulfoxides induced by α-ethoxyvinyl acetate, 3575
acetylated sulfides of the type R_F-CH(O-CH_3)-CH(OAc)-S-Ph, hydrolysis of, synth of 3-*F*-alkyl-2-methoxy-3-phenylthiopropenals, 6877
activated disulfide adducts containing a 4-diazocyclohexa-2,5-dienone precursor for photoaffinity labelling, synth, 9557
alkyl aryl sulfides, microperoxidase-11 catalysed oxidation of − by hydrogen peroxide, 9103
alkylation of − using alkyl bromides, synth of the corresponding sulfonium salts, 8659
3-(alkylthio)-1,2-bis(silyloxy)-3-butenes, chirality transfer building blocks, reactions with aldehydes, synth of γ-lactones, 7965
α-aryl(alkyl)-β,β-difluorovinyl and α-aryl-(alkyl)-β-fluoro-β-perfluoroalkylvinyl sulfides, synth from 1,1-bis(phenylthio)-perfluoroalkyl aromatics or alkanes, 7783
arylsulfides containing oxazoline in the *ortho*-position, diastereoselective oxidation to corresponding sulfoxides, 7111
asymmetric oxidation of − using (salen)-manganese(III) complex as a catalyst, 1887

t-butylthiyl radical as initiator in vinylpolymerisations, 6541
by deoxygenation of 1-alkenyl or alkyl phenyl sulfoxides, 2195
by photochemical C-S bond cleavage of thioethers on solid support, 7307
catalytic asymmetric oxidation of – by treatment with hydrogen peroxide and enantiomerically pure sulfonylimine, 9629
copper(I) bromide-dimethyl sulfide complex as an alternative to copper(I) triflate for the removal of the thiophenoxide group, 6041
cyclic di- and tetrasulfides by addition reaction between triphenylmethanethiosulfenyl chloride with cyclopentene and cyclohexene, 7167
diaryl and -alkyl disulfides, reaction with Yb metal, synth of lanthanoid(III) thiolates, 7789
disulfides and thiol esters from thiocyanates by reductive cleavage of C–S bond by samarium diiodide, 8833
enzymatic and biomimetic oxidations of aromatic – and sulfoxides, oxygen transfer mechanism, 9771
Eschenmoser sulfide contraction in synth of 1β-methylcarbapenems based on the ring contraction of a bicyclic thiazinone, 2187
from deoxygenation of sulfoxides with silica chloride, 6127
nitrogen-containing heterocyclic sulfides, anodic α-fluorination and its application to the synth of fluorinated fused heterocycles, 7245
non-racemic α-siloxysulfides by Pummerer reaction of non-racemic α-substituted sulfoxides with *O*-silylated ketene acetals in presence of ZnI_2, 9733
olefinic –, asymmetric dihydroxylation of, chemoselective oxidation of C–C double bonds in the presence of sulfides, 1,3-dithianes and disulfides, 5129
oxidation of – by oxone, synth of sulfoxides and sulfones, 3457, corrig. 6950
oxidation of – using the ruthenium trichloride-sodium periodate system, synth of sulfones, 4955
oxidation to sulfones using the HOF. CH_3CN system, 2099
peptide trisulfides by reaction of linear-cysteine-contaning peptides with *N,N'*-thiobisphthalimide, 6339
2-phenylthio aldehydes by sulfenylation of a phenylalanine-derived oxazolidinone imide, 3991
photooxidation with 1,4-dimethoxynaphthalene sensitisation, synth of sulfoxides, 1413
tetrahydromevinic acid lactone sulfides, oxidation to sulfoxides, 3461
thiomethylene dipeptide surrogates, synth and formation of pseudotripeptides, 1389
unsymmetrical –, thiols and thioacetals from triisopropylsilanethiol, 3221, 3225
unsymmetrical di- tri- and tetra-sulfides, synth using SO_2Cl_2, SCl_2 and S_2Cl_2 to permit coupling of the appropriate thiols, 5381
vinyl –, oxidative cycloaddition to *p*-methoxyphenols, synth of dihydrobenzofuran derivs, 7529
see also Thioethers, Thiols

Sulfimides, sulfimines
thiasugar *S*-tosylimine, potential transition-state analogue inhibitor of glycosidases, synth from D-xylose, 8243

Sulfinamides
allylic sulfinamides by rearrangement of allylic sulfoximines, 7361
chiral benzylidene sulfinamide derived from a cyclic sulfinamide, effect of zinc(II)bromide on the reduction of, 5303
cyclic – in synth of chiral β-ketosulfoxides, 1785
enantiopure *N*-alkylidene-–, addition of diethylaluminium cyanide in asymmetric Strecker synthesis, 9351

Sulfinic acids and derivs
1,4-dihydro-2,3-benzoxathiin 3-oxides, sultines by SO_2 trapping of *o*-quinodimethanes and by synthesis, 4743
(*Z*)-1,2-bis(phenylsulfonyl)alkenes by nucleophilic vinylic substitution of (*Z*)-(β-haloalkenyl)iodonium tetrafluoroborates with sodium benzenesulfinate, 9407
selenosulfonates by reaction of bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodobenzene with diaryl diselenides and sodium sulfinates, 7637
sulfinate salts, conversion into sulfonamides by hydroxylamine *O*-sulfonic acid, 7201
cis-*N*-(*p*-toluenesulfinyl)aziridine 2-carb-

oxylic acids, conversion into (+)-thiamphenicol precursor, 7525
Sulfinyl compds
benzyl methyl (*S*)-2-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-maleate, reaction with 1-vinylcycloalkenes, synth of functionalised [4.n.0] bicyclic compds, 5895
1-phenylsulfinylethyl and 1-phenylsulfinyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl radicals, stereochemical study of the allylation of, 1703, 1707
Sulfonamides
and allylic alcohols, reactions with osmium tetroxide, regio- and enantioselectivity, 2495
5-amino-4-sulfonamidoimidazole nucleosides, synth as potential inhibitors of purine biosynthesis and subsequent cyclisation to imidazothiadiazine dioxide analogues of adenosine, 7469
N-arylsulfonyl and *N*-alkoxycarbonyllactams, synth and conversion into acyclic products by acid catalysed cleavage of the lactam ring, 6133
by treatment of methyl sulfones with base and trialkylboranes and subsequent rearrangement of the resulting sulfinic acid salts, 7201
calix[4]arene sulfonamides, synth and water solubility determined by UV measurements, 7127
oxidative cyclisations of allenic – with dimethyldioxirane, 2513
Sulfones
$\alpha\beta$-unsaturated sulfones by Knoevenagel-like condensations of sulfonyl compds with strained ketone cyclopenta[2,1-*b*;4,3-*b*']dithiophen-4-one, 7589
alkyl phenyl sulfones, desulfonylation with lithium, synth of alkyllithiums, 2965
allenic trichloromethyl –, Diels-Alder reactions, 6725
γ-aminated allyl sulfone anions by mono- and dilithiation of benzyl[2-(tosylmethyl)-2-propenyl]amine, 8867
by oxidation of sulfides using the HOF. CH_3CN system, 2099
by oxidation of sulfides using the ruthenium trichloride-sodium periodate system, 4955
5,8-disubstituted 1,4-dihydrobenzoxathiin-3-oxides and 4,7-disubstituted 1,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*]thiophene-2,2-dioxides, synth *via* trapping of sulfur dioxide, 4743
DNA-cleaving bis(propargylic)sulfone crown ether, synth from 4-bromo-2-butyn-1-ol, 1023
dopamine autoreceptor antagonist *S*-(–)-OSU6162, synth *via* palladium-catalysed cross-coupling reaction, 9063
electrochemical reduction of 1,3,5-tri(aryl and alkylsulfonyl) benzenes, synth of tetra and penta-substituted biaryls, 1727
enantiopure *E*-γ-hydroxy-$\alpha\beta$-unsaturated phenyl sulfones, transformation to *syn* 2-amino alcohol derivs, 4603
(*Z*)-enyne-allene-sulfone by isomerisation of molecules containing the (*Z*)-7-sulfonyl-3-hexen-1,5-diyne functionality, 1879
ethynyl *p*-tolyl –, [4+2] cycloaddition with *N*-acyl-3,4-disubstituted pyrroles, synth of highly functionalised 7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]-heptadienes, 9649
functionalised dioxaspiro[4,5]decanes from β-phenylsulfonyl dihydrofurans and γ-lactones, 6917
functionalised methyl and vinyl triflones, synth using triflic anhydride and Peterson olefination of α-silyl triflone anions respectively, 6025
methyl –, treatment with base and trialkylboranes and subsequent rearrangement of the resulting sulfinic acid salts to sulfonamides, 7201
monosilyl-, monostannyl-, disilyl- and distannyl-episulfones by episulfone α-anion generation, 7281
naphthazarin – and sulfoxides, regioselection in Diels-Alder reactions, 3789
2-(4-nitrophenyl)sulfonylethoxycarbonyl (Nsc) group as a base-labile α-amino protection for solid phase peptide synth, 7821
bis-phenylsulfones, reductive lithiation and addition to ketones yielding α-sulfonyl carbanions and β-hydroxyphenylsulfones, 5437, 5441
(SK&F 107310) and sulfoxides (SK&F 105633) by oxone oxidation of sulfides, 3457, corrig. 6950
substituted *o*-[(trimethylsilyl)methyl]benzyl *p*-tolyl sulfones, reagents forming *o*-quinodimethanes by 1,4-elimination, 7505
sugar-derived sulfones, Michael initiated

ring closure, synth of chiral polysubstituted oxolan system, 8377
sulfolene based intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction in apoyohinbine synthesis, 1071
sulfone-stabilised carbanion, cyclisation in synth of (±)-parvifoline, 5369
synth of 6-(phenylsulfonyl) derivatives of estratetraenes, 1691
thiomethylene dipeptide surrogates, synth and oxidation, 1389
of 4'-thiothymidine, synth by oxidation of 4'-thiothymidine with MCPBA, 1291
αβ-unsaturated –, addition of alkyl isocyanoacetates, synth of pyrroles, 9703

Sulfonic acids and derivs
aryl triflates, Stille coupling reaction with *n*-tributylallenyl stannane, synth of arylallenes, 5477
C_2-symmetric 1,2-diamine/copper(II) trifluoromethanesulfonate complexes as chiral catalysts for asymmetric cyclopropanations of styrene with diazo esters, 7985
characterisation of ytterbium and scandium catalysts based on their trifluoromethanesulfonates in asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions, 6325
conjugated bis(enoltriflates), palladium-catalysed monocouplings between - and trimethylsilylacetates, 1965
copper(I) triflate for the removal of the thiophenoxide group, copper(I) bromide-dimethyl sulfide complex as an alternative, 6041
lanthanide(III) trifluoromethanesulfonates as catalysts for the aminolysis of 1,2-epoxides, synth of β-amino alcohols, 433
methanesulfenyl triflate promoted iminosulfenylation of an allylic trichloroacetimidate, synth of (+)-mannostatin A, 5121
methyl substituted 1-norbornyl triflates, spatial orientation effects on σ-assistance in solvolysis, 7285
6-*O*-(naphthalene-2-sulfonates) of cycloinulohexaose (cyclofructan-6), synth and regiochemistry by Körner method, 2197
Se-phenyl *p*-tolueneselenosulfonate addition to electron rich olefins, 2869
selenosulfonates by one-pot reaction of bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodobenzene with diaryl diselenides and sodium sulfinates, 7637
selenoxide-sulfonic acid adducts, a new class of stable, selenoxide-based oxidants, structure, 1449
silver salts of sulfonic acids, reaction with phosphorus acid bromides and iodides, synth of mixed phosphorus and sulfonic acid anhydrides, 9473
6-(*p*-toluidino)-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid, complexation with cyclodextrin dimers, 1773
triflates of saturated alcohols as reagents for etherification of 3- and 17-hydroxysteroids, 5075
trifluoroethyl phenyl iodonium triflate, synth and use as *N*-trifluoroethylation reagent for amino alcohols, 8015
trifluoromethanesulfonic acid for ring closure of βγ-unsaturated amides, synth of γ- and δ-lactams, 293
vinyl triflates, palladium catalysed cyclisation-cyclopropanation and cyclisation-anion capture processes, 2753

Sulfonimides
N-fluorobenzenesulfonimide and *N*-fluoro-*O*-benzenedisulfonimide reagents, reactions with *ortho* metalated aromatic and heteroaromatic substrates, 3465

Sulfonium salts
by alkylation of the corresponding sulfide using alkyl bromides, 8659
of formaldehyde dithioacetals, reaction with aromatic aldehydes, synth of oxiranes and subsequent rearrangement to 2-aryl-2-thioalkylacetaldehydes, 6141
glycosyl sulfonium ions, substituent stabilisation for stereoselective *O*-glycosylation, 7147
ylids from α-diphenylsulfoniomethyl acrylic acid derivs, reaction with aldehydes and ketones, synth of α-methylene-β-hydroxy-γ-butyrolactones, 7919

Sulfonyl compds
arylsulfonyl isocyanates by carbonylation of selenilimines, 9609
o-hydroxybenzenesulfonyl chloride as condensation reagent in prep of peptides, 9561
[hydroxy(sulfonyloxy)iodo]perfluoroalkanes, hypervalent iodine species and reagents for organic synth, 1809
Knoevenagel-like condensations of – with

strained ketone cyclopenta[2,1-*b*;4,3-*b*']-dithiophen-4-one, synth of αβ-unsaturated sulfones, 7589
1-β-naphthalenesulfonyloxybenzotriazole as coupling reagent in solid phase peptide synth, 9613
2-(4-nitrophenyl)sulfonylethoxycarbonyl (Nsc) group as a base-labile α-amino protection for solid phase peptide synth, 7821
1-organosulfonyloxy-1,2-benziodoxol-3-(1*H*)-ones, synth from 2-iodosobenzoic acid, reactivity, 7323
4-phenylsulfonyl 2,3-dihydrofurans, reaction with γ-lactones, synth of functionalised dioxaspiro[4,5]decanes, 6917
(*Z*)-1,2-bis(phenylsulfonyl)alkenes by nucleophilic vinylic substitution of (*Z*)-(β-haloalkenyl)iodonium tetrafluoroborates with sodium benzenesulfinate, 9407
rhodium(II) *N*-(*p*-t-butylbenzenesulfonyl)-prolinate catalysed reactions between vinyldiazomethanes and dienes, synth of 1,4-cycloheptadienes and bicyclo[3.2.1]-octa-2,6-dienes, 8939
(*Z*)-7-sulfonyl-3-hexen-1,5-diyne functionality, molecules containing, isomerisation to (*Z*)-enyne-allene-sulfone and cyclisation *via* biradical, 1879
N-(sulfonyl)carbamates, synth by reaction of sulfonamides with chloroformates catalysed by 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine, 379

Sulfoxides
acyclic –, Pummerer reaction with *O*-silylated ketene acetal, mechanistic studies, 2569
1-alkenyl or alkyl phenyl sulfoxides, deoxygenation to the corresponding sulfides, 2195
allenic trichloromethyl –, Diels-Alder reactions, 6725
asymmetric oxidation of sulfides using (salen)manganese(III) complex as a catalyst, 1887
by catalytic asymmetric oxidation of sulfides by treatment with hydrogen peroxide and enantiomerically pure sulfonylimine, 9629
by photooxidation of organic sulfides with 1,4-dimethoxynaphthalene sensitisation, 1413
chiral - in asymmetric synthesis of allylic alcohols, 1785
chiral – by diastereoselective oxidation of arylsulfides containing oxazoline in the *ortho*-position, 7111
chiral β-keto-γ-alkoxy-sulfoxides derived from α-hydroxy esters, reduction of, synth of *syn* and *anti* functionalised 1,2-diols, 1937
chiral t-butyl sulfoxides *via* t-butanesulfinate by reaction of diacetone-D-glucose (DAG) with t-BuSOCl, 5719
chiral sulfoxides in asymmetric rearrangement of chiral vinylcyclopropane systems into cyclopentene derivs, 153
(*S*)-3-chloro and (*S*)-3-ethyl 2-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-1,4-benzoquinones, synth and Diels-Alder reactions, synth of 4a,5,8,8a-tetrahydronaphthoquinones, 9759
chloromethyl phenyl –, reaction of the carbanion with esters, synth of carboxylic acids and esters *via* α-chloro α-sulfinyl ketones, 133
deoxygenation to sulfides with silica chloride, 6127
diketodisulfoxides and ketosulfoxides, diastereoselective reduction to yield both enantiomers of 2,5-hexane diol and 2,6-heptane diol, 5297
enzymatic and biomimetic oxidations of aromatic – and sulfides, oxygen transfer mechanism, 9771
α-fluoromethyl phenyl sulfoxide as a fluorinated one-carbon building block in synth of fluoromethylketones by flash vacuum pyrolysis, 4851
from diastereoselective oxidation of substituted thietanes, 5809
γ-hydroxyalkyl-γ-alkoxyallylic sulfoxides, [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangement of – to δ-hydroxy-(*E*)-enals, 6701
2-methoxy-1-naphthyl sulfoxides from (–)-(*S*) menthyl 2-methoxy-1-naphthalenesulfinate, addition to 6,7-dimethoxy-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline *N*-oxide, 1-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline synth, 645
methyl (*Z*)-3-arylsulfinylpropenoates, biocatalysed kinetic resolution by microbial lipases and α-chymotrypsin, 4635
microperoxidase-11 catalysed oxidation of alkyl aryl sulfides by hydrogen peroxide, 9103
monosubstituted sulfines *via* β-elimination

of chloroform from allylic and benzylic trichloromethyl sulfoxides, 953
naphthazarin – and sulfones, regioselection in Diels-Alder reactions, 3789
non-racemic α-substituted sulfoxides, Pummerer reaction with *O*-silylated ketene acetals in presence of ZnI_2, synth of chiral α-siloxysulfides, 9733
ortho-substituted aryl sulfoxides designed for highly diastereoselective radical reactions, 1703, 1707
Pummerer rearrangement of – induced by α-ethoxyvinyl acetate, synth of α-acetoxysulfides, 3575
(SK&F 105633) and sulfone (SK&F 107310) by oxone oxidation of sulfides, 3457, corrig. 6950
sulfoxide RP 73163, asymmetric synthesis by oxidation of a prochiral methyl sulfide and α-alkylation of the resulting sulfoxide, 485
tetrahydromevinic acid lactone sulfoxides from oxidation of sulfides, 3461
and thioethers, relative reactivity toward dioxirane oxygen transfer reagents, 8041
(*S*)-2-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-2-cyclopentenone, Diels-Alder reaction with Dane's diene, synth of perhydro-cyclopenta[a]phenanthrenes, 9461

Sulfoximides/sulfoximines
allylic –, rearrangement to allylic sulfinamides, 7361
vinylsulfoximines, epoxidation of – with metal alkylperoxides, effects of stereogenic centres and cation, 6945

Sulfoxylic acid and derivs
phthalimidesulfenyl chloride, reaction with activated arenes, synth of *ortho*-thioquinones, 9451

Sulfur and compds
benzyltriethylammonium tetrathiomolybdate as a rapid sulfur transfer reagent for synth of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides, 6741
1,2-bis(arylthio)alkenes by reaction of bis(arythio)iodobenzene with 1-alkynes, 2717
4,7-diisopropyl-1,2,3-benzotrichalcogenoles containing both S and Se, synth from benzodichalcogenastannoles, synth and electrochemical oxidation, 5469
generation of S_2, trapping by dienes, reactions of Ph_3C-S_2Cl with olefins, 7167
ortho-thioquinones by reaction of phthalimidesulfenyl chloride with activated arenes, 9451
oxidation of trithioperesters to sulfines, rearrangement to acyl trisulfides, 5229
S-silylmethyl-substituted ketene dithioacetals as synthetic equivalent of a novel 1,3-dipolar reagent, alkylidenethiocarbonyl ylid, synth and [3+2] cycloaddition reactions, 3555
symmetrical tetra-alkyl monothiopyrophosphates by reaction of dialkyltrimethylsilyl phosphites with sulfur dichloride, 6331
1-[6-(3',5',6'-trichloropyrid-2'-ylthio)-3,5-dichloropyrid-2-ylthio]propan-2-one from substitution reaction of 2,3,5,6-tetrachloropyridine *N*-oxide and sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate in acetone, 3147
unsymmetrical di- tri- and tetra-sulfides, synth using SO_2Cl_2, SCl_2 and S_2Cl_2 to permit coupling of the appropriate thiols, 5381
use of DAST in synth of 17-fluoro steroid derivs, 8587

Sulfur heterocycles
azacrown and azathiacrown ethers, synth using a hypervalent sulfur-containing tetraazapentalene as a ring-building block, 899
2-benzhydrylidene-4,4-diphenyl-1,3-oxathiolan-5-one by cathodic reduction of 2-bromo-2,2-diphenylacetyl bromide in presence of thiosulfate, 9623
1,2,5-benzotrithiepins and 1,2,5- and 1,4,5-benzotrithiocins by reaction of 1,2-benzenedithiol and 2-mercaptomethyl-benzenethiol with thiiranes, 891
dibenzothiophene-*S*,*S*-dioxide, photochemistry, 7155
3,4-dihydro-5-hydroxy-1*H*-2,1-benzothiazine 2,2-dioxide, synth from 3-methoxy-2-methyl aniline, 2911
4,7-dimethyl-1,4:7,10-bis(dimethylmethano)-1,2,3,4,7,8,9,10-octahydrodibenzo[1,2]dithiin, synth and reactions of, 1973, 1977
7,10-dithiafluoranthene from acenaphthenone *via* ring expansion of acenaphthenone ethylenedithioacetal, 7051
2,9-Dithiatricyclo[4.2.2.$0^{3,10}$]deca-4,7-dienes and 3,7-dithiatricyclo[4.4.0.$0^{2,8}$]deca-4,9-dienes from reactions of 3,5-diaryl-1,2-dithiolium salts with alkali cyclopenta-

dienides, 3893
1,2-dithiolan-3-one 1-oxides by diastereoselective oxidation of substituted 1,2-dithiolan-3-ones with dimethyldioxirane, 3887
eight- and ten-membered heteroradialenes by reaction of Na_2S and Na_2Se with 2,5-dimethyl-2,5-dichloro-3-hexyne and 2,7-dichloro-3,5-octadiyne, 8779
anti-6,15-epithio-8,13-methanobenzo[*d*][14]annulene-7,14-dione and its dicationic and dianionic species, synth and props, 7405
medium sized rings containing oxygen and sulfur, synth by ring expansion of halodioxolanes, dioxanes and oxathiolanes, 49
4,5-bis(methylene)-1,3-dithiol-2-ones from brominated 4,5-dimethyl-1,3-dithiol-2-ones; precursors for tetramethylene-tetrathiafulvalenes, 269
1*H*-naphtho[2,1-*b*]thiete and 2*H*-naphtho-[2,3-*b*]thiete, synth from corresponding hydroxymethylthionaphthols, reactivity, 2161
pentathiepino[6,7-*b*]indole from reactions of P_4S_{10} with isatin in pyridine, 5279
photochemical oxidation of *trans*-α,α'-dimethylstilbene in the presence of α-terthienyl, 3151
2-silyl-thiacycloalk-2-enes by intramolecular cyclisation through silyl thiones, 9227
11-thia-9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethanoanthracene , Wittig rearrangement to thio-substituted methanoanthracenes, 2005
thiasugar *S*-imine, potential transition-state analogue inhibitor of glycosidases, synth from D-xylose, 8243
thioxo-*iso*-indigoid compds, synth, 1977
transposition of a leaving group on chiral oxathiolanes *via* a reductive-oxidative process in synth of 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-oxa-4'-thio-ribonucleoside analogues, 4739
1,2,3-trithiepins, isolation of a fused representative, 1973
varacin, benzopentathiepin from a marine ascidian, derivatisation with a chiral auxiliary; chirality as a result of a high barrier to ring inversion, 7185
see also the individual ring systems

Sulfuric acid and derivs
glycosyl sulfates as glycosyl donors; synth and reaction with acceptors to give glycosides and disaccharides as α,β-mixtures, 8669
isojaspisin, styryl sulfate from marine sponge *Jaspis* sp., inhibitor of the sea urchin hatching process, structure, 4579
narains, *N,N*-dimethylguanidinium styryl sulfates, metamorphosis inducers of ascidian larvae from the marine sponge *Jaspis* sp., structures, 5873
regioselective sulfation of disaccharides using dibutylstannylene acetals, synth of 3'-sulfo-*N*-acetyllactosaminide, 6563
regioselective sulfation of galactose derivs through stannylene procedure, 8795

Sulfurous acid and derivs
1,2-cyclic sulfite as intermediate in synth of glycosyl azides from partially protected or unprotected aldoses, 3913
Lewis acid-catalysed glycosylation of alcohols by glucose 1,2-cyclic sulfites, synth of β-*O*-glycosides, 7335
stereoselective *O*-aryl glycosylation *via* 1,2-cyclic sugar sulfites, 6279

Sultams
chiral *N*-methacryloylsultams, Diels-Alder reaction with 1,3-dienes, synth of alcohols, 3509
αβ-unsaturated acryloyl- and crotonyl camphor sultams, conversion into aziridine-2-carboxylic acids, 1653

Supported reagents/reactions
N-(2-hydroxybenzyl) protecting group for amide bond protection in solid phase peptide synthesis of difficult sequences, 463
alumina, reaction with benzyl chloride and bromide, synth of dibenzyl ether, 6211
anhydrous cobalt(II) bromide dispersed on silica gel, reagent for thioacetalisation of carbonyl compds, 5717
3,6-(9-*O*-bisdihydroquinyl- and quinidyl)-pyridazine immobilised on ethyleneglycol dimethacrylate polymer backbone for improved reactivity and selectivity in catalytic dihydroxylation of alkenes, 6559
controlled pore glass solid support (CPG) resins for synth of acridine and/or lipid containing oligodeoxynucleotides, 3029
Fmoc solid phase synth of serine phosphopeptides *via* selective protection of serine and on resin phosphorylation, 869
formation of carbon-carbon bond on solid

support; coupling reaction of vinyl/aryl stannanes with polymer bound aryl iodides, 5613
Hofmann degradation and elimination in conversion of asparagine residue into dehydroalanine in resin-bound peptides, 467
hydrolysis of oxazolidinones on a suspension of silica gel in $MeOH/H_2O$, synth of α-alkylprolines, 4967
hydrosilane functions immobilised on silica gel for selective reduction of alkynes to *Z*-alkenes, 1507
oligonucleotide-peptide hybrids containing a nuclear transport signal, solid-phase synth, 2733
on-line solid phase synth of oligonucleotide-peptide hybrids using silica supports, 2353
palladium anchored on poly(*N*-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone) (PVP-$PdCl_2$) as catalyst for the hydrodehalogenation of organic halides, 4599
peptide substituted amides, synth by a solid phase procedure, 355
polystyrene-supported $RhCl_3$-quaternary ammonium ion pair as a long-lived, efficient and recyclable catalyst, 781
prep and synthetic application of heterobifunctional biocompatible spacer arms, 6777
protected peptides on a tetraethyleneglycol diacrylate (TTEGDA)-crosslinked polystyrene support with a photolytically detachable 2-nitrobenzyl anchoring group, 3809
racemization studies using 3-hydroxy-3*H*-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridine (1-hydroxy-7-azabenzotriazole, HOAt) and derivs during solid-phase peptide synth, 2279
solid phase phosphorylation of a peptide by the *H*-phosphonate method, 2737
solid-phase synth of α-hydroxyglycine extended peptides, biological precursors of peptide amides, 789
see also Polymer support

Surfactants
bolaamphiphiles by metathesis of ω-unsaturated glucosides with chloro-aryloxide complexes of tungsten, 7379
covalently bound substrate-surfactant-*p*-nitrophenyldiphenyl phosphate, reactivity, 4927
critical micellisation concentration of surfactants, determination by TNAB and TNC fluorescent probes, 7931

Suzuki reactions
aryl couplings with heterogeneous palladium catalysts, 3277

Tannins
(+)-*O*-permethyltellimagrandin II, an ellagitannin derivative, synth by cyanocuprate-mediated intramolecular biaryl couplings, 5567

Tantalum and compds
tantalum-alkyne complexes, reaction with metallo-imines, synth of primary (*E*)-allylic amines, 1893

Tautomerism
iminoether-enaminoether –, elaboration of quaternary carbon centres by a Michael type reaction, 1549
keto-enol – of 2-aryl-2-(alkylthio)-carbaldehydes, 6141
lepadiformine, predominance of zwitterionic tautomer of a β-hydroxy-t-amine, 2691
ring-chain – of guanidinyl threose deriv with hydroxymethyl tetrahydropyrimidinamine, 3481
ring-chain, 2,4,6,8-tetramethylnonane-3,5,7-trione with 2,6-diisopropyl-2,3-dihydro-2-hydroxy-3,5-dimethylpyran-4-one, 4581
siliconium ion as an example of tautomeric equilibrium, evidence by low temperature NMR, 2133
solvent effects on – of apigeninidin, an anthocyanidin, 9751

Tellurium and compds
2,2'-bitellurophene and 2,2':5',2''-tertellurophene, homologues of tellurophene, 8009
catalytic tellurium process for the transposition of allylic hydroxyl groups and carbon-carbon double bonds, 5583
diaryl and aryl alkyl tellurides, anodic fluorination *via* acetoxylated tellurides, formation of Te(IV) difluorides, 4153
molecular donor containing two tetrathiafulvalene units fused to 1,4-ditellurin, synth, X-ray structure and voltammetry, 8489
vinylic tellurides, transmetalation reaction

with higher order cyanocuprates, influence of gegenion, 4063

Templates, molecular

all-*cis* cyclopentane scaffolding for combinatorial solid phase synth of small non-peptide compds, 9169

crafting of peptide segments with Cu^{II} uptake potential, 447

(*R*)-(+)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethylimines and (*R*)-(+)-1-(phenyl)ethylimines as chiral − in the Staudinger reaction, 381

Terpenes and terpenoids

A-nor-B-homotaxoids from α-ketol rearrangement of 13,14-dioxotaxane intermediates in reaction of derivs of 10-deactylbaccatin III and 14β-hydroxy-10-deacetylbaccatin III with MnO_2, 6547

3-hydroxy-5-(8'-hydroxymethyl-4'-isopropyl-1'-methyl-7'-methylenebicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6'-yl)tetrahydro-2-furanone (sorokinianin), fungal phytotoxin, 9597

taxol synthesis; excision of the keto bridge of tricyclo[4.3.1.$1^{2,5}$]undecanones or tricyclo[5.3.1.$1^{2,6}$]dodecanones by β-fragmentation of an alkoxy radical, 3449

A/B ring of heliangolide sesquiterpenes, 11-oxabicyclo[6.2.1]undecenone derivs, synth by cycloalkylation of substituted monocyclic 3(2*H*)-furanone derivs, 6795

acetoxy-*ent*-pallescensin-A, furanosesquiterpenoid from the skin of the porostome nudibranch *Doriopsilla areolata*, structure, 8665

achyranthosides A and B, cytotoxic oleanolic acid glycosides from *Achyranthes fuariei* root, structure and cytotoxic activity, 6887

(±)-alismol, guaiane from crude drug "takusha" *Alsima plantagoaquatica* var. *orientale*, synth by free radical fragmentation/elimination sequence, 8513

allenic (6'*S*)-isomers of fucoxanthin, isolation and characterisation, 2245

(±)-*allo*-cedrol ((±)-khusiol), sesquiterpenoid with tricyclo[5.2.2.$0^{1,5}$]undecane skeleton, synth, 5055

ambergris ketals 8α,13;13,17-diepoxy-14,15-dinorlabdane and 8β,13;13,17-diepoxy-14,15-dinorlabdane, diastereoselective route to, 8839

aphidicolan and stemodan, tetracyclic diterpenes, synth of basic skeletons using [2+2+2] and [4+2] cycloaddition reactions, 417

aphidicolane and stemodane diterpene B/C/D-ring systems, synth by application of spiro[5.5]undecane deriv synth by intramolecular spiroannelation reaction of a bis-acetal, 4125

(±)-aphidicolin, tetracyclic diterpene from the fungus *Cephalosporium aphidicolia*, formal synth, 6495

(+)-artemisinin, sesquiterpene endoperoxide from *Artemisia annua* L., synth of two precursors to synth, 5489, corrig. 8714

aspartylated fenchyl amino-alcohol derivs, resolution, sweetness, 6891

asteriscanolide, cyclooctane sesquiterpene from *Asteriscus aquaticus*, studies towards synth involving aza deMayo fragmentation of a cyclobutane carboxylic acid, 3883

bakkenolide-A (fukinanolide), sesquiterpene with cytotoxic and antifeedant activity, synth employing radical mediated spiroannulation, 7841

barbatusol diterpene by cyclicalkylation of conjugated dienones with furans, 4887

blanesin, *ent*-labdane furanoditerpenoid from Mediterranean *Raspaciona aculeata* sponge, structure and absolute stereochemistry, 7871

brasilane-type sesquiterpene isolated from the red alga *Laurencia implicata*, revised structure with *trans*-fused hexahydroindene skeleton, 3105

27-caffeoyloxy-3-β-hydroxyolean-12-en-28-oic acid and rhoipteleic acids A and B, esters of two triterpene units and enantiomeric lignan carboxylic acids, from bark of *Rhoiptelea chiliantha*, 2031

(+)-camphor and (−)-fenchone, Grignard reagent addition to − catalysed by cerium(III) chloride, 6713

Pd(0) catalyzed route to 13-methylidene-farnesyl diphosphate, 2509

(±)-clavukerin A and (±)-isoclavukerin A, stereoselective synth based on palladium-catalysed reductive cleavage of alkenylcyclopropanes with formic acid, 1905

cleavage of pinanediol boronate esters yielding the free boronic acids, 5109

(±)-confertifolin from γ-(phenylsulfinyl)-αβ-unsaturated aldehydes derived from

decalone, 2977
cuparene and herbertene sesquiterpenes, route to common intermediate by intramolecular cycloaddition to pyridazine ring, 4819
10-deacetoxytaxol derivs, synth, 1665
4-*O*-deacetylpaclitaxel and 4-deacetoxypaclitaxel, synth from baccatin III and from paclitaxel, biological evaluation, 6839, 6843
demethyl nectriapyrone A and nectriapyrone B from unidentified fungus of *Stylotella* sp. Indo-Pacific sponge, 9159
9-deoxotaxol, 7,9-dideoxy and 7,9,10-trideoxygenated analogues, synth from 13-acetyl-9(*R*)-dihydrobaccatin III, 4707
dimethyldioxirane oxidation of aminobacteriohopanetriol; obtention of a putative intermediate in bacterial hopanoid biosynthesis, 2687
docetaxel, expeditious semisynthesis using 2-trichloromethyl-oxazolidine as side-chain protection, 3063
dolabellane diterpene 5,11 fused framework from (*R*)-limonene by oxy-Cope rearrangement, 2761
drimane sesquiterpenes from (−)-sclareol, 2945
dumsin, tetranortriterpenoid from "msinduzi" East African plant with insect antifeedant activity, synth of ABC subunit with 5-oxatricyclo[6.4.0.0^{1,4}]dodecan-3-one system, 9153
electrochemical reduction of taxoids, synth of 9,*O*-dihydro-, 10-deoxy- and 10-deacetoxy-taxoids, 4999
epi-taxinine, synth of the intermediate using the type 2 intramolecular Diels-Alder approach, 1317
(±)-epicubenol, cadinene-type sesquiterpene alcohol, synth of (±)-epicubenol and biosynth of (+)-epicubenol, 5351, 5355
erinacines A, B and C, diterpenoids from the mycelia of *Hericium erinaceum*, strong stimulators of nerve growth factor (NGF)-synthesis, 1569
foetidinol, trisnor-triterpenoid from rhizoma of *Cimicifuga foetida* L., structure, 4575
formoside, triterpene glycoside from the Caribbean Choristida sponge *Erylus formosus*, structure, 7501
forskolin, labdane diterpene from *Coleus forskohlii*, synth of 6β,7β-diol required as precursor, 7771
forskolin, labdane diterpene, synth of its tricyclic system by Diels-Alder reaction starting from tri-*O*-acetyl-D-galactal, 6685
fusicogigantones A and B and fusicogigant-epoxide from liverwort *Anastrepta orcadensis*, synth *via* singlet oxygen-oxidation of fusicoccadienes, 8205
GERI-BP001, inhibitor of acyl-CoA cholesterol acyltransferase, pyridyl-pyrone sesquiterpene, 3569
(±)-grandisol, cyclobutanoid monoterpene pheromone component of the male cotton boll weevil *Anthonomus grandis*, synth *via* an intramolecular lactone enolate alkylation, 9211
(+)- and (−)-grandisol, radical approach to (1*S*,6*R*) and (1*R*,6*S*)-2,2,6-trimethyl-3-oxabicyclo[4.2.0]octane as key intermediates, 2587
(±)-heliannuol A, bicyclic sesquiterpenoid from sunflowers, synth *via* intramolecular Julia coupling and intramolecular sulfone ester cyclisation, 6847
helioporin E diterpene from *Heliopora coerulea* and pseudopterosin G from *Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae*, synth of related hydrophenalenes using η^6-arene-Cr(CO)$_3$ complexes, 6861
(±)-herbertene from liverwort *Herberta adunca*, total synth using benz[*e*]indenone as a key intermediate, 3353
12-*epi*-heteronemin, sesterterpene from the marine sponge *Hyrtios erecta*, structure, 109
highly oxidised abietane diterpenes, evidence for participation of perepoxide intermediate in the reaction of singlet oxygen with mono-olefins in biogenetic pathway to diterpenes, 179
hispanolone, partial synth of prehispanolone and its 14,15-dihydro deriv from this; model studies on synth of 1,7-dioxaspiro-[4.4]nonane system, 7401, corrig. 9486
(±)-homogynolide-B, a bakkane from *Homogyne alpina*, stereoselective synth from Hagemann's ester *via* ketoketals and ketospirolactone, 429
15-hydroxy-β-caryophyllene, sesquiterpene

from *Juniperus oxycedrus*, previously assigned as 9-*epi* isomer, synth from (−)-β-caryophyllene, 3775
(±)-6α-hydroxyachilla-9,13,17,21-tetraene and (±)-8α-hydroxypolypoda-13,17,21-triene, triterpene alcohols from the fern *Polypodiodes formosana*, synth, 5693
6-(1-hydroxyalkyl)geraniol derivs, cyclization of-, route to the taxol A-ring system, 1481
16-hydroxycleroda-3,13(14)*Z*-dien-15,16-olide, antibacterial clerodane, synth and absolute stereochemistry, 8189
2-hydroxy-1,1,4a(*R*),6-tetramethyl-*trans*-$D^{5,6}$-octalin, synth as terpenoid chirons, 2013
β-ionone, rearrangement to 1,1,6-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 7833
iridoid monoterpene lactones from (+)-pulegone by intramolecular Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction, 3755
isol, structure and partial synth of a *seco*-asbestinin diterpene from the Caribbean gorgonian *Briareum asbestinum*, 5793
isopulegol, neo-isopulegol, *cis*-carveol and α-terpineol, cyclization mediated by thallium(III) salts, synth of β-hydroxycyclic ethers, 1497
kaurene, stachene, gibberellins and grayanotoxins, construction of the bicyclo[3.2.1]octane core system by fragmentation of tricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{2,7}$]octane, 603
lactone and pentacyclic aldehyde terpenoids from the fungus *Merulius tremellosus*, 1593
R-(+)- and *S*-(−)-limonenes, oxidation under Fe^{III}-TBHP and Fe^{III}-TBHP-PA conditions, generation of α- and γ-ketonisation products, 4307
linear abietane diterpenoid orthoquinone umbrosone from *Hyptis umbrosa*, synth, 5943
mandapamate, tetracyclic diterpenoid from the soft coral *Sinularia dissecta*, structure, 2249
metachromin A, marine sesquiterpene quinone from *Hippospongia metachromia*, synth, 1367
methyllycaconitine, (*o*-carboxyphenyl)-methylsuccinamide ester of the norditerpenoid lycoctonine, isolation from *Delphinium*, synth of inuline, delsemine and AE-bicyclic analogues, 8701, 8705, 8709
(9β*H*)-8α-methylpodocarpan-13-one, perhydrophenanthrenic diterpene, synth from a 9,10-*syn* bicyclic precursor, 473
mikanecic acid, a terpene dicarboxylic acid, synth *via* Diels-Alder cycloaddition of a 1,3-butadiene-2-carboxylate, 4227
monoterpenes, Ritter reaction with nitriles and perchloric acid, synth of 3-azabicyclo-[3.3.1]nonanes, 6967
nagilactone F, norditerpenoid dilactones from root bark of *Podocarpus nagi*, synth *via* vinylsilane-terminated cationic cyclization, 1503
18α(*H*)-oleanane, synth of a model of the ABC rings of the oleananes by biomimetic polyene cyclisation, 9685
oxo-bridged phorbol analogue, tigliane diterpenes from *Croton tiglium*, synth *via* a 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition from a rhodium initiated metallocarbenoid ylid, 8311
(+)-paeonilactone C and (+)-paeonifloriginone, monoterpenes from root of *Paeonia albiflora*, enantiospecific synth from *R*-(−)-carvone, 7993
palmatol, diterpenoid with prenylbicyclogermacrane skeleton from Mediterranean octocoral *Alcyonium palmatum*, structure, 7069
(±)-parvifoline, bicyclic sesquiterpene from *Coreopsis parvifolia*, synth *via* intramolecular cyclisation of a sulfone-stabilised carbanion, 5369
(±)-parvifoline, phenolic sesquiterpene from *Coreopsis parvifolia* and *Perezia*, synth from 2-bromo-4-mesyloxy-5-methylbenzyl bromide and 2-methyl-1,3-cyclopentanedione, 4771
perezone, sesquiterpene quinone, cycloaddition to a tricyclic β-isopipitzol skeleton, 9329
(−)-periplanone C, sesquiterpene sex pheromones of the American cockroach *Periplaneta americana*, synth involving a pinacol coupling reaction of a 1,10 keto aldehyde, 4505
plaunotol, synth using *Z*-selective formation of trisubstituted αβ-unsaturated nitrile by the Horner-Emmons reaction, 1581
poligodial and warburganal by diastereoselective ring-opening of 12-acetoxy-9α and

9β(11)-epoxy-7-drimene, 3781
prelacinan-7-ol, phytotoxic sesquiterpene from *Rudbeckia laciniata*, structure, 8809
pseudopterosins, diterpenes with antiinflammatory and analgesic props, synth using cascade technology, 4243
ptychantins A-E, labdane-type diterpenoids from liverwort *Ptychanthus striatus*, isolation and structures, 5457
(±)-pygmaeocin B, 20(10→5)*abeo*-abietane diterpenoid from roots of *Pygmaeopremna herbacea*, total synth from catechol, 423
(−)-reiswigin A, anti-viral diterpene from marine organism *Epipolasis reiswigi*, synth *via* sequential Claisen rearrangement-intramolecular ester enolate alkylation, 7957
santonin, sesquiterpene lactone, ring-opening with pyrrolidine to give alkylamides, 931
sarcotol and sarcotol acetate, irregular cembranoids with 13-membered carbocyclic skeleton from soft coral *Sarcophyton* sp., structures, 8415
(±)-sempervirol methyl ether, (±)-sugiol methyl ether, (±)-nimbiol methyl ether and (±)-nimbidiol dimethyl ether, synth from 1-methoxynaphthalenes, 4027
sesterterpene lactones from sponge *Dactylospongia* sp., structures, 2603
sophoradiol, pentacyclic triterpenoid, synth using the tetramethylallyl cation as a surrogate for the epoxide function as an initiator of biomimetic polyene pentacyclizations, 1469
spiro-ethuliacoumarin, a monoterpene-coumarin from *Ethulia conyzoides*, isolation and structure, 6517
spiro-triterpenes from clay-catalysed rearrangement of hop-22(29)-ene and hop-17(21)-ene, 2227
spirocaracolitone from the tree *Ruptiliocarpon caracolito*, isolation and structure, 1385
spirovetivane family of sesquiterpenes; synth of 2-methoxy-10-methylspiro[4.5]-decan-6-one, a key intermediate, 2849
spongiaditerpenes *via* construction of the polyhydrophenanthrofuran ring system by a furan ring transfer reaction and bis-annulation sequence, 5677
spongianolides A-F, cytotoxic sesterterpene lactones from marine sponge *Spongia* sp., structures, 7189
(±)-stoechospermol, spatane diterpene from marine algae of *Dictyotaceae*, synth from 7-methylbicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-one, 7031
tanshinone-type diterpenoid plectranthon D, substituted phenanthrene-1,4-quinone, synth, 2153
taxanes; 7-modified docetaxel analogues, 19-nor-7β,8β-methylene-taxoids, 7,9- and 7,19-cyclo- and 2-debenzoyl taxoids, synth by electrochemical routes, 9709, 9713, 9717
taxanes, approaches to C-7 hydroxy functionality and CD substructure, 3617, 3621
taxanes, approaches to C-7 hydroxy functionality and CD substructure; synth of chiral butadienyl alcohols by reduction of epoxy allylic alcohols and application to taxol skeleton, 3625
taxol A-ring synthon by oxidative cyclisation of homogeranic acid followed by oxidative demercuration, reaction with ethoxyethyne, and Meyer-Schuster rearrangement, 2469
taxol analogues by functionalisation of the C-10 position of 10-deacetylbaccatin III, 5543
taxol, enantioselective synth of A-ring fragment by asymmetric dihydroxylation of enol silyl ether of the parent aldehyde, 7813
taxol from 7-(triethylsilyl)baccatin III *via* an oxazoline intermediate, 4483
taxol, pinacol closure of oxygenated taxane skeleta at C1-C2 with stereoinduction by oxygen substituents at C9 and C10, 4959
taxol, selective C-2 and C-4 deacylation and acylation, synth of a C-4 substituted analogue, 8931
taxol, synth of BC rings of taxol by [4+4] photocycloaddition of 2-pyridones joined by a four-carbon chain, 3861
taxol, synth of left-half taxoid building units from (*S*)-(+)-Hajos-Parrish ketone, 9395
taxol, $\Delta^{6,7}$-taxols and 7β,8β-methano-(cyclopropyl)taxols, synth from 7-*O*-triflates of baccatin III, 7893
terpenoid-derived oxazolidin-2-ones as chiral auxiliaries for Diels-Alder reac-

tions, 489
tricyclo[9.3.1.0^{3,8}]pentadecane (ABC) ring system of taxane diterpenes, synth, 3255
tricyclo[3.3.2.0^{2,6}]decane ring system found in diterpene alkaloids, synth, 8127
7-triethylsilyl-14β-hydroxy-10-deacetylbaccatin III, rearrangement, 2217
trifarienols A and B, bicyclo[3.3.1]nonane-based sesquiterpenes from liverwort *Cheilolejeunea trifaria*, structures, 4787
verbenone, synth by Co(II)-catalysed autoxidation of α-pinene by molecular oxygen, 4461
viridianol, rearranged sesquiterpene from the red seaweed *Laurencia viridis*, structure, 4607
xeniafaraunol A and B and faraunatin, cytotoxic diterpenes from soft coral *Xenia faraunensis*, synth, 8855
yingzhaosu C, antimalarial sesquiterpene from *Artabotrys uncinatus*, synth, 9429
zoapatanol, anti-fertility agent from leaves of Mexican plant zoapatl *Montanoa tomentosa*, synthetic studies using (*S*)-pyranone, 3085
see also Cembranoids, Gibberellins, Iridoids, Limonoids, Retinoids, Steroids and sterols, Vitamins A and D

Tetramic acids
see Pyrrolidinones

Tetrazines
6,6'-diphenyl-3,3'-bi-1,2,4,5-tetrazine, synth and reactions, 7935
3,6-di-2-pyridyl-1,2,4,5-tetrazine, synth of space-separated dipyridylpyridazine ligands using, 6745

Tetrazoles
N(1)- and *N*(2)-alkylated –, synth by alkylation with activated alcohols in presence of zinc triflate, 9681
from photolysis of sugar anomeric diazides, evidence for a major nitrene decomposition pathway, 89, 93
α-nitro-β,β-diaminovinyl – by rearrangement of 4-chloro-5-nitropyrimidines on treatment with sodium azide, 103
[1,2,3]triazoles and 1*H*-tetrazoles *via* reaction of 3,(5)-(di)chloro-2*H*-1,4-(benz)-oxazin-2-ones with diazo compds or sodium azide, 9767

Tetronic acids
see Furans

Thallium and compds
Tl(III)-induced cyclization of monoterpenic alcohols, isopulegol, neo-isopulegol, *cis*-carveol and α-terpineol, synth of β-hydroxy-cyclic ethers, 1497
oxidative cyclization of 2'-hydroxychalcones to 4-methoxyaurones by Tl(III) nitrate, 6441

Theoretical calculations
ab initio – on reaction of azide with phosphatriafulvene, 1527
ab initio calculations, influence of spiroconjugation and electron-withdrawing effects on the frontier orbital energies of 5-substituted cyclopentadienes, 5973
ab initio calculations showing extrusion of carbon dioxide from cyclic dioxocarbenes, 7213
ab initio study of reactivity of nitrosoketene with formaldehyde, 8113
AM1 calculations in study of silver(I) induced conformational change in a molecular clip, 2801
charge distribution – in 3,4-epoxycyclohexene, mechanism of AlH_4^- reduction, 6647
competitive epoxidation and quinone formation in the dimethyldioxirane oxidation of diazoquinones, 5625
computational approach to the estimation of steric parameters, application to the Menschutkin reaction of substituted pyridines, 6543
computational studies of hyperpolarizable zig-zag chromophores composed of an oligomeric 1,2-phenylene(2,1-ethynediyl) unit as conjugation core, 6113
configurational model for siphonarin polypropionates derived from structural and biosynthetic considerations, 6921, 6925, 6929
designed nucleophilic attack based on molecular electrostatic potential, 9255
evidence against the reactive rotamer explanation of the *gem*-dialkyl effect, 7319
and experimental studies on the periselectivity of the cycloaddition between activated ketenes and conjugated imines, 7825
GMMX conformational search of tetra-*O*-methyl-(+)-catechin to predict heterocyclic ring coupling constants, 2137
MNDO calculations to show different

behaviour between 1*H*-naphtho[2,1-*b*]-thiete and 2*H*-naphtho[2,3-*b*]thiete, 2161
molecular dynamics and NMR studies of single-stranded peptide nucleic acids, 5105
origin of regioselectivity in electrophilic reaction of ambident enaldimines, 1891
principal component analysis (PCA), substituent effects on the chemical behaviour of some α-halogenated ketones and aldehydes with 1-ethoxy-3-trimethylsilyl-prop-1-yne, 2345
quantum mechanical study on carbocation formation energy in (poly)ethylenic compds, 9541
semiempirical – to characterise 1-methyl-5-vinylimidazole as an electron-rich diene, 8307
semiempirical MO calculations to study aromaticity of fullerene compds, 7173
semiempirical PM3 and *ab initio* calculations in structure determination of 1,2,5,6-tetraketopyracene, 3857
SPARTAN program to calculate ionization enthalpies in study of the reduction of 5-arylidenebarbiturate derivs by thiols, 2757
stereostructural studies on 4-hydroxylated annonaceous acetogenins, 8525, 8529
study of photochemical C-C bond cleavage reaction *via* acetophenone-type excited triplet state, 587
theoretical studies on the Staudinger reaction between methoxyketene and a simple imidate, role of isomerisation pathways, 4465
thermodynamic stability of hemi-thio acetals, ketals and hydrates of fluoroketones by AM1 and MNDO calculations of isodesmic reactions, 6437
see also Molecular modelling/mechanics

Thermochemistry
association constants and bindng affinities of bis(cyclodextrin)s linked by alkyl chains of varying lengths with fluorophoric ligands such as 6-toluidino-2-naphthalenesulfonate, effect of tether length, 4275
tris(3,6-di-t-butyl-1-azulenyl)methyl, tri-(3-t-butyl-1-azulenyl)methyl and tri(6-t-butyl-1-azulenyl)methyl cations, pK_R^+ values, 751, 755
diastereotopically distinct secondary deuterium kinetic isotope effects on the thermal isomerisation of vinylcyclopropane to cyclopentene, 7905
dynamic behaviour of cryptocalix[6]arenes, synth by covalent three-point linking of a *p*-t-butylcalix[6]arene to a cyclotriveratrylene, 6555
equilibrium cation binding constants of dipeptide derived lariat ethers in methanol determined from circular dichroism measurements, 681
host-guest complexation of 1,2,4,5-bis-(1,4,7,10,13,16-hexaoxahexadecamethylene)-benzene benzo-bis-(18-crown-6), 7255
kinetic effects of thiourea addition on benzylic solvolyses, 135
kinetic solvent isotope effect and thermochemistry of the cycloaromatisation of C-1027 chromophore, a 9-membered enediyne, 5253
kinetic and thermodynamic stability of spirocyclic dipeptides, 8889
photochemical C-C bond cleavage reaction *via* acetophenone-type excited triplet state, theoretical study involving potential energy curves, 587
quantum mechanical study on carbocation formation energy in (poly)ethylenic compds, 9541
semiempirical MO calculations to study aromaticity of fullerene compds, 7173
solvent effects on tautomerism of apigeninidin, an anthocyanidin, 9751
stabilities of hydrogen bonded complexes containing the AA.DD, AA.DDD, and AAA.DD motifs, the role of three centred (bifurcated) hydrogen bonding, 4077
thermal rearrangement of [3.3.1]propellane skeleton to monocyclic compds, enthalpy of formation, 8353
thermodynamic stability of hemi-thio acetals, ketals and hydrates of fluoroketones by AM1 and MNDO calculations of isodesmic reactions, 6437
unsymmetrically-1,3-disubstituted ferrocene-containing thermotropic liquid crystals, new family of chiral metallomesogens, 2169

Thiafulvalenes
copper(I) [2]-catenate incorporating a tetrathiafulvalene unit, synth and characterisation, 4339

4,4'(5')-diformyltetrathiafulvalene, synth by three routes, 9243
molecular donor containing two tetrathiafulvalene units fused to 1,4-ditellurin, synth, X-ray structure and voltammetry, 8489
tetramethylene-tetrathiafulvalenes from 4,5-bis(methylene)-1,3-dithiol-2-ones, 269
tetrathiafulvalenes, reaction with diazonium salts to produce functionalised oxygen and nitrogen heterocycles *via* radicals, 8675, 8679

Thiazines
6-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-2*H*-3,4-dihydro-1,4-thiazine 1,1-dioxide from the marine sponge *Anchinoe tenacior*, structures, 2421
synth of 1β-methylcarbapenems *via* a bicyclic thiazinone utilising the Eschenmoser sulfide contraction, 2187

Thiazoles
2,2'-bis(2-aminoethyl)-4,4'-bithiazole, synth as a novel DNA cleaving agent activated by Co(II), 4401
dialkylamino electron-donor and rhodanine-methine electron-acceptor substituted compds, synth, electronic absorption and second-order nonlinear optical properties, 3849
2,3- and 2,5-dihydrothiazoles by rearrangement of α-imino-thioaldehydes, 8389
3-hydroxy-4-methylthiazole-2(3*H*)-thione carbonates, chain reactions of, formation of allylic and homoallylic alkoxycarbonyloxy radicals and subsequent cyclisation to 1,2- and 1,3-diols, 5193
2-methylbenzothiazoles by photochemical ring contraction of dihydro-1,4-benzothiazines, 3365
and oxazoles containing amino groups and stereocentres at the 2-(α) position, synth from oxazolines and thiazolines, 6803
2-phenylthiazolines and thiazoles by thermal extrusion of carbon dioxide from 3-benzylthiazolidin-2-one 1,1-dioxides, 6143
thiazole amino acid derivs by modified Hantzsch reaction, use in total synth of (−)-bistatramide C, 2473, 2477
thiazole *o*-quinodimethanes by elimination of acetic acid from α-(2-phenyl-4-methylthiazol-5-yl)-α-phenylmethyl acetate, electrocyclisation and Diels-Alder reactions, 5293
thiazolium catalysed benzoin condensation with mild base, kinetic studies, 699

Thiazolidines
3-benzylthiazolidin-2-one 1,1-dioxides, thermal extrusion of carbon dioxide from −, synth of 2-phenylthiazolines and thiazoles, 6143
4-thiazolidinones from rhodanines by removal of the thiocarbonyl group with zinc dust, 6971

Thiazolines
formation from 3-hydroxyglutarodinitrile and cysteine in synth of chiral products, 1999
N-hydroxythiazoline-2-thione deriv in radical generation for triquinane synth, 7845
mirabazole B and C, polythiazoline natural product from blue-green algae, synth and stereostructure, 1379, 1383
peptide − from β-hydroxythioamides, investigation of racemization during cyclodehydration, 5397
2-phenylthiazolines and thiazoles by thermal extrusion of carbon dioxide from 3-benzylthiazolidin-2-one 1,1-dioxides, 6143
synth of thiangazole, tri-thiazoline-oxazole from *Polyangium* sp., 5705
thiazoline azetidinones from reductive rearrangements of silylated penicillin G 1-oxide followed by treatment with tributyl phosphite, 8691

Thiepanes
syn and *anti*-3,3,6,6-tetramethylthiepan-4,5-diols by reduction of a heterocyclic α-hydroxy ketones, 9095

Thietanes
−, tetrahydrothiophene and tetrahydrothiopyran formation in reaction of methylene-interrupted dienoates with dimethyl disulfide, 5575
substituted thietanes, diastereoselective oxidation to sulfoxides, 5809

Thiiranes/thiirenes
episulfone anions, preparation and synthetic applications, 7281
formation of alkenes by triethylborane initiated radical desulfurisation with tributyltin hydride; transformation of geraniol to (+)- and (−)-linalools, 6697
ring opening with carboxylic acid derivs catalysed by quaternary onium salts, synth

of *S*-alkyl thioesters, 4571
thiirane reaction with 1,2-benzenedithiol and 2-mercaptomethyl-benzenethiol, synth of benzotrithiepins and benzotrithiocins, 891

Thioacetals
alkyl or aryl perfluoroalkyl ketone diphenyldithioacetals, phenyl perfluoroalkylvinyl thioethers from by $LiAlH_4$/$TiCl_4$ reduction, 7783
dithioacetals, Vilsmeier reaction with, stereoselective synth of β-alkylthioethylenic aldehydes, 2585
hemi-thio acetals, ketals and hydrates of fluoroketones, thermodynamic stability by AM1 and MNDO calculations of isodesmic reactions, 6437
ketenedithioacetals, dichotomy in addition of carbon-centred radicals, 5301
monothioacetalisation of acetals using dicyanoketene acetals as π-acid catalyst, 7961
monothioacetals, deprotection to carbonyl compds using polymer supported nitrobenzaldehyde, 8835
α-perfluoroalkyl ketene dithioacetals, synth and application to sugar derivs, 1985
S-silylmethyl-substituted ketene dithioacetals as synthetic equivalent of a novel 1,3-dipolar reagent, alkylidenethiocarbonyl ylid, synth and [3+2] cycloaddition reactions, 3555
synth of 3-substituted furans involving addition of bis(phenylthio)methyllithium to an ester, 7327
13-thioacetal deriv of amphotericin B, polyene macrolide antibiotic, prep, 5289
5-thioaldopentopyranoside *via* dithioacetal rearrangement and glycosidation to give pseudodisaccharides, 1843
–, thiols, and unsymmetrical sulfides from triisopropylsilanethiol, 3221, 3225

Thioacids
reaction with (3*R*,4*R*)-4-acetoxy-3-[(*R*)-1-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]azetidin-2-one, synth of 4-acylthio-azetidin-2-ones, 3379

Thioaldehydes
2-aryl-2-thioalkylacetaldehydes by rearrangement of oxiranes derived from sulfonium salts of formaldehyde dithioacetals, 6141
α-imino-thioaldehydes, synth by Diels-Alder reaction, rearrangement to dihydrothiazoles, 8389

Thioamides
enaminone from thioimide and keto-carbenoid in synth of (±)-supinidine, 3747
β-hydroxythioamides, conversion into peptide thiazolines, investigation of racemization during cyclodehydration, 5397
perfluoroalkanethioamides derived from perfluoroalkanamides, oxidative fluorodesulfurisation to yield perfluoroalkylated amines, 3983
reaction with silver carboxylates in aprotic media; nucleophilic approach to the synth of imides, amides and nitriles, 477
18-thiomarcfortine A, synth, x-ray crystal structure, absolute configuration, 1135

Thiocarbonates
chlorodithiocarbonates, thionothiocarbonates and thionoselenocarbonates, synth and application in radical chain reactions, 6457

Thiocarbonyl compds
ω-halo-thioacyl silanes, cyclization in base *via* silylated enethiols, 9227
1-acyloxy-2(1*H*)-pyrimidine-2-thiones, synth from reaction between 3-isothiocyanato-2-propeniminium perchlorates and hydroxylamine as novel radical precursors, 7009
by treatment of benzophenone with 2,4-di-t-butyl-6-methoxyphenyldithioxophosphorane, 4379
2,6-bis-diethylamino-3,4,7,8-tetrahydro-1,3,5,7-tetraaza-fulvalene-4,8-dithione, dithiono deriv of an indigoid system, X-ray crystallographic analysis, 9195
3-hydroxy-4-methylthiazole-2(3*H*)-thione carbonates, radical chain reactions, formation of allylic and homoallylic alkoxycarbonyloxy radicals and subsequent cyclisation to 1,2- and 1,3-diols, 5193
isatindithione, attempted synth by reactions of P_4S_{10} with isatin in pyridine, 5279
monothioimides, mechanism of photocleavage, 3235
ortho-thioquinones by reaction of phthalimidesulfenyl chloride with activated arenes, 9451
4-thiazolidinones from rhodanines by removal of the thiocarbonyl group with zinc dust, 6971

thiobenzophenone and thiofluorenone as superdienophiles in Diels-Alder cycloadditions, 4767
thiophilic allylation of dithioesters and trithiocarbonates, 161
see also other specific thiono-compds, Xanthates
Thiocarbonyl oxides
monosubstituted sulfines *via* β-elimination of chloroform from allylic and benzylic trichloromethyl sulfoxides, 953
synth by oxidation of trithioperesters and their rearrangement to acyltrisulfides, 5229
Thioesters
deuterium-labelled tri- and tetraketides, *N*-acetyl cysteamine thioesters, as putative biosynthetic precursors of tetronasin, 315
from ring opening with carboxylic acid derivs catalysed by quaternary onium salts, 4571
thiophilic addition of silylated nucleophiles to dithioesters and trithiocarbonates initiated by fluoride; formation of allylic dithioacetals, 161
Thioethers
alkyl 2-pyridyl –, reductive lithiation to 4-lithio-2-alkyl-1,3-dioxanes, 6799
1,2-bis(arylthio)alkenes by reaction of bis-(arythio)iodobenzene with 1-alkynes, 2717
C-S bond cleavage of –, approach to the solid-phase production of non-peptide molecules, 7307
enol –, europium-catalysed inverse electron demand – of 3-carbomethoxy-2-pyrone (3-CMP) derivs, synth of bicyclic lactones, 2767, 2771
rearrangement of cyclic thioethers to ring-contracted thiolates, base-induced, 2005
α-substituted α-aminophosphonic acid derivs from reaction of an α-(2-pyridylthio)-α-(diphenylmethyleneamino)phosph onate ester with organoboranes, 6421
and sulfoxides, relative reactivity toward dioxirane oxygen transfer reagents, 8041
[2,3]-thia-Wittig rearrangement with 1,2-asymmetric induction applied to synth of subunit of ionomycin, 7609
see also Sulfides
Thioglycosides
azapyranosyl pseudo-disaccharide by glycosidation of *N*-Boc-5-amino-5-deoxy-D-arabinose with *N*-acetyl-6-thio-D-glucosaminide, 4119
β-1-thio-2,3,5-tribenzylarabinofuranoside and α-1-thio-2,3,5-tribenzylxylopyranoside, synth using ethanethiol or benzenethiol in the presence of conc. hydrochloric acid, 5257
Thiolanes, thiolenes
4,5-bis(methylene)-1,3-dithiol-2-ones from brominated 4,5-dimethyl-1,3-dithiol-2-ones; precursors for tetramethylene-tetrathiafulvalenes, 269
Thiolesters
boron enolates derived from α-heterosubstituted thioacetates and bearing menthone-derived ligands, enantio- and diastereoselective aldol reaction, 4857
carboxylic acid thiolesters by esterification with thiols by use of triphenylphosphine and *N*-bromo/iodo succinimide, 4415
and disulfides from thiocyanates by reductive cleavage of C–S bond by samarium diiodide, 8833
selenothioic acid *S*-alkyl esters, reaction with electron deficient alkynes, synth of cyclic selenides and acyclic divinyl selenides, 8817
thiolsulfinates and thiolsulfonates from photo-oxygenation of disulfides, 4723
Thiols
alkyl thiolate-induced reduction of azoxybenzenes, synth of anilines *via in situ* decomposition of the corresponding sulfenamides formed as primary reaction products, 301
N-3 β-mercaptoethyl-modified uridine, synth and incorporation at the 5'- and 3'-termini of an RNA hairpin, 1647
1,2-benzenedithiol and 2-mercaptomethylbenzenethiol, reaction with thiiranes, synth of benzotrithiepins and benzotrithiocins, 891
benzylation of thiols by alkylation with benzylic cations or reductive alkylations of 2-aminothiols, 1631
(η^5-cyclopentadienyl)Fe(CO)$_2$-complex of maleimide anion, synth as a carbonyl probe for biomolecules containing HS groups, 9611
from carboxylic acids by reaction of carbon radicals with sulfur, 6057

ω-functionalised *n*-alkanethiols containing a conjugated diacetylene group, synth and self assembly onto gold surfaces, 9501
Hammett study of hydrogen transfer from arene thiols by the perfluoro-*n*-alkyl radicals, 6225
Michael addition of − to levoglucosenone, synth of new stereoisomers of alkyl- and arylthio derivs of levoglucosenone, 3037
4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentan-1-thiol, important side-chain in anti-breast cancer agents, synth from perfluoroethyl iodide *via* 4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentan-1-ol, 9141
protection by the *N*-allyloxycarbonylaminomethyl group (allocam), 9035
reduction of 5-arylidenebarbiturate derivs by −, 2757
thio-Mitsunobu reaction with a thio-saccharide and aromatic − on unprotected β-cyclodextrin, synth of thio-β-cyclodextrin, 6079
2-trimethylammonioethyloxycarbonylamino-1,4-butanedithiol, synth as a site-directed reducing agent for the disulfide bond involved in the acetylcholine binding site of the AChoR, 7237
triphenylsilanethiol as H_2S equivalent for free radical addition to olefins, 1837
−, unsymmetrical sulfides and thioacetals from triisopropylsilanethiol, 3221, 3225
ytterbium(III) thiolates from benzophenone catalysed reaction of Yb metal and disulfides, synth and use as sulfenylating reagent, 7789

Thiones
see Thiocarbonyl compds

Thionitroso compds
alkylthionitroso and arylthionitroso compds from *N*-trimethylsilyl-*N*-chlorothioalkylamine precursors, 5275

Thiophenes
4'-thiothymidine sulfone, synth by oxidation of 4'-thiothymidine with MCPBA, 1291
6-fluorobenzo[*b*]naphtho[2,3-*d*]thiophene from reaction of 2-benzo[*b*]thienyllithium with 2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl chloride, 7597
deoxy-4'-thiopyrimidine nucleosides, DAST fluorination with "up" and "down" hydroxyl groups, 7573
2,5-dimethylene-2,5-dihydrothiophene, synth by pyrolysis of 5-methylthenyl benzoate and subsequent reaction with triplet oxygen forming bisperoxide and ultimately formyl and hydroxymethyl thiophenes, 4175
3,4-dineopentylthiophene 1,1-dioxide from 3,4-dineopentylthiophene, Diels-Alder reactions to give aromatic compds carrying two neopentyl groups on adjacent positions, 2709
5,8-disubstituted-1,4-dihydrobenzoxathiin-3-oxides and 4,7-disubstituted-1,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*]thiophene-2,2-dioxides, synth *via* trapping of sulfur dioxide, 4743
3-functionalised thiophenes by reaction of 3-lithiothiophene, stable in hexane at r.t., with electrophiles, 3673
mercapto-phosphono substituted − *via* a thiophosphate-mercaptophosphonate rearrangement, 3083
α-oligothiophenes carrying three cofacially oriented thiophene rings through *peri* positions of naphthalenes, synth and properties, 3957
pyrrolic analogue of liquid crystal 4-pentyl-4'-cyanobiphenyl and a structurally related thiophene, synth and electrochemistry, 8329
silylated thiophene 1,1-dioxides, synth and use in cycloaddition reactions, 4425
strained ketone cyclopenta[2,1-*b*;4,3-*b*']dithiophen-4-one, condensation of sulfonyl compds, synth of αβ-unsaturated sulfones, 7589
2- and 5-substituted 3-bromothiophenes by acid-catalysed cyclisation of tritylthio acetylenic ketones and acetylenic acetals, 9387
tetrahydrothiophenes from triols *via* nucleophilic addition of Harpp's reagent to cyclic carbonates, application to synth of breynolide, 6639
thietane, tetrahydrothiophene and tetrahydrothiopyran formation in reaction of methylene-interrupted dienoates with dimethyl disulfide, 5575

Thiophosphoric acids and derivs
symmetrical tetra-alkyl monothiopyrophosphates by reaction of dialkyltrimethylsilyl phosphites with sulfur dichloride, 6331

Thiopyrans
2,2-diaryl-3,6-dihydro-2*H*-thiopyrans, thio-

benzophenone and thiofluorenone as superdienophiles in Diels-Alder cycloadditions, 4767
thietane, tetrahydrothiophene and tetrahydrothiopyran formation in reaction of methylene-interrupted dienoates with dimethyl disulfide, 5575

Thiosugars
methyl 2,4,6-trideoxy-4-methylthio-α-D-*ribo*-pyranoside, – of esperamicin A_1, synth, 4931
thioglycosyl donors, 2,3-dideoxy-hex-1-thio-2-enopyranosides, 1,2-dideoxy-hex-3-thio-1-nopyranoses and 2-pyridyl 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-1-thio-β-D-glucopyranoside, *O*-glycosylation, 125

Thorpe-Ingold effect
evidence against the reactive rotamer explanation of the *gem*-dialkyl effect, 7319

Tin and compds
γ-hydroxy vinylstannanes and their acyl derivs, photooxygenation of, mechanistic insight into the hydroxy-directing effect, 1681
E-alkenylstannanes, chromium(II)-mediated synth from aldehydes and $Bu_3SnCHBr_2$, 2231
(α-alkoxyalkyl)trialkylstannanes, oxidation to esters by reaction with ozone, 5993
α-alkoxycarbonyloxy and α-acyloxy organotin compds, anodic oxidation of, 5247
allenyltri-*n*-butylstannane, reaction with aldehydes, synth of homopropargylic alcohols, 8323
α-(carbamoyl)alkenyl stannane, 1,2-metallate rearrangement, synth of trisubstituted alkenes, 7767
cyclopropylcarbinylstannane ring fission, regiochemistry, 1609
diastereoselective reduction of epoxyketones by Bu_3SnH-Bu*t*NCN, 8625
dihydroxy-Sn(IV)-dipropionic acid, synth and use with $NaBH_4$ in aqueous base for radical cyclization and reduction of alkyl and aryl bromides, 6221
ethyl (tributylstannyl)acetate, reagent for the carboethoxymethylation of functionalised pyridines, 989
(1-fluorovinyl)tributyltin, synth and use as a synthetic equivalent for the 1-fluoroethene anion, 5177
functionalised organostannanes, synth from β-stannylacrylates and subsequent transmetalation-alkylation and aldol reactions, 4179, 4183, 4187, 4189
generation of 2-azapentadienyl anions by Sn/Li exchange of alkenylidene α-stannylamines, 7001
generation of vinyl radicals from vinyl iodides and addition to acrylonitrile using Bu_3SnH, 9605
β-glucopyranosylstannane, lithiation or transmetalation of, synth of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-*C*-glucosides *via* glycosyl dianions, 6067
(*S*)-α-hydroxystannanes, synth by reaction of (4*S*,6*S*)-(4,6-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)-tributylstannane with Grignard reagents, 1913
imidates and thioimidates with *N*-(1-tributylstannyl)alkyl groups for generation of methoxy- and methylthio-2-azaallyl anions, 2641
o-acyl tributylstannylmethyl benzenes, generation of α-oxy-*o*-quinodimethanes and cycloadditions, 3975
organostannanes and 6-chloropurines in palladium catalysed cross coupling reactions, synth of cytokinins, 3155
pyridine methylstannanes, coupling reactions with *ortho*-bromoacetanilides in presence of CuO, synth of benzo[*c*][2,7]-naphthyridines, 3195
reduction with tin hydrides, regioselectivity, free radical fragmentation of cyclobutane photoadduct derivs leading to allylic systems, 6607
silyl and stannyl substituted cyclopropylmethanols, synth by cyclopropanation of γ-silyl and γ-stannyl substituted allylic alcohols, 7045
stannyl anion generated from $Me_3Si.SnBu_3$ and CsF, reaction with α,α'-dibromo-*o*-xylene, synth of *o*-quinodimethane, 2035
stannylmetalation of diphenylacetylene, *cis-trans* stereoselectivity, 8133
steroidal vinylstannanes by stannylcupration of ethynylestradiols, 823
tin enolate addition to α-chloro cyclic ketones catalysed by Ph_4SbBr, synth of chlorohydrins bearing chloro- and hydroxyl groups in *cis*-conformations, 8627
1-tosyl-3-tributylstannylindoles, coupling

reactions with organic triflates and halides, synth of 3-substituted indoles, 2405
tri-*n*-butyltin hydride mediated dehalogenation in water, 7861
(*E*)-tributyl(1-fluoro-2-trimethylsilyl)vinylstannane, a synthetic equivalent for the 1-fluoroethene anion, synth, 1027
n-tributylallenyl stannane, Stille coupling reaction with aryl triflates, synth of arylallenes, 5477
tributylstannanes, reaction with oxime benzoates, synth of iminyl radicals, 249
1,1-bis-(tributylstannyl)ethenes, stereoselective transmetalation and subsequent alkylation, 3797
α-trimethylsilyloxy- and α-hydroxystannanes from aldehydes, synth, 4081
vinyl stannanes and vinyl silanes by elimination of sulfur dioxide from episulfone α-anions, 7281
vinyl/aryl stannanes, coupling reaction with polymer bound aryl iodides, 5613

Titanium and compds

titanium complexes derived from 6,6'-dibromo-1,1'-bi-2-naphthol and diisopropoxytitanium dihalides, catalysts for diastereoselective and enantioselective glyoxylate-ene reaction, 6693
chiral *o,o'*-bisphenol-Ti(IV) complexes, relationship between Lewis acidity and angle strain, 7553
Cp_2TiCl-mediated synth of 5-hydroxy-1,3-dienes from βγ-unsaturated δε-epoxyalcohols, 3625
cycloheptenyl-η^3-allyltitanium species, addition to aldehydes, synth of 1,4-cycloheptadienes, 8613
organotitanium ate complexes, 1,4-addition to enones catalysed by $Ni(acac)_2$, 6075
propionate Ti ate enolate addition to unsaturated chiral ketones, reaction mechanism, 6357
titanium(IV) alkoxides as cocatalysts in enantioselective addition of dialkylzinc to aldehydes, 4539
titanium(IV) isopropoxide as catalyst for reduction of phosphine oxides, 625
titanium(IV) isopropoxide and sodium borohydride as reagents for reductive amination, 2401
triisopropyl-Ti alkynes, reaction with tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines and oxazolidines, synth of β-aminoacetylenes, 5003
trinuclear titanium-tetraol complex, synth and X-ray crystal structure, 69

Torgov reactions

as a short cut to Kametani's synth of (±)-14α-hydroxyestrone and derivs, 2021

Toxins

AAL-phytotoxin, tomato cell canker agent, absolute configuration of C(1)-C(5) fragment, 1223
aconitine, norditerpenoid alkaloid from *Aconitum* species, regioselective demethylation and subsequent anthranoylation, 3367, 3371
(−)-ACRL toxin IIIB from phytopathogenic fungus *Alternaria citri*, synth involving *anti* aldol reactions of lactate-derived ketones, 9477
batrachotoxin, steroidal alkaloid from *Phyllobates* frog, synth of A-D ring system *via* Diels-Alder route and oxazepane system *via* Michael reaction, 8333, 8337
BZR-cotoxin I produced by *Bipolaris zeicola* race 3, the cause of leaf spot disease in corn, structure, 7033
dinophysistoxin (DTX-1), polyether marine toxin, studies on biosynthesis, 1441
(±)-epibatidine, alkaloid from Ecuadorian poison frog *Epipedobates tricolor*, synth from 5-(2-nitro-vinyl)-2-chloropyridine, 9297
fumonisin B_1 toxin from *Fusarium moniliforme* mould, carcinogen and enzyme inhibitor, configuration of the C-1 to C-5 fragment, 7703
fumonisin B_1 toxin from *Fusarium moniliforme* mould, carcinogen and enzyme inhibitor, relative stereochemistry at C-2 and C-3, 7707
fumonisin B_2, carcinogenic mycotoxins produced by *Fusarium moniliforme*, relative and absolute stereochemistry of the fumonisin B_2 backbone, 6819
maitotoxin (MTX), a ciguatera −, synth and stereohemical confirmation of the *cis*-fused L/M and N/O ring systems, 5023
4-oxa-2-azapodophyllotoxin, an analogue of the antitumour lignand podophyllotoxin, synth from sesamol and antileukemic activity, 9401
phomozin, fungal phytotoxin from *Phomop-*

sis helianthi, synth and absolute configuration, 3917
phomozin, phytotoxin isolated from *Phomopsis helianthi*, synth of a methylated deriv, 8171
phytotoxic cyclotetrapeptide related to chlamydocin containing amino acid 2-amino-8-oxo-9,10-epoxydecanoic acid from the fungus *Verticillium coccosporum*, characterisation, 6009
podophyllotoxin congeners, justicidin B and related podophyllum lignans, synth using Michael initiated ring closure followed by desulfurisation, 3879
(−)-pumiliotoxin C, dendrobatid alkaloid from skin extracts of poison frog *Dendrobates pumilio*, synth by intramolecular acylnitroso Diels-Alder approach, 9213
putative polyamine spider toxin FTX-3.3 and sFTX-3.3, proposed blockers of voltage-sensitive calcium channels, syntheses, 2057, 2061
(±)-slaframine and (±)-6-epi-slaframine, indolizidine alkaloids from fungus *Rhizoctonia leguminicola*, synth using intramolecular alkylation of an *N*-substituted 3-hydroxypyrrole-2-carboxylate ester, 9779
sorokinianin, phytotoxin produced by phytopathogenic fungus *Bipolaris sorokiniana*, structure, 9597
spirocaracolitone from the tree *Ruptiliocarpon caracolito*, isolation, structure and antifeedant activity, 1385
toxic phosphates and phosphonates, destruction of, reactivity of covalently bound substrate-surfactant-*p*-nitrophenyldiphenyl phosphate, 4927
yellow − from *Cercospora beticola* fungus, chemical equilibrium between beticolins, 8797

Transannular reactions
aldol − forming 4,9-epoxy-octahydro-azulenelactones, 1165
3,7-diaza[3.3.0]bicyclooctane and 3,7,10-heterocyclic[3.3.3]propellane ring systems by − of 3,7-disubstituted 1,5-diazacyclooctanes, 8965

Transfer reactions
group transfer addition reactions of selenomalononitriles to chiral enol ethers; asymmetric radical addition and selenium transfer reactions, 6235
Hammett study of hydrogen transfer from arene thiols by the perfluoro-*n*-alkyl radicals, 6225
1,6-hydrogen transfer reactions of 2-*O*-(2-bromoaryl)dimethylsilyl-α-methyl-D-mannopyranosides, synth of β-mannopyranosides, 6623
solid phase synth of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides using benzyltriethylammonium tetrathiomolybdate as a rapid sulfur transfer reagent, 6741
stannyl and (stannyl)vinyl transfers in 1,2-metallate rearrangements of 2-(carbamoyl)alkenyl stannane, 7767
stereochemistry of asymmetric "(net) hydride transfer" in an intercoenzyme model reaction system, 5-deazaflavin, 8631
stereoselective acyl − on benzoates of diastereoisomeric 3-hydroxyalkyldiphenylphosphine oxides controlled by the diphenylphosphinoyl group, X-ray structures of crystalline silylated tetrahedral intermediates, 5911

Transition metals
gas-phase reactivity of − cations with cyanogen radical precursors, 2895
see also the individual elements

Transmetalation
− reaction of vinylic tellurides with higher order cyanocuprates, influence of gegenion, 4063

Trapping reactions
3,6-epoxy-3,6-dihydro-*N*-methylphthalimide, formation as intermediate in reduction of 1,2-dibromo-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro derivative and − by furan, 2389
generation and intramolecular − of acylnitroso compounds in water, 595
ortho-thioquinones, − with ethyl vinyl ether, 9451

Triazenes
1-aryl-3,3-dialkyl−, iodine-promoted decomposition, synth of aryl iodides, 5539

Triazines
perhydro-1,3,5-triazine, diastereoisomerism through nitrogen substituents, 2829

Triazoles
1-hydroxy-7-azabenzotriazole (HOAt) and its uronium salt (HATU) as coupling reagents for coupling of *N*-methylated, sterically hindered amino acids during solid-phase peptide synth, 5981

1-hydroxy-7-azabenzotriazole (HOAt) in racemization studies during solid-phase peptide synth, 2279
1-β-naphthalenesulfonyloxybenzotriazole as coupling reagent in solid phase peptide synth, 9613
1,2,4-triazole-containing podands and macrocycles, as mediators of chiral ammonium cation extraction and transport through supported liquid membranes, 7669
[1,2,3]triazoles and 1*H*-tetrazoles *via* reaction of 3,(5)-(di)chloro-2*H*-1,4-(benz)-oxazin-2-ones with diazo compds or sodium azide, 9767
4-(1,2,4-triazoyl) cation by treatment of 4-(and 1-)amino-1,2,4-triazoles with nitrosonium tetrafluoroborate or with isoamyl nitrite and acetic acid in the presence of mesitylene, 2321

Triazolines
1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione having fluorescent chromophore, reaction with isomers of retinoic acid, 1917

Trienes
aerial epoxidation of a cross-conjugated triene, 1169
4-[(benzyloxymethyl)(t-butyl)methylsilyloxy] -1,2,3-pentatriene, synth *via* Brook rearrangement, 1161
3-(1,3-butadienyl)cephalosporins from 3-chloromethylcephems, 4577
enyne-allenes by bromoboration of a terminal alkyne with BBr_3 followed by consecutive coupling reactions with organozinc chlorides derived from terminal alkynes and allenes, 1829
intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions of 1,7,9- and 1,8,10-trien-3-ones, enhanced reaction rates and diastereoselectivity in $LiClO_4/Et_2O$, 2663
3-methylene-1,4-pentadiene ([3]dendralene) derivatives, photochemical reactions, 5251
mini-carotene-3 and hexakis-(2,2',4,4', 6,6'-trifluoromethyl)stilbene, steric crowding in the *cis* isomer of mini-3 forcing spiral conformation, 7177
1,4,7-trienes by reaction of allylzirconation products of alkynes with allyl chloride catalysed by copper salts, 5685
(Z,Z,Z) and (Z,E,Z)-trienes by reduction of (Z) or (E)-enediynes, 3543
(±)-17α-vinyl-1,3,5(10)-estratriene derivs, regiochemistry of Wacker-type oxidation, 6481

Triols
chiral synth of 4-phenylbutane-1,2,4-triols *via* isoxazolines, 7421
(±)-conduramines, aminocyclohexenetriols, synth from pyrrole, 1639
2,3-*erythro*-1,2,3-triols by stereoselective conversion of 5-monosubstituted 1,3-dioxolan-4-ones, 2537
1,2,3-trihydroxypropylglycine, synth of polyoxamic acid, antibiotic-derived amino acid, 733

Triones
5-arylninhydrins, synth by palladium-catalysed cross-coupling reactions, 7719
α,β-dioxoesters, vicinal tricarbonyl compds in synth of imidazoles, 1635
1,3,5-triketones, chemical properties, re-examination of Albizati's tandem aldol process, 4581

Trioxanes
cis-fused dihydrocyclopenta-1,2,4-trioxanes, osmium-catalysed asymmetric dihydroxylation, 6275
6-hydroxymethyl-1,2,4-trioxanes and derivs, synth from β'γ'-unsaturated β-hydroxyhydroperoxides, 8057

Trisulfides
acyl– by rearrangement of trithioperester sulfines, 5229
peptide – by reaction of linear-cysteine-contaning peptides with *N,N'*-thiobisphthalimide, 6339
trisulfide derivs of cystine and their formation as by-products during peptide synth, 3531

Troponoids
4-bromo-5-methyltropone by photoreaction of 4-tribromomethyl-4-methyl-2,5-cyclohexadienone with amine, 8643
4,5-didehydrotropone, reaction with 4-phenyloxazoles, synth of 6*H*-cyclohepta-[*c*]furan-6-ones and 6-hydroxy-3-oxa-azulenium ions, 8421
Diels-Alder adducts of buckminsterfullerene and tropones, DIBAL reduction, formation of derivs having four consecutive sp^3-carbons, 6305

Tungsten and compds
μ-[9,10-anthracenediyl-bis-methoxy-carbene]-bis(pentacarbonyltungsten, synth and X-ray, 561
μ-hydridodecacarbonyldiwolframate(0) complex as catalyst for the polymerisation of substituted acetylenes, 4137
tungsten aryloxo-complexes as catalysts for metathesis of Ω-unsaturated glucosides, synth of unsaturated bolaamphiphiles, 7379
tungsten oxadiene catalysts for the chemoselective hydrosilylation of αβ-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes, 3513
vinylmethoxycarbene $W(CO)_5$ complex, 4+2-cycloadditions of vinyl group with unsymmetrical 1,3-dienes, comparison with maleic anhydride, 557

Ultrasound effects
see Sonochemistry
Ultraviolet spectra
see Electronic spectra
Uracils
1-(5-azido-5-deoxy-β-D-lyxofuranosyl)uracil, reaction with triphenyl phosphite, synth of a cyclic phosphorane, a nucleoside analogue with penta-coordinated phosphorus, 2743
(±)-1-cyano-2-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl and (±)-2,3-methanobutyrolactone uracil derivs, synth by condensation of an *N*-cyanomethyl-pyrimidinedione base with epibromohydrin, 4355
1',6'-methano carbocyclic thymidine, synth and incorporation into oligodeoxyribonucleotides, 7625
– and 2-thiouracils, solvent effects on regioselectivity of allylation, 7085
uracilacrylic acid moiety of sparsomycin, biosynthesis, 7497
Uranium and compds
uranium(III) complex $Cp_3U(THF)$, reaction with saturated ketones to give alcoholate and enolate products, 573
uranyl salen and related complexes as neutral ditopic receptors for adenosine monophosphate, 5953
Ureas
N-cyano-*O*-phenylisoureas, reaction with amines in presence of trimethylaluminium, synth of cyanoguanidines, 8085
di- and tri-substituted –, solid phase synth from amines and *p*-nitrophenylcarbamate, 4055
N-hydroxy-*N*[3-[2-(2-propynylthio)phenyl]-prop-2-enyl]urea (LY 280810), an inhibitor of 5-lipoxygenase, synth using *N,O*-bis-(t-butoxycarbonyl)-hydroxylamine, 6021
N-hydroxyurea by cyanate treatment of hydroxylamine adduct to a vinylsulfone substrate, synth of urea-containing 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors, zileuton and A-69412, 6017
magnesium-assisted imidazole ring formation from cyclic –, 5775
5-substituted 6-membered cyclic ureas by cyclisation of 1,3-diaminopropane urethane derivs, 6215
N,N,N',N'-tetramethylurea, reaction with 1-nitro-9,10-anthraquinone, conversion to 1-amino-9,10-anthraquinones, 9217
ureaphanes by reduction of *N,N'*-polymethylene bridged bibenzimidazolium salts with *tetrakis*(dimethylamino)-ethylene, 33
Urethanes
chiral urethane *N*-alkoxycarbonyl tetramic acids from urethane *N*-carboxyanhydrides (UNCAs), 1557
cyclization of 1,3-diaminopropane urethane derivs, synth of 5-substituted 6-membered cyclic ureas, 6215
N-(sulfonyl)carbamates as *N*-nucleophiles for the Mitsunobu reaction, synth by reaction of sulfonamides with chloroformates, 379
urethane derivs of L-proline methyl esters, oxidation with iodosylbenzene/trimethylsilylazide reagent combination, 8097
Uridines
2'-azido-2'-deoxyuridine from 2,2'-cyclouridine, 8517
N-3 β-mercaptoethyl-modified –, synth and incorporation at the 5'- and 3'-termini of an RNA hairpin, 1647
5-(1-[*E*]-butenyl)- and 5-(3-[*E*]-hex-3-enyl)-2'-deoxyuridine by carbometalation of 5-ethynylpyrimidine 2'-deoxynucleosides, 3539
S-cyanoethyl-protected 4-thiouridine, synth and incorporation into oligoribonucleotides, 765, corrig. 6392
3'-deoxy-uridine-3'-spirocyclopropane,

synth by cycloaddition of diazomethane with 3'-deoxy-3'-methylene- and 4',5'-didehydro-5'-deoxynucleoside, 3445
3'-deoxy-5-methyluridine dimers connected by 2',5'-formacetal and -monothioformacetal links, synth and incorporation into oligonucleotides, hybridisation props, 9315
2',3'-*O*-isopropylideneuridine 5'-monoselenoacetal, diastereoface selectivity in radical reaction of, 9721
(*E*)-5-(3-oxopropen-1-yl)-2'-deoxyuridine and (*E*)-5-(3-oxopropen-1-yl)-2',3'-dideoxyuridine, synth and antiviral activity, 1149

Vilsmeier reactions/reagents
on dithioketals, stereoselective synth of β-alkylthioethylenic aldehydes, 2585
use in conversion of carboxylic acids into carbamoyl azides, 2729

Vinylation
arylation and – of 4-ethoxycarbonyl-2-methyloxazol-5-one with organolead triacetates, synth of α-aryl and α-vinyl *N*-acetylglycine ethyl esters, 9625
regioselective Heck-type – of allylic alcohols with 1,8-diiodo-2,7-dimethyl-1,4,7-octatriene followed by acidic dehydration, synth of symmetrical carotenoids, 6867
sulfur ylid – of halides and mesylates, synth of terminal olefins, 5453

Viruses
6-*O*-phosphocholine-α-D-glucopyranosyl glycerolipid isolated from HTLV-I-infected cell lines, synth, 5465

Vitamins
A, 7-*cis*- and 7,9-di*cis*-3-dehydroretinal, hindered isomers of vitamin A_2 aldehyde, synth from β-ionone, 6251
A, 9-demethyl-14-carboxyretinoic acid from β-ionone *via* 9-demethyl-β-ionylideneacetaldehyde, 3077
A, retinal by palladium-catalysed transformation of propargylic alcohols, 7383
B, hydrophobic vitamin B_{12} derivs, macroenvironmental effects on catalytic activity, 9589
calcium D-pantothenate, asymmetric synth of (*R*)-3,3-dimethyl-2-hydroxy-γ-butyrolactone as an intermediate, 5735
D, C/D-ring synthons by ozonization and photoelimination reaction of a steroid-5-ene, 2149
D, calcitriol lactone, a major metabolite of vitamin D_3, synth based on nucleophilic addition to β-chiral acylsilanes, 741
D, effects of trialkylsilyl protecting groups on the photolysis of 1α-hydroxy-provitamin D_3, 2865
D, 1,7-enyne A-ring synthon of 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, synth from ethyl-4-chloroacetoacetate, 8119
D, 1α-hydroxyvitamin D_3 steroids, synth of an A-ring precursor to – by cycloaddition of electronically matched pyrones and vinyl ethers, 7541, 7545
D, 20-oxopregnacalciferols and 19-nor-20-oxopregnacalciferol, vitamin D compds that bind the progesterone receptor, synth from calciferol 22-aldehydes, 2295
D, vitamin D_3 analogues with modified side chains by reaction of an iodide containing the vitamin D triene unit with αβ-unsaturated compds, 275
H, (+)-biotin, synth from L-cysteine, 2615

Water, reactions in
see Solvents and solvent effects

Wittig reactions
diphenylmethyl 7β-amino-3-vinylceph-3-em-4-carboxylate, synth by Wittig reaction of 3-chloromethyl deriv, six-membered azine derivs incorporating the 7-amino group as protecting groups, 9601
β-hydroxyalkylphosphine oxides by addition of organolithium reagents to α-diphenylphosphinoyl ketones promoted by cerium(III) chloride, 8453
olefination of allyl perfluoroalkanoates, synth of α-(perfluoroalkyl)enol ethers, 2907
reaction of carboethoxymethylenetriphenylphosphorane with fluorinated amides, 3395
reduction of the α-ester group of *N*-protected diethyl aspartate or diethyl glutamate, synth of *N*-protected γ-aminoαβ-unsaturated dicarboxylates, 2305
Wittig cyclisation of acylphosphoranes derived from *N*-phenyl(tri-phenylphosphoranylidene)ethenimine and *N*-substituted anthranilic acids, synth of pyrrolo-

and pyrido[1,2-*a*]quinolones, 9229
Wittig reagent reaction with *N*-fluoropyridinium salts, synth of symmetric *trans*-olefins, 8951
Wittig rearrangements
see Rearrangements
Wittig-Horner reactions
reduction of the α-ester group of *N*-protected diethyl aspartate or diethyl glutamate, synth of *N*-protected γ-amino-αβ-unsaturated dicarboxylates, 2305

X-ray crystal structures
4'-thiothymidine sulfone, 1291
4-acetylbenzoxazol-2(3*H*)-one (4-ABOA), 521
9-acetyl-1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydro-4-hydroxycarbazole 3,5-dinitrobenzoate ester, 8675
achyranthoside A, oleanolic acid glycosides, 6887
1,3-di-(1-adamantyl)imidazol-2-ylidenemethanone, 5271
π-allyl palladium complexes of phosphinoaryloxazolines, 1523
aluminium phenolate having a 2,6-crown ether loop, disordered Li.THF complex, 2525
1-amino-2,3,4,5-tetrahydroxycyclopentane-1-carboxylic acids, 8891, 8895
an octahydronaphtho[1,8-*bc*]furan deriv, potential precursor in forskolin synth, 7771
μ-[9,10-anthracenediyl-bis-methoxy-carbene]-bis(pentacarbonyltungsten, synth and X-ray, 561
6-[1-(1-anthryl)-2,2-dimethylpropyloxy]pyridazinyl cinchonyl ether, methiodide, 6427
(1*R*,4*R*,5*S*,6*R*,7*R*)-1-azido-5,6,7-trihydroxy-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one, 8895
benz[*e*]azulene, 5,10a-epoxy-4-oxoperhydro-, 8311
benzofuran-4-carbonitrile, *cis*-octahydro-3-(2-trimethylsilylethylidene)-4-trimethylsilyloxy-, 5853
2-benzyl-3-(dibenzylamino)-4-methylpentanonitrile, 8769
5-benzylideneamino-1,5,6,7,8,8a-hexahydrooxazolo[3,4-*a*]pyridin-3-one, 3737
2,2'-biindanylidene-1,1',3,3'-tetraone, 2955
1,2-bis(arylthio)-1-ethoxyethene, 2717
2-[3,5-bis-(3-butyl-2-hydroxyphenyl)phenyl]pyridine, 2+2 salt with *p*-toluenesulfonic acid aggregated by H-bonding, 2705
2,2'-bisdiethylamino-4,4'-bi(4*H*-imidazol-4-ylidene)-5(3*H*,5'(3'*H*)-dithione, dithiono deriv of an indigoid system, 9195
2,6-bis[4,5-di(methylthio)-1,3-dithiol-2-ylidene]di[1,3]dithiolo[4,5-*b*:4',5'-*e*][1,4]ditellurin, 8489
bisseco dodecahedradiene and non-pentagonal dodecahedradiene, 1531
cis-2,4-bis(2,4,6-tri-t-butylphenyl)-1,2,4-thiadiphosphetane 2,4-disulfide, 6313
2,2'-bitellurophene, 8009
8-bromo-4,7-dihydroxy-2-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]-oct-7-en-3-one, 4-*O*-(2-acetoxypropionate), 8151
3(2*R*,3*S*)-[2-bromo-3-(4'-methoxyphenyl)-butanoyloxazolidin-2-one, 2301
[4,6-di-t-butyl-2-(*N*,*N*-dimethylaminomethyl)phenyl]dithioxophosphorane, cyclic form, 3971
4-t-butyl-8-methyl-1,7-diphenyl-2,9-dithiatricyclo[4.2.2.0^{3,10}]deca-4,7-diene and 9-t-butyl-5-methyl-4,6-diphenyl3,7-dithiatricyclo[4.4.0.0^{2,8}]deca-4,9-diene, 3893
butyramide, *N*-(2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-2, *N*-dimethyl-, 7223
carbapenam-3-carboxylic acid, 6-(1-benzoyloxyethyl)-2-bromo-3-ethoxy-, ethyl ester, 6317
carvone–dichloroketene 1:1 adduct, and 2-chloro-5,9-dimethyltricyclo[4.3.1.0^{2,5}]decane-3,8-dione, 5161
casuarine, oxygenated pyrrolizidine alkaloid, 7849
cedrelanolide I from the stem bark of *Cedrela salvadorensis*, 3437
chiral 1,3-dioxolane-bisphosphineborane complex, 1197
chiral *N*-tetrahydrobenzoyl camphorsultam derivs, 3509
trans-2-chlorocyclohexenyl triphenylmethyl trisulfide, 7167
4-chloro-2-(3,4-dichloro-1-methylpyrrol-2-yl)-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)oxazole (dimethylphorbazole A), 2589
2-chloro-2-(α-hydroxybenzyl)-1,3-dithiane 1,3-dioxide, 6167
bis-cinchona alkaloid derivs, 2861
cladospirone bisepoxide and its deriv 4-oxo-cladospirone bisepoxide, metabolites from *Cladosporium chlorocephalum*, 1043

complex of (*S*)-1,1'-bi-2-naphthol and (*R,R*)-4,4'-bi[5-((*Z*)-*N*-isopropylimino)-1,3-dioxolane], 9413
crystalline compd of duroquinone and durene, 4801
9-deoxo-11-deoxy-9,11-epoxy-9,9a-dihydro-9a-aza-9a-homoerythromycin A, 3025
di-acetonide of phosphonate ester analogue of 3-deoxy-D-*manno*-2-octulosonic acid (KDO), 5077
2,4-diacetyl-1-(*p*-bromophenyl)-1,2-dihydro-2,5-dimethyl-3*H*-pyrrol-3-one, 4023
(*Z*)- and (*E*)-1,2-di(1-adamantyl)ethene, 8935
1,16-diaza[6]helicene and its dihydrobromide, 8357
dibenzo[*b,d*]pyran, 10-benzyloxy-8,9-(methylenedioxy)-3,4-(2,2-propylenedioxy)-3,4,4a,10b-tetrahydro-, 8295
2-dibenzylamino-5-hydroxy-4,6-dimethyl-1-phenylheptan-3-one, 6029
3-(1-dibenzylamino-2-phenylethyl)-2-methyl isoxazolidin-5-one, 8765
trans-2-(2-dibenzylphosphono-1-methylethyl)-3,6-diethoxy-2,5-dihydro-5-isopropylpyrazine, 4551
10-(8-dibutylamino-1-naphthyl)-5-deazaflavin, *N*(5)-(α-phenylethyl)-, 8631
3,4-di-t-butyl-2-(ethoxycarbonylimino)-1,2-dihydro-1-mesitylphosphete, 1527
3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4- and 7-oxo-1,2-benzisoxazoles, 3589
dideoxymonofluoro 4'-thiouridines and monofluoro 4'-thio-2',3'-dideoxyuridines, 7569, 7573
trans-9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethanoanthracene-11,12-bis(diphenylphosphine)Rh(I)(cycloocta-1,4-diene)]BF_4 complex, 7593
1,3-dihydro-5-hydroxy-1,1-dimethyl-3-methylthioisobenzofuran, 729
trans-3-(1,2-dihydroxyethyl)-2-phenylsulfonyloxiran, 6945
1,4-di-(2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-3-methylpiperazin-2-one, 2533
2,6-diisopropyl-2,3-dihydro-2-hydroxy-3,5-dimethylpyran-4-one, 4581
dimeric cycloadducts from 1-tosyl-2-vinylpyrrole and 2-bromo-4-vinylthiophene with tetrachlorocyclopropene, 7923
2,6-dimethyl-3,7-dioxobicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2,6-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, 8127
1,5-dimethyl-4-phenylimidazolidin-2-ones, 3-(2-bromo-3-phthalimido-propanoyl and -butanoyl)-, 5051
α-dimethylphosphonocinnamyl *O*-methylmandelate, 227
dinuclear Cu(II) complex with 26-membered macrocycle containing two pyrazolate bridging groups, 5723
erythro-2,3-diphenyl-2,3-butanediol, and *Z*-2,3-diphenyl-2-butene, 2609, corrig. 6578
disilamacrocycle bearing two bipyridine units, 7233
cis-1,3-disubstituted or -bridged tetrahydro-β-carboline derivatives, 3585, 3587
$(7,10\text{-dithiafluoranthene})_2^+$ PF_6^-, 7051
1,2-dithiolan-3-one, 4-*p*-bromobenzenesulfonylamino-5,5-dimethyl-, 1-oxide, 3887
2-(1,3-dithiol-2-yl)-1,3-dithiolium fluoroborate deriv generated by radical translocation and trapping, 8679
4-[1,2-epoxy-2-(*N*-tosyl-*S*-phenylsulfoximino)ethyl]-2,2-dimethyldioxolan, 6945
8α,13α,14α-estratetraene-17-one deriv, 9461
ethyl *exo*-5-benzyloxy-2,5-dihydrofuran-3-)-acrylate-η^4-$Fe(CO)_3$ complex, 4543
2-ethyl-4-phenyl-3-tosyloxazolidines, 2-cyano- and 2-(α-hydroxy-α-phenylethyl)-, 7365
fused furo chromone and coumarin from bromination and cyclization of 3-(2'-cyclopentenyl)-4-hydroxy[1]benzopyran-2-one, 5927
hydrogen bonded complexes containing 1,8-naphthyridine and 2-amino- or 2,6-diamino-1,4-dihydropyridines, 4077
cis- and *trans*-2-(hydroxydiphenylmethyl)-3-(methoxymethyloxy)tetrahydrofuran, 4183
bis(9-hydroxyfluoren-9-yl)thieno[3,2-*b*]- and [2,3-*b*]-thiophenes, clathrates with ethanol, 5883
cis-2-hydroxymethyl-4-oxocyclooctanecarboxylic acid lactone, 3883
(3*R*)-1-(2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-3-methylpiperidin-2-one, 2529
1*H*-indene-1,1-dicarboxylic acid, 6-chloro-3-(chloromethylene)-2,3,3a,6,7,7a-hexahydro-, dimethyl ester, 5713
intermediate in synth of cyclopropyl carbocyclic nucleosides from 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-mannitol, 5405
3-iodo-2-methyl-4-phenylpentane-1,2-diol

cyclic carbonate, 6263
iso-bafilomycins A_1 and A_2, 18-membered macrolides, 5393
β-isopipitzol, 11-hydroxy-1,2,2,6-tetramethyltricyclo[5.2.2.$0^{3,8}$]undec-11-ene-9,10-dione, 9329
7-isopropyl-6-methoxy-10-phenylsulfonyl-1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydrophenanthrene-4a-carbonitrile, 9755
keramaphidin B, pentacyclic alkaloid from Okinawan sponge *Amphimedon* sp., 4383
(-)-menthyl (1*S*,2*S*)-1-benzyl-2-methoxycarbonylcyclohexanecarboxylate, 5501
4',6'-methano carbocyclic thymidine, 2331
1',6'-methano carbocyclic thymidine, 7625
(2*S*,5*S*,6*S*,10*S*)-(+)-2-methoxy-6,10-dimethyl spiro[4.5]decan-6-ol, 2849
methyl (2*R*,3*R*)-2-benzoylamino-4,4,4-trifluoro-3-hydroxy-3-(pentafluorophenyl)-butyrate 1055
methyl 6-(t-butoxycarbonylamino)-5-oxoindolizidine-8a-carboxylate, 1493
methyl β-L-*threo*-D-*galacto*-8-nonosulo-1,5-pyranoside, 9013
4'-*N*-methylstaurosporine methiodide, 1251
all-cis-5-(β-naphthoylamino)-1,3,5-trimethyl cyclohexane-1,3-dicarboximide, 1035
2-(*m*-nitrobenzylidene)-5-(*m*-nitrophenyl)-4,5-dihydrofuran-3(2*H*)-one-4-spirocyclobutane, 9367
optically active [2]catenane incorporating a chiral hydrobenzoin unit, 4835
oxazolidin-2-one, 5-allyl-4-benzyl-3-t-butyloxycarbonyl-5-vinyl-, 5153
[α-(2-oxocyclohexyl)benzyl]ferrocene and β-methyl-α,γ-diphenylferrocenepropan-3-one, 4215
12-oxo-10,11-diphenylpentacyclo[7.2.1.$0^{2,8}$.$0^{3,7}$.$0^{4,6}$]dodec-10-ene-2,8-dicarboxylic ester, ladderane percursor, 621
di-(*R*)-pantolactone ester of 1-benzyl-(*S,S*)-pyrrolidine-2,5-dicarboxylic acid, 375
pentacoordinate phosphorane spiro-1,1'-bis(3,3-bistrifluoromethyl-2,1-benzoxaphosphole)-*P*-acetic acid, menthyl ester, 7037
pentacyclic D-homosteroid from oxidative rearrangement of 16-dehydroprogesterone, 2833
pentacyclo[6.4.0.$0^{2,7}$,$0^{3,11}$.$0^{4,9}$]dodecane-6,12-dione, 5-mesyloxy-5,7,11-trimethyl-10-methylene-, 5461
pentamethylated dimethyl 3,4-di-3-indolyl pyrrole-2,5-dicarboxylate, methylated lycogarubin A, 2559
10,11,13,15,17-pentaoxatricyclo[7.6.1.$0^{2,7}$]-hexadeca-2,4,6-triene, 1,2,4,6,8-pentoxonane deriv, 9741
pentathiepino[6,7-*b*]indole, 5279
per-6-bromo-per-2,3-dimethyl-β-cyclodextrin, 9091
cis-anti-trans- perhydrocyclopent[*e*]azulen-4-one 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, 2417
poly-adamantane molecular rods, 8561
products from Cope rearrangement and epoxidation of dimethyl octamethyltricyclo[4.2.2.$0^{2,5}$]deca-3,7,9-triene-7,8-dicarboxylate (Cookson's diester), 1075
5-[5-(2-propenyl)-2-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]octan-1-yloxy]imidazolidine-2,4-dione, 7785
ptychantin A, labdane-type diterpenoid, 5457
pusilatin A and isoplagiochin A triacetate, macrocyclic bisbibenzyls from liverwort, 909, 911
pyridazin-3(2*H*)-one, 5-benzoyl-4,5-dihydro-5-hydroxy-4,4,6-trimethyl-, 6909
pyridiniumethylselenoate dibromide, bis(2-pyridiniumethyl)selenide dibromide, 2-pyridinioethyl selenol bromide, 8213
(2*S*,3*S*)-*N*-Boc-pyrrolidine-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, 241
pyrrolo[2,1-*b*]oxazol-5(6*H*)-one, 6-benzyl-2,3,7,7a-tetrahydro-6-methyl-3-phenyl-, 3931
pyrrolo[2,1-*c*]-1,2,4-triazole-6,7-dicarboxylic ester derivs from DMAD cycloaddition to ylid, 4587
racemic and (−)-enantiomeric forms of 2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,6-dione, 8157
racemic di-*O*-benzyl tricyclic taxane triol deriv, 1317
rel-(5a*R*,6*S*,7*S*,8*R*,9*R*)-9-formyl-7-hydroxy-3,8-dimethyl-1-oxo-5a,6-(2,2-dimethyl-propano)-8,9-methano-5a6,7,8,9-pentahydro-2,5-dioxaanthracene, 1593
(*R*)-α-methylbenzyl *endo*-bornylamine, 3411
sarcotol *p*-bromobenzoate, cembranoid deriv, 8415
selenoxide-sulfonic acid adduct, *p*-bromobenzenesulfonic acid and dicyclohexyl selenoxide, 1449
sesterterpene lactone from sponge *Dacty-*

lospongia sp., 2603
silylated tetrahedral intermediates from acyl transfer reactions on benzoates of diastereomers of 3-hydroxyalkyldiphenylphosphine oxides, 5911
siphonarin A, polypropionate from mollusc, *p*-bromophenylboronate deriv, 6921
spiro-ethuliacoumarin, a monoterpene-coumarin, 6517
spirocaracolitone from the tree *Ruptiliocarpon caracolito*, isolation and structure, 1385
tetracyclic product of 2-pyridone photodimerisation, 3861
2,3,12,13-tetraethyl-7,8,17,18-tetramethylporphyrin bis-perchlorate salt, 7581
2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-10,11-dimethoxy-3-methyl-5-phenyl-1*H*-4,3-benzoxazecine, 2409
1,2,5,6-tetraketopyracene, 3857
1,2,5,6- and 1,2,7,8-tetrakis(dimethylamino)naphthalenes, 8365
2,5,7,10-tetrakis(dimethylmethylene)-1,6-diselenacyclodeca-3,8-diyne; 3,4,7,8-tetrakis(dimethylmethylene)-1,2,5,6-tetraselenocane, 8779
tetrakis(ethoxycarbonylmethyloxy)-tetra-t-butylcalix[4]arene.$NaClO_4$ complex, Na^+ complex of a 1,3-alternate calixarene, 8417
2,2,5,6-tetramethyl-4-[1-methyl-2-(*p*-nitrobenzoyloxy)ethyl]-1,3-dioxan, 7609
syn and *anti*-3,3,6,6-tetramethylthiepan-4,5-diols, 9095
(2*R*,4*R*,5*R*,7*R*)-2,4,5,7-tetraphenyl-3,6-diazaoctane, 3391
5,5'-bis[8-(2-thienyl)naphthalen-1-yl]-2,2'-bithiophene, 3957
18-thiomarcfortine, a fungal metabolite of *Penicillium roqueforti*, 1135
thioxo-*iso*-indigoide compds, synth, 1977
three binuclear chiral *o*-bisphenol-Ti(IV) complexes investigated for relationship between Lewis acidity and angle strain, 7553
threo p-chlorobenzenethiol deriv of levoglucosenone, 3037
trialkylammonium-trialkylamine-tetraphenylborates[R_3N^+-H...NR_3][$B^-(C_6H_5)_4$], 7355
tricyclo[17.2.2.$0^{8,12}$]tricosa-1(21),2,8(12),17,19,22-hexaene-4,6,13,15-tetrayne, a "revolvenyne", 4711
trifarienol A, sesquiterpene from liverwort *Cheilolejeunea trifaria*, 4787
4,4,4-trifluoro-3-phenylsulfinylbutanol, 1703
trinuclear titanium-tetraol complex, 69
ureaphanes from reduction of *N,N'*-polymethylene bridged bibenzimidazolium salts, 33

X-ray crystallography
evidence that an enzyme-like binding pocket is crucial to the enantioselective dihydroxylation of olefins by OsO_4-bis-cinchona alkaloid complexes, 2861

Xanthates
in radical based synth of lactams and indolinones involving transfer of the xanthate group, 1719

Xanthenes
alkalimetal bithioxanthylidene crown ether complexes, complexation studies, 9745
rotation of side-groups in molecular clefts based on biaryl and xanthene systems, 5369
synthetic molecular cleft based on a xanthene skeleton with a porphyrin spacer unit, synth, 6823

Xanthones
chiral cleft-type receptor for *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl aminoacid derivs, synth, 1435

Xenon and compds
XeF_2 for fluorination of pyrroles, 3679

Ylids
alkylidenethiocarbonyl ylid, *S*-silylmethyl-substituted ketene dithioacetals as synthetic equivalent, synth and [3+2] cycloaddition reactions, 3555
azomethine ylid, cycloaddition with substituted 6-chloro-3-vinyl pyridine in synth of epibatidine and analogues, 7439
carbonyl –, generation and trapping by dipolarophiles in synth of zaragozic acid core, 9185
dimethylsulfonium methylide, reaction with ketones, synth of homologated allylic alcohols, 2009
dimethylsulfonium methylide, reaction with terminal, allylic or benzylic epoxides and halides, conversion into allylic alcohols and terminal olefins, 5449, 5453
fluoroalkoxyphosphonium –, epimerization and transformations, 1755
– generated from the sulfonium salts of

methacrylic acid derivs, reaction with aldehydes and ketones, synth of α-methylene-β-hydroxy-γ-butyrolactones, 7919
α-iodoalkyl ylids, synth and use to convert aldehydes to 2-iodo-2-alkenes, 2827
monocarbonyl iodonium – as intermediates in synth 2-methyl-3-iodo-4-phenoxyquinolines by hypervalent iodine oxidation of 2-methyl-4-quinolones using [hydroxy(tosyloxy)iodo]benzene, 4211
multidentate carbene ligand containing three imidazol-2-ylidenes, synth and characterisation, 1365
phosphonium ylids, reaction with fullerenes, synth of 6,6-closed methanofullerenes, 9017
thiazolo[3,2-*b*][1,2,4]triazolium *N*-phenacylides, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, benzoyl migration of intermediary 1:1 adducts, 4587

Zeolites
acid – of medium and large pore size, immobilisation of benzophenone within these and use for shape-selective photosensitised isomerisation of stilbene, 9447
benzophenones by HZSM-5 –-catalysed benzoylation of activated arenes, 2601
catalytic oxidative cleavage of oximes to carbonyl compds with H_2O_2 over TS-1 –, 5493
effect of molecular sieve on asymmetric Heck reactions, 1227
HZSM-5 catalyst for regioselective NBS bromination of activated aromatic substrates, 7055
Na-Y – as a catalyst for the methoxymethylation of alcohols, 1289
TS-1, oxidation of diols by H_2O_2 on doped –, 8477
zeolite catalysed trans*N*-acylation of anilides with α-chloropropionyl chloride, 8877
see also Clays and earths, Supported reagents/reactions

Zinc and compds
δ-acetylenic propargylic zinc reagents, carbocyclization, synth of exomethylene cyclopentanes, 5645
alkene transfer from zirconium to zinc, prep of allylic alcohols, 5197
alkylzinc bromides, synth using a new Mn/Cu catalysed bromine-zinc exchange reaction, 1177
biscalix[4]arene-Zn-tetraarylporphyrins, synth as multifunctional receptors for molecular recognition, 7131
bismuth(III) chloride-zinc promoted selective reduction of nitroarenes to azoxy compds, 3167
carbozincation, Ni-catalyzed, stereoselective synth of substituted tetrahydrofurans and butyrolactones, 8349
N,S-chelating chiral zinc bis(arenethiolate) complexes as catalysts in the enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, 6521
cross-coupling between (hetero)arylzinc halides and (*Z*)- and (*E*)-alkyl 2,3-dibromopropenoates, synth of (*Z*)- and (*E*)-alkyl 2-bromo-3-(hetero)arylpropenoates, 6913
dialkylzinc addition to aldehydes, titanium alkoxide effect, 4539
diethylzinc, enantioselective addition to aldehydes using γ-aminoalcohols derived from α-D-xylose as chiral catalysts, synth of corresponding alcohols, 4115
functionalised arylzinc compds by reaction of aryl- and hetero-aryl iodides with a Zn(Ag) couple deposited on graphite, 1047
Zn-mediated reaction of allylic halides with α-acetoxyglycine derivs, 3669
methyl(organyl)Zn and t-butyl(organyl)Zn, reactions with aldehydes, study of methyl and t-butyl as non migrating groups, 5587
organozinc reagents, reaction with *N*-acyl-α-methoxyamines, synth of homoallylamines and β-amino esters, 1561
palladium-catalysed intramolecular zincene reactions, 7939
polyheterotopic molecular receptor derived from bispyrazolylmethane showing negative allosteric cooperation of Zn(II), synth, 1295
secondary and tertiary alkylzinc bromides, direct formation by oxidative addition of Rieke zinc to secondary and tertiary alkyl bromides, 7205
substituted benzylic zincs, synth and reactivity toward aromatic aldehydes, 5637
zinc(II)bromide, effect on the reduction of chiral benzylidene sulfinamide derived

from a cyclic sulfinamide, 5303
see also Reformatsky reactions
Zirconium and compds
alkene transfer from zirconium to zinc, prep of allylic alcohols, 5197
η^3-and/or η^1-allylic zirconocene derivs by regioselective bond cleavage of vinylcyclopropane derivs with a zirconocene-butene complex, 9421
allylzirconation products of alkynes, reaction with allyl chloride catalysed by copper salts, synth of 1,4,7-trienes, 5685
(butadiene)zirconocene, reaction with benzylic nitriles, synth of primary enamines, 6665
hydrozirconation of alkenyl boronic esters followed by addition of *N*-halosuccinimides, synth of α-haloboronic esters, 1145
hydrozirconation of optically active 1-alkenyl boryl derivs; conversion of 1-alkynes to optically active 1-deuterio primary alcohols, 6247
Schwartz's reagent, $Cp_2Zr(H)Cl$, addition to triisopropylsilyl acyl silane leading to hydrozirconation of an alkene or alkyne present within the molecule, 4669
substituted cyclopentanes by tandem insertion of allyl carbenoids and aldehydes or ketones into zirconocyclopentanes, 9465
vinylic zirconocene, transmetalation between a higher order cyano-cuprate, understanding the catalytic cycle, 6433
3-zircona-1-cyclopentenes and zirconacyclopentanes, reaction with aldehydes, synth of 4-penten-1-ols, (*Z*)-5-iodo-4-penten-1-ols and related alkanols, 695
1-zirconacyclooct-3-ynes and -3-enes by insertion of lithium chloropropargylide or lithium chloroallylide into bicycliczirconacyclopentanes, 785
γ-zirconium phosphate, synth and covalent bonding to aza-18-crown-6, a new layered ion-exchanger with potential recognition capabilities, 8697
zirconocene η^2-imine complexes from insertion of alkyl or trialkylsilyl isocyanides into zirconacyclopentanes, subsequent insertion of alkynes to give cyclopentylamines, 1445
zirconocene η^2-imine complexes as intermediates in synth of α-alkylated and α-alkenylated amines, 2431
Zwitterions
intermediacy of iodonium – in conversion of substituted 2-hydroxy-1,4-benzoquinones into 2-cyclopentene-1,4-diones, 8449
oxyallyl – from photolysis of pyran-4-ones, trapping by side-chain carboxylic acid group to form bicyclic lactones, 9653
o-trimethylsilylethynyliodonium benzoate –, synth, 7323
zwitterionic-like moiety in lepadiformine, cytotoxic alkaloid from ascidian *Clavelina lepadiformis*, 2691
see also Betaines, Ylids

Author Index 1994

Abbenante G. see Warrener R. N. 7639

Abdourazak A. H. Marcinow Z. Folsom H. E. Fronczek F. R. Sygula R. Sygula A. and Rabideau P. W. 1,2,5,6-Tetraketopyracene: synthesis, and structure by *ab initio* calculation and X-ray analysis 3857

Abe A. see Carson K. G. 2659

Abe I. see Muratake H. 2573

Abe M. and Oku A. Formation of unsaturated esters in the single electron transfer reaction of cyclopropanone acetals with quinones under non-irradiated conditions 3551

Abelleira S. M. see Curran T. P. 5409

Aben R. W. M. Keijsers J. Hams B. Kruse C. G. and Scheeren H. W. Synthesis of *endo*-2-phenyl-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane via high pressure Diels–Alder reactions of pyrroles 1299

Aberle A. M. see Heeb N. V. 2287

Abood N. A. and Nosal R. Zinc mediated addition of active halides to a glycine cation equivalent: synthesis of N-Boc-L-propargylglycine 3669

Abou-Mansour E. see Boulanger A. 4345

Abramovitch R. A. Gibson, Jr H. H. Nguyen T. Olivella S. and Solé A. Attempted generation and structure of the 4-(1,2,4-triazoyl) cation 2321

Abramson N. L. see Douglas A. W. 6807

Abrell L. M. Cheng X.-C. and Crews P. New nectriapyrones by salt water culture of a fungus separated from an Indo-Pacific sponge 9159

Abu-Yousef I. A. and Harpp D. N. Sulfenyl chloride chemistry. Precursors for diatomic sulfur transfer 7167

Acevedo O. L. see Hébert N. 9509

Ács M. see Fogassy E. 257

Acuña A. U. see Souto A. A. 5907

Adachi T. see Kobayashi J. 4383

Adam H. Albrecht T. und Sauer J. Die Reaktivität von Pentacarbonyl-[methoxy-vinyl-carben]-wolfram als Dienophil bei (4+2)-Cycloadditionen 557

Adam R. Villiers C. and Ephritikhine M. Reaction of saturated ketones with a trivalent uranium complex. Isolation and characterization of the alcoholate and enolate products 573

Adam W. see Ouchi A. 6309

Adam W. Ahrweiler M. Reinhardt D. and Sauter M. Facile triphenylphosphine deoxygenation of benzofuran dioxetanes, their epoxides and valence-isomeric quinone methides 6063

Adam W. Gevert O. and Klug P. Photooxygenation of γ-hydroxy vinylstannanes and their acyl derivatives: mechanistic insight into the hydroxy-directing effect 1681

Adam W. Hadjiarapoglou L. Mielke K. and Treiber A. Competitive epoxidation and quinone formation in the dimethyldioxirane oxidation of diazoquinones as ambident nucleophiles 5625

Adam W. and Prein M. Substituent effects in the diastereoselective [4+2] cycloaddition of chiral naphthalene derivatives with singlet oxygen 4331

Adam W. and Sahin C. Tris(aryl)aminium hexachloroantimonates: convenient one-electron oxidants for chemical electron transfer with bicyclic azoalkanes and bicyclo[2.1.0]pentanes 9027

Adamczyk M. Gebler J. C. and Mattingly P. G. Lipase mediated hydrolysis of rapamycin 42-hemisuccinate benzyl and methyl esters 1019

Adams C. J. Murray J. B. Arnold J. R. P. and Stockley P. G. A convenient synthesis of *S*-cyanoethyl-protected 4-thiouridine and its incorporation into oligoribonucleotides 765

Adams C. J. Murray J. B. Arnold J. R. P. and Stockley P. G. Incorporation of a fluorescent nucleotide into oligoribonucleotides 1597

Adams C. J. Murray J. B. Arnold J. R. P. and Stockley P. G. Corrigendum 6392

Adams H. see Aggarwal V. K. 6167

Adams J. see Coutts S. J. 5109

Adams J. H. see Cook R. M. 6777

Adcock W. Clark C. I. and Trout N. A. The nature of electronic interactions governing the control of Π-facial selectivity in the capture of 5-substituted-(X)-2-adamantyl radicals: electrostatic versus hyperconjugative effects 297

Addington D. M. see McNichols A. T. 437

Adembri G. Celli A. M. Lampariello L. R. Scotton M. and Sega A. A new route to highly substituted 1*H*-pyrrol-3(2*H*)-ones 4023

Adhikari S. see Maiti G. 3985
Adhikari S. see Maiti G. 6731
Adrio J. see Solladié G. 5297
Affandi H. Bayquen A. V. and Read R. W.
Direct conversion of carboxylic acids into carbamoyl azides 2729
Afonso M. M. see Mujica M. T. 3401
Agami C. Couty F. and Lequesne C.
Asymmetric synthesis of homochiral 1,2-diols via *N*-Boc oxazolidines 3309
Aggarwal V. K. Worrall J. M. Adams H. and Alexander R.
Stereoselective addition reactions of lithiated 2-chloro-1,3-dithiane-1,3-dioxide to aldehydes 6167
Aggarwal V. K. Thompson A. and Jones R. V. H.
Synthesis of sulfonium salts by sulfide alkylation; an alternative approach 8659
Agrawal S. see Iyer R. P. 9521
Agrawal S. see Yu D. 8565
Aguilar E. and Meyers A. I.
Reinvestigation of a modified Hantzsch thiazole synthesis 2473
Aguilar E. and Meyers A. I.
Total synthesis of (–)-Bistatramide C 2477
Ahmed A. A. see Mahmoud A. A. 6517
Ahmed S. Z. see Atwal K. S. 8085
Ahn K. H. and Lee S. J.
Conjugate addition of amides to α,β-unsaturated esters by $CsF–Si(OEt)_4$ system 1875
Ahn Y. and Cohen T.
Cerium(III) chloride remarkably increases the rates of formation and yields of ketones in the reaction of lithium carboxylates with organolithiums 203
Ahrweiler M. see Adam W. 6063
Aimi N. see Takayama H. 8813
Aitken D. J. see Grangier G. 4355
Aitken R. A. Armstrong D. P. Mesher S. T. E. and Galt R. H. B.
Unexpected thermal extrusion of CO_2 from 3-benzylthiazolidin-2-one 1,1-dioxides to give 2-phenylthiazolines and thiazoles 6143
Ait-Mohand S. see Muzart J. 1989
Aizpurua J. M. see Palomo C. 2721
Aizpurua J. M. see Palomo C. 2725
Akabori S. see Miura M. 8213
Akai S. see Kita Y. 2717
Akaji K. Kuriyama N. and Kiso Y.
Efficient coupling of α,α-dimethyl amino acid using a new chloro imidazolidium reagent, CIP 3315
Akaji K. see Kiso Y. 3571
Akasaka I. see Yatsugi K. 135
Akazawa K. see Hashimoto T. 2559
Åkerfeldt K. S. see Choma C. T. 6191
Åkerfeldt K. S. and DeGrado W. F.
Synthesis and per-functionalization of heptakis(6-*O*-carboxymethyl-2,3-di-*O*-methyl)cyclomaltoheptaose 4489
Akiba K. see Kojima S. 7037
Akiyama A. see Takeda K. 125
Akiyama T. Yasusa T. Ishikawa K. and Ozaki S.
Asymmetric synthesis of tetrahydrofurans by diastereoselective [3+2] cycloaddition of allylsilanes with α-keto esters bearing an optically active cyclitol as a chiral auxiliary 8401
Al-Abed Y. see Naz N. 8581
Alabugin I. V. Brel V. K. Chekhlov A. N. Zefirov N. S. and Stang P. J.
Alkenylsulfenylchlorides: synthesis and Ad_E reactions of 2-alkoxy-2-oxo-3-*R*-4-chlorothio-1,2-oxaphosphol-3-enes 8275
Alaimo C. A. Coburn C. A. and Danishefsky S. J.
Studies in the synthesis of a baccatin III–steroid hybrid: a remarkably rapid intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction 6603
Alajarín M. see Molina P. 3817
Alami M. Crousse B. and Linstrumelle G.
Convenient one-pot synthesis of functionalized unsymmetrical (*Z*) or (*E*)-enediynes from (*Z*) or (*E*)-1,2-dichloroethylene. An efficient route to (*Z,Z,Z*) and (*Z,E,Z*)-trienes 3543
Albano F. see Barrière J.-C. 9565
Albasini A. see Rastelli G. 9751
Albeck A. see Hassner A. 2397
Alber F. and Szeimies G.
6-Methyltetracyclo-[4.2.0.$0^{1,7}$.$0^{5,7}$]octane—a bridged [3.3.3]fenestrane 4093
Albericio F. see Alsina J. 9633
Albericio F. see Carpino L. A. 2279
Albericio F. see de la Torre B. G. 2733
Albericio F. see Gairí M. 175
Albericio F. see Kates S. A. 1033
Albericio F. see Lloyd-Williams P. 4437
Albert D. and Feigel M.
A steroidal cyclopeptide, synthesis and shape of the cavity 565
Albertini E. Barco A. Benetti S. De Risi C. Pollini G. P. Romagnoli R. and Zanirato V.
Total synthesis of (±)-epibatidine 9297
Albini A. see Fasani E. 9275
Albouy A. see Cossy J. 1539
Albouy D. see Semenzin D. 3297
Albrecht P. see Hauke V. 2227
Albrecht T. see Adam H. 557
Albrecht T. Sauer J. und Nöth H.
μ-[9.10-Anthracendiyl-bis-methoxy-carben]-bis(pentacarbonylwolfram)—ein zweikerniger Organyl(alkoxy)–carben-Komplex 561
Alcaraz L. see Falck J. R. 2013
Alcaraz L. see Harnett J. J. 2009
Alcaraz L. Harnett J. J. Mioskowski C. Martel J. P. Le Gall T. Shin D.-S. and Falck J. R.
Novel conversion of epoxides to one carbon homologated allylic alcohols by dimethylsulfonium methylide 5449
Alcaraz L. Harnett J. J. Mioskowski C. Martel J. P. Le Gall T. Shin D.-S. and Falck J. R.
Sulfur ylide vinylation of halides and mesylates 5453
Alcázar V. see Crego M. 1435
Alcón M. Canas M. Poch M. Moyano A. Pericàs M. A. and Riera A.
A concise enantioselective synthesis of allylamines and *N*-Boc-β-amino acids 1589
Alcudia F. see Khiar N. 5719
Alewijnse A. E. see Bastiaans H. M. M. 7659
Alexakis A. see Raussou S. 5433
Alexakis A. Frutos J. C. Mangeney P. Meyers A. I. and Moorlag H.
Determination of enantiomeric purity of hydroxy biaryls using ^1H and ^{31}P-NMR on their diazaphospholidine derivatives 5125
Alexander R. see Aggarwal V. K. 6167
Al-Farhan E. see Falana O. M. 65
Alfredson T. V. see Rohloff J. C. 1011
Ali S. M. see Georg G. I. 8931
Alibés R. Bourdelande J. L. and Font J.

Diastereoselective and highly efficient radical approach to (1*S*,6*R*) and (1*R*,6*S*)-2,2,6-trimethyl-3-oxabicyclo-[4.2.0]octadecane, key intermediates in the synthesis of (+) and (–)-grandisol 2587
Alker D. Ashton P. R. Harding V. D. Königer R. Stoddart J. F. White A. J. P. and Williams D. J. Per-6-bromo-per-2,3-dimethyl-β-cyclodextrin 9091
Allard C. see Hevesi L. 6729
Allen T. M. see Kong F. 1643
Aller E. see Molina P. 3817
Aller E. Cox G. G. Miller D. J. and Moody C. J. Diastereoselectivity in the O–H insertion reactions of rhodium carbenoids derived from phenyldiazoacetates of homochiral alcohols 5949
Allin S. M. see Page P. C. B. 2427
Allin S. M. see Page P. C. B. 2607
Allin S. M. see Page P. C. B. 5958
Almaraz M. see Raposo C. 7065
Almario A. see Solladié G. 1937
Almeida W. P. and Correia C. R. D. A total synthesis of the sesquiterpene quinone metachromin-A 1367
Almendros P. see Molina P. 2235
Almendros P. see Molina P. 8851
Almstead N. G. see Giese B. 1677
Alonso D. A. and Nájera C. Mono and dilithiation of benzyl[2-(tosylmethyl)-2-propenyl]amine: new γ-aminated allyl sulfone anions 8867
Alonso I. Carretero J. C. García Ruano J. L. Martín Cabrejas L. M. López-Solera I. and Raithby P. R. Diels–Alder reaction of (*S*)-2-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-2-cyclopentenone with Dane's diene: an efficient approach to the enantioselective preparation of perhydro-cyclopenta[a]phenanthrenes 9461
Alonso M. T. see Rodríguez-Ubis J. C. 8461
Alonso R. A. see Manzo P. G. 677
Alper H. see Vasapollo G. 6203
Al-Said N. H. see Wang H. 4085
Al-Said N. H. and Lown J. W. Synthesis of novel cross-linked bis-lexitropsins 7577
Alsina J. Rabanal F. Giralt E. and Albericio F. Solid-phase synthesis of 'head-to-tail' cyclic peptides via lysine side-chain anchoring 9633
Altamura M. and Perrotta E. 2-(Iodomethyl) penems as useful substrates in the Wittig olefination: synthesis of 2-arylethenyl penems 1417
Altarejos J. see Barrero A. F. 2945
Al-Tel T. H. see Naz N. 8581
Altmann K.-H. Imwinkelried R. Kesselring R. and Rihs G. 1',6'-Methano carbocyclic thymidine: synthesis, X-ray crystal structure, and effect on nucleic acid duplex stability 7625
Altmann K.-H. Kesselring R. Francotte E. and Rihs G. 4',6'-Methano carbocyclic thymidine: a conformationally constrained building block for oligonucleotides 2331
Alvarez L. A. see Spinella A. 8665
Alvarez M. see Roberts D. 7857
Alvarez-Manzaneda E. see Barrero A. F. 2945
Alves R. B. see Arseniyadis S. 99
Amann C. M. see West F. G. 9653
Amat M. Hadida S. and Bosch J. Palladium-catalyzed heteroarylation of 1-(*tert*-butyldimethylsilyl)-3-indolyl-zinc chloride. Efficient synthesis of 3-(2-pyridyl)indoles 793
Amat M. Llor N. and Bosch J. Chiral precursors for the synthesis of enantiomerically pure piperidines. Total synthesis of (*R*)-(–)-coniine 2223
Amat M. Sathyanarayana S. Hadida S. and Bosch J. Short formal syntheses of indole alkaloids of the uleine and *Strychnos* groups 7123
Amat-Guerri F. see Souto A. A. 5907
Amato G. S. see Williams D. R. 6417
Amblard M. see Fehrentz J.-A. 569
Ambroise L. Desmaële D. Mahuteau J. and d'Angelo J. The asymmetric Michael reaction using chiral imines under neutral conditions: stereochemical evidence in support of a cyclic transition state 9705
Ambrosi H.-D. Duczek W. Ramm M. and Jähnisch K. Hydrogenation of 1-benzyl-3-(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-aziridine-2-carboxylic acid ethyl ester 7613
Ambrus G. see Toró A. 7651
Ämmälahti E. see Kilpeläinen I. 9267
Amouroux R. see Mimero P. 1553
An D.-L. see Yoshifuji M. 4379
Anai T. see Kosemura S. 8221
Anand N. see Jain S. 2951
Anaya J. see Mussons Mª L. 7061
Ancel J.-E. see Duhamel L. 1209
Ancel J.-E. see Giessner-Prettre C. 9541
Ancerewicz J. see Meerpoel L. 111
Andersen R. J. see Kong F. 1643
Anderson J. C. Ley S. V. and Marsden S. P. Studies towards the total synthesis of rapamycin: a convergent and stereoselective synthesis of the C_{22}–C_{32} carbon framework 2087
Anderson M. see Bryce M. R. 5275
Andersson P. G. Corrigendum 6578
Andersson P. G. On the stereochemical outcome of the McMurry coupling of acetophenone. A reinvestigation 2609
Andersson P. G. see Bäckvall J.-E. 5713
Andersson P. G. see Tanner D. 4631
Andersson P. G. and Aranyos A. Palladium-mediated stereo- and regioselective tandem cyclization–carbonylations of 1,3-dienes 4441
Andersson T. Sundahl M. Westman G. and Wennerström O. Host–guest chemistry of fullerenes; a water-soluble complex between C_{70} and γ-cyclodextrin 7103
Ando M. see Takahashi Y. 3953
Andreotti D. Procopiou P. A. and Watson N. S. The squalestatins: cleavage of the bicyclic core via the novel 2,8,9-trioxabicyclo[3.3.1]-nonane ring system 1789
Andrés L. S. see Luis J. G. 179
Andreu R. Garín J. Orduna J. Savirón M. Cousseau J. Gorgues A. Morisson V. Nozdryn T. Becher J. Clausen R. P. Bryce M. R. Skabara P. J. and Dehaen W. The synthesis of 4,4'(5')-

diformyltetrathiafulvalene 9243
Andrews D. M. see Page P. C. B. 9629
Andrews F. L. and Larsen D. S. Synthetic approaches to the angucycline antibiotics: synthesis of the *C*-glycosidic CD ring system 8693
Andriamialisoa Z. see Giraud M. 3077
Aneja R. Aneja S. Pathak V. P. and Ivanova P. T. The absolute configuration of (+)-1,2,4,5,6-penta-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol 6061
Aneja R. and Parra A. Facile optical resolution of DL-1,4,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol: key synthons for the phosphoinositides 525
Aneja S. see Aneja R. 6061
Angara G. J. see Bovonsombat P. 6787
Angelino N. J. see Marasco, Jr C. J. 3029
Angell Y. M. García-Echeverría C. and Rich D. H. Comparative studies of the coupling of N-methylated, sterically hindered amino acids during solid-phase peptide synthesis 5981
Angers P. see Galvez J. M. G. 2849
Angers P. and Canonne P. The use of silyl enol ethers in the alkylation of substituted cyclanones 367
Angle S. R. and Boyce J. P. Formal [3+3]- and [3+2]-cycloadditions of allylsilanes with benzylic cations 6461
Angle S. R. and Hossain M. A. Mechanism of *p*-quinone methide initiated cyclization reactions terminated by alkenes: 1,2- versus 1,3-hydrogen migration 4519
Anies C. Pancrazi A. Lallemand J.-Y. and Prangé T. Intramolecular coupling reaction promoted by SmI_2 in a synthetic approach of forskolin 7771
Anke H. see Jonassohn M. 1593
Antkowiak R. and Antkowiak W. Z. Dibromocamphor bromination product of 1-hydroxycamphene skeleton 5283
Antkowiak W. Z. see Antkowiak R. 5283
Antonioletti R. Magnanti S. and Scettri A. Br^+-Induced cyclization of γ,δ-unsaturated ketones: a new approach to bromopyrane derivatives 2619
Aoki S. see Kobayashi M. 1243
Aoki S. see Kobayashi M. 7969
Aoto T. see Tokoroyama T. 8247
Aoyagi S. see Naruse M. 595
Aoyagi S. see Naruse M. 9213
Aoyagi S. see Noda A. 8237
Aoyagi S. see Suzuki H. 6119
Aoyama Y. see Yanagihara R. 9725
Apeloig Y. Biton R. Zuilhof H. and Lodder G. Destabilized vinyl cations. An MO study of the influence of electron-withdrawing substituents 265
Appelberg U. Vallgårda J. and Hacksell U. The formation of 3-methyl-1a,7b-dihydro-1*H*-cycloprop[*c*]isoquinoline from *trans*-*N*-[2-(2-acetylphenyl)cyclopropyl]-2-(trimethylsilyl)ethylcarbamate 3417
Appendino G. Jakupovic J. Cravotto G. and Varese M. The synthesis of A-nor-B-homobaccatin III derivatives 6547
Appendino G. Varese M. Gariboldi P. and Gabetta B. A new rearrangement of oxetane-type taxoids 2217
Appleton D. see Leonard J. 1071
ApSimon J. W. see Fielder D. A. 521
ApSimon J. W. Blackwell B. A. Edwards O. E. and Fruchier A. Relative configuration of the C-1 to C-5 fragment of fumonisin B_1 7703
Arai M. see Shiozaki M. 887
Araki K. see Koh K. 8255
Araki M. see Kobayashi S. 6325
Arán V. J. see Kumar M. 5723
Araneo S. see Minisci F. 3759
Araneo S. Clerici A. and Porta O. Efficient synthesis of α-hydroxy-β-ketoesters from methyl phenylglyoxalate and acid chlorides mediated by titanium trichloride 2213
Arant M. E. see Caine D. 6795
Aranyos A. see Andersson P. G. 4441
Arasappan A. see Li C. 2645
Aratani M. see Katsura Y. 9601
Araujo Pereira M. M. M. see Barton D. H. R. 9157
Aravind S. see Chauhan K. 6791
Aravind S. Park W. K. C. Brochu S. and Roy R. Single step syntheses of lactosylated clusters by telomerizations 7739
Arbuzova S. N. see Trofimov B. A. 7647
Ardisson J. see Le Ménez P. 7767
Ardron H. see Estevez J. C. 8885
Ardron H. see Estevez J. C. 8889
Arenare L. De Caprariis P. Marinozzi M. Natalini B. and Pellicciari R. Synthesis of 2-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane tricarboxylate and its transformation into a new proline-γ-acetic acid equivalent 1425
Arencibia T. Salazar J. A. and Suárez E. Fragmentation of alkoxy radicals: synthesis of macrolactones by sequential ring expansion reactions 7463
Arford-Bickerstaff D. J. see Kim B. M. 5153
Arimoto H. Nishiyama S. and Yamamura S. Synthetic studies on fully substituted γ-pyrone-containing natural products: the first total synthesis of onchitriol II 9581
Arimoto H. Ohba S. Nishiyama S. and Yamamura S. Chemical properties of β-triketones: reexamination of Albizati's tandem aldol process 4581
Arinaga Y. see Hiroi K. 153
Armesto D. Ramos A. and Mayoral E. P. The aza-di-π-methane rearrangement of β,γ-unsaturated oximes 3785
Armstrong A. Barsanti P. A. Clarke P. A. and Wood A. Ketone-directed peracid epoxidation 6155
Armstrong D. P. see Aitken R. A. 6143
Armstrong, III J. D. Eng K. K. Keller J. L. Purick R. M. Hartner, Jr F. W. Choi W.-B. Askin D. and Volante R. P. An efficient asymmetric synthesis of (*R*)-3-amino-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-[1]benzazepin-2-one 3239
Armstrong R. W. and Sutherlin D. P. Strategies for the synthesis of C-disaccharides containing D and L sugars 7743
Arnason J. T. see MacKinnon S. L. 1385
Arnaud R. Pelloux-Léon N. Ripoll J.-L. and Vallée Y. The rearrangement of α-imino-thioaldehydes into dihydro-1,3-thiazoles 8389
Arnold J. R. P. see Adams C. J. 765

Arnold J. R. P. see Adams C. J. 1597
Arnold J. R. P. see Adams C. J. 6392
Arrastia I. Arrieta A. Ugalde J. M. Cossío F. P. and Lecea B. Theoretical and experimental studies on the periselectivity of the cycloaddition reaction between activated ketenes and conjugated imines 7825
Arrieta A. see Arrastia I. 7825
Arrieta A. Ugalde J. M. Cossío F. P. and Lecea B. Role of the isomerization pathways in the Staudinger reaction. A theoretical study on the interaction between activated ketenes and imidates 4465
Arseniyadis S. Brondi-Alves R. Wang Q. Yashunsky D. V. and Potier P. An efficient route to the formal total synthesis of A-*seco* mevinic acid analogues 7949
Arseniyadis S. Rodriguez R. Yashunsky D. V. Camara J. and Ourisson G. Regio- and stereochemical variations in Diels–Alder reactions 4843
Arseniyadis S. Yashunsky D. V. Alves R. B. Wang Q. Toromanoff E. Toupet L. and Potier P. Studies towards the total synthesis of taxoids. Lead tetraacetate oxidations of selected unsaturated bicyclic diols 99
Arseniyadis S. Yashunsky D. V. Pereira de Freitas R. Brondi-Alves R. Muñoz Dorado M. Wang Q. and Potier P. Left-half taxoid building blocks from Hajos–Parrish ketone 9395
Asada D. see Iseki K. 7399
Asai M. see Mori Y. 6503
Asai N. see Fusetani N. 3967
Asakawa Y. see Choukchou-Braham N. 3949
Asakawa Y. see Hashimoto T. 909
Asakawa Y. see Hashimoto T. 911
Asakawa Y. see Hashimoto T. 2559
Asakawa Y. see Hashimoto T. 4787
Asakawa Y. see Hashimoto T. 5457
Asakawa Y. see Kusumi T. 4397
Asakawa Y. see Tori M. 3105
Asami T. Kim B.-T. and Yoshida S. One pot synthesis and optical resolution of synthetic mimic of abscisic acid affecting plant's physiology 6117
Asao N. see Meguro M. 7395
Asao N. Shimada T. Tsukada N. and Yamamoto Y. Highly stereocontrolled and concise asymmetric synthesis of the β-lactam framework via a TCC method 8425
Asao T. see Ito S. 751
Asao T. see Ito S. 755
Asao T. see Ito S. 3723
Asaoka S. see Ito Y. 8193
Asfari Z. see Wenger S. 8369
Ashton P. R. see Alker D. 9091
Ashton P. R. Iriepa I. Reddington M. V. Spencer N. Slawin A. M. Z. Stoddart J. F. and Williams D. J. An optically-active [2]catenane made to order 4835
Askin D. see Armstrong, III J. D. 3239
Askin D. Eng K. K. Rossen K. Purick R. M. Wells K. M. Volante R. P. and Reider P. J. Highly diastereoselective reaction of a chiral, non-racemic amide enolate with (*S*)-glycidyl tosylate. Synthesis of the orally active HIV-1 protease inhibitor L-735,524 673
Asoh K. see Nishizawa M. 5693
Asokan C. V. and Mathews A. The Vilsmeier reaction on dithioketals: a facile method for the stereoselective synthesis of β-alkylthioethylenic aldehydes 2585
Aspinall H. C. Browning A. F. Greeves N. and Ravenscroft P. Ytterbium trifluoromethanesulfonate [Yb(OTf)$_3$] as a novel catalyst for the allylation of aldehydes 4639
Aspinall I. H. Cowley P. M. Stoodley R. J. and Mitchell G. Enhanced discrimination by aza dienophiles over their olefinic counterparts for the diastereotopic faces of methyl (*E,E*)-5-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)penta-2,4-dienoate 3397
Asseline U. see Truffert J.-C. 2353
Asseline U. and Thuong N. T. 5'–5' Tethered oligonucleotides via nucleic bases: a potential new set of compounds for alternate strand triple-helix formation 5221
Ast G. see Neef G. 8587
Aston K. W. see Lennon P. J. 853
Aston K. W. Henke S. L. Modak A. S. Riley D. P. Sample K. R. Weiss R. H. and Neumann W. L. Asymmetric synthesis of highly functionalized polyazamacrocycles via reduction of cyclic peptide precursors 3687
Atkinson R. S. Barker E. Edwards P. J. and Thomson G. A. Preparation of cyclic α-(3,4-dihydro-2-isopropyl-4-oxoquinazolin-3-yl)amino-β-ketoesters: further oxidation with lead tetra-acetate in dichloromethane and in methanol leading to ring-expansion and ring-cleavage products, respectively 7863
Atsumi M. see Fujita K. 2197
Atsumi M. Mizuochi M. Ohta K. and Fujita K. Capped cyclofructan. Preparation and structure determination of 6^A,6^C-di-*O*-(biphenyl-4,4'-disulfonyl)-cycloinulohexaose 5661
Attardo G. Wang W. Kraus J.-L. and Belleau B. Efficient synthesis of 5,8-disubstituted-1,4-dihydrobenzoxathiin-3-oxides and their isomeric structures, 4,7-disubstituted-1,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*] thiophene-2,2-dioxides 4743
Attwood M. see Beddoes R. L. 4189
Attygalle A. B. see Svatoš A. 9497
Atwal K. S. Ferrara F. N. and Ahmed S. Z. Trimethylaluminum promoted synthesis of cyanoguanidines 8085
Aubert C. see Cruciani P. 6677
Aubert C. Llerena D. and Malacria M. Allenes as new partners in intramolecular cobalt-mediated [2+2+2] cycloaddition reactions 2341
Aubry A. see Limal D. 3711
Audran G. see Monti H. 3073
Augé J. Lubin N. and Lubineau A. Acceleration in water of the Baylis–Hillman reaction 7947
Augeri D. J. and Chamberlin A. R. *N*-Aminoaziridinylhydrazones: highly diastereoselective alkylation without chelation and a *syn*-directing effect 5599
Austin D. J. see Padwa A. 7159
Autissier L. Bertrand P. Gesson J.-P. and Renoux B.

^{1}H NMR Analysis and conformation of bis-tetrahydrofurans related to annonaceous acetogenins 3919
Avalos M. Babiano R. Durán C. J. Jiménez J. L. and Palacios J. C. Reaction of thioamides with silver carboxylates in aprotic media. A nucleophilic approach to the synthesis of imides, amides, and nitriles 477
Averdung J. and Mattay J. Cycloaddition of 1,8-dehydronaphthalene to [60]fullerene in benzene solution. A new functionalization of C_{60} by *in situ* generated 6b,10a-dihydrofluoranthene 6661
Avery J. W. Cunningham R. T. and Waters R. M. Regioselective synthesis of ceralure B_1 and A, ethyl *cis*-(and *trans*-) 5-iodo-*trans*-2-methylcyclohexane-1-carboxylate 9337
Avery M. A. see Lillie B. M. 969
Avila C. see Spinella A. 8665
Aviñó A. see de la Torre B. G. 2733
Awachat M. M. see Ravindranathan T. 8835
Awano K. see Ogino T. 4793
Axenrod T. see Dave P. R. 8965
Axon J. Boiteau L. Boivin J. Forbes J. E. and Zard S. Z. A new radical based synthesis of lactams and indolones from dithiocarbonates (xanthates) 1719
Ayabe A. see Takeda K. 125
Ayers T. A. see RajanBabu T. V. 4295
Aymard F. Nédélec J.-Y. and Périchon J. An efficient inexpensive electrochemical preparation of Ruppert's reagent 8623
Ayral-Kaloustian S. see Holcomb R. C. 7005
Ayres F. D. Khan S. I. and Chapman O. L. Synthesis and X-ray crystal structures of poly-adamantane molecular rods 8561
Ayres F. D. Khan S. I. Chapman O. L. and Kaganove S. N. Improvements in the synthesis of adamantane-2,6-dione and preparation of the novel adamantane-2,6-dione mono-ketal 7151
Azadnia A. see Wilson R. M. 5401
Azerad R. see Buisson D. 3091
Azuma N. see Tani H. 7051
Azuma R. see Minami Y. 8001
Azzena U. Melloni G. Pisano L. and Sechi B. Single and double reductive cleavage of C–O bonds of aromatic dimethyl acetals and ketals: generation of benzylic mono- and dicarbanions 6759
Baasov T. see Kohen A. 3179
Baasov T. see Sheffer-Dee-Noor S. 5077
Baba A. see Kawakami T. 8625
Baba A. see Yasuda M. 8627
Baba Y. Sakamoto T. and Kanematsu K. Synthetic strategy for construction of the furanohydrophenanthrene ring system 5677
Baban J. A. see Elgendy S. 2435
Babiano R. see Avalos M. 477
Babin D. Terrié I. Girardin M. Ugolini A. and Demoute J.-P. A multistep rearrangement in the nitropyrimidine system 103
Babudri F. Fiandanese V. Mazzone L. and Naso F. A general approach to conjugated (*E*,*E*)-dienes through sequential coupling reactions 8847
Babudri F. Fiandanese V. Naso F. and Punzi A. A new straightforward and general approach to dienamide natural products 2067
Bacelo M. J. see Moreira R. 7107
Bach T. Regioselective carbohydroxylation of enol ethers by a photocyclo-addition–hydrogenation sequence 1855
Bach T. Stereoselective photocycloaddition of silyl enol ethers to aldehydes. Configurational control of three stereogenic centers in oxetanes 5845
Bachki A. Foubelo F. and Yus M. 2-Substituted (*E*)-2-(2-lithioethenyl)-1,3-dioxolanes: new diastereoisomeric pure β-acylvinyl anion equivalents 7643
Baciocchi E. Lanzalunga O. and Marconi F. The mechanism of enzymatic and biomimetic oxidations of aromatic sulfides and sulfoxides 9771
Baciocchi E. and Muraglia E. Synthesis of γ-haloesters and γ-ketoesters by homolytic addition of carbon radicals generated by α-haloesters and triethylborane to alkenes and silyl enol ethers 2763
Bäckvall J.-E. see van Klaveren M. 5931
Bäckvall J.-E. Nilsson Y. I. M. Andersson P. G. Gatti R. G. P. and Wu J. Carbon–carbon bond formation in palladium(II)-catalyzed intramolecular 1,4-oxidation of conjugated dienes 5713
Bacon E. R. see Johnson R. E. 9327
Bacqué E. see Barrière J.-C. 9585
Badet B. see Qasmi D. 4343
Badone D. Cardamone R. and Guzzi U. The Stille coupling reaction of aryl triflates with *n*-tributylallenyl stannane: a general route to arylallenes 5477
Badre A. see Boulanger A. 4345
Baele J. see De Kimpe N. 1925
Bagul T. D. see Pandey G. 7439
Bai M. see Blackburn C. 7915
Bai X. see Dehghani A. 8969
Baier M. see Webb, II R. R. 2113
Baik W. Han J. L. Lee K. C. Lee N. H. Kim B. H. and Hahn J.-T. Selective reduction of aromatic nitro compounds to aromatic amines by baker's yeast in basic solution 3965
Bailey P. D. Hollinshead S. P. Moore M. H. Morgan K. M. Smith D. I. and Vernon J. M. Stereospecific reduction of a β-keto-nitrile: formation of a single indolic β-hydroxy-nitrile from a mixture of tautomers and diastereoisomers 3585
Bailey P. D. Moore M. H. Morgan K. M. Smith D. I. and Vernon J. M. Enhancing the yield and diastereoselectivity of the Pictet–Spengler reaction: a highly efficient route to *cis*-1,3-disubstituted tetrahydro-β-carbolines 3587
Bailey P. D. Morgan K. M. Smith D. I. and Vernon J. M. Novel spiro cyclisations of *N*-acyliminium ions involving an aromatic π-nucleophile 7115
Bailey T. S. Bremner J. B. Hockless D. C. Skelton B. W. and White A. H. Ring enlargement of 1-cyclopropyl and 1-(*trans*-2'-phenylcyclopropyl)tetrahydroisoquinoline *N*-oxide derivatives 2409
Baird C. A. see Cain M. J. 8671
Baker B. J. see He H. 7189

Baker B. J. see Shen G. Q. 1141
Baker B. J. see Shen G. Q. 4923
Baker G. H. Dorgan R. J. J. Hussain N. Macaulay G. S. and Morgan D. O. Fragmentations and rearrangements of 22-hydroxyl substituted milbemycins—synthesis of a key lactone intermediate 2377
Baker G. H. Hudner J. F. Hussain N. Morgan D. O. and Dorgan R. J. J. Semi-synthetic C23-substituted milbemycins via spiroacetal cleavage and resynthesis 2385
Baker G. H. Hussain N. Macaulay G. S. Morgan D. O. and Dorgan R. J. J. Spiroacetal synthesis from a key lactone intermediate leading to novel C24 and C25-substituted milbemycins 2381
Baker S. R. Crombie L. and Edwards D. A. V. Product diversion by magnesium chelation in the chemistry of cyanoesters 445
Baklouti A. see Hedhli A. 6877
Balacco G. see Viti G. 5939
Balasubrahmanyam S. N. see Rao H. S. P. 1759
Balasubramanian K. K. see Bhuvaneswari N. 1409
Balasubramanian K. K. see Rajamannar T. 637
Balcı M. see Kara Y. 3349
Baldessari A. see Samaniego W. N. 6967
Baldoli C. Del Buttero P. Licandro E. Maiorana S. Papagni A. and Zanotti-Gerosa A. Reaction of the conjugate base of propenylpyrrolidino-carbene chromium pentacarbonyl complex with electrophiles 6377
Baldoví M. V. Corma A. García H. and Martí V. Shape-selective photosensitized isomerization of stilbene using a benzophenone incorporated within acid zeolites 9447
Baldwin J. E. Chan R. Y. and Sutherland J. D. Novel stereochemical manipulations of the penicillin nucleus 5519
Baldwin J. E. Claridge T. D. W. Heupel F. A. and Whitehead R. C. A biomimetic approach to the manzamine alkaloids; model studies 7829
Baldwin J. E. Field R. A. Lawrence C. C. Lee V. Robinson J. K. and Schofield C. J. Substrate specificity of proline 4-hydroxylase: chemical and enzymatic synthesis of 2*S*,3*R*,4*S*-epoxyproline 4649
Baldwin J. E. Fujishima Y. Goh K.-C. and Schofield C. J. Enzymes of valclavam biosynthesis 2783
Baldwin J. E. Goh K.-C. and Schofield C. J. Biosynthetic precursors of valclavam 2779
Baldwin J. E. Spyvee M. R. and Whitehead R. C. Biomimetic syntheses of stizolobic acid and 3-(6-carboxy-2-oxo-4-pyridyl)alanine 6575
Baldwin J. E. and Rudolph M. A concise approach to kainoid analogues 6163
Baldwin J. E. and Villarica K. A. Diastereotopically distinct secondary deuterium kinetic isotope effects on the thermal isomerization of vinylcyclopropane to cyclopentene 7905
Balitzky Y. V. see Pipko S. E. 165
Ball R. G. see Kim B. M. 5153
Ball R. G. see Koyama H. 9185
Ball V. see Griesbaum K. 1163
Ballester P. see Galán A. 5359
Ballester P. Costa A. Deyà P. M. González J. F. Rotger M. C. and Deslongchamps G. Molecular recognition of *cis*-1,3,5-cyclohexane tricarboxylic acid 3813
Ballini R. and Palestini C. A new, highly efficient synthesis of conjugated nitrocycloalkenes 5731
Ballini R. and Rinaldi A. Michael addition of nitroalkanes to dimethyl maleate with DBU. A new direct method for the synthesis of polyfunctionalized α,β-unsaturated esters 9247
Ballistreri F. P. Tomaselli G. A. Toscano R. M. Bonchio M. Conte V. and Di Furia F. The relative reactivity of thioethers and sulfoxides toward oxygen transfer reagents: the case of dioxiranes 8041
Balme G. see Vittoz P. 1871
Baltes W. see Schrader A. 1169
Bambino F. Browniee R. T. C. and Chiu F. C. K. Synthesis of peptides containing α,α-dialkyl amino acids 4615
Bambino F. Browniee R. T. C. and Chiu F. C. K. Synthesis of a symmetrically branched template for parallel α-helix dimers 4619
Bambridge K. Begley M. J. and Simpkins N. S. Simple synthesis of a C_2 symmetric vicinal diamine: highly diastereoselective Grignard addition to a chiral bis-imine 3391
Banaigs B. see Bontemps N. 7023
Banaigs B. see Boulanger A. 4345
Banerjee T. and Srikantiah S. M. Neighbouring hydroxy group assisted *O*-alkylation and solvolysis of an unsymmetrical diester derivative of *myo*-inositol 8053
Banerji A. see Sarkar T. K. 6907
Banfi L. see Guanti G. 4239
Banfi S. see Minisci F. 8033
Bange J. Haughan A. F. and Sweeney J. B. Diastereospecific hydroxyiodination of 1-acetoxycyclohex-2-ene via intramolecular delivery of oxygen 1405
Banks M. R. Blake A. J. Brown A. R. Cadogan J. I. G. Gaur S. Gosney I. Hodgson P. K. G. and Thorburn P. Exploiting steric shielding: tuning terpenoid-derived oxazolidin-2-ones as chiral auxiliaries for the Diels–Alder reaction 489
Banks M. R. Cadogan J. I. G. Gosney I. Hodgson P. K. G. Langridge-Smith P. R. R. Millar J. R. A. and Taylor A. T. Chemical transformations on the surface of [60]fullerene: synthesis of [60]fullereno[1',2':4,5]oxazolidin-2-one 9067
Bantu N. R. Kupfer R. and Brinker U. H. Effect of cyclodextrin on intermolecular photoalkoxy-carbonylmethylation of anisole 5117
Baraldi P. G. see Manfredini S. 5709
Barba F. and Batanero B. Preparation of novel mesoionic compounds: a reversible photochromic process 6355
Barba F. see Lozano J. I. 9623
Barbiero G. Kim W.-G. and Hay A. S. A new catalytic oxidation of diarylmethanes mediated by

2,2',3,3',5,5'-hexaphenyl-(1,1'-biphenyl)-4,4'-dioxyl 5833
Barbiero G. Kim W.-G. and Hay A. S.
Carbon–oxygen coupling reactions with 2,2',3,3',5,5'-hexaphenyl-(1,1'-biphenyl)-4,4'-dioxyl 6199
Barchi, Jr J. J. see Siddiqui M. A. 3263
Barco A. see Albertini E. 9297
Barco A. Benetti S. De Risi C. Pollini G. P. Romagnoli R. and Zanirato V.
A chemoenzymatic approach to chiral phenylisoserinates using 4-isopropyl-2-oxazolin-5-one as masked umpoled synthon for hydroxycarbonyl anion 9289
Barco A. Benetti S. De Risi C. Pollini G. P. Romagnoli R. and Zanirato V.
A one-pot synthesis of nitrohydroxylated pyrrolidine and piperidine ring systems by tandem Michael–Henry reaction 9293
Bardin C. Barton D. H. R. Hu B. Rojas-Wahl R. and Taylor D. K.
The Fe^{II}–Fe^{IV} and Fe^{III}–Fe^{V} manifolds in an expanded world of Gif chemistry 5805
Bareket Y. see Rozen S. 2099
Bargon J. see Harthun A. 7755
Barker E. see Atkinson R. S. 7863
Barker P. L. see Gordeev M. F. 7585
Barker P. L. see Webb, II R. R. 2113
Barks J. M. Knight D. W. Seaman C. J. and Weingarten G. G.
Predictive models for the overall 5-*endo*-trig iodocyclisation of homoallylic alcohols 7259
Barluenga J. Bernad, Jr P. L. and Concellón J. M.
An efficient conversion of aromatic Fischer carbene complexes into methylketones 9471
Barrero A. F. Alvarez-Manzaneda E. Altarejos J. Salido S. and Ramos J. M.
Synthesis of biologically active drimanes from (–)-sclareol 2945
Barrett D. G. and Gellman S. H.
Electrophile-induced Berson–Willcott rearrangement of 11-carboxyl-1,6-methano[10]annulene methyl ester 2299
Barrière J.-C. Bacqué E. Paris J.-M. Albano F. François J. Molherat C. and Vuilhorgne M.
Preparation of des-3-hydroxy-picolinoyl pristinamycins I 9565
Barrios H. see Yuste F. 9329
Barros M. T. Santos A. G. Godinho L. S. and Maycock C. D.
A flexible synthesis of some polysubstituted cyclopentanes from quinic acid 3999
Barry J. and Kodadek T.
A new "5+1" route to arenes. Application to the facile synthesis of D_4-symmetric chiral porphyrins 2465
Barsanti P. A. see Armstrong A. 6155
Bartoletti L. see Degl'Innocenti A. 2081
Bartoli G. Bosco M. Sambri L. and Marcantoni E.
Cerium(III) chloride mediated Michael addition of RMgX to nitroenes: a very efficient access to complex nitroalkanes 8651
Bartoli G. Sambri L. Marcantoni E. and Petrini M.
Cerium chloride(III) promoted nucleophilic addition of organolithium reagents to α-diphenylphosphinoyl ketones. An efficient method for the synthesis of Horner–Wittig intermediates 8453
Barton D. H. R. see Bardin C. 5805
Barton D. H. R. Araujo Pereira M. M. M. and Taylor D. K.
A simple route to the indolizidine alkaloid skeleton 9157
Barton D. H. R. Bévière S. D. Chabot B. M. Chavasiri W. and Taylor D. K.
Studies on the oxidation of alcohols employing *t*-butyl hydroperoxide (TBHP) and Fe(III) catalysts 4681
Barton D. H. R. Castagnino E. and Jaszberenyi J. Cs.
The reaction of carbon radicals with sulfur. A convenient synthesis of thiols from carboxylic acids 6057
Barton D. H. R. Chen M. Jaszberenyi J. Cs. Rattigan B. and Tang D.
Synthesis and application of chlorodithiocarbonates, thionothiocarbonates, and thionoselenocarbonates in radical chain reactions 6457
Barton D. H. R. Csiba M. A. and Jaszberenyi J. Cs.
$Ru(bpy)_3^{2+}$-Mediated addition of Se-phenyl *p*-tolueneselenosulfonate to electron rich olefins 2869
Barton D. H. R. and Hill D. R.
Comments on an article by Francesco Minisci and Francesca Fontana 1431
Barton D. H. R. Parekh S. I. Taylor D. K. and Tse C.
An efficient synthesis of (–)-dodecahydro-3a,6,6,9a-tetramethylnaphtho[2,1-*b*]furan from (–)-sclareol 5801
Barton D. H. R. Taylor D. K. and Tse C.
An improved synthesis of (–)-dodecahydro-3a,6,6,9a-tetramethylnaphtho[2,1-*b*]furan via ozonolysis of (–)-sclareol 9505
Barton D. H. R. and Wang T.-L.
The oxidation of methylene carbon–carbon double bonds under Fe^{III}–TBHP and Fe^{III}–TBHP–PA conditions 1519
Barton D. H. R. and Wang T.-L.
The oxidation of allylic methylene groups under Fe^{III}–TBHP and Fe^{III}–TBHP-PA conditions 4307
Barton D. H. R. and Wang T.-L.
Novel allylic oxidation reagents 5149
Bartoszko-Malik A. see Sobolov S. B. 7751
Basabe P. see Urones J. G. 3781
Basavaiah D. Pandiaraju S. and Sarma P. K. S.
First enantioselective synthesis of mikanecic acid via Diels–Alder cycloaddition mediated construction of chiral vinylic quaternary center 4227
Baselier C. M. see Venema F. 1773
Baselier C. M. see Venema F. 8661
Basset J.-M. see Descotes G. 7379
Bassir M. see Guibé-Jampel E. 421
Bastiaans H. M. M. Alewijnse A. E. van der Baan J. L. and Ottenheijm H. C. J.
A facile conversion of arginine into β-homoarginine dipeptides 7659
Batanero B. see Barba F. 6355
Bates R. B. see Paknikar S. K. 8117
Bates R. W. Gabel C. J. and Ji J.
Regioselective coupling reactions of diiodophenol derivatives 6993
Batra B. S. see Pumanand 4641
Bats J. W. see Schmalz H.-G. 4543
Batta G. see Gervay J. 3009
Baumstark A. L. see Kovac F. 8751
Baures P. W. see Genin M. J. 4967
Baussanne I. Chiaroni A. Husson H.-P. Riche C. and Royer J.

Diastereoselective bis-alkylation of chiral non-racemic α,β-unsaturated γ-lactams 3931
Bayle C. and Gadelle A. An easy route to methyl 6-*O*-alkyl glycosides 2335
Bayquen A. V. see Affandi H. 2729
Bazin J. see Besson L. 2881
Bazureau J. P. see Rahmouni M. 4563
Bazzanini R. see Manfredini S. 5709
Bazzicalupi C. Bencini A. Bianchi A. Fusi V. Giorgi C. Micheloni M. Paoletti P. and Valtancoli B. A novel synthetic pathway for paracyclophane receptors 8469
Beak P. see Snieckus V. 4067
Beardsley D. A. Fisher G. B. Goralski C. T. Nicholson L. W. and Singaram B. Boranes in synthesis—II. Asymmetric synthesis of β-amino alcohols. A facile conversion of 2-amino acetophenones to the corresponding β-amino alcohols in high enantiomeric purity 1511
Beau J.-M. see Colombier C. 8167
Beaulieu F. see Snieckus V. 3465
Beaupere D. see El Arabi Aouad M. 6279
Beaupère D. see El Meslouti A. 3913
Beaupère D. see Letellier P. 4555
Becher J. see Andreu R. 9243
Becher J. see Jørgensen T. 4339
Becicka B. T. see Linderman R. J. 6639
Beck C. and Seifert K. A novel and selective oxidation of steroidal allylic alcohols to the corresponding ketones 7221
Beck J. P. see Grieco P. A. 2663
Beck J. P. see Grieco P. A. 6783
Becker D. and Klimovich N. Regio and stereochemistry in 2+2 intramolecular photocycloaddition of substituted olefins to cyclopentenones 261
Becker H. see Stolle A. 3517
Becker H. see Stolle A. 3521
Becker H. Ho P. T. Kolb H. C. Loren S. Norrby P.-O. and Sharpless K. B. Comparing two models for the selectivity in the asymmetric dihydroxylation reaction (AD) 7315
Becker J. Y. see Wang C. 8489
Beddoes R. L. see Zhao Y. 4183
Beddoes R. L. see Zhao Y. 4187
Beddoes R. L. Lewis M. L. Quayle P. Zhao Y. and Attwood M. Aldol reactions of methyl (2-tributylstannyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarboxylate lithium enolate 4189
Bedeschi A. see Cabri W. 3379
Beezer A. E. see Twyman L. J. 4423
Begley M. J. see Bambridge K. 3391
Begley M. J. Murphy J. A. and Roome S. J. Tetrathiafulvalene as a trigger for sequential radical translocation and functionalisation 8679
Begley M. J. Pattenden G. Smithies A. J. and Walter D. S. A cascade macro-cyclisation–transannulation approach to polycycle constructions 2417
Bégué J.-P. Bonnet-Delpon D. and Rock M. H. Synthesis of 3-*gem*-difluoro-2-ethoxy allylic alcohols from ethyl chlorodifluoroacetate 6097
Bégué J.-P. Bonnet-Delpon D. Wu S.-W. M'Bida A. Shintani T. and Nakai T. Claisen rearrangement of α-(*F*-alkyl)enol ethers prepared via Wittig olefination of allyl perfluoroalkanoates 2907
Behoiz L. G. see Cook G. R. 1669
Belakhov V. see Kohen A. 3179
Belakhov V. see Sheffer-Dee-Noor S. 5077
Belisle C. M. see Fuller J. C. 5389
Belisle C. M. Young Y. M. and Singaram B. Catalytic reaction—I. Catalytic 1,4-hydrogenation of α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones using SC-1 nickel boride 5595
Bell A. S. Fishwick C. W. G. and Reed J. E. Facile palladium catalysed functionalisation of 1,2-isothiazoline-3-ones 6551
Bell M. R. see Kumar V. 833
Bell P. T. see Donaldson W. A. 5829
Belle C. Gellon G. Scheer C. and Pierre J.-L. A versatile key synthon for the syntheses of ligands potentially suited for the preparation of μ-phenoxo dimetallic complexes with two non equivalent complexation sites 7019
Belleau B. see Attardo G. 4743
Beller M. Fischer H. and Kühlein K. Tandem diazotization Heck reactions: a general synthesis of substituted styrenes from anilines 8773
Bellesia F. Boni M. Ghelfi F. and Pagnoni U. M. Methyl α,α-dichloro-esters by oxidation–chlorination of cyclic acetals with trichloroisocyanuric acid 2961
Bellina F. Carpita A. De Santis M. and Rossi R. Highly regioselective palladium-mediated synthesis of stereoisomerically pure (*Z*)- and (*E*)-alkyl 2-bromo-3-(hetero)arylpropenoates 6913
Bellosta V. see Cossy J. 1205
Bellosta V. see Cossy J. 6089
Bellosta V. see Cossy J. 8161
Bellucci G. Catelani G. Chiappe C. and D'Andrea F. A simple and highly diastereoselective preparation of glycal epoxides using the MCPBA–KF complex 8433
Bellucci G. Chiappe C. Cordoni A. and Marioni F. Different enantioselectivity and regioselectivity of the cytosolic and microsomal epoxide hydrolase catalyzed hydrolysis of simple phenyl substituted epoxides 4219
Belosludtsev Y. Y. Kollah R. O. Falck J. R. and Capdevila J. H. Hepoxilins B_3: synthesis of all four stereoisomers and a glutathione adduct 5327
Belostotskii A. M. and Hassner A. Etherification of hydroxysteroids via triflates 5075
Belotti D. see Cossy J. 6089
Belyakov S. A. see Katritzky A. R. 6465
Ben R. N. see Koh K. 375
Benaskar M. and Simonet J. Cathodic coupling of 1,3,5-tri (aryl and alkylsulfonyl) benzenes into tetra and penta-substituted biaryls 1727
Benayahu Y. see Kashman Y. 8855
Benayahu Y. see Rudi A. 2589
Benayahu Y. see Talpir R. 4453
Bencini A. see Bazzicalupi C. 8469
Bendiak B. Salyan M. E. and Pantoja M. Sequential removal of monosaccharides from the reducing end of oligosaccharides—I. A

reaction between hydrazine and sugars having a glycosidic substituent on a carbon atom adjacent to the carbonyl group 685
Bendig J. see Liebscher J. 7009
Bendorf H. D. see Merlic C. A. 9529
Benetti S. see Albertini E. 9297
Benetti S. see Barco A. 9289
Benetti S. see Barco A. 9293
Benhaddou R. see Benjahad A. 9545
Benin V. A. Martin J. C. and Willcott M. R.
Low temperature NMR evidence shows the elusive siliconium ion is a further example of tautomeric equilibrium 2133
Benjahad A. Benhaddou R. Granet R. Kaouadji M. Krausz P. Piekarski S. Thomasson F. Bosgiraud C. and Delebassée S.
Synthesis and antiretroviral evaluation of 3-alkyl 2-piperazinone nucleoside analogs 9545
Benjelloun N. R. see Comins D. L. 829
Benkhoff J. Boese R. Klärner F.-G. and Wigger A. E.
Synthesis of sterically rigid macrocycles by the use of pressure-induced repetitive Diels–Alder reactions 73
Benkovic S. J. see Smith, III A. B. 6853
Bennani A. K. see Bougrin K. 8373
Benner S. A. see Heeb N. V. 3045
Bennett D. W. see Donaldson W. A. 5829
Bennett W. D. see O'Donnell M. J. 9383
Benniston A. C. Harriman A. and Lynch V. M.
Photoactive [2]rotaxanes formed by multiple π-stacking 1473
Bensimon C. see Fielder D. A. 521
Bensimon C. see MacKinnon S. L. 1385
Berens U. see Börner A. 6071
Berger G. D. see Koyama H. 9185
Berger G. D. see Marquis R. W. 2451
Bergeron S. Brigaud T. Foulard G. Plantier-Royon R. and Portella C.
Fluorinated ketene dithioacetals—III. A radical entry to α-perfluoroalkyl ketene dithioacetals. Application to sugar derivatives 1985
Bergman J. and Stålhandske C.
Transformation of isatin with P_4S_{10} to pentathiepino[6,7-*b*]indole in one step 5279
Bergquist P. R. see Lal A. R. 2603
Bergsträßer U. see Eisfeld W. 1527
Berkowitz D. B. Pumphrey J. A. and Shen Q.
Enantiomerically enriched α-vinyl amino acids via lipase-mediated "reverse transesterification" 8743
Berkowitz D. B. Shen Q. and Maeng J.-H.
Synthesis of the (α,α-difluoroalkyl)phosphonate analogue of phosphoserine 6445
Berl V. Helmchen G. and Preston S.
Highly effective catalysts for the conjugate addition of silyl ketene acetals to enones (Mukaiyama–Michael reaction) 233
Bermejo-González F. see Martín-López M. J. 4235
Bermejo-González F. see Martín-López M. J. 8843
Bernabé M. see Marco-Contelles J. 6361
Bernad, Jr P. L. see Barluenga J. 9471
Bernard J.-M. see Lemaire-Audoire S. 8783
Bernard-Henriet C. D. Grimaldi J. R. and Hatem J. M.
Radical cyclization of β-allenic hydrazones. An asymmetric approach 3699
Bernardes V. Verdaguer X. Kardos N. Riera A. Moyano A. Pericàs M. A. and Greene A. E.
Practical asymmetric version of the intermolecular Pauson–Khand reaction 575
Bernardi A. Marchionni C. Pilati T. and Scolastico C.
Stereoselective conjugate addition of propionate Ti ate enolate to unsaturated chiral ketones: a new insight in the reaction mechanism 6357
Bernardinelli G. see Jefford C. W. 6275
Bernardinelli G. see Oppolzer W. 3509
Bernart M. W. Hallock Y. F. Cardellina, II J. H. and Boyd M. R.
Stereochemistry of enynols—a caveat on the exciton chirality method 993
Bernatowicz M. S. Chao H.-G. and Matsueda G. R.
The (±)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl ester as a carboxyl protecting group 1651
Bernier J. see Voyer N. 355
Bernstein J. see Wang C. 8489
Bernstein M. A. see Bissada S. 3691
Berry M. A. see Borg R. M. 8485
Berthon L. Tahri A. and Uguen D.
A C-B-A-D approach to brassinosteroids; obtention of a C-ring precursor from pyridine 3937
Bertrand M. P. see Nouguier R. 8171
Bertrand P. see Autissier L. 3919
Besenyei G. Németh S. and Simándi L. I.
Carbonylation of selenilimines to arylsulfonyl isocyanates 9609
Bessho K. see Kawamoto T. 8631
Bessho K. see Ohno A. 9729
Besson L. Bazin J. Gore J. and Cazes B.
Palladium-catalysed alkylative cyclisation of 2,3-butadienylmalonates to γ-lactones 2381
Bestmann H. J. Hadawi D. Röder T. und Moll C.
6,6 Überbrückte geschlossene Methanofullerene aus C_{60} und Phosphoniumyliden 9017
Betancor C. see Boto A. 5509
Betancor C. see Boto A. 6933
Betancor C. see R. L. Dorta 5035
Bethell D. see Page P. C. B. 9629
Beugelmans R. Bigot A. and Zhu J.
An easy access to functionalized diaryl ethers: formal total synthesis of K-13 5649
Beugelmans R. Bigot A. and Zhu J.
A novel synthesis of K-13 7391
Beugelmans R. Bourdet S. Bigot A. and Zhu J.
Reductive deprotection of aryl allyl ethers with $Pd(Ph_3)_4/NaBH_4$ 4349
Beusen D. D. see Cornille F. 6989
Bévière S. D. see Barton D. H. R. 4681
Bézard D. see Pulicani J.-P. 9717
Bezuidenhoudt B. C. B. Castle G. H. Geden J. V. and Ley S. V.
Dispiroketals in synthesis—XIII. Functionalised dispiroketals as new chiral auxiliaries; highly stereoselective Diels–Alder reactions using a bifunctional, C_2-symmetrical chiral auxiliary 7451

Bezuidenhoudt B. C. B. Castle G. H. and Ley S. V. Dispiroketals in synthesis—XII. Functionalised dispiroketals as new chiral auxiliaries; the synthesis of dihydroxylated dispiroketals in optically pure form 7447
Bhagwat S. S. and Gude C. *N*-Alkylation of indole ring using Mitsunobu reaction 1847
Bhalerao U. T. and Sridhar M. Novel photooxidation of organic sulphides to sulphoxides sensitized by 1,4-dimethoxynaphthalene 1413
Bhan A. and Hosmane R. S. Novel inhibitors of guanase 6831
Bhan P. Solid-phase synthesis of oligonucleoside methylphosphonate 5'-phosphates 4895
Bhandari A. see Lipshutz B. H. 4669
Bhanu M. N. see Rama Rao A. V. 3201
Bharadwaj R. see Sanghvi Y. S. 4697
Bhaskar K. V. see Kelly T. R. 7621
Bhaskar Rao A. Rehman H. Krishnakumari B. and Yadav J. S. Lipase catalysed kinetic resolution of racemic (±)2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-cyclopropane carboxyl esters 2611
Bhatia G. S. see Hale K. J. 7685
Bhatt R. K. see Chauhan K. 1825
Bhatt R. K. Ye J. and Falck J. R. Convenient preparation of α-trimethylsilyloxy- and α-hydroxystannanes from aldehydes 4081
Bhattacharyya S. Titanium(IV) isopropoxide and sodium borohydride: a reagent of choice for reductive amination 2401
Bheema Rao P. see Nangia A. 3755
Bhonsle J. B. Pandey B. Deshpande V. H. and Ravindranathan T. Corrigendum 8714
Bhonsle J. B. Pandey B. Deshpande V. H. and Ravindranathan T. New synthetic strategies towards (+)-artemisinin 5489
Bhushan V. see Lohray B. B. 4209
Bhushan V. see Lohray B. B. 6559
Bhuvaneswari N. Venkatachalam C. S. and Balasubramanian K. K. Novel electrochemical route to 2-(α-alkoxyallyl)phenols—cathodic eliminative ring opening reaction 1409
Bi Y. Cook J. M. and LeQuesne P. W. A partial synthesis of the *Alstonia* bisindole alkaloid villalstonine 3877
Biabani M. A. F. see Venkateswarlu Y. 2249
Bialecki M. and Vogel P. Polypropionate fragments with four contiguous chiral centres from acetone 5213
Biali S. E. see Grüttner C. 6267
Bianchi A. see Bazzicalupi C. 8469
Biard J. F. Guyot S. Roussakis C. Verbist J. F. Vercauteren J. Weber J. F. and Boukef K. Lepadiformine, a new marine cytotoxic alkaloid from *Clavelina lepadiformis* Müller 2691
Biedermann N. und Sauer J. Synthese und Reaktionen von 6,6'-Diphenyl-3,3'-bis-1,2,4,5-tetrazin 7935
Bienaymé H. A convergent synthesis of symmetrical carotenoids using the Heck reaction 6867
Bienaymé H. Efficiency of organometallic catalysis in a new 'ecological' synthesis of retinal 7383
Bienaymé H. A new synthesis of polyunsaturated allenic carbonyls 7387
Bienaymé H. see Giessner-Prettre C. 9541
Bienz S. Enev V. and Huber P. Synthesis of 4-{(benzyloxymethyl)(*tert*-butyl)methylsilyloxy}-1,2,3-pentatriene via Brook rearrangement 1161
Bieräugel H. see Borer B. C. 3191
Bigi F. see Sartori G. 2393
Bigi F. see Sartori G. 7073
Bignan G. Morin C. and Vidal M. Synthesis of 4-iodo-4-deoxy-D-glucose 3909
Bigot A. see Beugelmans R. 4349
Bigot A. see Beugelmans R. 5649
Bigot A. see Beugelmans R. 7391
Bijoy P. and Subba Rao G. S. R. A novel double Friedel–Crafts reaction: a new entry into bicyclo[3.2.2]nonane system 3341
Bilis G. F. see Singh S. B. 4693
Billups E. see Saunders M. 3869
Billups W. E. McCord D. J. and Maughon B. R. Dimerization of cycloproparenes by silver ion 4493
Binnes R. Gedanken A. and Margel S. Self-assembled monolayer coatings as a new tool for the resolution of racemates 1285
Birbaum J.-L. see Grieneisen J.-L. 7359
Birney D. M. see Ham S. 8113
Bissada S. see Friesen R. W. 5615
Bissada S. Lau C. K. Bernstein M. A. and Dufresne C. Polycyclic chromans via novel tricyclic-2-phenyl-4*H*-1,3,2-benzodioxaborins 3691
Bisseret P. Seemann M. and Rohmer M. Dimethyldioxirane oxidation of aminobacteriohopanetriol: obtention of a putative intermediate in bacterial hopanoid biosynthesis 2687
Biswas S. S. see Sonawane H. R. 8877
Biton R. see Apeloig Y. 265
Bitter I. see Nyerges M. 4413
Bittman R. see Byun H.-S. 1371
Bittman R. see Erukulla R. K. 5783
Bittman R. see Kumar E. R. 505
Bittman R. see Reddy K. C. 2679
Bjergårde K. Dahl O. and Caruthers M. H. Synthesis of dinucleoside phosphoramidimidates 2941
Björk P. see Malm J. 3195
Blackburn B. K. see Webb, II R. R. 2113
Blackburn C. Bai M. LeCompte K. A. and Langmuir M. E. Lithium responsive fluorophores derived from monoaza-12-crown-4 and coumarin. The influence of a methoxy side-arm on photophysical properties 7915
Blackwell B. A. see ApSimon J. W. 7703
Blackwell B. A. see Fielder D. A. 521
Blagbrough I. S. see Coates P. A. 8701
Blagbrough I. S. see Coates P. A. 8709
Blagbrough I. S. see Hardick D. J. 3371
Blagbrough I. S. see Moya E. 2061
Blagbrough I. S. Coates P. A. Hardick D. J. Lewis T.

Rowan M. G. Wonnacott S. and Potter B. V. L. Acylation of lycoctonine: semi-synthesis of inuline, delsemine analogues and methyllycaconitine 8705
Blagbrough I. S. Hardick D. J. Wonnacott S. and Potter B. V. L. Regioselective demethylation of aconitine 3367
Blagbrough I. S. and Moya E. Practical synthesis of the putative polyamine spider toxin FTX: a proposed blocker of voltage-sensitive calcium channels 2057
Blagg J. see Harris M. C. J. 2431
Blair I. A. see Prakash C. 7565
Blair R. K. see Zhu Y.-F. 4673
Blake A. J. see Banks M. R. 489
Blakemore D. C. and Gilbert A. Intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of 3-benzylazaprop-1-enes 5267
Blanchard L. see De Lombaert S. 7513
Blanco F. J. Cuadrado P. González A. M. Pulido F. J. and Fleming I. New findings on the regiochemistry of the silylcupration of allene 8881
Blanco M. J. and Sardina F. J. Asymmetric synthesis of 3*S*,4*R*-dihydroxypyrrolidines by regio- and stereoselective hydroxylation of 4-oxoproline enolate 8493
Blaney W. M. see Horn W. S. 6037
Blaney W. M. Cuñat A. C. Ley S. V. Montgomery F. J. and Simmonds M. S. J. Model studies towards the insect antifeedant jodrellin A using an organoselenium mediated cyclization reaction 4861
Blank D. H. see Macor J. E. 45
Blart E. see Lemaire-Audoire S. 8783
Blaskó G. see Szántay C. 3171
Blass B. E. see Kende A. S. 8123
Blatchly R. A. see Yuan P. 6195
Blay G. Cardona L. García B. García C. L. and Pedro J. R. A non-catalyzed ring-opening aminolysis reaction of sesquiterpene lactones 931
Blazejewski J.-C. Haddad M. and Wakselman C. The Torgov reaction as a short cut to Kametani's synthesis of (±)14α-hydroxyestrone and derivatives 2021
Blechert S. see Huwe C. M. 9533
Blechert S. see Huwe C. M. 9537
Blein J.-P. see Ducrot P.-H. 8797
Blériot Y. Genre-Grandpierre A. and Tellier C. Synthesis of a benzylamidine derived from D-mannose. A potent mannosidase inhibitor 1867
Blettner C. and Bradley M. Asparagine as a masked dehydroalanine residue in solid phase peptide synthesis 467
Bliard C. Massiot G. and Nazabadioko S. Glycosylation of acids under phase transfer conditions. Partial synthesis of saponins 6107
Blondet D. and Pascal J.-C. A convenient synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dioxide 5-hydroxy-2,1-benzothiazine 2911
Blonski C. see Fabre J. 3535
Blood C. see Chu M. 1343
Bloodworth A. J. and Johnson K. A. 6-Hydroxymethyl-1,2,4-trioxanes and derivatives: an alternative 1,2,4-trioxane synthesis from β'γ'-unsaturated β-hydroxyhydroperoxides 8057
Blum C. A. see Wasserman H. H. 9787
Blum J. see Setty-Fichman M. 781
Blunt J. W. see Litaudon M. 9435
Boch R. Bradley J. C. Durst T. and Scaiano J. C. *Z*–*E* photoisomerization of benzylidenebenzocyclobutenones via ketene–allene intermediates. A laser flash photolysis study 19
Bochet C. G. see Oppolzer W. 7015
Bock H. Vaupel T. Schödel H. Koch U. and Egert E. Trialkylammonium-trialkylamine-tetraphenylborates $[R_3N^+–H\cdots NR_3][B^-(C_6H_5)_4]$ with prototype $N^+–H\cdots N$ hydrogen bridges 7355
Boden C. and Pattenden G. Total synthesis of lissoclinamide 5, a cytotoxic cyclic peptide from the tunicate *Lissoclinum patella* 8271
Boeckman, Jr R. K. Johnson A. T. and Musselman R. A. Toward the development of a general chiral auxiliary—II. Evaluation of camphor lactam imide auxiliaries for asymmetric aldol reactions 8521
Boelens M. see De Kimpe N. 1925
Boersma J. see Rijnberg E. 6521
Boese R. see Benkhoff J. 73
Boesten W. H. J. see Moody H. M. 1777
Boge T. C. see Georg G. I. 8931
Bohlmann R. A new route to steroidal vinyl fluorides 85
Böhmer V. see Grüttner C. 6267
Boiron A. see Streith J. 3927
Boiteau L. see Axon J. 1719
Boitrel B. and Guilard R. First synthesis of single-'strapped cyclam-porphyrins' 3719
Boivin J. see Axon J. 1719
Boivin J. Schiano A.-M. and Zard S. Z. Iminyl radicals by stannane mediated cleavage of oxime esters 249
Boivin J. Yousfi M. and Zard S. Z. A versatile radical based synthesis of γ-lactams using nickel powder/acetic acid 5629
Boivin J. Yousfi M. and Zard S. Z. A new and practical synthesis of indolones 9553
Bojack G. and Künzer H. An oxy-Cope rearrangement approach to C(15) α-alkylated derivatives of estradiol 9025
Bok S.-H. see Jeong T.-S. 3569
Bokesch H. R. see Gustafson K. R. 5821
Bolessa E. A. see Roberts R. R. 3021
Bollmann C. see Sitzmann H. 5619
Bolte J. see Hecquet L. 8791
Bolte M. see Harder T. 7365
Bolton R. Danks T. N. and Paul J. M. Preparation and reduction of some camphor imines 3411
Bolz J. T. see Zhdankin V. V. 7323
Bolz J. T. see Zhdankin V. V. 9677
Bômont C. see Coutrot Ph. 8381
Bonadies F. Cardilli A. Lattanzi A. Orelli L. R. and Scettri A. A new procedure for Horner–Wadsworth–Emmons olefination of carbonyl compounds 3383
Bonchio M. see Ballistreri F. P. 8041
Bond T. J. Jenkins R. and Taylor P. C. The origins of chemoselectivity in the

hydrogenation of indolizidine precursors 9263
Bongini A. Camerini R. Hofman S. and Panunzio M. Synthesis of (1*S*,2*S*)-phosphothreonine via *N*-trimethylsilylimine of (*S*)-lactic aldehyde 8045
Boni M. see Bellesia F. 2961
Boni M. Ghelfi F. Pagnoni U. M. and Zucchi C. Reductive coupling of methyl α-bromo-α-chlorocarboxylates 7263
Bonin M. see Ribeiro C. M. R. 7227
Bonini B. F. see Capperucci A. 161
Bonini B. F. Comes-Franchini M. Mazzanti G. Ricci A. Rosa-Fauzza L. and Zani P. A new synthetic method for 2-silyl-thiacycloalk-2-enes of different ring size by intramolecular cyclization through silyl thiones 9227
Bonini C. see Federici C. 797
Bonjoch J. see Catena J. 4433
Bonnard I. see Bontemps N. 7023
Bonnet-Delpon D. see Bégué J.-P. 2907
Bonnet-Delpon D. see Bégué J.-P. 6097
Bontemps N. Bonnard I. Banaigs B. Combaut G. and Francisco C. Cystodamine, a new cytotoxic fused polyaromatic alkaloid from the Mediterranean ascidian *Cystodytes delle chiajei* 7023
Booker-Milburn K. I. Cowell J. K. and Harris L. J. Model studies towards the total synthesis of Asteriscanolide 3883
Boons G.-J. Brown D. S. Clase J. A. Lennon I. C. and Ley S. V. Two new routes to the C19–C26 tetrahydrofuran fragment of the acyl tetronic acid ionophore tetronasin (ICI M139603) 319
Boons G.-J. and Isles S. Vinyl glycosides in oligosaccharide synthesis—I. A new latent–active glycosylation strategy 3593
Boons G.-J. Lennon I. C. Ley S. V. Owen E. S. E. Staunton J. and Wadsworth D. J. Novel polyene cyclisation routes to the acyl tetronic acid ionophore tetronasin (ICI M139603) 323
Borah H. N. Prajapati D. Sandhu J. S. and Ghosh A. C. Bismuth(III) chloride–zinc promoted selective reduction of aromatic nitro compounds to azoxy compounds 3167
Borchardt R. T. see Guan X. 3013
Borden W. T. see Lewis S. B. 1357
Bordwell F. G. see O'Donnell M. J. 6421
Borer B. C. Deerenberg S. Bieräugel H. and Pandit U. K. The first synthesis of the ABCD ring system of manzamine A. Construction of the macrocyclic ring D 3191
Borg R. M. Berry M. A. and Mangion D. The photochemical reaction between dicyanobenzenes and 2,3-dimethyl-2-butene in acetone solution: a potential route to substituted 2,3-dihydro-1*H*-inden-1-ones 8485
Borloo M. see Jiao X.-Y. 1103
Börner A. Holz J. Kless A. Heller D. and Berens U. Synthesis of an optically active hydroxy diphosphine, a new ligand for asymmetric catalysis 6071
Boros L. G. De Corte B. Gimi R. H. Welch J. T. Wu Y. and Handschumacher R. E. Fluoroolefin peptide isosteres—tools for controlling peptide conformations 6033
Borschberg H.-J. see Güller R. 865
Borthwick A. D. Crame A. J. Exall A. M. and Weingarten G. G. An efficient synthesis of a chiral carbocyclic 2'-deoxyribonucleoside synthon by directed reduction 7677
Bosch E. see Rathore R. 1335
Bosch J. see Amat M. 793
Bosch J. see Amat M. 2223
Bosch J. see Amat M. 7123
Bosch J. see Catena J. 4433
Bosco M. see Bartoli G. 8651
Bosgiraud C. see Benjahad A. 9545
Bosman C. D'Annibale A. Resta S. and Trogolo C. Oxidation of diphenyl diselenide with ceric ammonium nitrate: a novel route for functionalization of olefins 6525
Bosman C. D'Annibale A. Resta S. and Trogolo C. Sonochemical reaction of cyanoacetamide with $Mn(OAc)_3$ and $Cu(OAc)_2$ in presence of alkenes: a novel route to α-cyano-γ,δ-unsaturated amides 8049
Boto A. Betancor C. and Suárez E. Sequential alkoxy radical fragmentation–cyclopropylcarbinyl rearrangement. Synthesis of highly functionalized eleven-membered rings 5509
Boto A. Betancor C. and Suárez E. Hypervalent iodine reagents: synthesis of a steroidal orthoacetate by a radical reaction 6933
Boto A. Hernández R. and Suárez E. A new sequential alkoxy radical fragmentation of δ-hydroxyketones 2597
Bott K. Neue Anwendungsmöglichkeiten des Reformatzky-Reagenz zur Synthese substituierter Essigsäureethylester 555
Bott S. G. see Marchand A. P. 8935
Bouchard H. see Pulicani J.-P. 4999
Bouchard H. see Pulicani J.-P. 9709
Bouchard H. see Pulicani J.-P. 9717
Bouchard H. Pulicani J.-P. Vuilhorgne M. Bourzat J.-D. and Commerçon A. Improved access to 19-nor-7β,8β-methylene-taxoids and formation of a 7-membered C-ring analog of docetaxel by electrochemistry 9713
Bouchet P. see Rodríguez J. 9239
Bougrin K. Bennani A. K. Tétouani S. F. and Soufiaoui M. An easy route to synthesize 1,5-arylodiazepin-2-ones 8373
Boukef K. see Biard J. F. 2691
Boukouvalas J. and Maltais F. An efficient total synthesis of neopatulin 5769
Boukouvalas J. Maltais F. and Lachance N. Furanolate-based strategy for sequential 2,3,4-trisubstitution of butenolide: total synthesis of nostoclides I and II 7897
Boulanger A. Abou-Mansour E. Badre A. Banaigs B. Combaut G. and Francisco C. The complete spectral assignment of didemnin H, a new constituent of the tunicate *Trididemnum cyanophorum* 4345
Boulton D. A. see Zambias R. A. 4283
Boulton L. T. see Hodgson D. M. 2231
Boumendjel A. and Miller S. P. F. Synthesis of an inhibitor of sphingosine-1-phosphate lyase 819

Bourdel E. see Fehrentz J.-A. 1557
Bourdelande J. L. see Alibés R. 2587
Bourdet S. see Beugelmans R. 4349
Bourgin D. Büchel R. Gerber P. and Keese R.
Stereoselectivity in reactions of bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-1-enes 3267
Bourguet-Kondracki M. L. Martin M. T. Debitus C. and Guyot M.
12-*epi*-Heteronemin: new sesterterpene from the marine sponge *Hyrtios erecta* 109
Bourguignon J. see Papamicaël C. 4099
Bourguignon J. J. see Moutou J. L. 6883
Bourhis M. and Vercauteren J.
Unexpected [3+2] cycloaddition between ethyl α-*(N,N*-dimethylamino)-pentadienoate and acrylonitrile 1981
Bourne S. A. see Kara Y. 3349
Bourquard T. see Renaud P. 1707
Bourzat J.-D. see Bouchard H. 9713
Bourzat J.-D. see Pulicani J.-P. 4999
Bourzat J.-D. see Pulicani J.-P. 9709
Bourzat J.-D. see Pulicani J.-P. 9717
Bouthillier G. Mastalerz H. and Menard M.
Synthesis of a 4β-carboxyethyl derivative of thienamycin 4689
Bouwman C. T. see Jansen B. J. M. 2977
Bouyssi D. see Vittoz P. 1871
Bovicelli P. Lupattelli P. Fracassi D. and Mincione E.
Sapogenins and dimethyldioxirane: a new entry to cholestanes functionalized at the side chain 935
Bovicelli P. Lupattelli P. Sanetti A. and Mincione E.
Selective oxidation of diols by H_2O_2/TS-1 system and by DMDO 8477
Bovonsombat P. Angara G. J. and Mc Nelis E.
Concerning the formations of α-iodoenones 6787
Bovonsombat P. Djuardi E. and Mc Nelis E.
Ring halogenations of polyalkylbenzenes by ionic halides and Koser's reagent 2841
Bovonsombat P. and Mc Nelis E.
A new approach to the functionalization of phenanthrenequinone 6431
Bowen B. R. see Schedler D. J. A. 3845
Bowen W. D. see Dehghani A. 8969
Bower J. F. and Williams J. M. J.
Diastereoselective oxidation of arylsulfides 7111
Bowman W. R. Stephenson P. T. Terrett N. K. and Young A. R.
Cyclisation of carbinyl radicals onto imines and hydrazones 6369
Boya M. see Medarde M. 8683
Boyce J. P. see Angle S. R. 6461
Boyce R. J. Mulqueen G. C. and Pattenden G.
Total synthesis of thiangazole, a novel inhibitor of HIV-1 from *Polyangium* sp. 5705
Boyce R. S. and Kennedy R. M.
The oxidative spirocyclization of 2-(ω-(OH)-alkyl)cyclic enol ethers by rhenium(VII)-oxide 5133
Boyd E. A. Regan A. C. and James K.
Synthesis of alkyl phosphinic acids from silyl phosphonites and alkyl halides 4223
Boyd M. R. see Bernart M. W. 993
Boyd M. R. see Gustafson K. R. 5821
Boyd M. R. see Kelly T. R. 7621
Boyle C. D. see Harmange J.-C. 6819
Boyle R. W. Xie L. Y. and Dolphin D.
meso-Phenyl substituted porphocyanines: a new class of functionalized expanded porphyrins 5377
Brack A. see Truffert J.-C. 2353
Brackeen M. F. Stafford J. A. Feldman P. L. and Karanewsky D. S.
An efficient and mild synthesis of highly substituted imidazoles 1635
Bradley J. C. see Boch R. 19
Bradley M. see Blettner C. 467
Bradshaw J. S. see Krakowiak K. E. 2853
Brake N. W. see Sabol J. S. 1821
Braña M. F. Morán M. Pérez de Vega M. J. and Pita-Romero I.
Synthesis of a new bicyclic tetrahydropyridine system related to enediyne antibiotics 8655
Branchaud B. P. and Slade R. M.
A cobaloxime-mediated synthesis of the Ras farnesyl-protein transferase inhibitor chaetomellic acid A 4071
Brand G. Hosseini M. W. and Ruppert R.
Cyclopolyamines: synthesis of cyclospermidines and cyclospermines, analogues of spermidine and spermine 8609
Brand S. see Gleiter R. 4969
Brandes B. D. see Ye T. 7269
Brandi A. see Cordero F. M. 949
Brandsma L. see Trofimov B. A. 7647
Brasseur D. see Creton I. 6873
Bratovanov S. see Dimitrov V. 6713
Braun M. P. see Johnson C. R. 1833
Braverman S. Grinstein D. and Gottlieb H. E.
A novel synthesis of monosubstituted sulfines via an unusual β-elimination of chloroform from allylic and benzylic trichloromethyl sulfoxides 953
Braverman S. and Lior Z.
Facile, regio and stereoselective Diels–Alder reactions of allenic trichloromethyl sulfones and sulfoxides 6725
Bray A. M. Lagniton M. Valerio R. M. and Maeji N. J.
Sonication-assisted cleavage of hydrophobic peptides. Application in multipin peptide synthesis 9079
Breit B. see Trost B. M. 5817
Brel V. K. see Alabugin I. V. 8275
Bremner J. B. see Bailey T. S. 2409
Brenchley G. Merifield E. Wills M. and Fedouloff M.
A new class of chiral phosphorus catalyst for asymmetric palladium catalysed allylic substitution reactions 2791
Breslow R. and Kim R.
The thiazolium catalyzed benzoin condensation with mild base does not involve a 'dimer' intermediate 699
Breuilles P. Leclerc R. and Uguen D.
A mild hydration of nitriles into amides 1401
Brickmann K. see Moniatte M. 1965
Bricout H. see Suisse I. 413
Brienne M.-J. Gabard J. Leclercq M. Lehn J.-M. Cesario M. Pascard C. Chevé M. and Dutruc-Rosset G.
Chirality directed self-assembly. Resolution of 2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]-octane-3,6-dione and crystal structures of its racemic and (–) enantiomeric forms 8157

Brigaud T. see Bergeron S. 1985
Briggs A. D. Jackson R. F. W. Clegg W. Elsegood M. R. J. Kelly J. and Brown P. A. Effects of additional stereogenic centres and cation in the nucleophilic epoxidation of vinylsulfoximines with metal alkylperoxides 6945
Brill W. K.-D. Facile methods to recycle nucleosides during solid phase synthesis of oligonucleotides 3041
Brimble M. A. Rowan D. D. and Spicer J. A. Asymmetric dihydroxylation of α- and β-farnesene 9445
Bringmann G. see Kelly T. R. 7621
Brinker U. H. see Bantu N. R. 5117
Briswalter C. see Revesz L. 9693
Brocard J. see Carpentier J.-F. 4995
Brocca D. see Cossy J. 6089
Brochu C. see Fortin R. 9681
Brochu S. see Aravind S. 7739
Brocksom T. J. see Ferraz H. M. C. 1497
Brocksom U. see Ferraz H. M. C. 1497
Brodfuehrer P. R. Howell H. G. Sapino, Jr C. and Vemishetti P. A practical synthesis of (*S*)-HPMPC 3243
Broess A. I. A. Groen M. B. and Hamersma H. Unprecedented formation of spirobicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes through tandem acetylene-addition–Michael cyclization 335
Brondi-Alves R. see Arseniyadis S. 7949
Brondi-Alves R. see Arseniyadis S. 9395
Broom N. J. P. see Pearson N. D. 3771
Brown A. Grigg R. Ravishankar T. and Thornton-Pett M. Palladium catalysed cyclisation–cyclopropanation and cyclisation–anion capture processes of vinyl triflates 2753
Brown A. G. Moss S. F. and Southgate R. Syntheses of de(hydroxymethyl)desulfo analogues of bulgecins A, B and C 451
Brown A. R. see Banks M. R. 489
Brown A. R. and Ramage R. Solid phase synthesis of α-hydroxyglycine extended peptides—biological precursors of peptide amides 789
Brown B. W. see Gu D. 681
Brown D. see Estevez J. C. 8885
Brown D. see Estevez J. C. 8889
Brown D. M. see Kong Thoo Lin P. 3605
Brown D. S. see Boons G.-J. 319
Brown E. see Dujardin G. 8619
Brown H. C. see Dhokte U. P. 4715
Brown H. C. see Ramachandran P. V. 2141
Brown H. C. see Soundararajan R. 8957
Brown H. C. see Soundararajan R. 8961
Brown H. C. and Soundararajan R. A convenient synthesis of β,γ-unsaturated ketones via allylation of *Z*-1-halo-1-alkenyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane 6963
Brown J. D. see Hanson M. V. 7205
Brown K. M. Lawrence N. J. Liddle J. Muhammad F. and Jackson D. A. Efficient synthesis of benzylphosphine oxides and *E*-stilbenes 6733
Brown P. and O'Hanlon P. J. Novel synthesis of a mixed phosphonic anhydride. A route to carboxylic acid derivatives from a methyl ketone 9619
Brown P. A. see Briggs A. D. 6945
Brown R. F. C. Choi N. Coulston K. J. Eastwood F. W. Wiersum U. E. and Jenneskens L. W. Cyclopent[*a*]indene (benzopentalene): generation by flash vacuum pyrolysis and subsequent dimerisation 4405
Browne R. see Harrowven D. C. 5301
Browning A. F. see Aspinall H. C. 4639
Brownlee R. T. C. see Bambino F. 4615
Brownlee R. T. C. see Bambino F. 4619
Broxterman Q. B. see Moody H. M. 1777
Bruce M. A. see Poindexter G. S. 7331
Brückner R. see Moniatte M. 1965
Brückner R. see von der Emde H. 7609
Brückner R. and Huisgen R. Homoallyl cyanide and *N*-allylketene imine; a [3,3]sigmatropic equilibrium 3281
Brückner R. and Huisgen R. Diels–Alder reactions with 2,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)ethylene-1,1-dicarbonitrile as dienophile 3285
Brueggemeier R. W. see Lovely C. J. 8735
Bruhn S. see Tochtermann W. 1165
Brun P. see Lamarque L. 2903
Brun P. see Tubul A. 5865
Brunckova J. Crich D. and Yao Q. Intramolecular hydrogen atom abstraction in carbohydrates and nucleosides: inversion of an α- to β-mannopyranoside and generation of thymidine C-4' radicals 6619
Brunet E. see Rodríguez-Ubis J. C. 1295
Brunet E. see Rodríguez-Ubis J. C. 8461
Brunet E. Huelva M. and Rodríguez-Ubis J. C. Covalent bonding of aza-18-crown-6 to γ-zirconium phosphate. A new layered ion-exchanger with potential recognition capabilities 8697
Brunet J.-J. Chauvin R. Kindela F. and Neibecker D. Potassium tetracarbonylhydridoferrate: a reagent for the selective reduction of carbonyl groups 8801
Brunow G. see Kilpeläinen I. 9267
Brusotti G. see Colombo L. 2063
Bryce M. R. see Andreu R. 9243
Bryce M. R. Chesney A. Heaton J. N. McKelvey G. N. and Anderson M. Alkylthionitroso and arylthionitroso compounds generated from *N*-trimethylsilyl-*N*-chlorothioalkylamine precursors 5275
Brzezinski L. J. Levy D. D. and Leahy J. W. An unexpected reversal of stereochemistry in a modification of the Rychnovsky cyanohydrin alkylation 7601
Buchecker R. see Marck G. 3277
Büchel R. see Bourgin D. 3267
Bucio M. A. see Morales-Ríos M. S. 881
Bucio M. A. see Morales-Ríos M. S. 6087
Buechler D. see Shapiro G. 1173
Buechler D. see Shapiro G. 5421
Buisson D. Cecchi R. Laffitte J.-A. Guzzi U. and Azerad R. Microbial reduction of 1-

tetralone 2-carboxyesters as a source of new asymmetric synthons 3091
Bull D. S. see Posner G. H. 1321
Bull D. S. see Posner G. H. 7541
Bull J. R. and Hoadley C. Cycloaddition–oxidative cleavage pathways to 14β-formyl-19-norsteroids 6171
Buncel E. see Keum S.-R. 1015
Bunnelle W. H. and Lee S. The stereochemistry of carbonyl oxides from ozonolysis of vinyl ethers 8141
Burger A. see O'Donnell M. J. 6421
Burger J. F. W. see Malan E. 7415
Burgey C. S. Vollerthun R. and Fraser-Reid B. Armed/disarmed effects in the solvolysis of caged 1,6-anhydro pyranoses 2637
Burguete M. I. Escuder B. Luis S. V. Miravet J. F. and García-España E. Selective monofunctionalization of polyaza[*n*]paracyclophanes 9075
Burk M. J. and Gross M. F. New chiral 1,1'-bis(phospholano)ferrocene ligands for asymmetric catalysis 9363
Burk M. J. Harper T. G. P. Lee J. R. and Kalberg C. Efficient rhodium-catalyzed hydrogenation of aldehydes and ketones 4963
Burk R. M. Gac T. S. and Roof M. B. A mild procedure for etherification of alcohols with primary alkyl halides in the presence of silver triflate 8111
Burke, Jr T. R. see Smyth M. S. 551
Burke L. A. see Raman J. V. 5973
Burke S. D. and Jung K. W. 2,3-Disubstituted tetrahydrofuran synthesis via radical and anionic cyclization 5837
Burke S. D. Jung K. W. and Perri R. E. A short route to avenaciolide and isoavenaciolide via radical cyclization 5841
Burke S. D. Jung K. W. Phillips J. R. and Perri R. E. An expeditious synthesis of the C(1)–C(14) subunit of halichondrin B 703
Burke S. D. Kort M. E. Strickland S. M. S. Organ H. M. and Silks, III L. A. Enantioselective synthesis of nagilactone F via vinylsilane-terminated cationic cyclization 1503
Burley I. and Hewson A. T. Enantiospecific synthesis of 3-pyrrolines: a route to novel polyhydroxylated pyrrolidines 7099
Burlina F. Clivio P. Fourrey J.-L. Riche C. and Thomas M. Convenient chemical resolution of a bicyclic hydroxylactone of synthetic interest 8151
Burnett D. A. Asymmetric synthesis and absolute stereochemistry of cholesterol absorption inhibitor, SCH 48461 7339
Burnier J. P. see Richter L. S. 5547
Burns D. H. and Miller J. D. Synthesis of 6,16,22,32-tetrahydroxy[3.3.3.3]metacycl ophane with the aid of a new copper catalyst 5189
Burns G. R. see Renner R. M. 269
Burrows C. J. see Fordon K. J. 6215
Burrows J. N. see Robertson J. 3777
Burton D. J. see Qiu Z.-M. 1813
Burton D. J. see Qiu Z.-M. 4319
Buschmann H.-J. see Schlotter J. J. H. 7255
Busch-Petersen J. see Tius M. A. 5181
Busfield W. K. Heiland K. and Jenkins I. D. The *t*-butylthiyl radical as initiator in vinylpolymerizations. Investigations into the initiation step by the aminoxyl trapping technique 6541
Bush E. J. Jones D. W. and Thornton-Pett M. Synthesis of pisiferol revisited; control of stereochemistry in an intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction 9755
Butler D. N. see Warrener R. N. 6745
Butlin R. J. see Linney I. D. 1785
Buttle L. A. and Motherwell W. B. Comparative studies on the generation and cyclisation reactions of difluoroalkyl radicals 3995
Buynak J. D. Geng B. Uang S. and Strickland J. B. Asymmetric allylboration of acylsilanes 985
Byun H.-S. see Erukulla R. K. 5783
Byun H.-S. see Kumar E. R. 505
Byun H.-S. see Reddy K. C. 2679
Byun H.-S. Reddy K. C. and Bittman R. Improved syntheses of ethyl α-(bromomethyl)acrylate and 2-methylene-1,3-propanediol via ethyl α-(hydroxymethyl)acrylate 1371

Caballero E. see Medarde M. 8683
Caballero Mª C. see Crego M. 1929
Caballero Mª C. see Mussons Mª L.. 7061
Caballero Mª C. see Raposo C. 3409
Caballero Mª C. see Raposo C. 7065
Cabaret D. and Wakselman M. A low-epimerizing peptide coupling reagent based on the rearrangement of a carboxylic–sulfonic mixed anhydride 9561
Cabildo P. Claramunt R. M. Forfar I. and Elguero J. Regioselective adamantylation of *N*-unsubstituted pyrazole derivatives 183
Cabré F. see Palomo C. 2721
Cabré F. see Palomo C. 2725
Cabrera A. see Salmón M. 5797
Cabri W. Candiani I. Zarini F. and Bedeschi A. Zinc halides-mediated nucleophilic attack of thioacid salts in non protic media. A key step in the total synthesis of penems 3379
Cadogan J. I. G. see Banks M. R. 489
Cadogan J. I. G. see Banks M. R. 9067
Cahiez G. see Klement I. 1177
Cahiez G. Chau K. and Cléry P. Highly regioselective monoalkylation of ketones via manganese enolates prepared from lithium enolates 3069
Cahiez G. Figadère B. and Cléry P. Highly regioselective monoalkylation of ketones via manganese enolates prepared from manganese amides 3065
Cahiez G. Figadère B. and Cléry P. Highly regio and stereoselective preparation of *Z* silyl enol ethers and *Z* enol esters from ketones via manganese enolates 6295
Cai D. see Shi Y.-J. 6409

Cain M. J. Baird C. A. and Kee T. P.
Mapping the stereochemical course of carbonyl phosphonylation via chiral phosphorodiamidites 8671
Caine D. and Arant M. E.
The synthesis of 11-oxabicyclo[6.2.1]undecenone derivatives 6795
Calas B. see Mendre C. 5429
Caldera S. see Paknikar S. K. 8117
Calderón J. see Segura R. 3437
Caldwell J. B. see Rao V. P. 3849
Calheiros T. see Moreira R. 7107
Califano J.-C. see Fehrentz J.-A. 569
Califano J.-C. see Fehrentz J.-A. 1557
Califano J.-C. see Fehrentz J.-A. 9031
Callier A.-C. Quiclet-Sire B. and Zard S. Z.
Amidyl and carbamyl radicals by stannane mediated cleavage of *O*-benzoyl hydroxamic acid derivatives 6109
Callinan A. J. see Smith B. A. 2283
Camara J. see Arseniyadis S. 4843
Cambie R. C. see Lal A. R. 2603
Cambon A. see Hedhli A. 6877
Camerini R. see Bongini A. 8045
Caminade A.-M. see Mitjaville J. 6865
Camps F. see Delgado A. 4011
Camps P. and Muñoz-Torrero D.
Alternative syntheses of bridgehead polycyclic 1,2-diamines and 2-aminoalcohols from di- and mono-oximes of some bicyclic diketones: highly improved synthesis of tricyclo[3.3.1.$0^{3,7}$]nonane-3,7-diamine 3187
Canas M. see Alcón M. 1589
Candela J. I. see Iglesias-Guerra F. 5031
Candiani I. see Cabri W. 3379
Cane D. E. and Tandon M.
Total synthesis of (±)-epicubenol 5351
Cane D. E. and Tandon M.
Biosynthesis of (+)-epicubenol 5355
Canonne P. see Angers P. 367
Canonne P. see Galvez J. M. G. 2849
Cantrill A. A. see Osborn H. M. I. 3159
Cao X. see Pudlo J. S. 9315
Cao X. and Matteucci M. D.
Oligodeoxynucleotides containing 3'-allylether, 3'-allylsulfide and their saturated derivatives as phosphate mimics 2325
Capdevila J. H. see Belosludtsev Y. Y. 5327
Capdevila J. H. see Chauhan K. 1825
Capdevila J. H. see Chauhan K. 6791
Capella L. and Montevecchi P. C.
SmI_2-Mediated cyclization of vinyl radicals 8445
Caplar V. see Vrcek V. 3987
Capozzi G. Menichetti S. Nativi C. and Simonti M. C.
Phthalimidesulfenyl chloride—VIII. Reaction with activated arenes: the first example of *ortho*-thioquinones generation 9451
Capperucci A. see Degl'Innocenti A. 2081
Capperucci A. Degl'Innocenti A. Ferrara M. C. Bonini B. F. Mazzanti G. Zani P. and Ricci A.
Thiophilic allylation of dithioesters and trithiocarbonates 161
Capriati V. see Florio S. 8481
Capron L. see Sablier M. 2895
Caram J. A. see Samaniego W. N. 6967
Carballeira N. M. Shalabi F. and Cruz C.
Thietane, tetrahydrothiophene and tetrahydrothiopyran formation in reaction of methylene-interrupted dienoates with dimethyl disulfide 5575
Carda M. Murga J. and Marco J. A.
Synthesis of (±)-(*E*)-2,6-dimethyl-6-hydroxyocta-2,7-dienoic acid and the corresponding amide ('acacialactam') 3359
Cardamone R. see Badone D. 5477
Cardellicchio C. Fiandanese V. Naso F. Pacifico S. Koprowski M. and Pietrusiewicz K. M.
A novel displacement route to P-chiral phosphine oxides of high enantiomeric purity 6343
Cardellicchio C. Naso F. and Scilimati A.
An efficient biocatalyzed kinetic resolution of methyl (*Z*)-3-arylsulphinyl-propenoates 4635
Cardellina, II J. H. see Bernart M. W. 993
Cardellina, II J. H. see Gustafson K. R. 5821
Cárdenas J. see Salmón M. 5797
Cardilli A. see Bonadies F. 3383
Cardillo G. De Simone A. Gentilucci L. Sabatino P. and Tomasini C.
Michael-type addition of phthalimide salts to chiral α,β-unsaturated imides 5051
Cardona L. see Blay G. 931
Carilla J. Fajarí L. Juliá L. Riera J. and Viadel L.
Two functionalized free radicals of the tris(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)methyl radical series. Synthesis, stability and EPR analysis 6529
Carlson R. M. and Yang Q.
A new approach to the synthesis of α-methylene-β-hydroxy-γ-butyrolactones 7919
Carmeli S. see Pergament I. 8473
Carnell A. J. Iacazio G. Roberts S. M. and Willetts A. J.
Preparation of optically active cyclohexanediols and (+)-α-hydroxycycloheptanone by an enzyme catalysed stereoinversion/oxidation process 331
Caroon J. M. see Reuter D. C. 4899
Carpentier J.-F. Finet E. Castanet Y. Brocard J. and Mortreux A.
Competitive nucleophilic aromatic substitution and palladium-catalyzed alkoxycarbonylation of (substituted chloroarene)$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes 4995
Carpino L. A. El-Faham A. and Albericio F.
Racemization studies during solid-phase peptide synthesis using azabenzotriazole-based coupling reagents 2279
Carpita A. see Bellina F. 6913
Carr R. A. E. see Page P. C. B. 2427
Carr R. A. E. see Page P. C. B. 2607
Carr R. A. E. see Page P. C. B. 5958
Carrea G. see Colonna S. 9103
Carreira E. M. and Singer R. A.
Metal versus silyl triflate catalysis in the Mukaiyama aldol addition reaction 4323
Carreño M. C. see Pedregal C. 2053
Carreño M. C. see Solladié G. 5297
Carreño M. C. García Ruano J. L. Toledo M. A. and Urbano A.
Synthesis and Diels–Alder reactions of (*S*)-3-chloro- and (*S*)-3-ethyl-2-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-1,4-benzoquinones 9759
Carreño M. C. García Ruano J. L. and Urbano A.

Control of the ring selectivity in Diels–Alder reactions of naphthazarins mediated by sulfur functions 3789
Carretero J. C. see Alonso I. 9461
Carretero J. C. see de Blas J. 4603
Carretero J. C. Díaz N. and Rojo J. One-step synthesis of functionalized dioxaspiro[4,5]decanes from β-phenylsulfonyl dihydrofurans and γ-lactones 6917
Carretero J. C. García Ruano J. L. and Martín Cabrejas L. M. A highly enantioselective approach to functionalized [4.*n*.0] bicyclic compounds 5895
Carroll F. I. see Dehghani A. 8969
Carrupt P.-A. see Renaud P. 1703
Carry J.-C. see Posner G. H. 1321
Carson K. G. Ganem B. Radin N. S. Abe A. and Shayman J. A. Studies on morpholinosphingolipids: potent inhibitors of glucosylceramide synthase 2659
Carugo O. see Colombo L. 4031
Caruthers M. H. see Bjergårde K. 2941
Casalnuovo J. A. Scott R. W. Harwood E. A. and Schore N. E. First example of reversal of normal stereoselectivity in the intramolecular Pauson–Khand reaction 1153
Casapullo A. Minale L. and Zollo F. The unique 6-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-2*H*-3,4-dihydro-1,1-dioxo-1,4-thiazine and the new tripeptide L-Glu-Gly-4-hydroxystirylamine from the marine sponge *Anchinoe tenacior* 2421
Casara P. Vigabatrin synthesis by thermal rearrangements 3049
Casas J. see Ferrer M. 2981
Casas R. see Jiménez J. M. 5945
Casiraghi G. see Rassu G. 4019
Casiraghi G. Rassu G. Spanu P. and Pinna L. *N*-*tert*-Butoxycarbonyl-2-(*tert*-butyldimethylsiloxy)pyrrole as a glycine anion equivalent: a flexible enantioselective access to polyhydroxy-α-amino acids 2423
Castagnino E. see Barton D. H. R. 6057
Castagnola M. see Cernia E. 9051
Castanet Y. see Carpentier J.-F. 4995
Castaño A. M. Cuerva J. M. and Echavarren A. M. A concise synthesis of (±)-monomorine I by way of a palladium-catalyzed reductive coupling 7435
Castedo L. see Pérez-Sestelo J. 275
Castillón S. see Fernández E. 2361
Castillón S. see Kassou M. 5513
Castle G. H. see Bezuidenhoudt B. C. B. 7447
Castle G. H. see Bezuidenhoudt B. C. B. 7451
Castle G. H. and Ley S. V. Dispiroketals in synthesis—XIV. Functionalised dispiroketals as new chiral auxiliaries; highly stereoselective Michael additions to a bifunctional, C_2-symmetrical chiral auxiliary 7455
Castro A. see Chenault H. K. 9145
Catelani G. see Bellucci G. 8433
Catellani M. Chiusoli G. P. Fagnola M. C. and Solari G. Intramolecular cyclization of *ortho*-iodophenyl 3-butenoate to 4-methylcoumarin: catalysis by palladium complexes 5919
Catellani M. Chiusoli G. P. Fagnola M. C. and Solari G. A new palladium-catalyzed synthesis of 3,4-disubstituted coumarins from 3-alkenoates of *ortho*-iodophenol, phenylacetylene and carbon monoxide 5923
Catena J. Valls N. Bosch J. and Bonjoch J. The Pummerer cyclization route to the ibophyllidine alkaloids. Total synthesis of (±)-deethylibophyllidine 4433
Cathala B. Cazaux L. Picard C. and Tisnès P. Macrobicyclic and macrotricyclic tetralactams with 1,10-phenanthroline units. Dinuclear Eu^{3+} cryptate of the macrotricyclic ligand 1863
Cativiela C. Díaz-de-Villegas M. D. Jiménez A. I. and Lahoz F. 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition of diazomethane with a chiral aziactone 617
Caufield C. E. see Grinfeld A. A. 6835
Cava M. P. see Hu Z. 3493
Cava M. P. see Whitlock C. R. 371
Cavaleiro J. A. S. see Pinto D. C. G. A. 9459
Cavaleiro J. A. S. see Silva A. M. S. 5899
Cavé A. see Tam V. T. 883
Cavelier F. Gomez S. Jacquier R. and Verducci J. A first approach to asymmetric protonation via a polymer supported chiral proton donor 2891
Cavicchioli M. Montanari V. and Resnati G. Oxyfunctionalization reactions by perfluoro *cis*-2,3-dialkyloxaziridines. Enantioselective conversion of silanes into silanols 6329
Cazaux L. see Cathala B. 1863
Cazes B. see Besson L. 2881
Cecchi R. see Buisson D. 3091
Cekovic Z. see Saicic R. N. 7845
Celebuski J. E. Chorghade M. S. and Lee E. C. Chemical modification of erythromycin: novel reaction observed by treatment with metalloporphyrins 3837
Célimène C. Dhimane H. Le Bail M. and Lhommet G. A short and highly stereocontrolled total synthesis of (3*R*,5*R*,8a*R*)-3-*n*-butyl-5-methylindolizidine 6105
Celli A. M. see Adembri G. 4023
Cernerud M. Wärnmark K. and Moberg C. Complexation of a bifunctional substrate to a heterobimetallic complex of a ligand with hard and soft coordination sites 5473
Cernia E. Ortaggi G. Soro S. and Castagnola M. Esters of cross-linked polyvinyl alcohol with fatty acids: new stationary phases for the separation of lipolytic enzymes 9051
Cervera M. see Niat M. 9059
Cesario M. see Brienne M.-J. 8157
Cha J. K. see Kim N.-S. 3489
Cha J. K. see Oh J. 3449
Cha J. S. Mins S. J. Kim J. M. Kwon O. O. Corrigendum 2
Chaboche C. see Tam V. T. 883
Chabot B. M. see Barton D. H. R. 4681
Chai K.-B. see Holton R. A. 1665
Chait B. T. see Yang Y. 9689
Chakraborty T. K. see Rama Rao A. V. 5043
Chaloin O. see Fehrentz J.-A. 1557

Chamberlin A. R. see Augeri D. J. 5599
Chambron J.-C. see Jørgensen T. 4339
Chan K. W. see Grinfeld A. A. 6835
Chan R. Y. see Baldwin J. E. 5519
Chana S. S. and Hider R. C. A novel macrobicyclic cryptand incorporating 3 endocyclic hydroxamate donor groups 9455
Chander M. C. see Swindell C. S. 6001
Chandramouli S. V. see Takacs J. M. 9161
Chandramouli S. V. see Takacs J. M. 9165
Chandrasekhar S. see Falck J. R. 2013
Chandrasekhar S. see Yu J. 5437
Chandrasekhar S. Yu J. Falck J. R. and Mioskowski C. SmI_2 Mediated reductive addition of bis-phenylsulfones to ketones 5441
Chang K. T. see Slack W. E. 2647
Chang L.-W. see Liu K.-T. 5231
Chang M. C. see Vigmond S. J. 2455
Chang M. H. see Ho T.-L. 4819
Chang S. Heid R. M. and Jacobsen E. N. Enantioselective epoxidation of cyclic 1,3-dienes catalyzed by a sterically and electronically optimized (salen)Mn complex 669
Chang Y. see Wei tang 6515
Chang Y. A. see Ong C. W. 6303
Chanon M. see Péralez E. 5857
Chanteloup L. and Thuong N. T. Efficient synthesis of 2'-*O*-alkyl ribonucleosides using trichloroacetimidate D-ribofuranosides as ribosyl donors 877
Chao H.-G. see Bernatowicz M. S. 1651
Chao S. T. see Poss K. M. 3461
Chao Y. K. see Ong C. W. 6303
Chapleur Y. see Khaldi M. 401
Chapleur Y. see Mayon P. 3703
Chapman K. T. see Hutchins S. M. 4055
Chapman O. L. see Ayres F. D. 7151
Chapman O. L. see Ayres F. D. 8561
Chappe B. see Tam V. T. 883
Charbonnier F. see Grison C. 5425
Charette A. B. Turcotte N. and Marcoux J.-F. The use of α-D-glucopyranosides as surrogates for the β-L-glucopyranosides in the stereoselective cyclopropanation reaction 513
Charlton J. L. and Chee G. Synthesis of chiral esters of acetylenedicarboxylic acid 6243
Charvet I. see Gravier-Pelletier C. 115
Chau K. see Cahiez G. 3069
Chau K. see Klement I. 1177
Chaudhary A. Dormán G. and Prestwich G. D. Synthesis of P-5 tethered inositol-1,2,6-trisphosphate, an affinity reagent for α-trinositol receptors 7521
Chaudhary A. G. see Chordia M. D. 6843
Chaudhary A. G. see Kingston D. G. I. 4483
Chauhan K. Aravind S. Lee S.-G. Falck J. R. and Capdevila J. H. *vic*-Diol chirons: enantiospecific synthesis of 11,12- and 14,15-dihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids 6791
Chauhan K. Bhatt R. K. Falck J. R. and Capdevila J. H. Total synthesis of the ethanol inducible, proinflammatory autacoid 3(*S*)-hydroxy-leukotriene B_4 (3-OH-LTB_4) and analogues 1825
Chauvey D. see Pascal R. 6291
Chauvin R. see Brunet J.-J. 8801
Chavan S. P. see Ravindranathan T. 8835
Chavasiri W. see Barton D. H. R. 4681
Chawla H. M. and Srinivas K. Synthesis of new chromogenic calix(8)arenes 2925
Chee G. see Charlton J. L. 6243
Chekhlov A. N. see Alabugin I. V. 8275
Chen C. Lieberman D. R. Larsen R. D. Reamer R. A. Verhoeven T. R. Reider P. J. Cottrell I. F. and Houghton P. G. Synthesis of the 5-HT_{1D} receptor agonist MK-0462 via a Pd-catalyzed coupling reaction 6981
Chen C.-F. Zhang Z.-G. Yan B.-Z. and Xu J.-H. Photoinduced reactions of chloranil with aromatic imines 9221
Chen C.-T. see Denmark S. E. 4327
Chen D.-W. and Chen Z.-C. Hypervalent iodine in synthesis—XVIII. Synthesis of selenosulfonates using a one pot reaction of diaryl diselenides, sodium sulfinates and [bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodo] benzene 7637
Chen H.-J. see Martin S. F. 6005
Chen H.-T. see Wu M.-J. 1879
Chen J. Wang T. and Zhao K. Preparation and use of 1-iodoalkyl ylides 2827
Chen K. see Smith, III A. B. 4271
Chen L. Gill G. B. and Pattenden G. New radical mediated polyolefin cyclisations directed towards steroid ring synthesis 2593
Chen M. see Barton D. H. R. 6457
Chen M. see Hoye T. R. 8747
Chen R. Colmenares L. U. Thiel J. R. and Liu R. S. H. Spiral hexatrienes. The hindered *cis* isomer of Mini-carotene-3 and hexakis-(2,2',4,4',6,6'-trifluoromethyl)stilbene 7177
Chen R. and Liu R. S. H. 7-*cis*- and 7,9-di*cis*-3-dehydroretinal. Hindered isomers of vitamin A_2 aldehyde 6251
Chen S.-H. see Kant J. 5543
Chen S.-H. see Wu M.-J. 5003
Chen S.-H. Huang S. and Farina V. On the reaction of taxol with DAST 41
Chen S.-J. see Chen S.-T. 3583
Chen S.-M. Mohan V. Kiely J. S. Griffith M. C. and Griffey R. H. Molecular dynamics and NMR studies of single-stranded PNAs 5105
Chen S.-T. Chen S.-Y. Chen S.-J. and Wang K.-T. Vinyl carboxylate, an acylating reagent for selective acylation of amines and diols 3583
Chen S.-Y. see Chen S.-T. 3583
Chen T. see Timberlake J. W. 6043
Chen T. Jiang S. and Turos E. Allylation and [3+2]-cycloaddition reactions of imines with allyl(cyclopentadienyl)iron(II) dicarbonyl complexes 8325
Chen T.-A. see Wu X. 3673
Chen X. see Keck G. E. 8323
Chen Z. see Corey E. J. 8731
Chen Z. and Trudell M. L. Synthesis of highly functionalized 7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptadienes 9649

Chen Z.-C. see Chen D.-W. 7637
Chenault H. K. and Castro A. Glycosyl transfer by isopropenyl glycosides: trisaccharide synthesis in one pot by selective coupling of isopropenyl and *n*-pentenyl glycopyranosides 9145
Cheng X.-C. see Abrell L. M. 9159
Cherkaoui H. Martelli J. and Grée R. Synthesis of new functionalized azadiene carbonyliron complexes 4781
Cherney L. see Slack W. E. 2647
Chesney A. see Bryce M. R. 5275
Chevé M. see Brienne M.-J. 8157
Chiappe C. see Bellucci G. 4219
Chiappe C. see Bellucci G. 8433
Chiara J. L. and Martín-Lomas M. A stereoselective route to enantiomerically pure *myo*-inositol derivatives starting from D-mannitol 2969
Chiaroni A. see Baussanne I. 3931
Chiaroni A. see Micouin L. 2529
Chiaroni A. see Micouin L. 7223
Chiaroni A. see Sasaki N. A. 241
Chiaroni A. see Schanen V. 2533
Chiasera G. see N'Diaye I. 4827
Chibale K. and Warren S. The synthesis of optically active 2-phenylthio aldehydes 3991
Chida N. Tobe T. and Ogawa S. Regioselective Baeyer–Villiger reaction of polyhydroxycyclohexanone derivatives 7249
Chida S. see Ogawa S. 5469
Chida S. see Sato R. 891
Chieffi A. and Comasseto J. V. Influence of the gegenion in the transmetalation reaction of vinylic tellurides with higher order cyanocuprates 4063
Chilton W. S. see Kumar P. 3247
Chini M. Crotti P. Favero L. and Macchia F. Mild $LiBF_4$-promoted aminolysis of oxetanes 761
Chini M. Crotti P. Favero L. Macchia F. and Pineschi M. Lanthanide(III) trifluoromethanesulfonates as extraordinarily effective new catalysts for the aminolysis of 1,2-epoxides 433
Chirico X. see Krafft M. E. 4511
Chitkul B. Pinyopronpanich Y. Thebtaranonth C. Thebtaranonth Y. and Taylor W. C. Enantioselective synthesis of spiro[4.4]non- and spiro[4.5]dec-2-ene-1,6-diones 1099
Chittari P. Thomas A. and Rajappa S. Synthesis of novel cyclic hydroxamic acids 3793
Chiu F. C. K. see Bambino F. 4615
Chiu F. C. K. see Bambino F. 4619
Chiummiento L. see Federici C. 797
Chiusoli G. P. see Catellani M. 5919
Chiusoli G. P. see Catellani M. 5923
Cho B. T. and Kim N. Enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes using γ-aminoalcohols derived from α-D-xylose as new chiral catalysts 4115
Cho C. M. see Kim S. 8405
Cho C. S. Motofusa S. and Uemura S. Antimony(III) chloride as an efficient catalyst for palladium-catalyzed hydrophenylation of α,β-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes 1739
Cho C. S. Tanabe K. and Uemura S. Palladium(II)-catalyzed hydroarylation of α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones with triarylstibines in the presence of silver acetate 1275
Cho H.-S. see Falck J. R. 5997
Cho H.-S. see Yu J. 5437
Cho I. H. see Kim S. S. 9039
Cho K. Y. see Jeong I. H. 7783
Cho Y.-M. and Johnson F. (*E*)-5-(3-Oxopropen-1-yl)-2'-deoxyuridine and (*E*)-5-(3-oxopropen-1-yl)-2',3'-dideoxyuridine; new antiviral agents: syntheses and biological activity 1149
Choi E. B. see Lee G. H. 2195
Choi H. see Son Y. 3745
Choi M.-U. see Jeong T.-S. 3569
Choi N. see Brown R. F. C. 4405
Choi W.-B. see Armstrong, III J. D. 3239
Choi W. B. see Houpis I. N. 9355
Choi W.-B. Churchill H. R. O. Lynch J. E. Thompson A. S. Humphrey G. R. Volante R. P. Reider P. J. and Shinkai I. A stereoselective synthesis of a key 1β-methylcarbapenem intermediate via a diastereoselective decarboxylation 2275
Choma C. T. Kaestle K. Åkerfeldt K. S. Kim R. M. Groves J. T. and DeGrado W. F. A general method for coupling unprotected peptides to bromoacetamido porphyrin templates 6191
Chong J. M. and Johannsen J. Chemoselective reduction of 2,3-epoxy tosylates with DIBAL-H as a general route to enantiomerically-enriched 1-tosyloxy-2-alkanols 7197
Chong Y. H. see Lee E. 129
Chordia M. D. Chaudhary A. G. Kingston D. G. I. Jiang Y. Q. and Hamel E. Synthesis and biological evaluation of 4-deacetoxypaclitaxel 6843
Chorghade M. S. see Celebuski J. E. 3837
Chou C.-H. see Huang C.-S. 4175
Chou T.-C. Jiang T.-S. Hwang J.-T. and Lin C.-T. Synthesis and Diels–Alder reactions of a facially dissymmetric tetracyclo-fused maleic anhydride with cyclic dienes 4165
Choudhury P. K. see Majumdar K. C. 5927
Choukchou-Braham N. Asakawa Y. and Lepoittevin J.-P. Isolation, structure determination and synthesis of new dihydroisocoumarins from *Ginkgo biloba* L. 3949
Chow H.-F. Fok L. F. and Mak C. C. Synthesis and characterization of optically active, homochiral dendrimers 3547
Chow Y. L. and Wang S.-S. Solvent effects on photoreactions of dibenzoylmethanatoboron difluoride ($DBMBF_2$) with cyclic dienes 9661
Choy N. see Son Y. 3745
Choy Y. M. see Wang E. S. 7401
Choy Y. M. see Wang E. S. 9486
Chrétien F. see Khaldi M. 401
Chu C. K. see Zhao Y. 5405
Chu M. Truumees I. Patel M. G. Gullo V. P. Blood C. King I. Pai J.-K. and Puar M. S. A novel class of antitumor metabolites from the fungus *Nattrassia mangiferae* 1343

Chuah C.-H. see Kam T.-S. 4457
Chuang C.-P. and Wang S.-F. Manganese(III) acetate initiated oxidative free radical reaction between *N*-aroylindoles and dimethyl malonate 1283
Chuang C.-P. and Wang S.-F. Manganese(III) acetate initiated oxidative free radical reaction between 1,4-naphthoquinone and α-benzylmalonates 4365
Chuche J. see Grandjean D. 3529
Chun B. K. see Zhao Y. 5405
Chung K. H. see Kim J. N. 903
Chung K. H. Kim J. N. and Ryu E. K. Friedel–Crafts alkylation reactions of benzene with amide bond containing compounds 2913
Churchill H. see Houpis I. N. 9355
Churchill H. R. O. see Choi W.-B. 2275
Ciapetti P. Taddei M. and Ulivi P. $CrCl_2$ Mediated allylation of N-protected α-amino aldehydes. A versatile synthesis of polypeptides containing an hydroxyethylene isostere 3183
Ciattini P. G. Morera E. and Ortar G. An efficient synthesis of 3-substituted indoles by palladium-catalyzed coupling reaction of 3-tributylstannylindoles with organic triflates and halides 2405
Ciavatta M. L. Trivellone E. Cimino G. and Uriz M. J. Chemical diversity in the Mediterranean sponge *Raspaciona aculeata*: structure and absolute stereochemistry of blanesin 7871
Cicchi S. see Cordero F. M. 949
Cimarusti M. P. see Robl J. A. 1393
Ciminale F. EPR Characterization of radical cations generated by one-electron oxidation of *N*-methyl-*p*-anisidine 3375
Cimino G. see Ciavatta M. L. 7871
Cimino G. see Spinella A. 8665
Cimino G. see Zubia E. 7069
Cipolla L. Lay L. Nicotra F. Panza L. and Russo G. Glycosyl sulfates as glycosyl donors 8669
Ciufolini M. A. and Weiss T. J. A useful benzannulation reaction 1127
Claeson G. see Elgendy S. 2435
Claramunt R. M. see Cabildo P. 183
Clardy J. see Garson M. J. 6921
Clardy J. see He H. 2499
Claridge T. D. W. see Baldwin J. E. 7829
Clark C. I. see Adcock W. 297
Clark J. S. and Whitlock G. A. A short synthesis of (±)-decarestrictine L 6381
Clarke P. A. see Armstrong A. 6155
Clase J. A. see Boons G.-J. 319
Clausen R. P. see Andreu R. 9243
Clayton M. see Meier M. S. 5789
Cleary T. P. see Dong Y. 9367
Clegg W. see Briggs A. D. 6945
Clemente D.-T. V. Lobo A. M. Prabhakar S. and Marcelo-Curto M. J. A new synthesis of quinoline derivatives 2043
Clennan E. L. Wang D. Zhang H. and Clifton C. H. Photooxidations of sulfenic acid derivatives—II. A remarkable solvent effect on the reactions of singlet oxygen with disulfides 4723
Clerici A. see Araneo S. 2213
Cléry P. see Cahiez G. 3065
Cléry P. see Cahiez G. 3069
Cléry P. see Cahiez G. 6295
Clifton C. H. see Clennan E. L. 4723
Clive D. L. J. and Etkin N. Synthesis of α-amino acids by addition of putative azido radicals to α-methoxy acrylonitriles derived from aldehydes and ketones 2459
Clivio P. see Burlina F. 8151
Clivio P. see Saintomé C. 873
Coates P. A. see Blagbrough I. S. 8705
Coates P. A. Blagbrough I. S. Hardick D. J. Rowan M. G. Wonnacott S. and Potter B. V. L. Rapid and efficient isolation of the nicotinic receptor antagonist methyllycaconitine from *Delphinium*: assignment of the methylsuccinimide absolute stereochemistry as *S* 8701
Coates P. A. Blagbrough I. S. Rowan M. G. Potter B. V. L. Pearson D. P. J. and Lewis T. Rapid and efficient entry to substituted 2-succinimidobenzoate-3-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes: AE-bicyclic analogues of methyllycaconitine 8709
Cóbar O. M. see Rodríguez A. D. 5793
Coburn C. A. see Alaimo C. A. 6603
Coe J. W. see Vetelino M. G. 219
Coe J. W. Vetelino M. G. and Kemp D. S. Indenes via fulvene intermediates 6627
Coenen H. H. see Thinius O. 9701
Coffey D. S. see Slocum D. W. 385
Coffey D. S. see Slocum D. W. 389
Cohen B. E. see Lewis F. D. 535
Cohen T. see Ahn Y. 203
Cohen T. Shook C. and Thiruvazhi M. Copper(I) bromide–dimethyl sulfide complex—an alternative to copper(I) triflate for removal of the thiophenoxide group 6041
Colandrea V. J. see Godfrey, Jr J. D. 6405
Colas C. see Dugave C. 9199
Colberg J. C. see Soderquist J. A. 27
Cole D. T. see Wade P. A. 53
Coleman R. S. and Grant E. B. A low-temperature Mitsunobu reaction for the inversion of sterically hindered secondary alcohols 8341
Collado I. Ezquerra J. Vaquero J. J. and Pedregal C. Diastereoselective functionalization of 5-hydroxy prolinates by tandem Horner–Emmons–Michael reaction 8037
Collazo L. R. Guziec, Jr F. S. Hu W.-X. and Pankayatselvan R. A convenient conversion of primary amines into the corresponding halides—radical promoted halodeamination via *N*-substituted-*N*-tosylhydrazines 7911
Collin J. see Van de Weghe P. 2545
Collington E. W. see Page P. C. B. 2427
Collington E. W. see Page P. C. B. 2607
Collington E. W. see Page P. C. B. 5958
Collington E. W. see Page P. C. B. 9629
Collins F. W. see Fielder D. A. 521
Collum D. B. see Rai R. 6221
Colmenares L. U. see Chen R. 7177
Colomb M. see Namy J.-L. 1723

Colombier C. Skrydstrup T. and Beau J.-M. Novel silylating agents employing 4-pentenyl silyl ethers 8167
Colombo L. Di Giacomo M. Brusotti G. and Delogu G. Chiral 2-lithio-1,3-dioxolanes and -2-lithiooxazolidines: new formyl anion equivalents 2063
Colombo L. Di Giacomo M. Papeo G. Carugo O. Scolastico C. and Manzoni L. Synthesis of 7,5-fused bicyclic lactams by stereoselective radical cyclization 4031
Colonna S. Gaggero N. Carrea G. and Pasta P. The microperoxidase-11 catalyzed oxidation of sulfides is enantioselective 9103
Colson P.-J. see Williams R. M. 9371
Comasseto J. V. see Chieffi A. 4063
Combaut G. see Bontemps N. 7023
Combaut G. see Boulanger A. 4345
Combellas C. Suba C. and Thiébault A. Regioselective electrocatalyzed $S_{RN}1$ reactions with 2-*tert*-butyl-1-naphthol 5217
Combs R. C. see Melikyan G. G. 363
Comes-Franchini M. see Bonini B. F. 9227
Comina P. J. see Hodgson D. M. 9469
Comins D. L. and Benjelloun N. R. Enantiopure *N*-acyldihydropyridones as synthetic intermediates. An asymmetric synthesis of solenopsin A 829
Comins D. L. Hong H. and Jianhua G. Asymmetric synthesis of camptothecin alkaloids: a nine-step synthesis of (*S*)-camptothecin 5331
Comins D. L. and Jianhua G. *N*- Versus *O*-alkylation in the Mitsunobu reaction of 2-pyridone 2819
Comins D. L. and LaMunyon D. H. Grignard addition to 1-acyl salts of chiral 4-alkoxypyridines. A new enantioselective preparation of 2-alkyl-2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones 7343
Commerçon A. see Bouchard H. 9713
Commerçon A. see Didier E. 2349
Commerçon A. see Didier E. 3063
Commerçon A. see Pulicani J.-P. 4999
Commerçon A. see Pulicani J.-P. 9709
Commerçon A. see Pulicani J.-P. 9717
Commerçon M. see Raussou S. 5433
Compernolle F. see Kilonda A. 9047
Concellón J. M. see Barluenga J. 9471
Condon S. M. see Smith, III A. B. 4907
Condon S. M. see Smith, III A. B. 4911
Connan J. see Hauke V. 2227
Conroy S. M. see Kerns M. L. 7529
Consoli G. M. L. see Neri P. 2795
Constable E. C. Hannon M. J. and Smith D. R. Cinnamil—an oligopyridine precursor 6657
Constantino M. G. see da Silva G. V. J. 7327
Conte V. see Ballistreri F. P. 8041
Conte V. Di Furia F. and Moro S. Mimicking the vanadium bromoperoxidases reactions: mild and selective bromination of arenes and alkenes in a two-phase system 7429
Cook G. R. Beholz L. G. and Stille J. R. Aza-annulation as a route to hydroxylated alkaloid lipids. The synthesis of (±)-prosopinine 1669
Cook J. M. see Bi Y. 3877
Cook J. M. see Peterson A. C. 2651
Cook J. M. see Reddy M. S. 5413
Cook K. L. see Piers E. 8573
Cook P. D. see Ramasamy K. S. 215
Cook R. M. Adams J. H. and Hudson D. The preparation and synthetic application of heterobifunctional biocompatible spacer arms 6777
Cooke, Jr M. P. and Gopal D. Stereoselective construction of functionalized bicyclic carbocycles through metal–halogen exchange-initiated sequential conjugate addition reactions 2837
Coombes R. G. Diggle A. W. and Kempsell S. P. The mechanism of nitration of phenol and 4-methylphenol by nitrogen dioxide in solution 6373
Cooper M. A. and Ward A. D. Selenium induced stereoselective cyclization of N-substituted-4-hydroxy-5-hexenylamines 5065
Copéret C. Negishi E. Xi Z. and Takahashi T. Reaction of 3-zircona-1-cyclopentenes and zirconacyclopentanes with aldehydes. A selective and convenient synthesis of 4-penten-1-ols, (*Z*)-5-iodo-4-penten-1-ols, and related alkanols 695
Corbett D. F. Dean D. K. and Robinson S. R. Synthesis of pseudo-disaccharides related to allosamidin 459
Corbin P. S. see Meier M. S. 5789
Cordero F. M. Cicchi S. Goti A. and Brandi A. Synthesis of lentiginosine by stereoselective chiral nitrone cycloaddition and thermal rearrangement of strained spiroisoxazolidine 949
Cordoni A. see Bellucci G. 4219
Cordonnier G. Randria C. and Sliwa H. Synthesis of uncommon heterocyclic systems: pyrano- and [1]benzopyrano[3,2-*f*]-indolizines 8617
Corey E. J. and Chen Z. Enantioselective synthesis of γ-hydroxysilanes, 1,3-diols and cyclopropanes by reaction of a chiral epoxide with a racemic α-silyl organolithium reagent 8731
Corey E. J. Cywin C. L. and Noe M. C. Synthesis and X-ray structure of a novel chiral trinuclear titanium–tetraol complex 69
Corey E. J. and Gant T. G. A catalytic enantioselective synthetic route to the important antidepressant sertraline 5373
Corey E. J. Lee J. and Liu D. R. First demonstration of a carbocation-olefin cyclization route to the lanosterol series 9149
Corey E. J. Letavic M. A. Noe M. C. and Sarshar S. Correlation of the structure of chiral *o,o'*-bisphenol–Ti(IV) complexes with ligand electronic effects. A relationship between Lewis acidity and angle strain 7553
Corey E. J. Noe M. C. and Grogan M. J. A mechanistically designed mono-cinchona alkaloid is an excellent catalyst for the

enantioselective dihydroxylation of olefins 6427
Corey E. J. Noe M. C. and Sarshar S. X-Ray crystallographic studies provide additional evidence that an enzyme-like binding pocket is crucial to the enantioselective dihydroxylation of olefins by OsO_4–bis-cinchona alkaloid complexes 2861
Corey E. J. and Wang Z. Conversion of arachidonic acid to the prostaglandin endoperoxide PGG_2, a chemical analog of the biosynthetic pathway 539
Corey E. J. and Wu L. I. Preference for photodissociation over internal [2+2]-cycloaddition during irradiation of an unsaturated α,β-enone 663
Corma A. see Baldoví M. V. 9447
Cornille F. Fobian Y. M. Slomczynska U. Beusen D. D. Marshall G. R. and Moeller K. D. Anodic amide oxidations: conformationally restricted peptide building blocks from the direct oxidation of dipeptides 6989
Correia C. R. D. see Almeida W. P. 1367
Corset J. see Strzalko T. 3935
Cossío F. P. see Arrastia I. 7825
Cossío F. P. see Arrieta A. 4465
Cossy J. Albouy A. Scheloske M. and Pardo D. G. A very useful and mild method for the protection and deprotection of carboxylic acids 1539
Cossy J. Belotti D. Bellosta V. and Brocca D. Oxidative cleavage of 2-substituted cycloalkane-1,3-diones and of cyclic β-ketoesters by copper perchlorate/oxygen 6089
Cossy J. and Guha M. Intramolecular quenching of iminium ions generated by photooxidation of aminoalcohols with ketones. A new synthesis of oxazines and oxazoles 1715
Cossy J. Madaci A. and Pete J.-P. Photoreduction of α-ketoamides; cyclization of unsaturated captodative radicals 1541
Cossy J. Ranaivosata J.-L. and Bellosta V. Total synthesis of ethisolide from 'naked sugars' 1205
Cossy J. Ranaivosata J.-L. and Bellosta V. Formation of radicals by irradiation of alkyl halides in the presence of triethylamine 8161
Costa A. see Ballester P. 3813
Costa M. C. Tavares R. Motherwell W. B. and Marcelo Curto M. J. Novel diastereoselective routes for the synthesis of the ambergris ketals 8839
Costa P. R. R. Fernandes M. F. G. and Pinheiro S. The aldol addition reaction between γ-oxygenated carboxylic esters derived from 2,6-dimethylphenol and piperonal 1325
Costantini C. see Napolitano A. 6365
Costantini C. Testa G. Crescenzi O. and d'Ischia M. Photochemical ring contraction of dihydro-1,4-benzothiazines 3365
Costantino L. see Rastelli G. 9751
Costanzo M. J. see Zhang H.-C. 4891
Costisella B. see Dyatkina N. 1961
Cote G. L. see Singh H. K. 1353
Cottard F. see Pasto D. J. 4303
Cotté A. see Miesch M. 7031
Cotton R. Johnstone A. N. C. and North M. Asymmetric synthesis of (2*S*,3*S*)-3-carboxy-proline 8859
Cottrell I. F. see Chen C. 6981
Couladouros E. A. and Soufli I. C. Synthesis of combretastatin D-2. An efficient route to caffrane macrolactones 4409
Coulston K. J. see Brown R. F. C. 4405
Coumbe T. Lawrence N. J. and Muhammad F. Titanium(IV) catalysis in the reduction of phosphine oxides 625
Courtneidge J. L. Lusztyk J. and Pagé D. Alkoxyl radicals from alcohols. Spectroscopic detection of intermediate alkyl and acyl hypoiodites in the Suárez and Beebe reactions 1003
Cousseau J. see Andreu R. 9243
Coutrot Ph. see Grison C. 5425
Coutrot Ph. Grison C. and Bômont C. 5-Formyl-δ-valerolactone: a useful synthon for the chiral synthesis of the *Vespa orientalis* pheromone and the mosquito oviposition attractant pheromone 8381
Coutts S. J. Adams J. Krolikowski D. and Snow R. J. Two efficient methods for the cleavage of pinanediol boronate esters yielding the free boronic acids 5109
Coutu M. L. see Grimm E. L. 5369
Couty F. see Agami C. 3309
Cowell J. K. see Booker-Milburn K. I. 3883
Cowley P. M. see Aspinall I. H. 3397
Cowley P. M. Stoodley R. J. and Mitchell G. Regio- and stereo-selective intermolecular interceptions of a conjugated *N*-acylhydrazonium ion 7853
Cox G. G. see Aller E. 5949
Cox G. G. Haigh D. Hindley R. M. Miller D. J. and Moody C. J. Competing O–H insertion and β-elimination in rhodium carbenoid reactions; synthesis of 2-alkoxy-3-arylpropanoates 3139
Crame A. J. see Borthwick A. D. 7677
Crandall J. K. and Rambo E. Oxidative cyclizations of allenic aldehydes 1489
Crandall J. K. and Reix T. Oxidative cyclizations of allenic sulfonamides with dimethyldioxirane 2513
Crane C. G. see Fordon K. J. 6215
Cravotto G. see Appendino G. 6547
Crawford J. see Spino C. 5559
Crego M. see Mussons Mª L. 7061
Crego M. see Raposo C. 3409
Crego M. see Raposo C. 7065
Crego M. Partearroyo A. Raposo C. Mussons Mª L. López J. L. Alcázar V. and Morán J. R. Chiral receptor for *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl amino acid derivatives 1435
Crego M. Raposo C. Mussons Mª L. Caballero Mª C. and Morán J. R. Cleft type receptors with catalytic activity in amide deuteration 1929
Crescenzi O. see Costantini C. 3365
Crescenzi O. see Napolitano A. 6365
Creton I. Marek I. Brasseur D. Jestin J.-L. and Normant J.-F. Phenylthioacetylene as a source of stereodefined trisubstituted alkenes 6873
Crews P. see Abrell L. M. 9159

Crews P. see Jaspars M. 7501
Crews P. see Jiménez C. 1375
Crews P. see Rodríguez J. 4719
Crich D. see Brunckova J. 6619
Crich D. and Crich J. Z. Concise synthesis of a taxol A-ring synthon: formation of a 1,2-alkylidene linkage via acetylene chemistry 2469
Crich J. Z. see Crich D. 2469
Crimmins M. T. and Guise L. E. Siloxanes as temporary tethers in [2+2] photocycloadditions 1657
Cripps S. J. see Ham N. K. 1389
Crispino A. see Zubìa E. 7069
Crispino G. A. Makita A. Wang Z.-M. and Sharpless K. B. A comparison of ligands proposed for the asymmetric dihydroxylation 543
Crombie L. see Baker S. R. 445
Crooks R. M. see Kim T. 9501
Cross R. J. see Saunders M. 3869
Crotti P. see Chini M. 433
Crotti P. see Chini M. 761
Crotti P. Di Bussolo V. Favero L. Macchia F. and Pineschi M. Yttrium triflate-catalyzed addition of lithium enolates to 1,2-epoxides. Efficient synthesis of γ-hydroxy ketones 6537
Crotti P. Favero L. Macchia F. and Pineschi M. Aminolysis of oxetanes: quite efficient catalysis by lanthanide(III) trifluoromethansulfonates 7089
Crouch R. C. see Shockcor J. P. 4919
Crousse B. see Alami M. 3543
Crozet M. P. see Vanelle P. 3305
Crozet M. P. see Vanelle P. 8385
Crozet M. P. Lapouge S. Kaafarani M. and Vanelle P. First, serendipitous and intriguing hydrolysis of a tertiary nitroalkane 3055
Cruciani P. Aubert C. and Malacria M. Studies on diastereoselectivity of the cobalt(I) catalyzed cycloisomerization of substituted ε-acetylenic β-ketoester 6677
Cruz C. see Carballeira N. M. 5575
Cruz R. see Salmón M. 5797
Cruz-Almanza R. see Romero M. A. 3255
Csiba M. A. see Barton D. H. R. 2869
Cuadrado P. see Blanco F. J. 8881
Cucciolito M. E. Ruffo F. Vitagliano A. and Funicello M. Resolution of allylic alcohols via copper(I) complexes with a chiral diamine 169
Cuerva J. M. see Castaño A. M. 7435
Cuevas C. see Palomo C. 2725
Cui Y.-X. see Wang X.-L. 423
Cumming J. G. see Paterson I. 441
Cumming J. G. see Paterson I. 3405
Cummins C. H. Preparation of steroidal vinylstannanes by stannylcupration of ethynylestradiols 823
Cummins C. H. Synthesis of symmetrical diarylalkynes by double Stille coupling of bis(tributylstannyl)acetylene 857
Cummins C. H. and Gordon E. J. *cis–trans* Stereoselectivity in the stannylmetallation of diphenylacetylene 8133
Cummins L. L. see Ramasamy K. S. 215
Cuñat A. C. see Blaney W. M. 4861
Cunico R. F. Synthesis of α-trimethylsilylallenones 2291
Cunningham B. R. Hannah J. and Jones A. B. Muramyl peptide analogs: synthesis of a depsipeptide using orthogonal SPPS 9517
Cunningham R. T. see Avery J. W. 9337
Cunsolo F. see Neri P. 2795
Curran D. P. see Yamazaki N. 6623
Curran D. P. Geib S. J. and Kuo L. H. Group transfer addition reactions of selenomalononitriles to chiral enol ethers. Asymmetric radical addition and selenium transfer reactions 6235
Curran T. P. Pollastri M. P. Abelleira S. M. Messier R. J. McCollum T. A. and Rowe C. G. Loss of the *tert*-butyloxycarbonyl (Boc) protecting group under basic conditions 5409
Curran T. P. Smith M. B. and Pollastri M. P. *cis*-3,5-Dimethyl-3,5-piperidinedicarboxylic acid, an amino diacid variant of Kemp's triacid 4515
Cusack K. P. see Linderman R. J. 1477
Cushman M. see Thakkar K. 6441
Cutshall N. S. see Linderman R. J. 6639
Cywin C. L. see Corey E. J. 69
Czarnik A. W. see Martin K. A. 6781
Czernecki S. Hoang A. and Valéry J.-M. Carbometallation of 5-ethynyl-pyrimidine-2'-deoxy-nucleosides: preparation of 5-(1-[*E*]-butenyl)- and 5-(3-[*E*]-hex-3-enyl)-2'-deoxyuridine 3539
Czeskis B. A. see Trost B. M. 211
Czuchajowski L. see Li H. 1629

Daeuble J. F. see Grieco P. A. 6783
Dagnino, Jr R. and Webb T. R. Improved synthesis of arginine peptide aldehydes 2125
Dahl O. see Bjergårde K. 2941
Dai H. see Posner G. H. 1321
Dalcanale E. see Lippmann T. 1685
D'Alessandro F. Gulino F. G. Impellizzeri G. Pappalardo G. Rizzarelli E. Sciotto D. and Vecchio G. A new water soluble host compound possessing two different hydrophobic recognition cavities: calix[4]arene derivative conjugated with mono-functionalized β-cyclodextrin 629
Dalla V. and Pale P. Silver-catalyzed heterocyclization: first total synthesis of the naturally occurring *cis* 2-hexadecyl-3-hydroxy-4-methylene butyrolactone 3525
D'Ambrosio S. G. see Wade P. A. 53
D'Andrea F. see Bellucci G. 8433
Danelon G. O. Mata E. G. and Mascaretti O. A. Corrigendum 2254
Daneshtalab M. see Kamal A. 3879
d'Angelo J. see Ambroise L. 9705
d'Angelo J. see Pain G. 3085
Daniel T. see Paul V. 2601
Daniel T. see Paul V. 7055
D'Aniello F. Mann A. Taddei M. and Wermuth C.-G. 1,3-Diastereocontrol with bromoallenes. Synthesis of enantiomerically pure β-branched α-amino acids 7775
Danishefsky S. J. see Alaimo C. A. 6603
Danishefsky S. J. see Link J. T. 9131

Danishefsky S. J. see Link J. T. 9135
Danishefsky S. J. see Olson S. H. 7901
Danishefsky S. J. see Park T. K. 2667
Danishefsky S. J. see Park T. K. 2671
Danishefsky S. J. see Yoon T. 6259
Danks T. N.
Reaction of hydride transfer reducing agents with (1-heterodiene)tricarbonyliron(0) complexes and the synthesis of saturated amines and alcohols 4177
Danks T. N. see Bolton R. 3411
Danks T. N. and Velo-Rego D.
Reaction of a chromium carbene complex with 1-azadienes and the synthesis of trisubstituted pyrroles 9443
D'Annibale A. see Bosman C. 6525
D'Annibale A. see Bosman C. 8049
D'Annibale A. and Trogolo C.
Sonochemical lactonization of olefins with ceric ammonium nitrate and monomethyl ester of malonic acid 2083
Dario M. T. Montanari S. Paradisi C. and Scorrano G.
A new reaction of the azoxy group with alkyl thiolates: reduction to amino via a sulfenamido intermediate 301
Dart M. J. see Evans D. A. 8537
Dart M. J. see Evans D. A. 8541
Darwish H. M. see Periman K. L. 2295
Das B. C. see Wong Y.-S. 707
Das S. see Saha A. K. 3353
Das S. Saha A. K. and Mukherjee D.
Facile transformation of 1-methoxynaphthalenes to octahydrophenanthrenes. Application to the total synthesis of (±)-semperviro1 methyl ether, (±)-sugiol methyl ether, (±)-nimbiol methyl ether, and (±)-nimbidiol dimethyl ether 4027
Das S. K. see Gurjar M. K. 2241
Da Silva A. D. see Maria E. J. 3301
da Silva F. S. Q. see Pinto A. C. 8923
da Silva G. V. J. Pelisson M. M. M. and Constantino M. G.
Synthesis of 3-substituted furans 7327
da Silva R. B. see Pinto A. C. 8923
Das Sarma K. see Maitra U. 7861
Date T. see Manabe K. 2705
Date T. see Sato H. 2035
Datta A. see Georg G. I. 8931
Datta K. see Mal D. 9617
Dattagupta A. see Mehta G. 4201
Dauben W. G. Ollmann, Jr R. R. and Wu S. C.
Photochemical synthesis of C/D-ring synthons of vitamin D 2149
D'Auria M.
Photochemical coupling between indene and nitroarenes 633
D'Auria M.
Photochemical oxidation of *trans*-α,α'-dimethylstilbene in the presence of α-terthienyl 3151
Dave P. R. Forohar F. Axenrod T. Qi L. Watnick C. and Yazdekhasti H.
1,5-Diazacyclooctane-3,7-derivatives as precursors of the 3,7-diaza[3.3.0]-bicyclooctane and 3,7,10-heterocyclic[3.3.3]propellane ring systems 8965
Davey C. L. Powell L. W. Turner N. J. and Wells A.
Regioselective reduction of substituted dinitroarenes using baker's yeast 7867
Davidson B. S. Ford P. W. and Wahlman M.
Chirality in unsymmetrically substituted benzopentathiepins: the result of a high barrier to ring inversion 7185
Davies H. M. L. and Matasi J. J.
Rhodium(II) catalyzed intramolecular reactions between vinyldiazomethanes and pyrroles. Novel synthesis of fused 7-azabicyclo-[4.2.0]octadienes 5209
Davies H. M. L. Peng Z.-Q. and Houser J. H.
Asymmetric synthesis of 1,4-cycloheptadienes and bicyclo[3.2.1]octa-2,6-dienes by rhodium(II) *N*-(*p*-(*tert*-butyl)phenylsulfonyl)prolinate catalyzed reactions between vinyldiazomethanes and dienes 8939
Davies S. G. Doisneau G. J.-M. Prodger J. C. and Sanganee H. J.
Synthesis of 5-substituted-3,3-dimethyl-2-pyrrolidinones: "quat" chiral auxiliaries 2369
Davies S. G. Doisneau G. J.-M. Prodger J. C. and Sanganee H. J.
Asymmetric aldol and alkylation reactions mediated by the "quat" chiral auxiliary (*R*)-(−)-5-methyl-3,3-dimethyl-2-pyrrolidinone 2373
d'Avignon A. see Moeller K. D. 825
Davin L. B. see Paré P. W. 4731
Davis A. P. and Walsh J. J.
Amide bond formation via pentafluorothiophenyl active esters 4865
Davis F. A. see Jiang J. 2121
Davis F. A. see Snieckus V. 3465
Davis F. A. Reddy R. E. and Portonovo P. S.
Asymmetric Strecker synthesis using enantiopure sulfinimines: a convenient synthesis of α-amino acids 9351
Davis F. A. and Zhou P.
Asymmetric synthesis of the antibiotic (+)-thiamphenicol using *cis*-*N*-(*p*-toluenesulfinyl)aziridine 2-carboxylic acids 7525
Davis J. M. Whitby R. J. and Jaxa-Chamiec A.
Synthesis of cyclopentylamines using zirconium chemistry 1445
Davis N. J. see Guilbert B. 6563
Davis P. W. see Hébert N. 9509
Deacon G. B. Forsyth C. M. and Sun J.
Regiospecific replacement of fluorine by hydrogen in an aromatic ring induced by a rare earth organometallic 1095
Deadman J. see Elgendy S. 2435
Dean D. K. see Corbett D. F. 459
DeBaets E. L. see Hébert N. 9509
Debitus C. see Bourguet-Kondracki M. L. 109
Debitus C. see Rodríguez J. 9239
de Blas J. Carretero J. C. and Domínguez E.
Stereoselective approach to optically pure *syn* 2-amino alcohol derivatives 4603
de Bruyn P. J. Lim A. S. C. Looney M. G. and Solomon D. H.
Strategic synthesis of model novolac resins 4627
De Caprariis P. see Arenare L. 1425
Dechoux L. see Doris E. 7943
Dechoux L. and Doris E.
Acidic isomerization of vicinally substituted (*cis*)-acceptor–donor cyclopropanes via an open ring mechanism 2017
Dechoux L. Doris E. Jung L. and Stambach J. F.
Diastereocontrol in the opening of *vic*-acceptor–donor cyclopropanes. Application to

the synthesis of (*cis*) 1-EWG-2-hydroxymethyl-cyclopropanes 5633
De Clan A. see Kaes C. 7233
De Clan A. see Tahri A. 3945
De Clercq P. J. see Deroose F. D. 2615
De Corte B. see Boros L. G. 6033
Décout J.-L. see Laayoun A. 4989
Décout J.-L. see Laayoun A. 4991
Deerenberg S. see Borer B. C. 3191
Defoin A. Sarazin H. Strehler C. and Streith J. *De novo* asymmetric synthesis of two 5-amino-5,6-dideoxy-D-allose derivatives 5653
Defrancq E. see Laayoun A. 4991
Degl'Innocenti A. see Capperucci A. 161
Degl'Innocenti A. Capperucci A. Bartoletti L. Mordini A. and Reginato G. 3-Iodopropenoylsilane: a further step in the chemistry of unsaturated acylsilanes 2081
DeGrado W. F. see Åkerfeldt K. S. 4489
DeGrado W. F. see Choma C. T. 6191
de Groot A. see Jansen B. J. M. 2977
De Groot A. see Marek R. 6909
Dehaen W. see Andreu R. 9243
Dehghani A. Bai X. Mascarella S. W. Bowen W. D. and Carroll F. I. A novel stereo- and enantioselective synthesis of *trans*-9-alkyl-2-benzyl-5-methyl-6,7-benzomorphans 8969
Dehmlow E. V. see Sitzmann H. 5619
Dehon M. see Hevesi L. 8031
De Kimpe N. Boelens M. Piqueur J. and Baele J. Electrophile-induced cyclization of γ,δ-alkenylimines as a synthetic route to pyrrolidines and piperidines 1925
De Kimpe N. and De Smaele D. Synthesis of aziridines and azetidines from *N*-(ω-haloalkyl) imines 8023
De Kimpe N. G. see Stevens C. V. 3763
Dekie C. see Wang S. S. 4051
de la Bretèche M.-L. Servy C. Lenfant M. and Ducrocq C. Nitration of catecholamines with nitrogen oxides in mild conditions: a hypothesis for the reactivity of NO in physiological systems 7231
Delaigue X. Hosseini M. W. Graff R. Kintzinger J.-P. and Raya J. Multicavitands—III. Synthesis and NMR studies of a tri-directional koiland composed of three *p-tert*-butylcalix[4]arene units fused by two silicon atoms 1711
Delair P. see Kende A. S. 8123
Delanghe P. H. M. and Lautens M. Effect of the substituents on the diastereoselectivity in the reduction of cyclopropyl ketones 9513
de la Torre B. G. see Kates S. A. 1033
de la Torre B. G. Aviñó A. Tarrason G. Piulats J. Albericio F. and Eritja R. Stepwise solid-phase synthesis of oligonucleotide–peptide hybrids 2733
De la Torre J. A. Fernandez M. Morgans, Jr D. Smith D. B. Talamas F. X. and Trejo A. Synthesis of *N*-allylhydroxamic acids via [3,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement 15
Del Buttero P. see Baldoli C. 6377
Delebassée S. see Benjahad A. 9545
de Lederkremer R. M. see Varela O. 9359
Déleris G. see Latxague L. 5869
Delgado A. Llebaria A. Camps F. and Moretó J. M. Stereoselective synthesis of tetrahydrofurans and tetrahydropyrans by Ni(0) promoted tandem cyclization–carbonylation 4011
Delisser V. M. see Hale K. J. 7685
Delogu G. see Colombo L. 2063
Deloisy S. Ton That T. Oleaker A. and Lukacs G. Synthesis of α-azido aldehydes. Stereoselective formal access to the immunosuppressant myriocin 4783
De Lombaert S. Blanchard L. Stamford L. B. Sperbeck D. M. Grim M. D. Jenson T. M. and Rodriguez H. R. Practical syntheses of a novel tricyclic dipeptide mimetic based on a [6*H*]-azepino indoline nucleus: application to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition 7513
Delorme D. see Lépine C. 1843
DeLuca H. F. see Perlman K. L. 2295
Deluca M. E. see Giacopello S. 6643
Demailly G. see El Meslouti A. 3913
Demailly G. see Larabi M.-L. 2175
Demanche L. J. see Liddell P. A. 995
Dembinski R. Skowronska A. and Michalski J. An expedient synthesis of symmetrical tetra-alkyl monothiopyrophosphates 6331
de Meijere A. see Hadjiarapoglou L. 3269
de Meijere A. see Stolle A. 3517
de Meijere A. see Stolle A. 3521
de Melo S. J. see Ribeiro C. M. R. 7227
de Mendoza J. see Echegoyen L. 6383
de Mendoza J. see Martínez-Díaz M. V. 7669
Demers J. P. First example of a 1-aminoquinazoline-2,4-dione 6425
Demers J. P. see Weidner-Wells M. A. 6473
De Mesmaeker A. see Lebreton J. 5225
Demoute J.-P. see Babin D. 103
Demuynck C. see Hecquet L. 8791
Denis J.-M. see Guillemin J.-C. 245
Denis J.-N. Kanazawa A. M. and Greene A. E. Taxotere® by esterification with stereochemically 'wrong' (2*S*,3*S*)-phenylisoserine derivatives 105
Denis R. C. see Gravel D. 8981
Denis R. C. and Gravel D. New access to fused vinylcyclopropanes by radical cyclization 4531
Denmark S. E. and Chen C.-T. Triarylcarbenium ions as catalysts in the Mukaiyama aldol addition: a mechanistic investigation 4327
Dennison S. T. see Harrowven D. C. 4243
Dennison S. T. see Harrowven D. C. 7467
de Pascual-Teresa B. and Houk K. N. Stereoselectivites of thermal and Lewis acid catalyzed Diels–Alder reactions of 1,2,2-trimethylpropyl acrylate with cyclopentadiene 231
Depezay J.-C. see Fitremann J. 1201
Depezay J.-C. see Gravier-Pelletier C. 115
Depezay J.-C. see Poitout L. 3293
Depree G. J. see Patterson K. H. 281

Deprez D. see Pulicani J.-P. 9717
Derbesy G. and Harpp D. N. A simple method to prepare unsymmetrical di-, tri- and tetrasulfides 5381
Derdour A. see Rahmouni M. 4563
De Reggi M. see Tubul A. 5865
De Risi C. see Albertini E. 9297
De Risi C. see Barco A. 9289
De Risi C. see Barco A. 9293
Dernbach M. see Staab H. A. 7617
Deroose F. D. and De Clercq P. J. A novel enantioselective synthesis of (+)-biotin 2615
Desai M. C. and Lefkowitz S. L. Application of β-lactams in the synthesis of substance P antagonists: preparation of 2-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane ring systems 4701
De Santis M. see Bellina F. 6913
Desarbre E. and Mérour J. Y. Synthesis and reactivity of 1-substituted-3*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyridin-3-one 1995
De Sarlo F. see Goti A. 6571
Deschenaux R. Greppi A. Ruch T. Kriemler H.-P. Raschdorf F. and Ziessel R. Bipyridine-coupled permethylated β-cyclodextrin 2165
Deschenaux R. and Santiago J. Unsymmetrically-1,3-disubstituted ferrocene-containing thermotropic liquid crystals: a new family of chiral metallomesogens 2169
Descotes G. see Di Stéfano C. 93
Descotes G. see Praly J.-P. 89
Descotes G. Ramza J. Basset J.-M. and Pagano S. Metathesis of Ω-unsaturated glucosides with chloro-aryloxide complexes of tungsten, as a new way leading to unsaturated bolaamphiphiles 7379
Deshpande M. S. Formation of carbon–carbon bond on solid support: application of the Stille reaction 5613
Deshpande M. S. see Yu K.-L. 8919
Deshpande V. H. see Bhonsle J. B. 5489
Deshpande V. H. see Bhonsle J. B. 8714
De Simone A. see Cardillo G. 5051
Deslongchamps G. see Ballester P. 3813
Deslongchamps P. see Li S. 5641
Desmaële D. see Ambroise L. 9705
De Smaele D. see De Kimpe N. 8023
Desmaële D. see Pain G. 3085
Desmaële D. and Louvet J.-M. A convenient annulation process involving a tandem alkylation–Michael addition sequence 2549
Desreux J. F. see Dumont A. 3707
Devan B. and Rajagopalan K. Synthesis of 2(3*H*)-imidazolethiones and 2(3*H*)-imidazolones from β,γ-alkynyl carbanilides 1585
Devin C. see Fehrentz J.-A. 1557
De Voss J. J. and Sui Z. Synthesis of medium size rings containing oxygen and sulfur by ring expansion of halodioxolanes, dioxanes and oxathiolanes 49
de Vroom E. see van der Klein P. A. M. 8691
Deyà P. M. see Ballester P. 3813
Dhanabalasingam B. see Newcomb M. 5193
Dhar T. G. M. and Gluchowski C. Ethyl (tributylstannyl)acetate: a versatile reagent for the carboethoxymethylation of functionalized pyridines 989
Dharmasena P. M. and Shannon P. V. R. Synthesis of novel hydroxyellipticines 7119
Dhimane H. see Célimène C. 6105
Dhokte U. P. and Brown H. C. 2-Isopropylapoisopino-campheylborane, an improved reagent for the asymmetric hydroboration of representative prochiral alkenes 4715
Dias H. V. R. and Jin W. A stable tridentate carbene ligand 1365
Díaz E. see Yuste F. 9329
Díaz M. J. see Miranda E. I. 3221
Díaz N. see Carretero J. C. 6917
Díaz-de-Villegas M. D. see Cativiela C. 617
DiBenedetto D. J. see Gala D. 8299
Di Bussolo V. see Crotti P. 6537
Dicko A. see Hiver P. 9569
Didier E. Fouque E. and Commerçon A. Expeditious semisynthesis of docetaxel using 2-trichloromethyl-1,3-oxazolidine as side-chain protection 3063
Didier E. Fouque E. Taillepied I. and Commerçon A. 2-Monosubstituted-1,3-oxazolidines as improved protective groups of *N*-Boc-phenylisoserine in docetaxel preparation 2349
Diehm M. see Rentzea M. 8361
Diehm M. see Staab H. A. 8357
Díez D. see Urones J. G. 3781
Di Furia F. see Ballistreri F. P. 8041
Di Furia F. see Conte V. 7429
Diggle A. W. see Coombes R. G. 6373
Di Giacomo M. see Colombo L. 2063
Di Giacomo M. see Colombo L. 4031
DiMare M. see Lindsley C. W. 5141
Dimitrov V. Bratovanov S. Simova S. and Kostova K. Cerium(III) chloride as catalytic and stoichiometric promoter of the quantitative addition of organometallic reagents to (+)-camphor and (−)-fenchone 6713
Din Belle D. see Lounasmaa M. 6151
Dinescu L. Mezo A. Luyt L. G. and Lemieux R. P. A convenient synthesis of 6,6'-dialkoxythioindigo dyes suitable for doping into a liquid crystal host 7549
Dinesh C. U. see Kumar P. 9229
d'Ischia M. see Costantini C. 3365
Dishington A. P. see Jefford C. W. 6275
Di Stéfano C. see Praly J.-P. 89
Di Stéfano C. Descotes G. and Praly J.-P. Photolysis of methyl 1-azido glucosides: unprecedented expansions of the pyranose ring under high stereocontrol 93
Dittmer D. C. see Kumar A. 5583
Dixit A. N. Tandel S. K. and Rajappa S. Facile acid catalyzed ring cleavage of N-acylated lactams 6133
Dizière R. Tahri A. and Uguen D. A C-B-A-D approach to brassinosteroids; obtention of an A-B-C ring system precursor 3941
Djuardi E. see Bovonsombat P. 2841
Dmitrienko G. I. see Raman J. V. 5973
Dobashi A. see Dobashi Y. 9413
Dobashi Y. Dobashi A. and Iitaka Y.

Enantioselective dual N···HO bonding between (*R,R*)-4,4'-bi[5-((*Z*)-*N*-isopropylimino)-1,3-dioxolane] and (*S*)-1,1'-bi-2-naphthol 9413
Dobrowolski P. J. see Johnson R. A. 7893
Dodd D. S. and Kozikowski A. P. Conversion of alcohols to protected guanidines using the Mitsunobu protocol 977
Doecke C. W. see Staszak M. A. 6021
Dogan O. see Garner P. 1653
Döhling A. see Staab H. A. 7617
Doi T. Robertson J. Stork G. and Yamashita A. Regiospecificity in the cyclization of 6-(1-hydroxyalkyl) geraniol derivatives. A simple route to the taxol A-ring system 1481
Doisneau G. J.-M. see Davies S. G. 2369
Doisneau G. J.-M. see Davies S. G. 2373
Doke N. see Ueda K. 7033
Dolata D. P. see Parrill A. L. 7319
Dolbier, Jr W. R. and Rong X. X. Reactivity of perfluoro-*n*-alkyl radicals. A Hammett study of hydrogen transfer from arene thiols 6225
Dolling U.-H. see Shi Y.-J. 6409
Dolnick B. J. see Marasco, Jr C. J. 3029
Dolphin D. see Boyle R. W. 5377
Domínguez E. see de Blas J. 4603
Domínguez E. see Sotomayor N. 2973
Donaldson W. A. Bell P. T. Wang Z. and Bennett D. W. Model studies toward the synthesis of macrolactin A: organoiron methodology for introduction of the C1–C11 and C16–C24 segments 5829
Dondoni A. Junquera F. Merchán F. L. Merino P. and Tejero T. Total synthesis of thymine polyoxin C 9439
Dondy B. Doussot P. Iznaden M. Muzard M. and Portella C. Selectivity in the synthesis of fluorinated heterocycles from α,β-unsaturated perfluoroacyl derivatives (or their synthetic equivalents) and 1,2-bis-nucleophiles 4357
Dondy B. Doussot P. and Portella C. Mixed organofluorine–organosilicon chemistry—V. Reactivity of 1-aryl (or alkyl)-1-trialkylsilyl perfluoroalkanols 409
Dong H.-Q. see Xu X.-X. 9429
Dong Y. Cleary T. P. and Todaro L. J. A convenient route to substituted tetrahydrofuran-3-ones: condensations of α-bromo ketones with aromatic aldehydes 9367
Donini S. see Vanelle P. 3305
Dorgan R. J. J. see Baker G. H. 2377
Dorgan R. J. J. see Baker G. H. 2381
Dorgan R. J. J. see Baker G. H. 2385
Dorgan R. J. J. see Hussain N. 7665
Doris E. see Dechoux L. 2017
Doris E. see Dechoux L. 5633
Doris E. Dechoux L. and Mioskowski C. Stereospecific substituted alkene synthesis by organo lithium reductive alkylation of epoxides 7943
Dormán G. see Chaudhary A. 7521
Dorta R. L. Francisco C. G. and Suárez E. A selenurane derivative promotes β-fragmentation of carbinolamides leading to cyclic imides 1083
Dorta R. L. Francisco C. G. and Suárez E. Organoselenium reagents in the tandem β-fragmentation–cyclization of carbohydrate anomeric alkoxy radicals 2049
Dorta R. L. Suárez E. and Betancor C. Triphenylbismuth dibromide–iodine: an efficient reagent for the dehydration of alcohols 5035
Douglas A. W. see Houpis I. N. 6811
Douglas A. W. see Shi Y.-J. 6409
Douglas A. W. Abramson N. L. Houpis I. N. Karady S. Molina A. Xavier L. C. and Yasuda N. *In situ* NMR spectroscopic studies of aniline *ortho* acylation ('Sugasawa reaction'): the nature of reaction intermediates and Lewis acid influence on yield 6807
Doussot P. see Dondy B. 409
Doussot P. see Dondy B. 4357
Dowd P. see Zhang W. 3865
Dowd P. see Zhang W. 5161
Dowd P. Zhang W. and Mahmood K. A cyclobutanone-based tandem free radical rearrangement 5563
Downham R. Kim K. S. Ley S. V. and Woods M. Dispiroketals in synthesis—VI. Highly stereoselective alkylation of dispiroketal protected lactate and glycolate enolates 769
Doyle M. P. see Ye T. 7269
Doyle M. P. Dyatkin A. B. and Tedrow J. S. Synthesis of 2-deoxyxylolactone from glycerol derivatives via highly enantioselective carbon–hydrogen insertion reactions 3853
Doyle T. J. Hendrix M. and Haseltine J. A novel case of cationic rearrangement involving a phenonium ion 8295
Drake B. see Pátek M. 9169
Draney B. W. see Engler T. A. 1661
Draper R. W. see Huang D.-L. 661
Drechsel K. Lee C. S. Leung E. W. Kane R. R. and Hawthorne M. F. Synthesis of new building blocks for boron-rich oligomers in boron neutron capture therapy (BNCT)—I 6217
Driedger P. E. see Quick J. 8549
Driscoll J. S. see Siddiqui M. A. 3263
Driscoll M. R. see Yuan P. 6195
Drouet P. Thomas D. and Legoy M. D. Production of 13(*S*)-hydroperoxy-9(*Z*),11(*E*)-octadecadienoic acid using soybean lipoxygenase 1 in a biphasic octane–water system 3923
D'Souza V. T. see Tian S. 9339
Du J. see Zhao Y. 5405
Dubowchik G. M. and Firestone R. A. The synthesis of branched steroidal prodrugs of nitrogen mustard for antitumor targeting via reconstituted LDL 4523
Duchenet V. Pelloux N. and Vallée Y. Synthesis of thio- and seleno-substituted methanoanthracenes by Wittig rearrangement 2005
Ducrocq C. see de la Bretèche M.-L. 7231
Ducrot P.-H. Lallemand J.-Y. Milat M.-L. and Blein J.-P. The yellow toxins produced by *Cercospora beticola*—VIII. Chemical equilibrium between beticolins; structures of minor compounds beticolin 6 and beticolin 8 8797

Duczek W. see Ambrosi H.-D. 7613
Duffy J. L. see Evans D. A. 8537
Duffy J. L. see Evans D. A. 8541
Dufresne C. see Bissada S. 3691
Dugave C. and Kessler P. Synthesis of activated disulfide adducts containing a 4-diazocyclohexa-2,5-dienone precursor for photoaffinity labelling 9557
Dugave C. Kessler P. Colas C. and Hirth C. Synthesis of N-protected serine ethers as precursors of new photoactivatable amino acids cleavable by hydrogenolysis 9199
Duggan P. J. see Hutchings M. G. 9073
Duhamel L. see Giessner-Prettre C. 9541
Duhamel L. Duhamel P. and Ancel J.-E. The OSM (oxidation state modification) concept: application to a new and rapid synthesis of retinoids 1209
Duhamel P. see Duhamel L. 1209
Duhamel P. see Giessner-Prettre C. 9541
Dujardin G. Maudet M. and Brown E. High yield endoselective heterocycloadditions involving benzylidenepyruvic esters as the heterodiene and an alkoxystyrene as the dienophile 8619
Dumartin H. Le Floc'h Y. and Grée R. (5*S*)-1,1-Diethoxy-5-*t*-butyldiphenylsilyloxy-hex-3-en-2-one: a new functionalized versatile chiral building block 6681
Dumas J.-P. and Germanas J. P. Design, synthesis and evaluation of a novel bicyclic lactam as a Gly–Pro type VI beta-turn mimic 1493
Dumont A. Jacques V. Qixiu P. and Desreux J. F. Regioselective synthesis of 1,7-diprotected 1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane and preparation of a dialcohol dicarboxylic macrocyclic ligand 3707
Dumont B. Schmitt M.-F. and Joly J.-P. Crown ethers with pendant primary amino-group for complexation of dopamine 4773
Dumy P. see Maffre-Lafon D. 4097
Dupas G. see Papamicaël C. 4099
Dupont A. Gisselbrecht J.-P. Leize E. Wagner L. and Van Dorsselaer A. Electrospray mass spectrometry of electrochemically ionized molecules: application to the study of fullerenes 6083
Durán C. J. see Avalos M. 477
Duréault A. see Fitremann J. 1201
Dürner G. see Heßler E. 4547
Dürner G. see Schmalz H.-G. 4543
Dürner G. see Schmalz H.-G. 6861
Durst H. D. see Katritzky A. R. 6465
Durst T. see Boch R. 19
Durst T. see Koh K. 375
Durst T. see MacKinnon S. L. 1385
Dutruc-Rosset G. see Brienne M.-J. 8157
Dutschka K. see Thinius O. 9701
Dutton C. J. Hooper A. M. Leadlay P. F. and Staunton J. Avermectin biosynthesis. Intact incorporation of a diketide chain-assembly intermediate into the polyketide macrocyclic ring 327
Dyatkin A. B. see Doyle M. P. 3853
Dyatkina N. Costisella B. Theil F. and von Janta-Lipinski M. Synthesis of the four possible stereoisomeric 5'-nor carbocyclic nucleosides from one common enantiomerically pure starting material 1961
Dyker G. Gabler M. Nouroozian M. and Schulz P. Isoquinolines as receptors for resorcinol 9697
Dyker G. and Kellner A. A palladium catalyzed domino coupling process to substituted phenanthrenes 7633

Easton C. J. Hughes C. M. Tiekink E. R. T. Lubin C. E. Savage G. P. and Simpson G. W. Reversal of regiochemistry in the synthesis of isoxazoles by nitrile oxide cycloadditions 3589
Eastwood F. W. see Brown R. F. C. 4405
Eastwood F. W. Perlmutter P. and Yang Q. Preparation of new 2,4-disubstituted oxazoles 2039
Eberle M. K. and Nuninger F. Preparation of functionalized ethers of cyclosporin A 6477
Echavarren A. M. see Castaño A. M. 7435
Echavarren A. M. see Gómez-Bengoa E. 7097
Echegoyen L. Hafez Y. Lawson R. C. de Mendoza J. and Torres T. Preparation and electrochemical switching of novel bis(anthraquinone)diazacrown ethers 6383
Echigo M. see Kise N. 1897
Eckhardt M. see Moniatte M. 1965
Edlund P. O. see Lundin R. H. L. 6339
Edstrom E. D. and Wei Y. Total synthesis of 2'-deoxycadeguomycin, a new pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine nucleotide analogue 8989
Edstrom E. D. and Yu T. Cyclodehydration of 4-[(carboxymethyl)amino]pyridin-2-ones. A new, efficient synthesis of pyrrolo[3,2-*c*]pyridin-4-ones and pyrido-[3,4-*b*]pyrrolizidin-1-ones 6985
Edwards D. A. V. see Baker S. R. 445
Edwards O. E. see ApSimon J. W. 7703
Edwards P. D. see Patel H. K. 481
Edwards P. D. see Patel H. K. 1114
Edwards P. J. see Atkinson R. S. 7863
Edwards P. J. Entwistle D. A. Genicot C. Kim K. S. and Ley S. V. Dispiroketals in synthesis—XI. Concomitant enantioselective and regioselective protection of 2,5-dibenzoyl-*myo*-inositol 7443
Edwards P. N. see Hardcastle I. R. 3805
Egert E. see Bock H. 7355
Eguchi K. see Maeda H. 4129
Eichenberger E. see Yamazaki N. 6623
Eijkelkamp D. J. F. M. see van Klaveren M. 6135
Eisen M. see Setty-Fichman M. 781
Eisfeld W. Slany M. Bergsträßer U. and Regitz M. Ring enlargement of phosphatriafulvenes with azides to 1*H*-2-imino-phosphetes 1527
Eissenstat M. A. see Reuman M. 8303
El Ali B. see Vasapollo G. 6203
El Arabi Aouad M. El Mesloutl A. Uzan R. and Beaupere D.

A stereoselective *O*-aryl glycosylation procedure via 1,2-cyclic sulfite 6279
El-Faham A. see Carpino L. A. 2279
Elgendy S. Patel G. Kakkar V. V. Claeson G. Green D. Skordalakes E. Baban J. A. and Deadman J. Rhodium(I)-catalysed hydroboration of 1-halo-1-alkenes 2435
Elguero J. see Cabildo P. 183
El Kaim L. Trifluoropyruvamides from isocyanides and trifluoroacetic anhydride 6669
Ellern A. see Khodorkovsky V. 2955
Ellern A. see Wang C. 8489
Ellman J. A. see Thompson L. A. 9333
El Meslouti A. see El Arabi Aouad M. 6279
El Meslouti A. Beaupère D. Demailly G. and Uzan R. One-pot stereoselective synthesis of glycosyl azides via 1,2-cyclic sulfite 3913
Elsegood M. R. J. see Briggs A. D. 6945
Elsey G. M. see Warrener R. N. 1075
Elsey G. M. see Warrener R. N. 6745
Elworthy T. R. Morgans, Jr D. J. Palmer W. S. Repke D. B. Smith D. B. and Waltos A. M. On the utility of α-heteroatom substituted orthoesters in the Johnson Claisen rearrangement 4951
Emeric G. Y. see Vicart N. 3917
Endo M. Saga Y. and Komiyama M. A novel phosphoramidite for the site-selective introduction of functional groups into oligonucleotides via versatile tethers 5879
Endo T. see Sugiyama J. 3111
Enev V. see Bienz S. 1161
Eng K. K. see Armstrong, III J. D. 3239
Eng K. K. see Askin D. 673
Engbersen J. F. J. see Venema F. 1773
Engel P. S. and Lowe K. L. The lifetime of the 2,2-dimethylcyclopentane-1,3-diyl biradical by the cyclopropylcarbinyl radical clock method 2267
Engels J. W. see Quant S. 6649
Engler T. A. Draney B. W. and Gfesser G. A. Evaluation of a synthetic route to ε-viniferin based on a new method for the stereoselective preparation of 2,3-diaryl-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans 1661
Enholm E. J. and Trivellas A. Sequential SmI_2-promoted one- and two-electron reactions of carbohydrates 1627
Entwistle D. A. see Edwards P. J. 7443
Entwistle D. A. Hughes A. B. Ley S. V. and Visentin G. Dispiroketals in synthesis—VIII. Regioselective protection of D-glucopyranose substrates 777
Enz A. see Shapiro G. 1173
Ephritikhine M. see Adam R. 573
Eppley D. F. see McKinney J. A. 5985
Erdmann P. see Giese B. 2683
Erian A. W. Konno A. and Fuchigami T. Electrolytic partial fluorination of organic compounds—XIII. Selective anodic α-fluorination of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic sulfides and its application to the synthesis of fluorinated fused heterocycles 7245
Eritja R. see de la Torre B. G. 2733
Eritja R. see Kates S. A. 1033
Erker G. Kowalski D. Noe R. Krüger C. and Nolte M. Synthesis of stable primary enamines from (butadiene)zirconocene and benzylic nitriles 6665
Ermolenko M. S. Olesker A. and Lukacs G. Stereoselective synthesis of the tetrasubstituted cyclohexane core of a monocyclic mevinic acid analogue 711
Ermolenko M. S. Olesker A. and Lukacs G. Total synthesis of a monocyclic analogue of Compactin 715
Erukulla R. K. Byun H.-S. and Bittman R. Antitumor phospholipids: a one-pot introduction of a phosphocholine moiety into lipid hydroxy acceptors 5783
Escale R. see Maffre-Lafon D. 4097
Escribano A. see Pedregal C. 2053
Escuder B. see Burguete M. I. 9075
Eshuis J. J. W. Ultrasound-mediated rearrangement of β-ionone to 1,1,6-trimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene 7833
Espartero J. L. see Iglesias-Guerra F. 5031
Espín M. see Mir M. 9055
Estevez J. C. Ardron H. Wormald M. R. Brown D. and Fleet G. W. J. Spirocyclic peptides at the anomeric position of mannofuranose 8889
Estevez J. C. Estevez R. J. Ardron H. Wormald M. R. Brown D. and Fleet G. W. J. Tri- and tetra-peptides incorporating an α-amino acid at the anomeric position of mannofuranose 8885
Estevez J. C. Fairbanks A. J. Hsia K. Y. Ward P. and Fleet G. W. J. Tetrahydropyran derivatives from γ- and δ-hexonolactones 3361
Estevez R. J. see Estevez J. C. 8885
Etemad-Moghadam G. see Semenzin D. 3297
Etkin N. see Clive D. L. J. 2459
Ettmayer P. Hübner M. and Gstach H. Addition of dilithiated methyl-3-aminobutanoate to aldehydes proceeds with *ul*-1,2-induction 3901
Evans D. A. Dart M. J. and Duffy J. L. 1,3-Asymmetric induction in hydride addition reactions to β-substituted ketones. A model for chirality transfer 8541
Evans D. A. Duffy J. L. and Dart M. J. 1,3-Asymmetric induction in the aldol addition reactions of methyl ketone enolates and enolsilanes to β-substituted aldehydes. A model for chirality transfer 8537
Evans D. A. Ratz A. M. Huff B. E. and Sheppard G. S. Mild alcohol methylation procedures for the synthesis of polyoxygenated natural products. Applications to the synthesis of Ionomycin A 7171
Evans D. H. see Niyazymbetov M. E. 3037
Evans G. R. see Markó I. E. 2767
Evans G. R. see Markó I. E. 2771
Evans P. A. and Longmire J. M. Regioselective preparation of α-nitro cyclohexyl triisopropylsilyl enol ethers 8345
Evenzahav A. see Turro N. J. 8089
Ewin R. see Jones K. 7673
Exall A. M. see Borthwick A. D. 7677
Eydoux F. see Posner G. H. 7541

Eyrisch O. Keller M. and Fessner W.-D.
Higher-carbon sugars by enzymatic chain extension. Oxidative generation of aldol precursors *in situ* 9013
Ezquerra J. see Collado I. 8037
Ezquerra J. see Pedregal C. 2053

Faber K. see Mischitz M. 81
Fabre J. Paul F. Monsan P. Bionski C. and Périé J.
Enzymatic synthesis of amino acid ester of butyl α-D-glucopyranoside 3535
Fache F. Jacquot L. and Lemaire M.
Extension of the Eschweiler–Clarke procedure to the N-alkylation of amides 3313
Fagnola M. C. see Catellani M. 5919
Fagnola M. C. see Catellani M. 5923
Fairbanks A. J. see Estevez J. C. 3361
Fairbanks A. J. see Hui A. 8895
Fairbanks A. J. Hui A. Skead B. M. Lilley P. M. de Q. Lamont R. B. Storer R. Saunders J. Watkin D. J. and Fleet G. W. J.
Polyhydroxylated cyclohexane and cyclopentane α-amino acids from cyclisations of an azidolactone 8891
Fairchild C. see Kant J. 5543
Fajarí L. see Carilla J. 6529
Falana O. M. Al-Farhan E. Keehn P. M. and Stevenson R.
High yield synthesis of the parent C-unsubstituted calix[4]resorcinarene octamethyl ether 65
Falb E. see Hassner A. 2397
Falborg L. see Georg G. I. 8931
Falck J. R. see Alcaraz L. 5449
Falck J. R. see Alcaraz L. 5453
Falck J. R. see Belosludtsev Y. Y. 5327
Falck J. R. see Bhatt R. K. 4081
Falck J. R. see Chandrasekhar S. 5441
Falck J. R. see Chauhan K. 1825
Falck J. R. see Chauhan K. 6791
Falck J. R. see Harnett J. J. 2009
Falck J. R. see Yu J. 5437
Falck J. R. Manna S. Chandrasekhar S. Alcaraz L. and Mioskowski C.
Terpenoid chirons: preparation and transformations of 2-hydroxy-1,1,4a(*R*),6-tetramethyl-*trans*-$\Delta^{5,6}$-octalin 2013
Falck J. R. Yu J. and Cho H.-S.
A convenient synthesis of unsymmetric polyfluoroethers 5997
Fallah A. see Marson C. M. 293
Fallis A. G. see Romero M. A. 4711
Falvey D. E. see Robbins R. J. 4943
Fan K. see Wu S. 919
Fan W. see Swindell C. S. 4959
Fang F. G. see Maloney P. R. 2823
Fang X. see Gu Z. 5367
Fargeas V. see Le Ménez P. 7767
Farhaoui L. see Zakarya D. 4985
Farina V. see Chen S.-H. 41
Farina V. see Kant J. 5543
Farmer L. see Gravel D. 8981
Farooqui F. see Reddy M. P. 4311
Farooqui F. see Reddy M. P. 5771
Fasani E. Peverali D. and Albini A.
Alkyl radicals from *t*-butyl esters through photoinduced electron transfer 9275
Faulkner D. J. see Venkateswarlu Y. 2249
Faure R. see Praly J.-P. 89
Favero L. see Chini M. 433
Favero L. see Chini M. 761
Favero L. see Crotti P. 6537
Favero L. see Crotti P. 7089
Favre A. see Saintomé C. 873
Fawcett J. see Hulme S. J. 5501
Fearnley S. P. see Leonard J. 1071
Fedenok L. G. see Shvartsberg M. S. 6749
Federici C. Righi G. Rossi L. Bonini C. Chiummiento L. and Funicello M.
Ring opening of 2,3-epoxy 1-tosylates to halohydrins and subsequent elaboration to asymmetrical alcohols 797
Fedouloff M. see Brenchley G. 2791
Feeder N. Ginnelly M. J. Jones R. V. H. O'Sullivan S. and Warren S.
Stereochemistry of reduction of a heterocyclic α-hydroxy-ketone: the structure, conformation and preparation of the *syn* and *anti*-3,3,6,6-tetramethylthiepan-4,5-diols 9095
Feeder N. Hutton G. and Warren S.
Stereoselective acyl transfer reactions controlled by the diphenylphosphinoyl group: X-ray structures of stable crystalline silylated tetrahedral intermediates 5911
Fehrentz J.-A. Bourdel E. Califano J.-C. Chaloin O. Devin C. Garrouste P. Lima-Leite A.-C. Llinares M. Rieunier F. Vizavonna J. Winternitz F. Loffet A. and Martinez J.
Synthesis of chiral urethane *N*-alkoxycarbonyl tetramic acids from urethane *N*-carboxyanhydrides (UNCAs) 1557
Fehrentz J.-A. Califano J.-C. Amblard M. Loffet A. and Martinez J.
Synthesis of chiral N-protected β-amino alcohols by the use of UNCAs 569
Fehrentz J.-A. Pothion C. Califano J.-C. Loffet A. and Martinez J.
Synthesis of chiral N-protected α-amino aldehydes by reduction of N-protected N-carboxyanhydrides (UNCAs) 9031
Feigel M. see Albert D. 565
Feinmark S. J. see Wang S. S. 4051
Feiters M. C. see Venema F. 1773
Feiters M. C. see Venema F. 8661
Feldman P. L. see Brackeen M. F. 1635
Felicetti M. see Schroth W. 1977
Félix C. P. Khatimi N. and Laurent A. J.
Stereoselective addition of CF_3SiMe_3 on azirines. Synthesis of (*E*)-aziridines 3303
Felix D. see Szymoniak J. 8613
Felk A. see Pfau M. 1549
Fenical W. see Trischman J. A. 5571
Ferderigos N. G. see Zikos C. C. 1767
Ferguson M. D. see Rigby J. H. 8131
Feringa B. L. see Meulemans T. M. 455
Feringa B. L. see Schoevaars A. M. 9745
Feringa B. L. see van der Deen H. 8441
Feringa B. L. see van Oeveren A. 8437
Fernandes M. F. G. see Costa P. R. R. 1325
Fernández E. and Castillón S.
Synthesis of acetals from alkenes by one-pot hydroformylation–trans-acetalization reactions catalysed by rhodium complexes and pyridinium *p*-toluenesulphonate 2361
Fernández I. see Khiar N. 5719

Fernández J. J. see Norte M. 1441
Fernández J. J. see Norte M. 3413
Fernández J. J. see Norte M. 4607
Fernandez M. see De la Torre J. A. 15
Fernández R. see Rodríguez J. 9239
Fernández R. Gasch C. Lassaletta J.-M. and Llera J.-M. Asymmetric synthesis of functionalized nitrocompounds through Michael addition of formaldehyde SAMP hydrazone to nitroolefins 471
Ferrara F. N. see Atwal K. S. 8085
Ferrara M. C. see Capperucci A. 161
Ferraris J. P. see Torres D. A. 7589
Ferraz H. M. C. Ribeiro C. M. R. Grazini M. V. A. Brocksom T. J. and Brocksom U. Cyclization of unsaturated monoterpenic alcohols mediated by thallium(III) salts 1497
Ferreira D. see Malan E. 7415
Ferrer M. Sánchez-Baeza F. Casas J. and Messeguer A. Decomposition of dioxiranes induced by dialkyl ethers 2981
Ferritto R. and Vogel P. Photoreductive cleavage of phenyl–selenium bonds of phenylselenoalkanes 1193
Fessner W.-D. see Eyrisch O. 9013
Fiandanese V. see Babudri F. 2067
Fiandanese V. see Babudri F. 8847
Fiandanese V. see Cardellicchio C. 6343
Field L. D. and Luck I. J. Synthesis of bidentate mixed donor phosphorus/nitrogen ligands 1109
Field R. A. see Baldwin J. E. 4649
Fielder D. A. Collins F. W. Blackwell B. A. Bensimon C. and ApSimon J. W. Isolation and characterization of 4-acetyl-benzoxazolin-2-one (4-ABOA), a new benzoxazolinone from *Zea mays* 521
Figadère B. see Cahiez G. 3065
Figadère B. see Cahiez G. 6295
Figadère B. see Tam V. T. 883
Findlay J. B. C. see Fishwick C. W. G. 4611
Finet E. see Carpentier J.-F. 4995
Firestone R. A. see Dubowchik G. M. 4523
Fischer H. see Beller M. 8773
Fischer J. see Kaes C. 7233
Fischer J. see Tahri A. 3945
Fish P. V. Selective termination of a polyene cyclization by an internally situated allylsilane group 7181
Fish P. V. and Johnson W. S. The tetramethylallyl cation as a surrogate for the epoxide function as an initiator of biomimetic polyene pentacyclizations. Total synthesis of sophoradiol 1469
Fisher G. B. see Beardsley D. A. 1511
Fisher G. B. see Goralski C. T. 3251
Fisher G. B. see Goralski C. T. 6176
Fisher J. W. and Trinkle K. L. Iodide dealkylation of benzyl, PMB, PNB, and *t*-butyl *N*-acyl amino acid esters via lithium ion coordination 2505
Fisher M. H. see Meinke P. T. 5343
Fisher P. V. see West F. G. 9653
Fishwick C. W. G. see Bell A. S. 6551
Fishwick C. W. G. Sanderson J. M. and Findlay J. B. C. An efficient route to *S*-*N*-(9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-4'-(1-azi-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-phenylalanine 4611
Fitch R. W. and Luzzio F. A. The aluminum amalgam reduction of 2-nitroalkanols promoted by ultrasound 6013
Fitremann J. Duréault A. and Depezay J.-C. 2,5-Disubstituted pyrrolidines from D-mannitol-derived bis-aziridines 1201
Fitzgerald J. J. Michael F. E. and Olofson R. A. Reaction of benzocyclobutenoxides with nitriles: synthesis of hypecumine and other 3-substituted isoquinolines 9191
Fkih-Tetouani S. see Zakarya D. 4985
Flachsmann F. see Zhang Z. 2153
Flasche M. see Hoppe R. 2873
Fleet G. W. J. see Estevez J. C. 3361
Fleet G. W. J. see Estevez J. C. 8885
Fleet G. W. J. see Estevez J. C. 8889
Fleet G. W. J. see Fairbanks A. J. 8891
Fleet G. W. J. see Hsia K. Y. 4823
Fleet G. W. J. see Hui A. 8895
Fleet G. W. J. see Nash R. J. 7849
Fleming I. see Blanco F. J. 8881
Flemming S. see Kabbara J. 8591
Flemming S. Kabbara J. Nickisch K. Neh H. and Westermann J. Nickel catalysed 1,4-addition of organotitanium ate complexes to sterically hindered enones 6075
Fletcher W. Q. see Luis J. G. 179
Flippin L. A. see Reuter D. C. 4899
Flitsch S. L. see Guilbert B. 6563
Florio S. Capriati V. Solimini M. C. and Troisi L. Self-condensation of benzothiazolylchloromethyllithiums 8481
Florio S. and Troisi L. Lithiation of 2-chloromethylpyridine: synthesis of 2-oxiranyl pyridines 3175
Florjancic A. S. see Rawal V. H. 8985
Flygare J. A. see Trost B. M. 4059
Fobian Y. M. see Cornille F. 6989
Fogassy E. Ács M. Szili T. Simándi B. and Sawinsky J. Molecular chiral recognition in supercritical solvents 257
Fok L. F. see Chow H.-F. 3547
Foley L. H. An efficient synthesis of 2-chloro-3-carboethoxy- or 2-chloro-3-cyano- 4,5-disubstituted and 5-substituted pyrroles 5989
Follows B. C. see Roush W. R. 4935
Folsom H. E. see Abdourazak A. H. 3857
Font J. see Alibés R. 2587
Fontaine C. see Sasaki N. A. 241
Fontana F. see Minisci F. 1427
Fontana F. see Minisci F. 3759
Fontana F. see Minisci F. 8033
Fontecave M. see Vincent J. M. 6287
Forbes J. E. see Axon J. 1719
Ford P. W. see Davidson B. S. 7185
Fordon K. J. Crane C. G. and Burrows C. J. Cyclization of bis-urethanes as a new method for the synthesis of 5-substituted, 6-membered cyclic ureas 6215
Forfar I. see Cabildo P. 183
Formaneck M. S. see Zhdankin V. V. 7323
Formaneck M. S. see Zhdankin V. V. 9677

Forohar F. see Dave P. R. 8965
Forsyth C. M. see Deacon G. B. 1095
Forsyth T. P. see Pandey R. K. 8995
Fortin R. and Brochu C. New preparation of *N*(1)- and *N*(2)-alkylated tetrazoles via displacement of activated alcohols 9681
Fortunak J. M. D. Mastrocola A. R. Mellinger M. and Wood J. L. Preparation of mappicine ketones from camptothecins: chemistry of the camptothecin E ring 5763
Fotsch C. H. and Wong C.-H. Synthesis of a guanidino-sugar as a glycosyl cation mimic 3481
Foubelo F. see Bachki A. 7643
Foubelo F. and Yus M. Synthesis of enantiomerically pure functionalised amides (EPC-synthesis) from chiral β-aminated organolithium intermediates 4831
Foulard G. see Bergeron S. 1985
Fouque E. see Didier E. 2349
Fouque E. see Didier E. 3063
Fourrey J.-L. see Burlina F. 8151
Fourrey J.-L. see Maria E. J. 3301
Fourrey J.-L. see Saintomé C. 873
Fox C. M. J. see Naleway J. J. 8569
Fox M. A. see Melamed D. 8329
Fracassi D. see Bovicelli P. 935
Fraga S. A. see Weidner-Wells M. A. 6473
Frame A. S. Mackenzie G. and Wightman R. H. Synthesis of 5-amino-4-sulfonamidoimidazole nucleosides as potential inhibitors of purine biosynthesis, and of an imidazothiadiazine dioxide analogue of adenosine 7469
France C. J. see Pitchen P. 485
Francisco C. see Bontemps N. 7023
Francisco C. see Boulanger A. 4345
Francisco C. G. see Dorta R. L. 1083
Francisco C. G. see Dorta R. L. 2049
Franck-Neumann M. see Miesch M. 7031
Franck-Neumann M. and Geoffroy P. Synthesis of dienic α-ketoesters by Friedel–Crafts reaction of ethyl oxalyl chloride with tricarbonyl iron complexes of *E*- and *Z*-substituted acyclic dienes 7027
Franco R. P. see Romero M. A. 3255
François J. see Barrière J.-C. 9565
Francotte E. see Altmann K.-H. 2331
Frandsen L. A. see Lund T. 9225
Frank R. see Hoffmann S. 7763
Franklin A. S. see Paterson I. 6925
Fraser-Reid B. see Burgey C. S. 2637
Fréchou C. see Larabi M.-L. 2175
Fredenburgh L. E. see Senanayake C. H. 5775
Freier S. M. see Ramasamy K. S. 215
Frenette R. and Friesen R. W. Biaryl synthesis via Suzuki coupling on a solid support 9177
Frenking G. see Reetz M. T. 8765
Frère P. Gorgues A. Jubault M. Riou A. Gouriou Y. and Roncali J. Electrochemically induced intramolecular cyclization of 1,2-bis(1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl)benzenes 1991
Freskos J. see Snieckus V. 4067
Freskos J. N. Laneman S. A. Reilly M. L. and Ripin D. H. Synthesis of chiral succinates via Pd(0) catalyzed carbonylation/asymmetric hydrogenation sequence 835
Fresneda P. M. see Molina P. 1453
Fresneda P. M. see Molina P. 2235
Fresneda P. M. see Molina P. 8851
Friesen R. W. see Frenette R. 9177
Friesen R. W. and Bissada S. Total synthesis of (±)-9-deoxygoniopypyrone 5615
Frigerio M. and Santagostino M. A mild oxidizing reagent for alcohols and 1,2-diols: *o*-iodoxybenzoic acid (IBX) in DMSO 8019
Frischmuth K. Marx A. Petrowitsch T. Wagner U. Koerner K. Zimmermann S. Meuer H. Sheldrick W. S. and Welzel P. Strigol synthetic studies. The first synthetic approach that allows control of C-2' configuration 4973
Fritch P. C. see Wipf P. 5397
Fritsch V. see Lebreton J. 5225
Fritz-Langhals E. Synthesis of optically active 1-fluoroalkyl benzenes 1851
Fröde R. Hinze C. Josten I. Schmidt B. Steffan B. and Steglich W. Isolation and synthesis of 3,4-bis(indol-3-yl)pyrrole-2,5-dicarboxylic acid derivatives from the slime mould *Lycogala epidendrum* 1689
Froment F. see Strzalko T. 3935
Fronczek F. R. see Abdourazak A. H. 3857
Fronczek F. R. see Saha A. K. 3353
Fruchier A. see ApSimon J. W. 7703
Frutos J. C. see Alexakis A. 5125
Fry A. J. Sobolov S. B. Leonida M. D. and Voivodov K. I. Electroenzymatic synthesis (regeneration of NADH coenzyme): use of Nafion ion exchange films for immobilization of enzyme and redox mediator 5607
Fry J. L. see Kini A. D. 1507
Fu T. Y. Liu Z. Scheffer J. R. and Trotter J. The synthesis of anthraphos, a conformationally rigid, C_2-symmetric diphosphine and the X-ray crystal structure of [Rh(COD)(anthraphos)]BF_4 7593
Fu T. Y. Scheffer J. R. and Trotter J. A new mechanism for the photocleavage of monothioimides 3235
Fuchigami T. see Erian A. W. 7245
Fuchikami T. see Yamamoto H. 4137
Fuchigami T. Fujita T. and Konno A. Electrolytic partial fluorination of organic compounds—X. Selective anodic fluorination of organic tellurium compounds 4153
Fuchs P. L. see Jeong J. U. 5385
Fuchs P. L. see Kim S. 7163
Fuchs P. L. see Li C. 2645
Fuchs P. L. see Li C. 5121
Fuchs P. L. see Mahadevan A. 6025
Fugami K. see Ono K. 4133
Fujii T. see Hirao T. 8005
Fujimori C. see Kita Y. 2569
Fujimori C. see Kita Y. 3575
Fujimori K. see Higuchi H. 1259
Fujimoto K. and Nakai T. Enantioselective [2,3]Wittig rearrangement involving a chiral boron enolate terminus 5019

Fujimoto K. and Shinkai S. Synthesis of and amine recognition with a Cu(II)-bridged biscalix[4]arene 2915
Fujimoto Y. see Shimada H. 3961
Fujio M. see Yatsugi K. 135
Fujio M. Nomura H. Nakata K. Saeki Y. Mishima M. Kobayashi S. Matsushita T. Nishimoto K. and Tsuno Y. Substituent effect on the solvolysis of α-*t*-butyl-α-methylbenzyl chlorides 5005
Fujishima Y. see Baldwin J. E. 2783
Fujita K. see Atsumi M. 5661
Fujita K. Atsumi M. Ohta K. and Imaki N. 6-*O*-Sulfonates of cycloinulohexaose (cyclofructan-6) 2197
Fujita K. Ohta K. Ikegami Y. Shimada H. Tahara T. Nogami Y. Koga T. Saito K. and Nakajima T. General method for preparing altrosides from 2,3-manno-epoxides and its application to synthesis of alternative β-cyclodextrin with an altroside as the constituent of macrocyclic structure 9577
Fujita S. see Kita Y. 9733
Fujita T. see Fuchigami T. 4153
Fujita T. see Wada S. 3095
Fujiwara T. see Sugiyama H. 8825
Fujiwara Y. see Taniguchi Y. 4111
Fujiwara Y. see Taniguchi Y. 6897
Fujiwara Y. see Taniguchi Y. 7789
Fukui S. see Kita Y. 2569
Fukui S. see Kita Y. 3575
Fukui S. see Kita Y. 9733
Fukui T. see Kiso Y. 3571
Fukumoto K. see Ihara M. 1901
Fukumoto K. see Nemoto H. 6499
Fukumoto K. see Toyota M. 6495
Fukuoka K. Suda F. Suzuki R. Takaku H. Ishikawa M. and Hata T. One-pot reaction for the synthesis of $m^7G^5'pppG$ and $m^7G^5'pppA$ by using an activatable bifunctional phosphorylating reagent 1063
Fukushi Y. Yajima C. and Mizutani J. A new method for establishment of absolute configurations of secondary alcohols by NMR spectroscopy 599
Fukushi Y. Yajima C. and Mizutani J. Prelacinan-7-ol, a novel sesquiterpene from *Rudbeckia laciniata* 8809
Fukushi Y. Yajima C. and Mizutani J. NOE Correlations in MTPA, MNCB and MBNC esters 9417
Fukushima T. see Kusumi T. 4397
Fukuyama T. Li T. and Peng G. Use of 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexamethyldisilazane and *N,O*-bis-(trimethylsilyl)-acetamide in aromatic Claisen rearrangement: an efficient method for preventing abnormal Claisen rearrangement 2145
Fukuyama Y. see Hashimoto T. 911
Fukuzawa S. see Nishibayashi Y. 3115
Fukuzawa S. Kasugahara Y. and Uemura S. A highly selective asymmetric methoxyselenylation of alkenes with a chiral ferrocenylselenium reagent 9403
Fuller J. C. see Harrison J. 5201
Fuller J. C. Belisle C. M. Goralski C. T. and Singaram B. Aminoborohydrides—VI. Diastereoselective reduction of the carbon–nitrogen double bond in chiral imines using lithium diethylaminoboro-hydride and lithium diisopropylaminoborohydride 5389
Fuller J. C. Stangeland E. L. Jackson T. C. and Singaram B. Lithium aluminum hydride-*N*-methylpyrrolidine complex—I. Synthesis and reactivity of lithium aluminum hydride-*N*-methylpyrrolidine complex. An air and thermally stable reducing agent derived from lithium aluminum hydride 1515
Fuller R. W. see Gustafson K. R. 5821
Fuller W. D. see Zhu Y.-F. 4673
Funato N. Takayanagi H. Konda Y. Toda Y. Harigaya Y. Iwai Y. and Omura S. Absolute configuration of staurosporine by X-ray analysis 1251
Funicello M. see Cucciolito M. E. 169
Funicello M. see Federici C. 797
Funk B. see Neugebauer F. A. 4755
Furneaux R. H. Mason J. M. and Tyler P. C. The chemistry of castanospermine—II. Synthesis of deoxyfluoro analogues of castanospermine 3143
Fürstner A. Singer R. and Knochel P. A convenient preparation of functionalized arylzinc compounds by the reaction of zinc/silver-graphite with aryl iodides 1047
Furukawa H. see Mori Y. 6503
Furukawa S. see Kawagishi H. 1569
Furusho N. see Kuroda M. 3957
Fusetani N. see Hamada T. 609
Fusetani N. see Hamada T. 719
Fusetani N. see Ryu G. 8251
Fusetani N. see Tsukamoto S. 5873
Fusetani N. Asai N. Matsunaga S. Honda K. and Yasumuro K. Cyclostellettamines A–F, pyridine alkaloids which inhibit binding of methyl quinuclidinyl benzilate (QNB) to muscarinic acetylcholine receptors, from the marine sponge, *Stelletta maxima* 3967
Fushiya S. Yamada S. Matsuda M. and Nozoe S. Three new amino acids from a poisonous mushroom, *Clitocybe acromelalga* 8201
Fusi V. see Bazzicalupi C. 8469
Futaki S. and Kitagawa K. Peptide-unit assembling using disulfide cross-linking: a new approach for construction of protein models 1267

Gabard J. see Brienne M.-J. 8157
Gabel C. J. see Bates R. W. 6993
Gabetta B. see Appendino G. 2217
Gabler B. see Sennhenn P. 8595
Gabler M. see Dyker G. 9697
Gac T. S. see Burk R. M. 8111
Gadek T. R. see Richter L. S. 1631
Gadek T. R. see Richter L. S. 4705
Gadelle A. see Bayle C. 2335
Gaggero N. see Colonna S. 9103
Gai Y. see Ward D. E. 3485
Gaillard C. see Monegier B. 3715
Gairí M. Lloyd-Williams P. Albericio F. and Giralt E. Severe side-reaction in the acidolytic cleavage of a C-terminal Met-containing peptide from the solid support. Formation of the homoserine lactone peptide 175

Gais H.-J. Scommoda M. and Lenz D.
Rearrangement of allylic sulfoximines to allylic sulfinamides 7361
Gaitonde A. S. see Rama Rao A. V. 6347
Gala D. see Steinman M. 2829
Gala D. and DiBenedetto D. J.
A rational approach to chiral α-hydroxy aryl ketones from chiral aryl epoxides via regioselective, stereo retentive oxidative epoxide opening: its application to the synthesis of antifungal Sch 42427/SM 9164 8299
Galán A. Sutherland A. J. Ballester P. and Rebek, Jr J.
Synthesis and rotational properties of a series of polyaromatic clefts 5359
Galatsis P. and Parks D. J.
Stereoselective synthesis of substituted oxetanes 6611
Galindo A. see Mujica M. T. 3401
Gallagher P. T. Hicks T. A. Lightfoot A. P. and Owton W. M.
A new synthesis of Rhein 289
Galland J.-C. see Jeffery T. 4103
Gallardo I. see Mir M. 9055
Gallardo I. see Niat M. 9059
Gallego L. H. see Quijano J. 4735
Galt R. H. B. see Aitken R. A. 6143
Galushko S. V. see Soloshonok V. A. 5063
Gálvez J. see Guirado A. 2365
Galvez J. M. G. Angers P. and Canonne P.
Enantioselective synthesis of spiro[4.5]decanone with 2-(*S*)-methoxy-1,4-dibromobutane 2849
Ganem B. see Carson K. G. 2659
Ganem B. see Goering B. K. 6997
Ganem B. see Schedler D. J. A. 3845
Ganpinyo P. see Suksamram A. 4445
Gant T. G. see Corey E. J. 5373
Gao Y. see Hong Y. 5551
Gao Y. see Hong Y. 6631
Garbaccio R. M. see Panek J. S. 6453
Garcia A. see Kelly T. R. 7621
García B. see Blay G. 931
García C. L. see Blay G. 931
Garcia D. M. see Nishizawa M. 5891
Garcia D. M. Yamada H. Hatakeyama S. and Nishizawa M.
Total synthesis of arthrobacilin A 3325
García H. see Baldoví M. V. 9447
Garcia J. M. see Palomo C. 2721
Garcia J. M. see Parsons A. S. 7537
García-Echeverría C. see Angell Y. M. 5981
García-España E. see Burguete M. I. 9075
García Martínez A. Osío Barcina J. Rodríguez Herrero M. E. Iglesias de Dios M. Teso Vilar E. and Subramanian L. R.
σ-Assistance of the C_4–C_7 bond in the solvolysis of 1-norbornyl triflates 1793
García Martínez A. Osío Barcina J. Rodríguez Herrero M. E. Iglesias de Dios M. Teso Vilar E. and Subramanian L. R.
Spatial orientation effects on the σ-assistance in the solvolysis of methyl substituted 1-norbornyl triflates 7285
García-Martínez C. see Morales-Ríos M. S. 6087
García Ruano J. L. see Alonso I. 9461
García Ruano J. L. see Carreño M. C. 3789
García Ruano J. L. see Carreño M. C. 9759
García Ruano J. L. see Carretero J. C. 5895
García Ruano J. L. see Pedregal C. 2053
García-Ruano J. L. see Solladié G. 5297
García-Zafra S. see Molina P. 8851
Gardiner J. M. see Jung M. E. 6755
Gardinier K. M. see Marsh A. 397
Gardossi L. see Khan R. 4247
Gareau Y. see Haché B. 1837
Gariboldi P. see Appendino G. 2217
Garín J. see Andreu R. 9243
Garner C. M. and Prince M. E.
An improved synthesis of tetramethylcyclopentadiene 2463
Garner P. Dogan O. and Pillai S.
Auxiliary mediated synthesis of aziridine-2-carboxylic acid derivatives 1653
Garrouste P. see Fehrentz J.-A. 1557
Garson M. J. Goodman J. M. and Paterson I.
A configurational model for siphonariid polypropionates derived from structural and biosynthetic considerations 6929
Garson M. J. Jones D. D. Small C. J. Liang J. and Clardy J.
Biosynthetic studies on polypropionates: a stereochemical model for siphonarins A and B from the pulmonate limpet *Siphonaria zelandica* 6921
Gasch C. see Fernández R. 471
Gatti R. G. P. see Bäckvall J.-E. 5713
Gaur S. see Banks M. R. 489
Gauthier, Jr D. R. see Shea K. J. 7311
Gautier E. C. L. Lewis N. J. McKillop A. and Taylor R. J. K.
Synthesis of bromoxone 8759
Gaviño R. see Salmón M. 5797
Gayton-Garcia R. see Slocum D. W. 385
Gebehenne C. see Gosmini C. 5637
Gébéhenne C. see Ratovelomanana V. 4777
Gebhard I. see Johnson R. A. 7893
Gebler J. C. see Adamczyk M. 1019
Gedanken A. see Binnes R. 1285
Geden J. V. see Bezuidenhoudt B. C. B. 7451
Géhanne S. Giammaruco M. Taddei M. and Ulivi P.
Approaches to the synthesis of 2-sila-1-carba-cephalosporins 2047
Geib S. J. see Curran D. P. 6235
Geib S. J. see Yang J. 3665
Geirsson J. K. F. and Njardarson J. T.
A facile synthesis of α-phosphono esters through methoxycarbonylation of α-phosphono carbanions 9071
Geisler A. and Würthwein E.-U.
Diels–Alder- and ene-reactions of 2-azaallenium salts 77
Gellman S. H. see Barrett D. G. 2299
Gellon G. see Belle C. 7019
Genêt J. P. see Lemaire-Audoire S. 8783
Genêt J. P. Pfister X. Ratovelomanana-Vidal V. Pinel C. and Laffitte J. A.
Dynamic kinetic resolution of cyclic β-ketoesters with preformed or prepared *in situ* chiral diphosphine–ruthenium(II) catalysts 4559
Geng B. see Buynak J. D. 985
Genicot C. see Edwards P. J. 7443
Genin M. J. Baures P. W. and Johnson R. L.
An improved method of

oxazolidinone hydrolysis in the asymmetric synthesis of α-alkylprolines 4967
Génisson Y. and Young R. N. Practical total synthesis of a naturally occurring thielocin via the regioselective arylation of a cyclic boronate 7747
Gennari C. Moresca D. Vulpetti A. and Pain G. Reagent control in the aldol addition reaction of chiral boron enolates with chiral aldehydes 4623
Gennari C. Vulpetti A. and Moresca D. A highly enantio- and diastereoselective aldol reaction for α-hetero-substituted thioacetates 4857
Genre-Grandpierre A. see Blériot Y. 1867
Gentilucci L. see Cardillo G. 5051
Geoffroy P. see Franck-Neumann M. 7027
Georg G. I. All S. M. Boge T. C. Datta A. Falborg L. and Himes R. H. Selective C-2 and C-4 deacylation and acylation of taxol: the first synthesis of a C-4 substituted taxol analogue 8931
Georg G. I. and Wu Z. An investigation of (*R*)-(+)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethylimines and (*R*)-(+)-1-(phenyl)ethylimines as chiral templates in the Staudinger reaction 381
George C. see Jeong L. S. 7569
George C. see Jeong L. S. 7573
Geraghty N. W. A. and Murphy P. A. Metal catalysed rearrangement of cyclopropanespiro-β-lactones to 2-furanones 6737
Gerber P. see Bourgin D. 3267
Germanas J. P. see Dumas J.-P. 1493
Gerster M. see Renaud P. 1703
Gervay J. and Batta G. pH Dependent C6 and C8 ^{13}C chemical shift assignment in *N*-acetyl neuraminic acid 3009
Gesenberg C. see Saunders M. 3869
Gesson J.-P. see Autissier L. 3919
Gevert O. see Adam W. 1681
Gfesser G. A. see Engler T. A. 1661
Ghannam A. see Wang X. 9323
Gharib B. see Tubul A. 5865
Gharpure M. M. see Neidigh K. A. 6839
Ghatak U. R. see Ghosh K. 5943
Ghelfi F. see Bellesia F. 2961
Ghelfi F. see Boni M. 7263
Ghoral B. K. see Sarkar T. K. 6903
Ghoral B. K. see Sarkar T. K. 6907
Ghoral M. K. see Pandey G. 7837
Ghosh A. C. see Borah H. N. 3167
Ghosh K. and Ghatak U. R. First total synthesis of the linear abietane diterpenoid orthoquinone umbrosone 5943
Ghosh L. see Gurjar M. K. 8871
Giacopello S. Deluca M. E. and Seldes A. M. The first synthesis of an A-ring fused steroidal isothiazole 6643
Giammaruco M. see Géhanne S. 2047
Giannotti D. see Viti G. 5939
Gibbs J. B. see Singh S. B. 4693
Gibbs R. A. and Krishnan U. A Pd(0)-catalyzed route to 13-methylidenefarnesyl diphosphate 2509
Gibson E. P. see Zhang L. 3675
Gibson H. W. see Liu S. 8533
Gibson, Jr H. H. see Abramovitch R. A. 2321
Gibson K. H. see Shing T. K. M. 1067
Giese B. and Almstead N. G. 1,4-Radical elimination in cyclohexene systems: a model for the chorismate synthase reaction 1677
Giese B. Erdmann P. Giraud L. Göbel T. Petretta M. Schäfer T. and von Raumer M. Heterolytic C_1O-bond cleavage of 4'-nucleotide radicals 2683
Giessner-Prettre C. Maddaluno J. Ancel J.-E. Bienaymé H. Duhamel P. and Duhamel L. A quantum mechanical study on carbocation formation energy in (poly)ethylenic compounds 9541
Gil G. see Martres M. 8787
Gilbert A. see Blakemore D. C. 5267
Gill G. B. see Chen L. 2593
Gilligan P. J. and Krenitsky P. J. Divergent mechanisms for the dealkoxycarbonylation of a 2-(3-azetidinyl)malonate by chloride and cyanide 3441
Gimi R. H. see Boros L. G. 6033
Ginnelly M. J. see Feeder N. 9095
Giorgi C. see Bazzicalupi C. 8469
Giralt E. see Alsina J. 9633
Giralt E. see Gairí M. 175
Giralt E. see Lloyd-Williams P. 4437
Girard J.-P. see Maffre-Lafon D. 4097
Girard Y. see Hamel P. 8101
Girardin M. see Babin D. 103
Giraud L. see Giese B. 2683
Giraud M. Andriamialisoa Z. Valla A. Zennache S. and Potier P. First synthesis of 9-demethyl-14-carboxyretinoic acid 3077
Girgis N. S. see Reddy M. P. 5771
Girijavallabhan V. M. see Lovey R. G. 6047
Girreser U. see Maercker A. 9197
Gisselbrecht J.-P. see Dupont A. 6083
Giuffrida D. Kohnke F. H. Parisi M. Raymo F. M. and Stoddart J. F. A new route to phenanthrene derivatives 4839
Giusto G. B. see Zubìa E. 7069
Glass R. S. and Liu Y. Diastereoselective oxidation of substituted 1,2-dithiolan-3-ones 3887
Glass R. S. Pal Singh W. and Hay B. A. Diastereoselective oxidation of substituted thietanes and stereoselective oxidation of their sulfoxides 5809
Glass T. E. Leber P. A. and Sandall P. L. The thermal rearrangement of 7,7-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.0]-hept-2-ene 2675
Gleiter R. and Brand S. Generation of octamethylcuneane and octamethylcubane from *syn*-octamethyltricyclo[4.2.0.$0^{2,5}$]-octa-3,7-diene 4969
Gleiter R. Röckel H. and Nuber B. Syntheses and properties of eight- and ten-membered selenaradialenes 8779
Glick G. D. see Goodwin J. T. 1647
Glick G. D. see Goodwin J. T. 4527
Gluchowski C. see Dhar T. G. M. 989
Gnecco D. see Wong Y.-S. 707
Göbel T. see Giese B. 2683
Goda H. Ihara H. Hirayama C. and Sato M. Change of orientation in electrophilic substitution of benzaldehydes by *O*-alkyloximation derivatives 1565
Goda K. see Hatanaka Y. 1279
Goda K. see Hatanaka Y. 6511

Goda K. see Hatanaka Y. 7981
Godard A. see Guillier F. 6489
Godard A. see Rocca P. 2003
Goddard R. see Reetz M. T. 2521
Godfrey, Jr J. D. Mueller R. H. Sedergran T. C. Soundararajan N. and Colandrea V. J.
Improved synthesis of aryl 1,1-dimethylpropargyl ethers 6405
Godinho L. S. see Barros M. T. 3999
Goehring R. R.
A short synthesis of (±)-tortuosamine 8145
Goering B. K. and Ganem B.
Total synthesis of (±)-allosamizoline from a symmetric trisubstituted cyclopentene 6997
Goetz M. A. see Singh S. B. 4693
Goh J. B. Lagu B. R. Wurster J. and Liotta D. C.
Aldol reactions of α-(*N,N*-dibenzylamino) ethyl ketones 6029
Goh K.-C. see Baldwin J. E. 2779
Goh K.-C. see Baldwin J. E. 2783
Goldberg I. see Rudi A. 2589
Goldschmidt Z. Levinger S. and Gottlieb H. E.
Synthesis of the first [1,3]benzoxazino[3,2-*b*]-[1,2]benzoxazine and its tandem retro-Diels–Alder–Diels–Alder rearrangement to a novel [1,3]benzoxazino[2,3-*b*]-[1,3]benzoxazine 7273
Goldsmith M. see Yang B. V. 3025
Golebiowski A. see Johnson C. R. 1833
Golebiowski A. see Johnson C. R. 7735
Golebiowski A. see Johnson C. R. 8991
Golebiowski A. see Sundram H. 6975
Gololobov Y. G. see Pipko S. E. 165
Gololobov Yu. G. Kolomnikova G. D. and Krylova T. O.
Unusual transformations of ethyl-2-cyanoacrylate in reactions with trivalent phosphorus compounds 1751
Golovatyi O. see Kolodiazhnyi O. I. 1755
Gómez P. M. see Urones J. G. 3781
Gomez S. see Cavelier F. 2891
Gómez-Bengoa E. Noheda P. and Echavarren A. M.
Formation of α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds by palladium-catalyzed oxidation of allylic alcohols 7097
Gómez-Pérez B. see Urones J. G. 3781
Gompper R. Hartmann K. and Polborn K.
The first dithiono derivative of an indigoid system 9195
Gomtsyan A. see Hanessian S. 7509
Gong B. see Ramachandran P. V. 2141
Gono J. see Oriyama T. 2027
González A. M. see Blanco F. J. 8881
Gonzalez C. see Ramasamy K. S. 215
González J. F. see Ballester P. 3813
Goodman J. M. see Garson M. J. 6929
Goodman M. S. Weiss J. and Hamilton A. D.
A self-assembling receptor for dicarboxylic acids 8943
Goodwin J. T. and Glick G. D.
Synthesis of a disulfide stabilized RNA hairpin 1647
Goodwin J. T. Osborne S. E. Swanson P. C. and Glick G. D.
Synthesis of a disulfide cross-linked DNA triple helix 4527
Gopal D. see Cooke, Jr M. P. 2837
Gopalan A. S. see Koshti N. M. 5157
Goralski C. T. see Beardsley D. A. 1511
Goralski C. T. see Fuller J. C. 5389
Goralski C. T. see Harrison J. 5201
Goralski C. T. Hasha D. L. Nicholson L. W. and Singaram B.
Boranes in synthesis—IV. Hydroboration of enamines derived from 2-norbornanone. Synthesis of *endo*-3-(dialkylamino)-*exo*-2-norbornanols and *endo*-2-(dialkylamino)norbornanes 5165
Goralski C. T. Hasha D. L. Nicholson L. W. Zakett D. Fisher G. B. and Singaram B.
Boranes in synthesis—III. Conversion of the morpholine and pyrrolidine enamines of symmetrical dialkylketones to the corresponding *threo*-β-amino alcohols via hydroboration/oxidation 3251
Goralski C. T. Hasha D. L. Nicholson L. W. Zakett D. Fisher G. B. and Singaram B.
Corrigendum 6176
Gordeev M. F. Patel D. V. Barker P. L. and Gordon E. M.
N-α-Fmoc-4-phosphono(difluoromethyl)-L-phenylalanine: a new *O*-phosphotyrosine isosteric building block suitable for direct incorporation into peptides 7585
Gordon E. J. see Cummins C. H. 8133
Gordon E. M. see Gordeev M. F. 7585
Gordon E. M. see Poss K. M. 3461
Gordon P. F. see Hutchings M. G. 9073
Gore J. see Besson L. 2881
Goré J. see Vittoz P. 1871
Gorgues A. see Andreu R. 9243
Gorgues A. see Frère P. 1991
Gosmini C. see Ratovelomanana V. 4777
Gosmini C. Rollin Y. Gebehenne C. Lojou E. Ratovelomanana V. and Périchon J.
A new, simple, efficient electrosynthesis of functionalized benzylic zinc species and their reactivity toward aromatic aldehydes 5637
Gosmini R. see Raussou S. 5433
Gosney I. see Banks M. R. 489
Gosney I. see Banks M. R. 9067
Gotfredsen C. H. Jacobsen J. P. and Wengel J.
Novel oligodeoxynucleotide analogues containing a 2'-*O*-methylarabinonucleoside 6941
Goti A. see Cordero F. M. 949
Goti A. De Sarlo F. and Romani M.
Highly efficient and mild synthesis of nitrones by catalytic oxidation of hydroxylamines with tetra-*n*-propylammonium perruthenate 6571
Goti A. and Romani M.
Catalytic oxidation of secondary amines with tetra-*n*-propylammonium perruthenate 6567
Goto T. see Nakatsuka S. 2699
Goto T. see Teranishi K. 8173
Goto T. see Toshima H. 4361
Gottardo C. see Lange G. L. 6607
Gottardo C. see Lange G. L. 8513
Gotteland J.-P. see Stammler R. 417
Gottlieb H. E. see Braverman S. 953
Gottlieb H. E. see Goldschmidt Z. 7273
Gottlieb H. E. see Hassner A. 2397
Götz R. see Kelly T. R. 7621

Gourdel Y. Pellon P. Toupet L. and Le Corre M. Stereoselective synthesis of new functionalized bisphosphines 1197
Gourlou Y. see Frère P. 1991
Goux C. see Massacret M. 6093
Graf E. Hosseini M. W. and Ruppert R. Synthesis of macrocyclic ditopic receptors designed for simultaneous binding of alkaline and transition metal cations 7779
Graff R. see Delaigue X. 1711
Graham A. E. Loughlin W. A. and Taylor R. J. K. Episulfone α-anions: preparation and synthetic applications 7281
Graham L. J. see Jackson R. F. W. 4417
Gramberg D. and Robinson J. A. Design and synthesis of a *cis*-Gly–Pro, type-Vi turn, dipeptide mimetic and its use in Fmoc-solid phase peptide synthesis 861
Grand V. see Limal D. 3711
Grandas A. see Robles J. 4449
Grandjean D. Pale P. and Chuche J. An improved procedure for aldehyde-to-alkyne homologation via 1,1-dibromoalkenes; synthesis of 1-bromoalkynes 3529
Granet R. see Benjahad A. 9545
Grangier G. Aitken D. J. Guillaume D. and Husson H.-P. Synthesis of novel cyclopropane nucleoside analogues 4355
Grant E. B. see Coleman R. S. 8341
Gravel D. see Denis R. C. 4531
Gravel D. see Habi A. 4315
Gravel D. Farmer L. Denis R. C. and Schultz E. Photoinduced rearrangement of carbocyclic 2-phenylthio-1,3-diols to deoxysugars 8981
Gravier-Pelletier C. Sanière M. Charvet I. Le Merrer Y. and Depezay J.-C. Synthesis of (–)-Muricatacin and (–)-(5*R*,6*S*)-6-acetoxy-5-hexadecanolide, the mosquito oviposition attractant pheromone, from d-isoascorbic acid 115
Grazini M. V. A. see Ferraz H. M. C. 1497
Grée R. see Cherkaoui H. 4781
Grée R. see Dumartin H. 6681
Green D. see Elgendy S. 2435
Green J. see Hondrogiannis G. 6211
Green O. M. A rapid dealkylation of phosphonate diester for the preparation of 4-phosphono-methylphenylalanine-containing peptides 8081
Green S. see Rudi A. 2589
Greene A. E. see Bernardes V. 575
Greene A. E. see Denis J.-N. 105
Greeves N. see Aspinall H. C. 4639
Greeves N. Lyford L. and Pease J. E. Ligand effects on diastereoselective addition of organocerium reagents to aldehydes and cyclic ketones 285
Greeves N. and Vines K. J. Acyclic stereocontrol via sequential and tandem [2,3]-Wittig–anionic oxy-Cope rearrangements 7077
Greiner A. see Vicart N. 3917
Grellier M. Pfeffer M. and van Koten G. Pd Catalysed intramolecular coupling between tertiary amines and allylic groups; synthesis of 3-hydro-1*H*-2-benzazepinium salts 2877
Greppi A. see Deschenaux R. 2165
Griebenow N. see Reetz M. T. 1969
Grieco P. A. Beck J. P. Handy S. T. Saito N. and Daeuble J. F. Acid catalyzed intramolecular Diels–Alder reactions in lithium perchlorate–diethyl ether: acid promoted migration of terminal dienes prior to [4+2] cycloaddition in conformationally restricted substrates 6783
Grieco P. A. Handy S. T. and Beck J. P. Acid catalyzed intramolecular Diels–Alder reactions in lithium perchlorate–diethyl ether: enhanced reaction rates and diastereoselectivity 2663
Grieneisen J.-L. and Birbaum J.-L. Oxalyl chloride as a one and two carbon synthon. A cyclic carbonate with a tetraoxa[3.3.3]propellane skeleton 7359
Griesbaum K. and Ball V. Ozonide formation by transannular cycloaddition between a carbonyl oxide and a carbonyl group 1163
Grieser U. and Hafner K. Dynamic behavior of 2,2',6,6',9,9'-hexa-*tert*-butyl-8,8'-dihydro-4,4'-bicyclo-hepta[*def*]fluorenylidene, a substituted bifluorenylidene 7759
Griesinger C. see Quant S. 6649
Griffart-Brunet D. see Panday S. K. 6673
Griffart-Brunet D. and Langlois N. A concise diastereoselective synthesis of the natural (2*R*,3*S*)-2-hydroxymethyl-3-hydroxy pyrrolidine 119
Griffart-Brunet D. and Langlois N. A short diastereoselective synthesis of the natural (2*R*,3*R*,4*R*)-2-hydroxymethyl-3,4-dihydroxypyrrolidine 2889
Griffey R. H. see Chen S.-M. 5105
Griffey R. H. see Ramasamy K. S. 215
Griffin P. R. see Zambias R. A. 4283
Griffith M. C. see Chen S.-M. 5105
Griffith O. H. see Vinod T. K. 7193
Grigg R. see Brown A. 2753
Grigg R. Khalil H. Levett P. Virica J. and Sridharan V. Carbon monoxide as a one carbon component in palladium catalysed cycloaddition reactions 3197
Grigg R. Redpath J. Sridharan V. and Wilson D. Three component palladium catalysed cyclisation–carbonylation–anion capture processes 4429
Grigg R. Redpath J. Sridharan V. and Wilson D. Palladium catalysed cascade carbonylation–cyclisation–carbometallation–anion capture. Tetramolecular queuing processes 7661
Grim M. D. see De Lombaert S. 7513
Grimaldi J. R. see Bernard-Henriet C. D. 3699
Grimes P. see Slocum D. W. 389
Grimm E. L. Levac S. and Coutu M. L. Total synthesis of (±)-parvifoline 5369
Grimm E. L. Levac S. and Trimble L. A. Total synthesis of (±)-heliannuol A 6847
Grinfeld A. A. Caufield C. E. Schiksnis R. A. Mattes J. F. and Chan K. W. Acid catalyzed functionalization of rapamycin 6835
Grinstein D. see Braverman S. 953
Grinsteiner T. J. and Kishi Y. Synthetic studies towards batrachotoxin—I. A furan-

based intramolecular Diels–Alder route to construct the A–D ring system 8333
Grinsteiner T. J. and Kishi Y. Synthetic studies towards batrachotoxin—II. Formation of the oxazepane ring system via a Michael reaction 8337
Grison C. see Coutrot Ph. 8381
Grison C. Charbonnier F. et Coutrot Ph. Synthèse de précurseurs d'analogues d'états de transition de réactions enzymatiques de transcarbamylation 5425
Grissom J. W. and Slattery B. J. Tandem eneyne allene-radical cyclization via [2,3] sigmatropic shifts 5137
Gritton W. H. see Kym P. R. 2833
Groen M. B. see Broess A. I. A. 335
Grogan M. J. see Corey E. J. 6427
Gronowitz S. see Malm J. 3195
Gros E. G. see Samaniego W. N. 6967
Gross M. F. see Burk M. J. 9363
Gross R. S. see Matthews D. P. 1027
Gross T. see Lipshutz B. H. 8999
Grote T. see O'Donnell M. J. 9383
Grote Gansey M. H. B. Verboom W. and Reinhoudt D. N. A systematic study to neutral, water soluble calix[4]arenes 7127
Grove D. M. see van Klaveren M. 5931
Grove D. M. see van Klaveren M. 6135
Groves J. T. see Choma C. T. 6191
Gruber B. see Hill K. 4541
Grüttner C. Böhmer V. Vogt W. Thondorf I. Biali S. E. and Grynszpan F. Calix[4]arenes with alkylidene bridges, synthesis and conformational properties 6267
Gryaznov S. and Schultz R. G. Stabilization of DNA:DNA and DNA:RNA duplexes by substitution of 2'-deoxy-adenosine with 2'-deoxy-2-aminoadenosine 2489
Grynszpan F. see Grüttner C. 6267
Gstach H. see Ettmayer P. 3901
Gu D. Kenney B. D. and Brown B. W. Equilibrium cation binding constants of the dipeptide derived lariat ethers in methanol determined from circular dichroism measurements 681
Gu Q.-M. see Hwang B. K. 2317
Gu Z. Fang X. Zeng L. and McLaughlin J. L. Goniocin from *Goniothalamus giganteus*: the first tri-THF annonaceous acetogenin 5367
Guan X. and Borchardt R. T. A convenient method for the synthesis of indole-3-acetic acids 3013
Guanti G. Banfi L. and Schmid G. Convergent synthesis of a key intermediate for hypocholesterolemic agent 1233A, starting from methyl 3-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoate and asymmetrized bis(hydroxy-methyl)acetaldehyde (BHYMA*) 4239
Guare J. P. see Kim B. M. 5153
Guarneri M. see Manfredini S. 5709
Gude C. see Bhagwat S. S. 1847
Gudmundsdottir A. D. Scheffer J. R. and Trotter J. Ionic chiral handle-induced solid state asymmetric synthesis: origin of the asymmetric induction elucidated through absolute configuration correlation studies 1397
Guédat P. Spiess B. and Schlewer G. Synthesis of (±) 1,2-dideoxy-1,2-diamino-*myo*-inositol 7375
Guella G. see N'Diaye I. 4827
Guenot P. see Guillemin J.-C. 245
Guha M. see Cossy J. 1715
Guibé F. see Kimbonguila A. M. 9035
Guibé F. see Lloyd-Williams P. 4437
Guibé-Jampel E. and Bassir M. Lipase catalyzed resolution of chiral acids using their mixed carboxylic carbonic anhydrides 421
Guidot J. P. see Heck M. P. 5445
Guidot J. P. Le Gall T. and Mioskowski C. Samarium diiodide-mediated synthesis of D-3,4,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol 6671
Guijarro A. and Yus M. Dichloromethane as a source of the CH_2^{2-} synthon: a combination of an arene-catalysed lithiation and a Barbier-type reaction 253
Guijarro D. and Yus M. Naphthalene-catalysed reductive desulfonylation with lithium: alkyllithiums from alkyl phenyl sulfones 2965
Guillard R. see Boitrel B. 3719
Guilbert B. Davis N. J. and Flitsch S. L. Regioselective sulfation of disaccharides using dibutylstannylene acetals 6563
Guillaume D. see Grangier G. 4355
Guillemin J.-C. Janati T. Denis J.-M. Guenot P. and Savignac P. Unstabilized 1-phosphaallenes: synthesis and characterization 245
Guillier F. Nivoliers F. Godard A. Marsais F. and Quéguiner G. An original one-pot synthesis of 5-(4-pyridyl)-benzo[*c*]-2,7-naphthyridine as key intermediate in the synthesis of amphimedine by metalation connected with cross-coupling reaction 6489
Guillot C. see Labxague L. 5869
Guirado A. Zapata A. and Gálvez J. Electrochemical reduction of diaryl-1,2-diketones in the presence of carbonimidoyl dichlorides. A new method for the synthesis of enediol iminocarbonates 2365
Guise L. E. see Crimmins M. T. 1657
Gulavita N. K. Pomponi S. A. Wright A. E. Yarwood D. and Sills M. A. Isolation and structure elucidation of perthamide B, a novel peptide from the sponge *Theonella* sp. 6815
Gulavita N. K. Wright A. E. Kelly-Borges M. Longley R. E. Yarwood D. and Sills M. A. Eryloside E from an Atlantic sponge *Erylus goffrilleri* 4299
Gulino F. G. see D'Alessandro F. 629
Güller R. and Borschberg H.-J. A stereoselective transformation of pseudoindoxyls into oxindoles in a single operation 865
Gullo V. P. see Chu M. 1343
Gunatilaka A. A. L. see Kingston D. G. I. 4483
Gundersen L.-L. 6-Chloropurines and organostannanes in palladium catalyzed cross coupling reactions 3155
Guntha S. and Mereyala H. B. Stereospecific route for the synthesis of 1,5-lactams: synthesis of (2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-methyl-3,4,5-triphenyl-

methylenoxy-6-oxo-piperidine-2-carboxylate 4869
Guo L. see Moriarty R. M. 8103
Guo Q.-X. see Liu Y.-C. 8429
Guo Y. see Jenks W. S. 7155
Gupta S. see Morgan A. R. 4291
Gupta S. see Morgan A. R. 5347
Gupta S. Peiser G. Nakajima T. and Hwang Y.-S. Characterization of a phytotoxic cyclotetrapeptide, a novel chlamydocin analogue, from *Verticillium coccosporum* 6009
Gurjar M. K. Das S. K. and Saha U. K. Zaragozic acid A: interesting observations in anhydro-ring formation of densely functionalised carbohydrate templates 2241
Gurjar M. K. Ghosh L. Syamala M. and Jayasree V. Stereoselective synthesis of (+)- and (−)-lentiginosine 8871
Gusarova N. K. see Trofimov B. A. 7647
Gust D. see Liddell P. A. 995
Gustafson K. R. Bokesch H. R. Fuller R. W. Cardellina, II J. H. Kadushin M. R. Soejarto D. D. and Boyd M. R. Calanone, a novel coumarin from *Calophyllum teysmannii* 5821
Gustin D. see Roush W. R. 4931
Gutiérrez A. see Segura R. 3437
Guyot M. see Bourguet-Kondracki M. L. 109
Guyot M. see Loukaci A. 6869
Guyot S. see Biard J. F. 2691
Guziec, Jr F. S. see Collazo L. R. 7911
Guzman-Perez A. see Muehldorf A. V. 8755
Guzzi U. see Badone D. 5477
Guzzi U. see Buisson D. 3091

Ha T. H. see Jun J.-G. 1235
Haake G. Struve D. and Montforts F.-P. A useful preparation of pyrroles from α,β-unsaturated sulfones 9703
Habata Y. see Miura M. 8213
Habi A. and Gravel D. Efficient 1,3 ester shift in α-disubstituted β-ketoester enolates. Remarkable influence of the metal counterion on the rate of reaction 4315
Habutani C. see Toyota A. 5665
Haché B. and Gareau Y. Free-radical addition to olefins of an H_2S equivalent: triphenylsilanethiol 1837
Hachiya I. see Kobayashi S. 6325
Hachiya I. and Kobayashi S. Scandium(III) perchlorate ($Sc(ClO_4)_3$). A novel catalyst in the α-C- and N-glycosylation reactions 3319
Hacksell U. see Appelberg U. 3417
Hada W. A. see Lefker B. A. 5205
Hadawi D. see Bestmann H. J. 9017
Haddad M. see Blazejewski J.-C. 2021
Hadfield T. M. see Singh H. K. 1353
Hadida S. see Amat M. 793
Hadida S. see Amat M. 7123
Hadjiarapoglou L. see Adam W. 5625
Hadjiarapoglou L. de Meijere A. Seitz H.-J. Klein I. and Spitzner D. Facile synthesis of highly functionalized bicyclo[3.2.1]octanes as potential building blocks for various natural products 3269
Haemers A. see Jiao X.-Y. 1103
Hafez Y. see Echegoyen L. 6383
Haffner C. An efficient synthesis of 3-pyridyl-*N*-oxide steroids: inhibitors of 5α-reductase 1349
Hafner K. see Grieser U. 7759
Hafner K. see Mink C. 4087
Hagen S. see Zimmermann G. 4747
Hagen S. Nuechter U. Nuechter M. and Zimmermann G. High temperature synthesis towards bowl-shaped subunits of fullerenes—III. From 4,4'-bi-4*H*-cyclopenta[*def*]-phenanthrenylidene towards [5.5]circulene 7013
Hagiwara H. Inome K. and Uda H. A total synthesis of antibacterial clerodane, 16-hydroxycleroda-3,13(14)*Z*-dien-15,16-olide 8189
Hahn J.-T. see Baik W. 3965
Haigh D. see Cox G. G. 3139
Hailes H. C. Handa S. Leadlay P. F. Lennon I. C. Ley S. V. and Staunton J. Biosynthesis of tetronasin—II. Identification of the tetraketide intermediate attached to the polyketide synthase 311
Hailes H. C. Handa S. Leadlay P. F. Lennon I. C. Ley S. V. and Staunton J. Biosynthesis of tetronasin—III. Preparation of deuterium labelled tri- and tetraketides as putative biosynthetic precursors of tetronasin 315
Hailes H. C. Jackson C. M. Leadlay P. F. Ley S. V. and Staunton J. Biosynthesis of tetronasin—I. Introduction and investigation of the diketide and triketide intermediates bound to the polyketide synthase 307
Hájek M. see Villemin D. 3537
Hajipour A. R. see Pyne S. G. 645
Hajra S. see Pandey G. 7837
Hale K. J. see Smith, III A. B. 4271
Hale K. J. Delisser V. M. Yeh L.-K. Peak S. A. Manaviazar S. and Bhatia G. S. Synthetic studies on the azinothricin family of antibiotics—III. Enantioselective synthesis of a hexapeptide precursor for antitumour antibiotic A83586C 7685
Hale K. J. and Manaviazar S. Novel pyranoid glycals derived from D-fructose 8873
Hale K. J. Manaviazar S. and Peak S. A. Anomalous enantioselectivity in the Sharpless catalytic asymmetric dihydroxylation reaction of 1,1-disubstituted allyl alcohol derivatives 425
Hallock Y. F. see Bernart M. W. 993
Halton B. see McNichols A. T. 437
Halvorsen K. see Stammler R. 417
Ham S. and Birney D. M. An *ab initio* study of the reactivity of nitrosoketene with formaldehyde 8113
Hamada N. see Kobayashi M. 5235
Hamada T. Sugawara T. Matsunaga S. and Fusetani N. Polytheonamides, unprecedented highly cytotoxic polypeptides from the marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*—II. Structure elucidation 609
Hamada T. Sugawara T. Matsunaga S. and Fusetani N. Polytheonamides, unprecedented highly cytotoxic polypeptides, from the marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*—I. Isolation and component amino acids 719
Hamada Y. see Imaeda T. 591
Hamada Y. see Matsuura F. 733
Hamada Y. see Takebuchi K. 5239

Hamasaki T. see Nakajima H. 9597
Hamel E. see Chordia M. D. 6843
Hamel E. see Neidigh K. A. 6839
Hamel P. and Girard Y. Synthesis of dephostatin, a novel protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor 8101
Hamelin J. see Rahmouni M. 4563
Hamersma H. see Broess A. I. A. 335
Hamilton A. D. see Goodman M. S. 8943
Hamilton A. D. see Yang J. 3665
Hamilton R. Shute R. E. Travers J. Walker B. and Walker B. J. A convenient synthesis of phosphonate isosteres of serine phosphates 3597
Hammaker J. see Reuter D. C. 4899
Hamon D. P. G. Massy-Westropp R. A. and Newton J. L. Concerning the enantioselective synthesis of the isomers of the arylpropanoic acid NSAID ximoprofen 1079
Hamor T. A. see Hancox E. L. 1291
Hams B. see Aben R. W. M. 1299
Hamura S. see Kanemasa S. 7985
Han F. see Lee B. H. 1135
Han G. McIntosh M. C. and Weinreb S. M. A convenient synthetic method for amide oxidation 5813
Han J. L. see Baik W. 3965
Han W. see Snieckus V. 3465
Han Y. and Huang Y.-Z. Gallium-mediated highly regioselective reactions of trimethylsilylpropargyl bromide and trimethylsilylallyl bromide with carbonyl compounds 9433
Hanaoka M. see Minami T. 9425
Hanaoka M. see Mukai C. 2179
Hanaoka M. see Mukai C. 2183
Hanaoka M. see Mukai C. 6899
Hanau C. E. see Moeller K. D. 825
Hancox E. L. Hamor T. A. and Walker R. T. The chemical synthesis and X-ray structure of the sulfone of 4'-thiothymidine 1291
Handa S. see Hailes H. C. 311
Handa S. see Hailes H. C. 315
Handa S. see Nishida Y. 5465
Handel H. see Panetta-Le Mer V. 2337
Handelsman J. see He H. 2499
Handschumacher R. E. see Boros L. G. 6033
Handy S. T. see Grieco P. A. 2663
Handy S. T. see Grieco P. A. 6783
Hanessian S. and Gomtsyan A. Highly stereocontrolled sequential asymmetric Michael addition reactions with cinnamate esters—generation of three and four contiguous stereogenic centers on seven-carbon acyclic motifs 7509
Hanessian S. Meng Q. and Olivier E. An unprecedented ring expansion in the macrolide series—synthesis of isobafilomycin A_1 5393
Hanifin C. M. see Kim B. M. 5153
Hanna I. Lallemand J.-Y. and Wlodyka P. A synthetic approach to the tricyclic system of forskolin from D-galactose 6685
Hanna N. B. see Reddy M. P. 4311
Hannah J. see Cunningham B. R. 9517
Hannon M. J. see Constable E. C. 6657
Hansen D. E. see Yuan P. 6195
Hansen M. M. and Harkness A. R. Synthesis of 4-thiazolidinones from rhodanines by thiocarbonyl removal 6971
Hanson M. V. Brown J. D. Rieke R. D. and Niu Q. J. Direct formation of secondary and tertiary alkylzinc bromides 7205
Hanson P. R. see Hoye T. R. 8525
Hanson P. R. see Hoye T. R. 8529
Hanson P. R. see Trost B. M. 8119
Hanzawa Y. Harada S. Nishio R. and Taguchi T. Regioselective bond cleavage of vinylcyclopropane derivatives with the 'zirconocene–butene' complex 9421
Hara H. Nakamura H. Watanabe S. and Hoshino O. A first selective synthesis of cyclopentaveratrylene 5261
Hara R. see Nagano N. 4577
Harada E. see Kanemasa S. 7985
Harada J. see Marchand A. P. 8935
Harada S. see Hanzawa Y. 9421
Harada T. see Yamada H. 3979
Harada Y. see Nishitani K. 7809
Haraguchi K. Tanaka H. Saito S. Yamaguchi K. and Miyasaka T. Diastereoface selectivity in radical-mediated C–C bond formation of uridine 5'-monoselenoacetals 9721
Haraldsson G. G. and Thorarensen A. The generation of glyceryl ether lipids highly enriched with eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid by lipase 7681
Hardcastle I. R. Hunter R. F. Quayle P. and Edwards P. N. A novel approach to polycyclic indolic systems 3805
Hardcastle I. R. and Quayle P. 'Metallo-Fries' rearrangements of 2-lithio-6-nitrophenol derivatives 1749
Hardcastle I. R. Quayle P. and Ward E. L. M. Preparation and reactions of stable 2-lithio-6-nitrophenol derivatives 1747
Harden A. see Tanner D. 4631
Harder T. Löhl T. Bolte M. Wagner K. and Hoppe D. Enantioselective synthesis of α-branched α-hydroxy ketones via chiral *N*-sulfonyl-2-alkyl-2-cyano-1,3-oxazolidines 7365
Hardick D. J. see Blagbrough I. S. 3367
Hardick D. J. see Blagbrough I. S. 8705
Hardick D. J. see Coates P. A. 8701
Hardick D. J. Blagbrough I. S. Wonnacott S. and Potter B. V. L. Regioselective anthranoylation of demethylated aconitine: novel analogues of aconitine, inuline and methyllycaconitine 3371
Harding V. D. see Alker D. 9091
Hardy G. W. see Young R. J. 8687
Harigaya Y. see Funato N. 1251
Harigaya Y. see Takeda K. 125
Harikrishnan L. S. see Johnson C. R. 7735
Harimoto T. see Naito T. 2205
Hark R. R. Hauze D. B. Petrovskaia O. Joullié M. M. Jaouhari R. and McComiskey P. Novel approaches toward ninhydrin analogs 7719
Harkness A. R. see Hansen M. M. 6971
Harmange J.-C. Boyle C. D. and Kishi Y. Relative and absolute

stereochemistry of the fumonisin B_2 backbone 6819
Harms K. see Hoffmann R. W. 6263
Harms K. see Reetz M. T. 2525
Harms K. see Reetz M. T. 8765
Harms K. see Reetz M. T. 8769
Harn N. K. Cripps S. J. and Rishton G. M.
Arg–Gly thiomethylene dipeptide surrogates: synthesis and incorporation into Arg–Gly–Asp pseudotripeptides 1389
Harnett J. J. see Alcaraz L. 5449
Harnett J. J. see Alcaraz L. 5453
Harnett J. J. Alcaraz L. Mioskowski C. Martel J. P. Le Gall T. Shin D.-S. and Falck J. R.
A novel synthesis of homologated allylic alcohols using dimethylsulphonium methylide 2009
Harper T. G. P. see Burk M. J. 4963
Harpp D. N. see Abu-Yousef I. A. 7167
Harpp D. N. see Derbesy G. 5381
Harriman A. see Benniston A. C. 1473
Harrington P. M. and Jung M. E.
Stereoselective bromination of β-ribofuranosyl amide. Enantioselective synthesis of (+)-hydantocidin 5145
Harris L. J. see Booker-Milburn K. I. 3883
Harris M. C. J. Whitby R. J. and Blagg J.
A practical procedure for the elaboration of amines via zirconocene η^2-imine complexes 2431
Harrison J. Fuller J. C. Goralski C. T. and Singaram B.
Aminoborohydrides—V. Reduction of alkylcyclohexanones to the corresponding alcohols with unique steric selectivity 5201
Harrowven D. C. and Browne R.
Dichotomy in the addition of carbon-centred radicals to ketenedithioacetals 5301
Harrowven D. C. Dennison S. T. and Hayward J. S.
Aspects of control and selectivity in anion mediated cascade reaction sequences: applications in homochiral synthesis 7467
Harrowven D. C. Dennison S. T. and Howes P.
A synthetic approach to the pseudopterosins using cascade technology 4243
Harrowven D. C. and Poon H. S.
Diethyl lithiomaleate: preparation and use in synthesis 9101
Hart J. B. see Litaudon M. 9435
Hartenstein H. and Sicker D.
α-Hydroxylation of cyclic hydroxamic acids by peroxide oxidation: a novel approach to allelochemicals from *Gramineae* 4335
Harthun A. Bargon J. and Selke R.
In situ NMR study of the rhodium(I)-catalyzed hydrogenation of the allene 1-methoxy-propa-1,2-diene using parahydrogen 7755
Hartke K. Kraska A. Massa W. Molinier S. and Wocadlo S.
Intramolecular Diels–Alder adducts from 1,2-dithiolium salts and metal cyclopentadienides 3893
Hartman R. F. see Heelis P. F. 6053
Hartmann K. see Gompper R. 9195
Hartner, Jr F. W. see Armstrong, III J. D. 3239
Hartstock F. W. Herrington D. G. and McMahon L. B.
Indirect electrochemical carbonylation of aromatic amines with a palladium catalyst 8761
Hartstock F. W. and Wayner D. D. M.
Palladium catalyzed indirect electrochemical acetoxylation of olefins 8137
Harusawa S. see Yoneda R. 3749
Harusawa S. Kase N. Yoneda R. and Kurihara T.
Synthesis of medium-membered heterocyclic allenes by [3,3]sigmatropic rearrangement and its synthetic application to the antifungal constituent of *Sapium japonicum* 1255
Haruyama H. see Shiozaki M. 887
Harvey P. J. and Jenkins I. D.
Synthesis of fluorophosphoranes via the Mitsunobu reaction 9775
Harwood E. A. see Casalnuovo J. A. 1153
Harwood L. M. Houminer Y. Manage A. and Seeman J. I.
Efficient preparation of enol carbonates by selective *O*-acylation of ketone sodium enolates generated in the presence of TMEDA 8027
Hasbun C. see MacKinnon S. L. 1385
Hasegawa E. Tamura Y. Horaguchi T. Isogai K. and Suzuki T.
Novel photoreaction of 4-tribromomethyl-4-methyl-2,5-cyclohexadienone with amine 8643
Hasegawa J. see Sasai H. 6123
Hasegawa K. see Kosemura S. 8221
Haseltine J. see Doyle T. J. 8295
Hasenwinkel L. E. see Hoye T. R. 8525
Hasenwinkel L. E. see Hoye T. R. 8529
Hasha D. L. see Goralski C. T. 3251
Hasha D. L. see Goralski C. T. 5165
Hasha D. L. see Goralski C. T. 6176
Hashimoto H. see Suzuki K. 4119
Hashimoto M. Matsumoto M. Yamada K. and Terashima S.
Synthesis, chemical property, and cytotoxicity of the carzinophilin congeners carrying a 2-(1-acylamino-1-alkoxycarbonyl)methylidene-1-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane system 2207
Hashimoto M. and Terashima S.
A novel synthesis of the C1–C17 fragment of carzinophilin 9409
Hashimoto N. Ishizuka T. and Kunieda T.
Highly efficient chiral 2-oxazolidinone auxiliaries derived from methylcyclopentadienes and 2-oxazolone 721
Hashimoto T. see Kusumi T. 4397
Hashimoto T. Horie M. Toyota M. Taira Z. Takeda R. Tori M. and Asakawa Y.
Structures of five new highly oxygenated labdane-type diterpenoids, ptychantins A–E, closely related to forskolin from the liverwort *Ptychanthus striatus* 5457
Hashimoto T. Kanayama S. Fukuyama Y. Takaoka S. Tori M. and Asakawa Y.
Two novel macrocyclic bis(bibenzyls), isoplagiochins A and B from the liverwort *Plagiochila fruticosa* 911
Hashimoto T. Koyama H. Takaoka S. Tori M. and Asakawa Y.
Trifarienols A and B, isolated from the liverwort *Cheilolejeunea trifaria*. Sesquiterpenes having a new carbon skeleton, trifarane 4787

Hashimoto T. Yasuda A. Akazawa K. Takaoka S. Tori M. and Asakawa Y.
Three novel dimethyl pyrroledicarboxylate, lycogarubins A–C, from the Myxomycetes *Lycogala epidendrum* 2559
Hashimoto T. Yoshida T. Kan Y. Takaoka S. Tori M. and Asakawa Y.
Structures of four novel macrocyclic bis(bibenzyl) dimers, pusilatins A–D from the liverwort *Blasia pusilla* 909
Hashimoto Y. Kagoshima H. and Saigo K.
Allylation of carbonyl compounds mediated by germanium(II) iodide 4805
Hassner A. see Belostotskii A. M. 5075
Hassner A. Falb E. Nudelman A. Albeck A. and Gottlieb H. E.
Utilization of L-serine in an oxime olefin cycloaddition route to a functionalized asymmetric pyrrolidine, a selective α-glucosidase inhibitor 2397
Hata S. see Uenishi J. 7973
Hata T. see Fukuoka K. 1063
Hatajima T. see Imamoto T. 7805
Hatakeyama S. see Garcia D. M. 3325
Hatakeyama S. see Nishizawa M. 5693
Hatakeyama S. see Nishizawa M. 5891
Hatakeyama S. Kawamura M. Takano S. and Irie H.
Enantiospecific synthesis of (+)-paeonilactone C and (+)-paeoniflorigenone from *R*-(–)-carvone 7993
Hatakeyama S. Mori H. Kitano K. Yamada H. and Nishizawa M.
Efficient reductive etherification of carbonyl compounds with alkoxytrimethylsilanes 4367
Hatanaka Y. see Matsuhashi H. 6507
Hatanaka Y. Goda K. and Hiyama T.
Regio- and stereoselective cross-coupling reaction of optically active allylsilanes: stereocontrol of palladium-mediated S_E' reactions 1279
Hatanaka Y. Goda K. and Hiyama T.
α-Selective cross-coupling reaction of allyltrifluorosilanes: remarkable ligand effect on the regiochemistry 6511
Hatanaka Y. Goda K. Yamashita F. and Hiyama T.
Catalytic asymmetric hydrosilylation of conjugated dienes: effective control of regio- and enantioselectivities 7981
Hatano K. see Takahashi M. 579
Hatem J. M. see Bernard-Henriet C. D. 3699
Hato M. see Murakami T. 745
Hatori M. see Kim S.-K. 1731
Hattori M. see Meselhy M. R. 583
Hattori T. see Tokoroyama T. 8247
Haugan J. A. and Liaaen-Jensen S.
Isolation and characterisation of four allenic (6'*S*)-isomers of fucoxanthin 2245
Haughan A. F. see Bange J. 1405
Haughan A. F. Knight J. R. and Sweeney J. B.
Hydroxyselenation of acetoxycyclohex-2-ene 1781
Haugland R. P. see Naleway J. J. 8569
Hauke V. Trendel J. M. Albrecht P. and Connan J.
Spiro-triterpenes from clay-catalysed rearrangement of hopenes: NMR structural elucidation and occurrence in a recent sediment 2227
Hauze D. B. see Hark R. R. 7719
Hawthorne M. F. see Drechsel K. 6217
Hay A. S. see Barbiero G. 5833
Hay A. S. see Barbiero G. 6199
Hay B. A. see Glass R. S. 5809
Hayami J. see Kawamoto T. 8631
Hayashi M. see Sakurai O. 6317
Hayashi N. Mazaki Y. and Kobayashi K.
Solid-state photosolvolysis of clathrate crystals including ethanol as a guest component 5883
Hayashi S. see Motoyoshiya J. 5875
Hayashi S. see Motoyoshiya J. 5875
Hayashi S. see Teranishi K. 8173
Hayashi T. see Kobayashi S. 9573
Hayashi T. see Soloshonok V. A. 1055
Hayashi T. see Soloshonok V. A. 2713
Hayashi T. Iwamura H. and Uozumi Y.
Asymmetric synthesis of allylsilanes by palladium-catalyzed asymmetric reduction of allylic carbonates with formic acid 4813
Hayashi Y. see Satoh T. 133
Hayashi Y. see Uemura M. 1909
Hayes J. F. Mitchell M. B. and Procter G.
A novel and efficient synthesis of a tetra-substituted imidazole 273
Hayward J. S. see Harrowven D. C. 7467
He H. Kulanthaivel P. and Baker B. J.
New cytotoxic sesterterpenes from the marine sponge *Spongia* sp. 7189
He H. Silo-Suh L. A. Handelsman J. and Clardy J.
Zwittermicin A, an antifungal and plant protection agent from *Bacillus cereus* 2499
Heely E. F. Lewis J. D. and Minnlear A. B.
A study of the aluminum hydride reduction of unsaturated cyclic epoxides 6647
Heaney H. and Shuhaibar K. F.
Acyliminium ions derived from the rearrangement of Bischler–Napieralski cyclisation products 2751
Heathcock C. H. see Parsons, Jr R. L. 1379
Heathcock C. H. see Parsons, Jr R. L. 1383
Heathcock C. H. see Sharp M. J. 3651
Heaton J. N. see Bryce M. R. 5275
Hébert N. Davis P. W. DeBaets E. L. and Acevedo O. L.
Synthesis of N-substituted hydroxyprolinol phosphoramidites for the preparation of combinatorial libraries 9509
Heck M. P. Monthiller S. Mioskowski C. Guidot J. P. and Le Gall T.
Unexpected outcome in the reaction of sugar lactones with iodotrimethylsilane 5445
Hecquet L. Lemaire M. Bolte J. and Demuynck C.
Chemo-enzymatic synthesis of precursors of fagomine and 1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino-D-arabinitol 8791
Hedhli A. Baklouti A. and Cambon A.
Synthesis of 3-*F*-alkyl-2-methoxy-3-phenylthio-propenals 6877
Heeb N. V. Aberle A. M. and Nambiar K. P.
Synthesis of enantiomerically pure *N*-Fmoc-S-Mob-(*S*)-α-amino-ε-mercaptohexanoic acid and its use in solid phase peptide synthesis 2287
Heeb N. V. and Benner S. A.
Guanosine derivatives bearing an N^2-3-imidazolepropionic acid 3045

Heelis P. F. Hartman R. F. and Rose S. D.
Photoaddition of alcohols and ethers to flavins in the presence of EDTA 6053
Heer J. P. see Page P. C. B. 9629
Heid R. M. see Chang S. 669
Heiland K. see Busfield W. K. 6541
Heini D. und Sauer J.
Neue Fluoreszenzsonden zur Bestimmung der kritischen Micell-konzentration oberflächenaktiver Verbindungen 7931
Heissler D. see Weibel J.-M. 473
Hellberg J. and Pelcman M. E.
Synthesis of annulated dioxins and their use as donors for cation radical salts 1769
Heller D. see Börner A. 6071
Helmchen G. see Berl V. 233
Helmchen G. see Sennhenn P. 8595
Helmchen G. see Sprinz J. 1523
Helquist P. see Hett R. 9375
Hemingway R. W. see Tobiason F. L. 2137
Henderson I. Laslo K. and Wong C.-H.
Chemoenzymatic synthesis of homoazasugars 359
Hendrix M. see Doyle T. J. 8295
Heng R. see Revesz L. 9693
Henke S. L. see Aston K. W. 3687
Henke S. L. see Lennon P. J. 853
Henriksen L.
Competing ene-reactions in the *p*-oxidation and *o*-phenylselenylation of phenol with benzeneseleninic acid 7057
Herbert J. see Quayle P. 3801
Herbert R. H. and Kelleher F.
The solution conformation of 1-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)methyl-3(*S*)-(1*H*-indol-3-yl)methyl-6(*S*)-phenylmethyl-2,5-piperazinedione: an NMR and molecular modelling study 5497
Hermans B. see Hevesi L. 6729
Hermkens P. H. H. v. Dinther T. G. Joukema C. W. Wagenaars G. N. and Ottenheijm H. C. J.
Peptide backbone-to-backbone cyclisation as an avenue to β-turn mimics 9271
Hernández R. see Boto A. 2597
Herold S. see Hondrogiannis G. 6211
Heron N. M. see Watson S. P. 9763
Herrington D. G. see Hartstock F. W. 8761
Heßler E. see Schmalz H.-G. 4543
Heßler E. Schmalz H.-G. and Dürner G.
Chiral η^4-butadiene–$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes for organic synthesis: reactions of (η^4-2-alkoxy-4-vinyl-2,5-dihydrofuran)–$Fe(CO)_3$ derivatives 4547
Hett R. Stare R. and Helquist P.
Enantioselective synthesis of salmeterol via asymmetric borane reduction 9375
Heupel F. A. see Baldwin J. E. 7829
Hevesi L. and Dehon M.
Peculiarities in the cleavage by methyllithium of unsymmetrical disilanes 8031
Hevesi L. Hermans B. and Allard C.
Nickel and palladium catalysed coupling of vinyl selenides with trimethylsilylmethylmagnesium chloride: a new synthesis of allyl silanes 6729
Hewawasam P. and Meanwell N. A.
A general method for the synthesis of isatins: preparation of regiospecifically functionalized isatins from anilines 7303
Hewson A. T. see Burley I. 7099
Hibbs D. see Richards C. J. 4215
Hibbs D. E. see Lampard C. 8675
Hickey E. R. see Paquette L. A. 2313
Hickey E. R. and Paquette L. A.
Torsional angle decompression is not the source of facial selectivity in Diels–Alder cycloadditions involving cyclic dienes fused to bicyclic frameworks. The case study of 1,2,3,4,6,7-hexahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene 2309
Hicks T. A. see Gallagher P. T. 289
Hider R. C. see Chana S. S. 9455
Hiemstra H. see Romagnoli R. 1087
Hiemstra H. see van Benthem R. A. T. M. 9281
Hieu B. C. see Tam V. T. 883
Higashizima T. Sakai N. Nozaki K. and Takaya H.
Synthesis of new chiral phosphinephosphites having 2-diphenylphosphinobiphenyl-2'-yl backbone and their use in Rh(I)-catalyzed asymmetric hydroformylations 2023
Higuchi H. Ojima J. Yasunami M. Fujimori K. and Yoshifuji M.
Annelated dehydroannulenes fused with azulene ring. The synthesis of bisdehydro[14]- and -[16]annuleno[*a*]azulene 1259
Hill D. R. see Barton D. H. R. 1431
Hill K. Gruber B. and Weese K. J.
Palladium catalyzed telomerization of butadiene with sucrose: a highly efficient approach to novel sucrose ethers 4541
Himes R. H. see Georg G. I. 8931
Hindley R. M. see Cox G. G. 3139
Hinkley S. F. R. Perry N. B. and Weavers R. T.
Alcohol from *Juniperus oxycedrus* is reassigned as 15-hydroxy-β-caryophyllene 3775
Hintzsche E. see Schroth W. 1973
Hintzsche E. see Schroth W. 1977
Hinze C. see Fröde R. 1689
Hioki K. see Kunishima M. 7253
Hirama M. see Kawata S. 4595
Hirama M. see Yamaguchi M. 5689
Hirama M. see Yamaguchi M. 8233
Hirama M. see Yoshida K. 5253
Hirano J. see Kigoshi H. 1247
Hiranuma S. Kajimoto T. and Wong C.-H.
A facile synthesis of 1-thiopentofuranoside 5257
Hirao K. Takahashi H. and Kobayashi K.
Acid-catalyzed rearrangement of pentacyclic cage compound via a strange by-path 5461
Hirao T. Fujii T. and Ohshiro Y.
Selective cross coupling via oxovanadium(V)-induced oxidative desilylation of benzylic silanes 8005
Hirase R. see Matsumura N. 899
Hirayama C. see Goda H. 1565
Hirofuji H. see Watanabe Y. 123
Hiroi K. and Arinaga Y.
Transition metal-catalyzed asymmetric vinylcyclopropane–cyclopentene rearrangements. Asymmetric synthesis of cyclopentane derivatives using chiral sulfoxides as chiral sources 153
Hirono Y. see Kuroda C. 6895
Hirota H. see Tsukamoto S. 5873

Hirschmann R. see Smith, III A. B. 6853
Hirschmann R. see Smith, III A. B. 8977
Hirth C. see Dugave C. 9199
Hirth C. see Kessler P. 7237
Hisaeda Y. see Ohno T. 9589
Hisamatsu M. see Teranishi K. 8181
Hisamichi H. see Nagano N. 4577
Hitotsuyanagi Y. Ichihara Y. Takeya K. and Itokawa H.
Synthesis of 4-oxa-2-azapodophyllotoxin, a novel analog of the antitumor lignan podophyllotoxin 9401
Hitotsuyanagi Y. Kondo K. Takeya K. and Itokawa H.
RA-III Lactone, a 19-membered ring analogue of RAs, antitumor cyclic hexapeptide 2191
Hitzemann R. see Knölker H.-J. 2157
Hiver P. Dicko A. and Paquer D.
Medium effects in unsymmetrical disulfide compounds synthesis from Bunte salts 9569
Hiyama T. see Hatanaka Y. 1279
Hiyama T. see Hatanaka Y. 6511
Hiyama T. see Hatanaka Y. 7981
Hiyama T. see Kuroboshi M. 3983
Hiyama T. see Matsuhashi H. 6507
Ho P. T. see Becker H. 7315
Ho P. T. see Walsh P. J. 5129
Ho T.-L. and Chang M. H.
A synthetic approach to cuparane and herbertane sesquiterpenoids from a common intermediate 4819
Ho T.-L. and Liao P.-Y.
Reductive rearrangement of 5-nitrobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-enes. Formation of 3-arylpyridines 2211
Hoadley C. see Bull J. R. 6171
Hoang A. see Czernecki S. 3539
Hockless D. C. see Bailey T. S. 2409
Hodgetts K. J. Wallis C. J. and Wallace T. W.
The addition of organometallic reagents to 3-oxabicyclo-[3.2.0]hept-6-en-2-ol: a stereoselective route to 6-oxygenated (2*Z*,4*E*)-alkadienals 4645
Hodgson D. M. Boulton L. T. and Maw G. N.
Chemoselectivity in the chromium(II)-mediated synthesis of *E*-alkenylstannanes from aldehydes and $Bu_3SnCHBr_2$ 2231
Hodgson D. M. and Comina P. J.
Chromium(II)-mediated synthesis of 1,1-bis(trimethylsilyl)alkenes from aldehydes and $(Me_3Si)_2CBr_2$ 9469
Hodgson D. M. and Wells C.
Chromium(II)-mediated nickel(II)-catalysed cyclisations of (iodoaryl)-substituted alkynes and alkynals 1601
Hodgson P. K. G. see Banks M. R. 489
Hodgson P. K. G. see Banks M. R. 9067
Hodosi G.
A novel method for the direct activation of aldehydes. Synthesis of carbohydrate acetals 6129
Hoegy S. E. and Mariano P. S.
Indolizidine and quinolizidine ring formation in the set-photochemistry of α-silyl-amines 8319
Hof R. P. see van der Deen H. 8441
Hoffman R. V. Nayyar N. K. Shankweiler J. M. and Klinekole, III B. W.
Generation of N-acyl iminium ions from ionization-rearrangement reactions of N-triflyloxy amides 3231
Hoffmann M. and Kessler H.
A stereoselective synthesis of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-*C*-glucosides: glycosyl dianions as key intermediates 6067
Hoffmann R. W. and Rolle U.
Synthesis of a C-15/C-27 segment of venturicidine 4751
Hoffmann R. W. Stürmer R. and Harms K.
A phenyl-assisted asymmetric iodolactonisation reaction 6263
Hoffmann S. and Frank R.
A new safety-catch peptide-resin linkage for the direct release of peptides into aqueous buffers 7763
Hofman S. see Bongini A. 8045
Hoge G. see Zhang W. 3865
Holcomb R. C. Schow S. Ayral-Kaloustian S. and Powell D.
An asymmetric synthesis of differentially protected *meso*-2,6-diaminopimelic acid 7005
Hollingsworth R. I. see Kim K.-I. 1031
Hollinshead S. P. see Bailey P. D. 3585
Holt D. A. see Luengo J. I. 6469
Holton R. A. Somoza C. and Chai K.-B.
A simple synthesis of 10-deacetoxytaxol derivatives 1665
Holz J. see Börner A. 6071
Hon Y.-S. and Yan J.-L.
Chemoselective reactions of a compound containing both aldehyde and ozonide groups 1743
Honda K. see Fusetani N. 3967
Hondo T. see Miura K. 9605
Hondrogiannis G. Tan L. C. Pagni R. M. Kabalka G. W. Herold S. Ross E. Green J. and McGinnis M.
Alumina as reagent. The one-step conversion of benzyl chloride and bromide into dibenzyl ether 6211
Hong C. Y. and Overman L. E.
Preparation of opium alkaloids by palladium catalyzed bis-cyclizations. Formal total synthesis of morphine 3453
Hong F.-T. and Paquette L. A.
Efficient stereocontrolled synthesis of the ABC subunit of dumsin 9153
Hong H. see Comins D. L. 5331
Hong Y. Gao Y. Nie X. and Zepp C. M.
Asymmetric reduction of α-ketoimines with oxazaborolidine catalysts: a novel, practical approach to chiral arylethanolamines 5551
Hong Y. Gao Y. Nie X. and Zepp C. M.
cis-1-Amino-2-indanol in asymmetric synthesis—I. A practical catalyst system for the enantioselective borane reduction of aromatic ketones 6631
Hooper A. M. see Dutton C. J. 327
Hoornaert G. see Medaer B. 9767
Hoornaert G. J. see Kilonda A. 9047
Hopkins P. B. see Huang H. 9669
Hoppe D. see Harder T. 7365
Hoppe R. Flasche M. and Scharf H.-D.
An approach towards 2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans of Annonaceous acetogenins 2873
Horaguchi T. see Hasegawa E. 8643
Horie M. see Hashimoto T. 5457
Horiguchi I. see Ozaki S. 725
Horiguchi Y. see Nakamura T. 7813
Horikawa H. see Sakurai O. 2187
Horikawa H. see Sakurai O. 6317
Horiuchi Y. Taniguchi M. Oshima K. and Utimoto K.

Acetal-induced cleavage of carbon–carbon bond of MEM ethers of (*E*)-4-alkyl-1-trimethylsilyl-1-alken-4-ols providing ketones 7977
Horn W. S. Schwartz R. E. Simmonds M. S. J. and Blaney W. M. Isolation and characterization of phomodiol, a new antifungal from *Phomopsis* 6037
Horne D. A. see Xu Y. 351
Hörnfeldt A.-B. see Malm J. 3195
Horwell D. C. Morrell A. I. and Roberts E. Formation of the oxatricyclo-[3.2.1.$0^{3,6}$]octane ring system via an intramolecular bromoetherification 2221
Horwell D. C. Nichols P. D. and Roberts E. Conformationally constrained amino acids: synthesis of novel 3,4-cyclised tryptophans 939
Hose D. R. J. Wills M. and Raynham T. The effect of zinc(II) bromide on the reduction of a chiral, non-racemic, benzylidene sulphinamide derived from a recoverable, cyclic sulphinamide 5303
Hoshi M. see Yamamoto T. 2701
Hoshino M. see Kuroda M. 3957
Hoshino O. see Hara H. 5261
Hosmane R. S. see Bhan A. 6831
Hosomi A. see Miura K. 9605
Hosoya N. see Noda K. 1887
Hosoya T. Takashiro E. Matsumoto T. and Suzuki K. First total synthesis of BE-12406 A 4591
Hossain M. A. see Angle S. R. 4519
Hossain M. A. and Ichikawa K. A novel macrotricyclic receptor for the inclusion of fluoride ion 8393
Hossain M. M. see Seitz W. J. 7561
Hosseini M. W. see Brand G. 8609
Hosseini M. W. see Delaigue X. 1711
Hosseini M. W. see Graf E. 7779
Hosseini M. W. see Kaes C. 7233
Hotta H. see Miyazaki Y. 4389
Houghton P. G. see Chen C. 6981
Houk K. N. see de Pascual-Teresa B. 231
Houk K. N. see Niwayama S. 527
Houminer Y. see Harwood L. M. 8027
Houpis I. N. see Douglas A. W. 6807
Houpis I. N. Choi W. B. Reider P. J. Molina A. Churchill H. Lynch J. and Volante R. P. Synthesis of functionalized furo[2,3-*b*]pyridines via the Pd-catalyzed coupling of acetylenes to iodopyridones. Preparation of a key intermediate to a new HIV protease inhibitor L-754,394 9355
Houpis I. N. Molina A. Douglas A. W. Xavier L. Lynch J. Volante R. P. and Reider P. J. Synthesis of a new generation reverse transcriptase inhibitor via the $BCl_3/GaCl_3$-induced condensation of anilines with nitriles (Sugasawa reaction) 6811
Houser J. H. see Davies H. M. L. 8939
Howell H. G. see Brodfuehrer P. R. 3243
Howes P. see Harrowven D. C. 4243
Howson W. see Osborn H. M. I. 2739
Howson W. see Osborn H. M. I. 3159
Hoye T. R. Chen M. Mi L. and Priest O. P. Total synthesis of michellamines A–C: important anti-HIV agents 8747
Hoye T. R. Hanson P. R. Hasenwinkel L. E. Ramirez E. A. and Zhuang Z. Stereostructural studies on the 4-hydroxylated Annonaceous acetogenins: synthesis of model butenolides of known relative and absolute configuration involving an intriguing translactonization reaction 8525
Hoye T. R. Hanson P. R. Hasenwinkel L. E. Ramirez E. A. and Zhuang Z. Stereostructural studies on the 4-hydroxylated Annonacecus acetogenins: a novel use of Mosher ester data for determining relative configuration [between C(4) and C(36)] 8529
Hoye T. R. Humpal P. E. Jiménez J. I. Mayer M. J. Tan L. and Ye Z. An efficient and versatile synthesis of the butenolide subunit of 4-hydroxylated Annonaceous acetogenins 7517
Hoyt J. C. see Parry R. J. 7497
Hruby V. J. see Li G. 2301
Hsia K. Y. see Estevez J. C. 3361
Hsia K. Y. Ward P. Lamont R. B. Lilley P. M. de Q. Watkin D. J. and Fleet G. W. J. Formation of highly substituted cyclopentanes from radical and anionic Michael cyclisations of α-iodo-γ- and -δ-lactones 4823
Hsieh L.-C. see Luo F.-T. 2553
Hsieh L.-C. see Luo F.-T. 9585
Hu B. see Bardin C. 5805
Hu W.-X. see Collazo L. R. 7911
Hu Y. see Shih C. 4677
Hu Z. and Cava M. P. Tetrathia[22]annulene-[2,1,2,1]. A new thiophene-derived aromatic macrocycle 3493
Hua Y. see Zhang W. 3865
Huang C.-S. Peng C.-C. and Chou C.-H. Reaction of 2,5-dimethylene-2,5-dihydrothiophene with triplet oxygen 4175
Huang D.-L. and Draper R. W. Novel steroidal chiral auxiliaries: enantioselective synthesis of chiral α-hydroxy acids 661
Huang H. Rajski S. R. Williams R. M. and Hopkins P. B. FR66979 Requires reductive activation to cross-link DNA efficiently 9669
Huang H.-C. Reinhard E. J. and Reitz D. B. A novel one-pot conversion of methyl sulfones to sulfonamides 7201
Huang L. Quada, Jr J. C. and Lown J. W. Design and synthesis of DNA cleaving bleomycin models: 1,2-*trans*-disubstituted cyclopropane units as novel linkers 5323
Huang S. see Chen S.-H. 41
Huang W.-H. see Lai L.-L. 3545
Huang Y.-Z. see Han Y. 9433
Huber P. see Bienz S. 1161
Huber R. S. and Jones G. B. A mild and efficient route to the pharmacophore of the enediyne antitumor agents—(*Z*)-1,6-[bis(trimethylsilyl)]-hex-3-ene-1,5-diyne via a novel carbenoid coupling reaction 2655
Hübner M. see Ettmayer P. 3901
Huc I. and Rebek, Jr J. Molecular recognition of adenine: role of geometry, electronic effects and rotational restrictions 1035
Hudner J. F. see Baker G. H. 2385
Hudson D. see Cook R. M. 6777
Huelva M. see Brunet E. 8697

Huff B. E. see Evans D. A. 7171
Huff J. see Reetz M. T. 2521
Hug P. see Thiergardt R. 1043
Hughes A. B. see Entwistle D. A. 777
Hughes A. B. Ley S. V. Priepke H. W. M. and Woods M.
Dispiroketals in synthesis—VII. Protection of D-glucopyranose substrates 773
Hughes C. M. see Easton C. J. 3589
Hui A. see Fairbanks A. J. 8891
Hui A. Fairbanks A. J. Nash R. J. Lilley P. M. de Q. Storer R. Watkin D. J. and Fleet G. W. J.
Aldol equilibrations of unprotected trihydroxybicyclic lactones: enantiomeric tetrahydroxy-α-aminocyclopentane carboxylic acids from epimeric bicyclic lactones 8895
Huisgen R. see Brückner R. 3281
Huisgen R. see Brückner R. 3285
Huisgen R. see Urrutia-Desmaison G. 4977
Huisgen R. and Mioston G.
Donor-substituted furans and 1,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)-ethylene-1,2-dicarbonitrile: the hidden cycloadditions 4981
Hulme C. see Magnus P. 8097
Hulme S. J. Jenkins P. R. Fawcett J. and Russell D. R.
The stereoselective alkylation of cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid mono-(–)-menthyl ester 5501
Hulst R. see Schoevaars A. M. 9745
Hummel K. see Saf R. 6653
Humpal P. E. see Hoye T. R. 7517
Humphrey G. R. see Choi W.-B. 2275
Hunter R. Michael J. P. and Walter D. S.
Regioselective allylation of enol silyl ethers with γ-heterosubstituted vinylthionium ions 5481
Hunter R. F. see Hardcastle I. R. 3805
Hursthouse M. B. see Lampard C. 8675
Hursthouse M. B. see Richards C. J. 4215
Huser N. see Solladié G. 5297
Hussain N. see Baker G. H. 2377
Hussain N. see Baker G. H. 2381
Hussain N. see Baker G. H. 2385
Hussain N. Morgan D. O. Dorgan R. J. J. and Macaulay G. S.
A convenient and concise synthesis of a key lactone intermediate in milbemycin chemistry 7665
Hussain N. Morgan D. O. White C. R. and Murphy J. A.
Alkoxy radicals in organic synthesis. A novel approach to a key intermediate in milbemycin chemistry 5069
Husson H.-P. see Baussanne I. 3931
Husson H.-P. see Grangier G. 4355
Husson H.-P. see Micouin L. 2529
Husson H.-P. see Micouin L. 7223
Husson H.-P. see Ribeiro C. M. R. 7227
Husson H.-P. see Schanen V. 2533
Huszthy P. see Krakowiak K. E. 2853
Hutchings M. G. Gordon P. F. Duggan P. J. Ledoux I. Puccetti G. and Zyss J.
The phosphonate ester group in nonlinear optical donor–acceptor benzenes 9073
Hutchins S. M. and Chapman K. T.
A general method for the solid phase synthesis of ureas 4055
Huttner G. see Sprinz J. 1523
Hutton G. see Feeder N. 5911
Huval C. C. and Singleton D. A.
A conjunctive diquinane synthesis using a free-radical catalyzed intramolecular [3+2] methylenecyclopentane annulation 689
Huwe C. M. and Blechert S.
One pot synthesis of *N*-derivatized 2-oxazolidinones from amino alcohol carbamates 9533
Huwe C. M. and Blechert S.
Synthesis of nitrogen heterocycles from vinyl glycine derivatives via palladium catalysis 9537
Hwang B. K. Gu Q.-M. and Sih C. J.
5(4*H*)-Oxazolinones as acyl donors in papain-catalyzed peptide fragment condensations 2317
Hwang J.-T. see Chou T.-C. 4165
Hwang K. see Rychnovsky S. D. 8927
Hwang Y.-S. see Gupta S. 6009
Hwu J. R. see Lai L.-L. 3545

Iacazio G. see Carnell A. J. 331
Ibata T. and Singh G. S.
Formation of diazoketones and azines by improved oxidation of ketohydrazones using $Cu(acac)_2$ as a catalyst 2581
Ichihara A. see Oikawa H. 1223
Ichihara A. see Oikawa H. 4809
Ichihara A. see Toshima H. 4361
Ichihara A. see Yada H. 4393
Ichihara Y. see Hitotsuyanagi Y. 9401
Ichikawa K. see Hossain M. A. 8393
Ichikawa T. see Iwamura T. 4587
Ichinoe M. see Nakajima H. 9597
Ichinose N. Mizuno K. Otsuji Y. and Tachikawa H.
Theoretical study on the photochemical C–C bond cleavage reaction via acetophenone-type excited triplet state 587
Ida Y. Satoh Y. Katoh M. Katsumata M. Nagasao M. Yamaguchi K. Kamei H. and Shoji J.
Achyranthosides A and B, novel cytotoxic saponins from *Achyranthes fauriei* root 6887
Igarashi T. see Tomooka K. 1913
Igarashi Y. see Yamaguchi M. 8233
Iglesias de Dios M. see García Martínez A. 1793
Iglesias de Dios M. see García Martínez A. 7285
Iglesias-Guerra F. Candela J. I. Espartero J. L. and Vega-Pérez J. M.
A novel general method for 2-aminoglycal synthesis 5031
Ihara H. see Goda H. 1565
Ihara M. Taniguchi T. and Fukumoto K.
Construction of polycyclic ring systems fused to cyclobutane by sequential three reactions, ring opening of cyclopropane–Michael–aldol reaction sequence 1901
Iida A. see Wada S. 3095
Iijima H. see Macindoe W. M. 1735
Iijima H. see Nakahara Y. 3321
Iinuma M. see Mahmoud A. A. 6517
Iinuma M. see Ohyama M. 7817
Iinuma M. see Tanaka T. 9043
Iio H. see Tokoroyama T. 8247
Iitaka Y. see Dobashi Y. 9413
Ikeda A. Tsuzuki H. and Shinkai S.
X-Ray crystallographic studies of a 1,3-alternate-calix[4]arene·Na^+ complex. Is the cation–π interaction operative between the

benzene rings and Na^+? 8417
Ikeda Y. see Mukai C. 2179
Ikeda Y. see Mukai C. 2183
Ikegami S. see Ohta S. 4579
Ikegami T. see Suzuki H. 8197
Ikegami Y. see Fujita K. 9577
Ikeshita S. Sakamoto A. Nakahara Y. Nakahara Y. and Ogawa T.
Synthesis of the root nodule-inducing factor NodRm-IV(C16:2,*S*) of *Rhizobium meliloti* and related compounds 3123
Iki H. see Yoshifuji M. 6313
Iley J. see Moreira R. 7107
Imada T. see Koh K. N. 4157
Imaeda T. Hamada Y. and Shioiri T.
Efficient syntheses of geodiamolide A and jaspamide, cytotoxic and antifungal cyclic depsipeptides of marine sponge origin 591
Imai N. Sakamoto K. Takahashi H. and Kobayashi S.
First catalytic and enantioselective synthesis of silyl and stannyl substituted cyclopropylmethanols 7045
Imaki N. see Fujita K. 2197
Imamoto T. Hatajima T. and Yoshizawa T.
Samarium(II) iodide promoted reductive ring opening reaction of cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylic esters. Synthesis of substituted 5-pentanolides from carbonyl compounds and dimethyl cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylate 7805
Imi K. see Trost B. M. 1361
Impellizzeri G. see D'Alessandro F. 629
Imwinkelried R. see Altmann K.-H. 7625
Inome K. see Hagiwara H. 8189
Inoue H. see Matsumura N. 899
Inoue H. see Shimamoto T. 5887
Inoue S. Jigami T. Nozoe H. Otsubo T. and Ogura F.
2,2'-Bitellurophene and 2,2':5',2"-tertellurophene as novel high homologues of tellurophene 8009
Inoue T. see Kitagawa O. 1059
Inoue Y. see Matsushita K. 5889
Inoue Y. see Nakamura K. 4375
Inouye Y. see Kusumi T. 4397
Ionescu D. see Miller B. 6615
Ionkin A. S. see Kalgutkar R. 3889
Iqbal J. see Kalra S. J. S. 4847
Iqbal J. see Khanna V. 5935
Iqbal J. see Punniyamurthy T. 2959
Iqbal J. see Punniyamurthy T. 4003
Iqbal J. see Punniyamurthy T. 4007
Irie H. see Hatakeyama S. 7993
Irie R. see Noda K. 1887
Iriepa I. see Ashton P. R. 4835
Irngartinger H. see Keller M. 1531
Irngartinger H. see Schroth W. 1973
Iseki K. Asada D. Takahashi M. Nagai T. and Kobayashi Y.
Diastereoselective introduction of an EtO_2CCF_2-group into chiral imide enolates mediated by triethylborane 7399
Iseki K. Nagai T. and Kobayashi Y.
Asymmetric trifluoromethylation of aldehydes and ketones with trifluoromethyltrimethylsilane catalyzed by chiral quaternary ammonium fluorides 3137
Ishibashi M. see Kobayashi J. 7049
Ishibashi M. Ishiyama H. and Kobayashi J.
Absolute stereochemistry of amphidinolide B 8241
Ishichi Y. see Yoshida J. 5247
Ishida T. see Kuwashima S. 4371
Ishiguro M. see Shimamoto T. 5887
Ishiguro Y. see Kawagishi H. 1569
Ishihara K. Sakai T. Tsuboi S. and Utaka M.
Highly efficient enzymatic asymmetric reduction by use of regenerating NADPH in baker's yeast cell-free extract 4569
Ishihara M. see Nakazawa T. 8421
Ishihara T. Yamaguchi K. Kuroboshi M. and Utimoto K.
Asymmetric reduction of 2-fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-hydroxy ketones with lithium aluminum hydride or diisobutylaluminum hydride. Highly stereoselective synthesis of 2-fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3-diols 5263
Ishihara Y. see Posner G. H. 7545
Ishikawa K. see Akiyama T. 8401
Ishikawa K. see Soloshonok V. A. 1055
Ishikawa M. see Fukuoka K. 1063
Ishikawa T. see Shimizu I. 1905
Ishitani H. see Kobayashi S. 6325
Ishiyama H. see Ishibashi M. 8241
Ishizawa M. see Nishida Y. 5465
Ishizuka T. see Hashimoto N. 721
Ishizuka T. see Toshima K. 5673
Isles S. see Boons G.-J. 3593
Isobe M. see Nishikawa T. 7997
Isobe M. see Tanaka S. 7801
Isobe M. see Teranishi K. 2565
Isoe S. see Nakatani K. 605
Isoe S. see Yoshida J. 5247
Isogai K. see Hasegawa E. 8643
Isomi K. see Nakajima H. 9597
Isono N. see Sato H. 2035
Isono Y. see Motoyoshiya J. 5875
Itahana H. see Nagano N. 4577
Itani H. see Uyeo S. 4377
Ito K. Kawaji H. and Nitta M.
Synthesis and structural properties of 2,7-methanocyclodeca[*a*]azulene and its derivative 2561
Ito M. see Katsuta Y. 905
Ito S. see Kurihara M. 1577
Itō S. see Tsunoda T. 5081
Ito S. Morita N. and Asao T.
Tris(3,6-di-*t*-butyl-1-azulenyl)methyl cation; hydrocarbon cation with the highest pK_R^+ value 751
Ito S. Morita N. and Asao T.
Synthesis of trication stabilized by azulene rings 755
Ito S. Morita N. and Asao T.
Dynamic stereochemistry of tri(2-methyl-1-azulenyl)methyl cation; steric effect of 2-methyl groups on rotational barriers and mechanism 3723
Ito Y. see Suginome M. 8635
Ito Y. Asaoka S. Saito I. and Ohba S.
Bimolecular solid-state photoreactions in the adduct crystals of an aromatic nitro compound with an aromatic amine 8193
Itoh D. see Miura K. 9605
Itoh H. see Wang J. 6321
Itokawa H. see Hitotsuyanagi Y. 2191
Itokawa H. see Hitotsuyanagi Y. 9401
Itokawa H. see Morita H. 3563
Itokawa H. see Morita H. 9593
Ivanchikova I. D. see Shvartsberg M. S. 2077
Ivanchikova I. D. see Shvartsberg M. S. 6749
Ivanova P. T. see Aneja R. 6061
Iwagawa T. Shibata Y. Okamura H. Nakatani M. and Shiro M.
Novel cembranoids with a 13-membered carbocyclic

skeleton from a soft coral, *Sarcophyton* species 8415
Iwai Y. see Funato N. 1251
Iwamura H. see Hayashi T. 4813
Iwamura T. Ichikawa T. Shimizu H. Kataoka T. Kai T. Takayanagi H. and Muraoka O.
Novel benzoyl migration of the intermediary 1:1 adducts of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of thiazolo[3,2-*b*][1,2,4]triazolium *N*-phenacylides with di-methyl acetylenedicarboxylate 4587
Iwasaki T. see Sakurai O. 2187
Iwasaki T. see Sakurai O. 6317
Iwasaki Y. see Shimizu M. 1917
Iwashima M. see Smith, III A. B. 6051
Iwata C. see Takemoto Y. 8821
Iwata C. see Tanaka T. 4125
Iyer R. P. see Yu D. 8565
Iyer R. P. Tan W. Yu D. and Agrawal S.
Synthesis of [^{35}S]3*H*-1,2-benzodithiole-3-one-1,1-dioxide: application in the preparation of site-specifically ^{35}S-labeled oligonucleotides 9521
Iyoda M. see Yoshida M. 9045
Izawa T. Nishiyama S. and Yamamura S.
Total syntheses of makaluvamines A, B, C and D, metabolites of the Fijian sponge *Zyzza* cf. *marsaillis* exhibiting inhibitory activities against topoisomerase II 917
Iznaden M. see Dondy B. 4357

Jaber M. see Linderman R. J. 5993
Jackson C. M. see Hailes H. C. 307
Jackson D. A. see Brown K. M. 6733
Jackson R. F. W. see Briggs A. D. 6945
Jackson R. F. W. Graham L. J. and Rettie A. B.
Synthesis of protected 4-oxopipecolic acid and 4-oxolysine using a palladium-catalysed coupling process 4417
Jackson R. F. W. Palmer N. J. and Wythes M. J.
Stereoselective syntheses of protected D-threonine and L-*allo*-threonine 7433
Jackson R. W. and Shea K. J.
Synthesis of a C-1 *epi* taxinine intermediate using the type 2 intramolecular Diels–Alder approach 1317
Jackson T. C. see Fuller J. C. 1515
Jacobs H. K. see Koshti N. M. 5157
Jacobs V. A. see Pearson W. H. 7001
Jacobsen E. N. see Chang S. 669
Jacobsen J. P. see Gotfredsen C. H. 6941
Jacques V. see Dumont A. 3707
Jacquesy J.-C. see Karam O. 2541
Jacquier R. see Cavelier F. 2891
Jacquot L. see Fache F. 3313
Jadhav P. K. and Woerner F. J.
Potentially general synthesis of polyhydroxyindolizidines 8973
Jähnisch K. see Ambrosi H.-D. 7613
Jain N. F. see Panek J. S. 6453
Jain R. see Jain S. 2951
Jain S. Jain R. Singh J. and Anand N.
Lactam acetals—XXIV. Reaction with activated haloalkyl compounds with and without zinc 2951
Jakupovic J. see Appendino G. 6547
Jakupovic J. see Schrader A. 1169
James K. see Boyd E. A. 4223
Janardhanam S. and Nambiar K. P.
Investigation of stereoselectivities in the coupling reactions of 1-*O*-methyl-3,5-di-*O*-*p*-toluoyl-2-deoxyribofuranoside with purines and pyrimidines 3657
Janati T. see Guillemin J.-C. 245
Janda K. D. see Yli-Kauhaluoma J. T. 4509
Jankowska J. Sobkowski M. Stawinski J. and Kraszewski A.
Studies on aryl H-phosphonates—I. An efficient method for the preparation of deoxyribo- and ribonucleoside 3'-H-phosphonate monoesters by transesterification of diphenyl H-phosphonate 3355
Janousek Z. see Jiang S. 1185
Jansen B. J. M. Bouwman C. T. and de Groot A.
A regioselective annulation of butenolides. The total synthesis of (±) confertifolin 2977
Janssen M. D. see Rijnberg E. 6521
Janssen R. G. Verboom W. van Duynhoven J. P. M. van Velzen E. J. J. and Reinhoudt D. N.
Cryptocalix[6]arenes; molecules with a large cavity 6555
Jaouhari R. see Hark R. R. 7719
Jarosz S.
Synthesis of derivatives of C_{19} and C_{21} dialdoses 7655
Järving I. see Varvas K. 8267
Jaspars M. and Crews P.
A triterpene tetrasaccharide, formoside, from the Caribbean Choristida sponge *Erylus formosus* 7501
Jastrzebski J. T. B. H. see Rijnberg E. 6521
Jaszberenyi J. Cs. see Barton D. H. R. 2869
Jaszberenyi J. Cs. see Barton D. H. R. 6057
Jaszberenyi J. Cs. see Barton D. H. R. 6457
Jaxa-Chamiec A. see Davis J. M. 1445
Jayasree V. see Gurjar M. K. 8871
Jeffery T.
Heck-type reactions in water 3051
Jeffery T. and Galland J.-C.
Tetraalkylammonium salts in Heck-type reactions using an alkali metal hydrogen carbonate or an alkali metal acetate as the base 4103
Jefford C. W. Misra D. Dishington A. P. Timari G. Rossier J.-C. and Bernardinelli G.
The osmium-catalyzed asymmetric dihydroxylation of *cis*-fused cyclopenteno-1,2,4-trioxanes 6275
Jefford C. W. Sienkiewicz K. and Thornton S. R.
The enantiospecific synthesis of (–)-monomorine from L-glutamic ester 4759
Jefford C. W. Sienkiewicz K. and Thornton S. R.
A concise synthesis of two pyrroles of marine origin 6271
Jefford C. W. Thornton S. R. and Sienkiewicz K.
An enantiospecific entry to indolizidines by intramolecular acylation of *N*-pyrrole esters 3905
Jen A. K.-Y. see Rao V. P. 3849
Jenkins H. D. B. Kelly E. J. and Samuel C. J.
A novel computational approach to the estimation of steric parameters. Application to the Menschutkin reaction 6543
Jenkins I. D. see Busfield W. K. 6541
Jenkins I. D. see Harvey P. J. 9775
Jenkins P. R. see Hulme S. J. 5501
Jenkins R. see Bond T. J. 9263
Jenkins R. G. see Singh S. B. 4693
Jenks W. S. Taylor L. M. Guo Y. and Wan Z.

Photochemistry of dibenzothiophene-S,S-dioxide: reactions of a highly constrained biradical 7155
Jenner G. Effect of water on chemo- and *endo*-selectivity in high pressure Diels–Alder furan reactions. Hydrophobic or polar effects? 1189
Jenneskens L. W. see Brown R. F. C. 4405
Jenneskens L. W. see Schlotter J. J. H. 7255
Jensen P. R. see Trischman J. A. 5571
Jenson T. M. see De Lombaert S. 7513
Jeon J.-H. see Kang S.-K. 2357
Jeong I. H. Min Y. K. Kim Y. S. Kim B. T. and Cho K. Y. Efficient synthesis of novel α-aryl(alkyl)-β,β-difluorovinyl and α-aryl(alkyl)-β-fluoro-β-perfluoroalkylvinyl sulfides 7783
Jeong J. U. see Li C. 2645
Jeong J. U. and Fuchs P. L. Spiroketal equilibration: interconversion of 1,6-dioxaspiro[4.4]nonanes and 1,6-dioxaspiro[4.5]decanes. Implications for the synthesis of cephalostatin 7 5385
Jeong K.-S. and Pyun S. Y. Highly preorganized bis(benzocrown ether)s for the binding of metal ions 7041
Jeong L. S. Nicklaus M. C. George C. and Marquez V. E. Unanticipated retention of configuration in the DAST fluorination of deoxy-4'-thiopyrimidine nucleosides with 'up' hydroxyl groups 7569
Jeong L. S. Nicklaus M. C. George C. and Marquez V. E. Facile fluorination of deoxy-4'-thiopyrimidine nucleosides with 'down' hydroxyl groups. Retention of configuration after fluoride opening of the quaternized N^3-MEM anhydronucleosides 7573
Jeong T.-S. Kim S.-U. Kwon B.-M. Son K.-H. Kim Y.-K. Choi M.-U. and Bok S.-H. GERI-BP001, a new inhibitor of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase produced by *Aspergillus fumigatus* F37 3569
Jestin J.-L. see Creton I. 6873
Jeyaraman R. and Senthilkumar U. P. A new rearrangement of 2,4-diphenyl-3-azabicyclo[3.3.1]-nonan-9-one leading to 8,10-diphenyl-1,9-diazabicyclo-[5.3.0]decan-2-one 9279
Ji J. see Bates R. W. 6993
Ji J. see Lu X. 613
Jia X. Zhang Y. and Zhou X. Reductive cleavage of C–S bond by samarium diiodide: a novel method for the synthesis of disulfides and thiolesters 8833
Jian D. see Nakata T. 8229
Jiang J. Schumacher K. K. Joullié M. M. Davis F. A. and Reddy R. E. Approaches toward the total syntheses of astins A, B, and C 2121
Jiang S. see Chen T. 8325
Jiang S. Janousek Z. and Viehe H. G. α-Cyclization of tertiary amines—I 1185
Jiang S. Mekki B. Singh G. and Wightman R. H. Enantiospecific synthesis of (–)-5-*epi*-shikimic acid and a new route to (–)-shikimic acid 5505
Jiang S. and Turos E. Lewis acid-catalyzed [3+2]-cycloaddition reactions of allyl(cyclopentadienyl)iron(II) dicarbonyl with carbonyl compounds 7889
Jiang T.-S. see Chou T.-C. 4165
Jiang Y. see Parry R. J. 9665
Jiang Y. Q. see Chordia M. D. 6843
Jiang Y. Q. see Neidigh K. A. 6839
Jiang Z.-H. Tanaka T. and Kouno I. Two diastereomeric triterpene–lignan esters having dimeric structure and their biosynthetically related triterpene caffeate from *Rhoiptelea chiliantha* 2031
Jianhua G. see Comins D. L. 2819
Jianhua G. see Comins D. L. 5331
Jiao X.-Y. Borloo M. Verbruggen C. and Haemers A. A new method for the preparation of 2-pyrrolidinylphosphinic acid and homologues 1103
Jigami T. see Inoue S. 8009
Jiménez A. I. see Cativiela C. 617
Jiménez C. and Crews P. Mauritamide A and accompanying oroidin alkaloids from the sponge *Agelas mauritiana* 1375
Jiménez J. I. see Hoye T. R. 7517
Jiménez J. L. see Avalos M. 477
Jiménez J. M. Casas R. and Ortuño R. M. Highly efficient and stereocontrolled synthetic route to enantiopure ACC derivatives. Synthesis of (+)-*N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-γ,δ-dehydro-*allo*-coronamic acid methyl ester 5945
Jiménez-Vázquez H. A. see Saunders M. 3869
Jin H. see Wang W. 4739
Jin S. see Oh J. 3449
Jin W. see Dias H. V. R. 1365
Jinguji M. see Nakazawa T. 8421
Jirkovsky I. see Sestanj K. 5417
Jitoe A. Masuda T. and Mabry T. J. Novel antioxidants, cassumunarin A, B, and C, from *Zingiber cassumunar* 981
Johannsen J. see Chong J. M. 7197
Johnson A. T. see Boeckman, Jr R. K. 8521
Johnson B. M. see Reetz M. T. 2525
Johnson C. R. see Sundram H. 6975
Johnson C. R. Golebiowski A. Braun M. P. and Sundram H. Chemoenzymatic synthesis of 1,3-dideoxynojirimycin 1833
Johnson C. R. Harikrishnan L. S. and Golebiowski A. Enantioselective synthesis of 7-cycloocten-1,3,5,6-tetraol derivatives by enzymatic asymmetrization 7735
Johnson C. R. Miller M. W. Golebiowski A. Sundram H. and Ksebati M. B. Synthesis of aza-*C*-disaccharides—a new class of sugar mimics 8991
Johnson F. see Cho Y.-M. 1149
Johnson K. A. see Bloodworth A. J. 8057
Johnson M. E. see Li M. 6255
Johnson R. A. Nidy E. G. Dobrowolski P. J. Gebhard I. Qualls S. J. Wicnienski N. A. and Kelly R. C. Taxol chemistry. 7-*O*-Triflates as precursors to olefins and cyclopropanes 7893
Johnson R. E. and Bacon E. R. Novel dibenzo[*d*,*f*][1,3]-dioxepines 9327
Johnson R. L. see Genin M. J. 4967
Johnson R. P. see Wilson R. M. 5401
Johnson T. see Quibell M. 2237
Johnson T. and Quibell M. The *N*-(2-hydroxybenzyl) protecting group for amide

bond protection in solid phase peptide synthesis 463
Johnson W. S. see Fish P. V. 1469
Johnston K. see Kant J. 5543
Johnstone A. N. C. see Cotton R. 8859
Johnstone A. N. C. Lopatriello S. and North M.
The synthesis of γ-substituted glutamic acids via a glutamic acid γ-enolate synthon 6335
Jokic M. and Škaric V.
Synthesis of novel 3',4'-*seco* analogues of didehydro dideoxy nucleosides as potential antiviral agents 2937
Joly J.-P. see Dumont B. 4773
Jonassohn M. Anke H. Sterner O. and Svensson C.
New compounds isolated from the culture filtrate of the fungus *Merulius tremellosus* 1593
Jones A. B. see Cunningham B. R. 9517
Jones D. D. see Garson M. J. 6921
Jones D. W. see Bush E. J. 9755
Jones E. T. see Singh S. B. 4693
Jones G. B. see Huber R. S. 2655
Jones G. S.
Towards oleananes: geminal dimethylation at C-4 9685
Jones K. Wilkinson J. and Ewin R.
Intramolecular reactions using amide links: aryl radical cyclisation of silylated acryloylanilides 7673
Jones P. G. see Schinzer D. 5853
Jones R. V. H. see Aggarwal V. K. 8659
Jones R. V. H. see Feeder N. 9095
Jørgensen T. Becher J. Chambron J.-C. and Sauvage J.-P.
A copper(I) [2]-catenate incorporating a tetrathiafulvalene unit 4339
Joseph R. Sudalai A. and Ravindranathan T.
Selective catalytic oxidative cleavage of oximes to carbonyl compounds with H_2O_2 over TS-1 5493
Joseph-Nathan P. see Morales-Ríos M. S. 881
Joseph-Nathan P. see Morales-Ríos M. S. 6087
Joseph-Nathan P. see Villagómez-Ibarra R. 4771
Josephs J. L. see Palmer C. J. 5363
Joshi G. C. see Sain B. 5083
Josten I. see Fröde R. 1689
Jouannetaud M.-P. see Karam O. 2541
Joukema C. W. see Hermkens P. H. H. 9271
Joule J. A. see Roberts D. 7857
Joullié M. M. see Hark R. R. 7719
Joullié M. M. see Jiang J. 2121
Jourdain F. and Pommelet J. C.
A new synthetic route to macrocycles: synthesis of large ring enaminolactones 1545
Journet M. see Wu S. 8601
Juanes O. see Rodríguez-Ubis J. C. 1295
Jubault M. see Frère P. 1991
Juliá L. see Carilla J. 6529
Jun J.-G. Ha T. H. and Kim D.-W.
A facile one-pot synthesis of 2,3,6-trisubstituted pyridine derivatives from bicyclic ketal by using TMSOMs (5 equiv.)–$BF_3{\cdot}Et_2O$ (1 equiv.) 1235
Jung K. W. see Burke S. D. 703
Jung K. W. see Burke S. D. 5837
Jung K. W. see Burke S. D. 5841
Jung L. see Dechoux L. 5633
Jung M. E. see Harrington P. M. 5145
Jung M. E. and Gardiner J. M.
Asymmetric synthesis of carbohydrates: synthesis of 2-deoxy-D- and 2-deoxy-L-xylofuranosides from a simple achiral precursor 6755
Junquera F. see Dondoni A. 9439

Kaafarani M. see Crozet M. P. 3055
Kabalka G. W. see Hondrogiannis G. 6211
Kabbara J. see Flemming S. 6075
Kabbara J. Flemming S. Nickisch K. Neh H. and Westermann J.
The role of silanes on the copper-catalyzed conjugate alkylation of enones by organoaluminium reagents 8591
Kádas I. see Nyerges M. 4413
Kadota S. see Li J. X. 4575
Kadota S. see Meselhy M. R. 583
Kadow J. F. see Kant J. 5543
Kadushin M. R. see Gustafson K. R. 5821
Kaestle K. see Chorna C. T. 6191
Kagan H. B. see Namy J.-L. 1723
Kaganove S. N. see Ayres F. D. 7151
Kageyama M. see Tsuboi S. 8829
Kagoshima H. see Hashimoto Y. 4805
Kai T. see Iwamura T. 4587
Kainosho M. see Nakagawa A. 5009
Kajimoto T. see Hiranuma S. 5257
Kajimoto T. see Yuasa H. 8243
Kajiwara M. see Takatori K. 5669
Kajiyama K. see Kojima S. 7037
Kajtár-Peredy M. see Keserû G. M. 9255
Kakkar V. V. see Elgendy S. 2435
Kalberg C. see Burk M. J. 4963
Kalgutkar R. Ionkin A. S. Quin L. D. and Lahti P. M.
Convenient unimolecular sources of aryloxyl radicals—III. Photolysis of bis(aryloxy)phosphine azides 3889
Kalidindi R. S. Yoshida W. Y. Palermo J. A. Scheuer P. J. and Kelly-Borges M.
Pokepola ester: a phosphate diester from a Maui sponge 5579
Kaller B. F. see Ward D. E. 3485
Kallury K. M. R. see Vigmond S. J. 2455
Kalra S. J. S. see Khanna V. 5935
Kalra S. J. S. see Punniyamurthy T. 2959
Kalra S. J. S. Punniyamurthy T. and Iqbal J.
Cobalt catalyzed oxidation of secondary alcohols with dioxygen in the presence of 2-methylpropanal 4847
Kam T.-S. Yoganathan K. and Chuah C.-H.
Kopsinitarines A, B and C, novel cage alkaloids from a Malaysian *Kopsia* 4457
Kamal A. Daneshtalab M. and Micetich R. G.
A rapid entry into podophyllotoxin congeners: synthesis of justicidin B 3879
Kambourakis S. see Orfanopoulos M. 1945
Kamei H. see Ida Y. 6887
Kamenecka T. M. and Overman L. E.
An enantioselective approach to the synthesis of manzamine A 4279
Kameyama A. Kiyota M. and Nishikubo T.
New ring-opening reaction of thiiranes with carboxylic acid derivatives catalyzed by quaternary onium salts 4571
Kamijo K. see Yoshifuji M. 3971

Kamikawa K. see Uemura M. 1909
Kamio T. see Nakata M. 3099
Kamochi Y. and Kudo T. Novel and facile reduction of phenol derivatives with samarium diiodide–base system 4169
Kamphuis J. see Moody H. M. 1777
Kan Y. see Hashimoto T. 909
Kan Y. see Kusumi T. 4397
Kanai M. see Tomioka K. 1891
Kanai M. and Tomioka K. Asymmetric conjugate addition of organocopper-amidophosphine reagents to cycloalkenones 895
Kanakamma P. P. see Mani N. S. 3629
Kanayama S. see Hashimoto T. 911
Kanazawa A. M. see Denis J.-N. 105
Kanda A. see Tanaka T. 4125
Kanda T. see Murai T. 8817
Kandzia C. and Steckhan E. Electrochemical epoxidation of electron-poor olefins using silver bipyridine based redox mediators 3695
Kane R. R. see Drechsel K. 6217
Kaneko C. see Toyota A. 5665
Kaneko S. see Yada H. 4393
Kaneko Y. see Kiyooka S. 5243
Kaneko Y. Matsuo T. and Kiyooka S. Direct enantioselective synthesis of *syn*-1,3-diols by the reaction of aldehydes with enol silyl ethers in the presence of a chiral borane complex. Successive asymmetric aldol reaction and asymmetric reduction with one promoter 4107
Kanemasa S. see Nomura M. 143
Kanemasa S. Hamura S. Harada E. and Yamamoto H. C_2-Symmetric 1,2-diamine/copper(II) trifluoromethanesulfonate complexes as chiral catalysts. Asymmetric cyclopropanations of styrene with diazo esters 7985
Kanematsu K. see Baba Y. 5677
Kanematsu K. see Nagashima S. 3577
Kang C. H. see Kim N.-S. 3489
Kang S. see Kim G. 3747
Kang S.-K. Park D.-C. Jeon J.-H. Rho H.-S. and Yu C.-M. Highly regioselective palladium-mediated substitution of allylic and dienylic cyclic carbonates 2357
Kano T. see Toshima K. 1573
Kanoh N. see Nishizawa M. 5693
Kant J. O'Keeffe W. S. Chen S.-H. Farina V. Fairchild C. Johnston K. Kadow J. F. Long B. H. and Vyas D. A chemoselective approach to functionalize the C-10 position of 10-deacetylbaccatin III. Synthesis and biological properties of novel C-10 Taxol® analogues 5543
Kanzaki Y. see Motoyoshiya J. 5875
Kaouadji M. see Benjahad A. 9545
Kapoor K. K. see Yadav V. K. 9481
Kaptein B. see Moody H. M. 1777
Kaptein B. see Romagnoli R. 1087
Kara Y. Balcı M. Bourne S. A. and Watson W. H. Synthesis of new conduritol analogues derived from bicyclooctatriene: bis-homo-conduritol-D and bis-homo-conduritol-F 3349
Karady S. see Douglas A. W. 6807
Karam O. Jacquesy J.-C. and Jouannetaud M.-P. Nucleophilic *para*-fluorination of 4-alkylphenols by hypervalent iodine reagent and pyridinium polyhydrogen fluoride (PPHF). A novel route to 4-fluorocyclohexa-2,5-dienones 2541
Karanewsky D. S. see Brackeen M. F. 1635
Kardos N. see Bernardes V. 575
Kardos-Balogh Z. see Szántay C. 3171
Karlsson A. see Maggini M. 2985
Karra S. R. see Mehta G. 2761
Kasai K. see Takahashi T. 5685
Kase N. see Harusawa S. 1255
Kashimura S. see Shono T. 4161
Kashino S. see Kobayashi M. 5235
Kashiwa M. see Nakagawa T. 1921
Kashman Y. see Rudi A. 2589
Kashman Y. see Talpir R. 4453
Kashman Y. Saltoun M. Rudi A. and Benayahu Y. Xeniafaraunol A and B, and faraunatin; three new cytotoxic diterpenes from the soft coral *Xenia faraunensis* 8855
Kasper A. see Mohammad T. 4903
Kassou M. and Castillón S. Efficient procedure for the synthesis of *erythro* and *threo* furanoid glycals from 2-deoxyribose 5513
Kasugahara Y. see Fukuzawa S. 9403
Katagiri N. see Toyota A. 5665
Katalenic D. Škaric V. and Klaic B. A novel type of nucleoside analogue with penta-coordinated phosphorus 2743
Kataoka O. see Mukai C. 6899
Kataoka T. see Iwamura T. 4587
Kataoka Y. see Takai K. 1893
Kates S. A. de la Torre B. G. Eritja R. and Albericio F. Solid-phase *N*-glycopeptide synthesis using allyl side-chain protected Fmoc-amino acids 1033
Kato A. see Kunishima M. 7253
Kato H. see Tsukamoto S. 5873
Kato K. Suemune H. and Sakai K. Asymmetric oxidation of β-keto esters using chiral cyclic diols 3103
Kato M. see Tokoroyama T. 8247
Kato N. see Takeshita H. 6305
Kato N. Nakanishi K. Wu X. Nishikawa H. and Takeshita H. Total synthesis of fusicogigantones A and B and fusicogigantepoxide via the singlet oxygen-oxidation of fusicoccadienes. 'Fusicogigantepoxide B', a missing congener metabolite 8205
Kato S. see Murai T. 8817
Kato Y. see Sakanishi K. 3559
Kato Y. see Sakanishi K. 4789
Katoh M. see Ida Y. 6887
Katritzky A. R. see Stevens C. V. 3763
Katritzky A. R. Belyakov S. A. and Durst H. D. Synthesis of the first lariat crown-formazan, prototype of a new series of podandocoronands 6465
Katsuki T. see Noda K. 1887
Katsumata M. see Ida Y. 6887
Katsura Y. and Aratani M. A convenient protective method for the 7-amino function on a cephem derivative in Wittig vinylation 9601
Katsuta Y. Yoshihara K. Nakanishi K. and Ito M. Synthesis of (+)-(4*S*)- and (–)-(4*R*)-11*Z*-4-hydroxyretinals and determination of the absolute stereochemistry of a visual pigment chromophore in the bioluminescent squid, *Watasenia scintillans* 905
Katzenellenbogen J. A. see Kym P. R. 2833
Kawada Y. see Tani H. 7051

Kawada Y. Sakai H. Oguri M. and Koga G.
Preparation of and dynamic gearing in *cis*-1,2-bis(9-triptycyl)ethylene 139
Kawade J. see Mori Y. 6503
Kawagishi H. Shimada A. Shirai R. Okamoto K. Ojima F. Sakamoto H. Ishiguro Y. and Furukawa S.
Erinacines A, B and C, strong stimulators of nerve growth factor (NGF)—synthesis from the mycelia of *Hericium erinaceum* 1569
Kawahara E. see Sasaki S. 3337
Kawai Y. Takanobe K. Tsujimoto M. and Ohno A.
Stereoselective synthesis of ethyl (2*S*,3*S*)-*anti*-2-methyl-3-hydroxybutanoate mediated by an oxidoreductase from *Geotrichum candidum* 147
Kawaji H. see Ito K. 2561
Kawakami T. see Suzuki H. 9217
Kawakami T. Shibata I. Baba A. Matsuda H. and Sonoda N.
Novel synthesis of *syn*-α,β-epoxy alcohols by diastereoselective carbonyl reduction of α,β-epoxy ketones 8625
Kawamoto T. see Ohno A. 9729
Kawamoto T. Taga T. Bessho K. Yoneda F. and Hayami J.
Stereochemistry of asymmetric '(net) hydride transfer' in an intercoenzyme model reaction system 8631
Kawamura M. see Hatakeyama S. 7993
Kawano N. see Kita Y. 3575
Kawara A. and Taguchi T.
An enantioselective Michael addition of soft nucleophiles to prochiral enone catalyzed by (2-pyrrolidyl)alkyl ammonium hydroxide 8805
Kawasaka Y. see Tanaka T. 9043
Kawasaki N. see Kobayashi J. 4383
Kawasaki N. see Tsuda M. 4387
Kawase M.
Unusual reactions of secondary amino acids with trifluoroacetic anhydride: a novel access to α-trifluoromethylated acyloins 149
Kawase M. and Kurihara T.
A convenient synthesis of α-trifluoromethylated and α-perfluoroalkylated acyloins from α-hydroxy acids 8209
Kawasuji T. see Kobayashi S. 3329
Kawasuji T. see Kobayashi S. 9573
Kawata S. Oishi T. and Hirama M.
Ten-membered neocarzinostatin chromophore analogs leading to σ,σ-biradical via a cumulene intermediate 4595
Kawauchi T. see Minami Y. 8001
Kayser F. see Lipshutz B. H. 815
Kayser F. see Lipshutz B. H. 5567
Kayser F. see Reetz M. T. 8769
Kayser M. M. see Kearns J. 2845
Kazmaier P. M. see Keum S.-R. 1015
Keana J. F. W. see Vinod T. K. 7193
Kearney R. M. see Skotnicki J. S. 197
Kearney R. M. see Skotnicki J. S. 201
Kearns J. and Kayser M. M.
Application of yeast-catalyzed reductions to synthesis of (2*R*,3*S*)-phenylisoserine 2845
Keay B. A. see Nieman J. A. 5335
Kebrle J. see Paleta O. 9259
Keck G. E. Krishnamurthy D. and Chen X.
Asymmetric synthesis of homopropargylic alcohols from aldehydes and allenyltri-*n*-butylstannane 8323
Kee T. P. see Cain M. J. 8671
Keehn P. M. see Falana O. M. 65
Keenan R. M. see McKinney J. A. 5985
Keese R. see Bourgin D. 3267
Keijsers J. see Aben R. W. M. 1299
Keil J.-M. Massa W. Riedel R. Seitz G. und Wocadlo S.
[4+2]-Cycloaddition von Tetrachlorcyclopropen an 2- und 3-Vinylthetarene: neue [6+4]- und [6+6]-Cyclodimerisierungen als Folgereaktionen 7923
Keith D. D. see Luk K.-C. 1007
Kelleher F. see Herbert R. H. 5497
Keller J. L. see Armstrong, III J. D. 3239
Keller M. see Eyrisch O. 9013
Keller M. Scheumann K. Weber K. Voss T. Prinzbach H. Irngartinger H. and Reifenstahl U.
X-Ray crystal structure analyses of unsaturated bisseco/bishomo dodecahedranes 1531
Keller P. A. see Kelly T. R. 7621
Kellner A. see Dyker G. 7633
Kellogg R. M. see van der Deen H. 8441
Kelly E. J. see Jenkins H. D. B. 6543
Kelly J. see Briggs A. D. 6945
Kelly N. M. O'Neill B. C. Probert J. Reid G. Stephen R. Wang T. Willis C. L. and Winton P.
Chemo-enzymatic syntheses of isotopically labelled L-amino acids 6533
Kelly R. C. see Johnson R. A. 7893
Kelly T. A. and McNeil D. W.
A simple method for the protection of aryl amines as their *t*-butylcarbamoyl (Boc) derivatives 9003
Kelly T. R. Garcia A. Lang F. Walsh J. J. Bhaskar K. V. Boyd M. R. Götz R. Keller P. A. Walter R. and Bringmann G.
Convergent total synthesis of the michellamines 7621
Kelly-Borges M. see Gulavita N. K. 4299
Kelly-Borges M. see Kalidindi R. S. 5579
Kemp D. S. see Coe J. W. 6627
Kemp D. S. and Young E. C.
Progress toward a novel C-terminal helix capping principle: synthesis and properties of (*S*)-α-(2-aminoethyl)-methionine 8315
Kempsell S. P. see Coombes R. G. 6373
Kenar J. A. and Nickon A.
Axial and equatorial hydrogen shifts in methyl substituted cyclohexylidenes. Stereochemically-dependent isotope effects and bystander assistance 9657
Kende A. S. Delair P. and Blass B. E.
A new paradigm for alkene epoxidation. Activation of hydrogen peroxide by organophosphorus electrophiles 8123
Kennard C. H. L. see Warrener R. N. 621
Kennard C. H. L. see Warrener R. N. 6745
Kennedy K. E. see McDonald C. E. 57
Kennedy R. M. see Boyce R. S. 5133
Kenney B. D. see Gu D. 681
Kerns M. L. Conroy S. M. and Swenton J. S.
Dihydrobenzofuran derivatives via the anodic cycloaddition reaction of *p*-methoxyphenols and vinyl sulfides 7529
Kerwin S. M.
Synthesis of a DNA-cleaving bis(propargylic) sulfone crown ether 1023
Keserű G. M. Kajtár-Peredy M. and Náray-Szabó G.
Designed nucleophilic attack

based on molecular electrostatic potential 9255
Kesselring R. see Altmann K.-H. 2331
Kesselring R. see Altmann K.-H. 7625
Kessler H. see Hoffmann M. 6067
Kessler P. see Dugave C. 9199
Kessler P. see Dugave C. 9557
Kessler P. Servent D. and Hirth C.
Design and synthesis of a novel site-directed reducing agent for the disulfide bond involved in the acetylcholine binding site of the AChoR 7237
Keum G. see Kim G. 3747
Keum S.-R. Lee K.-B. Kazmaier P. M. and Buncel E.
A novel method for measurement of the merocyanine–spiropyran interconversion in non-activated 1,3,3-trimethylspiro-(2*H*-1-benzopyran-2,2'-indoline) derivatives 1015
Khaldi M. Chrétien F. and Chapleur Y.
Dramatic effect of substituents and TMEDA additive on the regioselectivity of directed orthometalation of tetrasubstituted aromatics 401
Khalil H. see Grigg R. 3197
Khan M. see Melikyan G. G. 363
Khan R. Konowicz P. A. Gardossi L. Matulovà M. and Paoletti S.
Chemical regioselective hydrolysis of peracetylated reducing disaccharides, specifically at the anomeric centre: intermediates for the synthesis of oligosaccharides 4247
Khan S. I. see Ayres F. D. 7151
Khan S. I. see Ayres F. D. 8561
Khanna R. N. see Singh P. K. 3753
Khanna V. Tamilselvan P. Kalra S. J. S. and Iqbal J.
Cobalt(II)–porphyrin catalyzed selective functionalization of alkanes with sulfurylchloride: a remarkable substituent effect 5935
Khatimi N. see Félix C. P. 3303
Khiar N. Fernández I. and Alcudia F.
Asymmetric synthesis of optically pure *tert*-butyl sulfoxides using the 'DAG methodology' 5719
Khim S. K. and Mariano P. S.
A novel method for synthesis of functionalized piperidines 999
Khodorkovsky V. Ellern A. and Neilands O.
A new strong electron acceptor. The resurrection of 2,2'-biindanylidene-1,3,1',3'-tetraone (BIT) 2955
Kibayashi C. see Naruse M. 595
Kibayashi C. see Naruse M. 9213
Kibayashi C. see Noda A. 8237
Kibayashi C. see Suzuki H. 6119
Kido Y. see Kiyooka S. 5243
Kiefer M. see Sprinz J. 1523
Kiełbasinski P. Zurawinski R. Pietrusiewicz K. M. Zabłocka M. and Mikołajczyk M.
Enzymatic resolution of racemic phosphinoylacetates having a stereogenic phosphorus atom 7081
Kiely J. S. see Chen S.-M. 5105
Kiers N. H. see Meulemans T. M. 455
Kiessling L. L. see Sanders W. J. 7335
Kigoshi H. Ojika M. Suenaga K. Mutou T. Hirano J. Sakakura A. Ogawa T. Nisiwaki M. and Yamada K.
Synthetic studies on aplyronine A, a potent antitumor substance of marine origin: stereocontrolled synthesis of the C21–C34 segment 1247
Kiguchi T. see Naito T. 2205
Kihlberg J. see Vuljanic T. 6937
Kikuchi K. see Wakamatsu K. 5681
Kikuchi T. see Ogawa S. 5469
Kilburn J. D. see Patel H. K. 481
Kilburn J. D. see Patel H. K. 1114
Kilburn J. D. see Santagostino M. 8863
Kilonda A. Compernolle F. Toppet S. and Hoornaert G. J.
The synthesis of 7-carbonyl homologues of 1-deoxy-nojirimycin 9047
Kilpeläinen I. Ämmälahti E. Brunow G. and Robert D.
Application of three-dimensional HMQC–HOHAHA NMR spectroscopy to wood lignin, a natural polymer 9267
Kim B. H. see Baik W. 3965
Kim B. M. Guare J. P. Hanifin C. M. Arford-Bickerstaff D. J. Vacca J. P. and Ball R. G.
A convergent synthesis of novel conformationally restricted HIV-1 protease inhibitors 5153
Kim B.-T. see Asami T. 6117
Kim B. T. see Jeong I. H. 7783
Kim C. U. Misco P. F. Luh B. Y. and Mansuri M. M.
'Me_3Al–$TMSOSO_2CF_3$' A new reagent for conversion of carbonyl to geminal dimethyl functionality: regiospecific synthesis of alkylated A ring of arotinoids 3017
Kim D. Kwak Y. S. and Shin K. J.
A stereospecific synthesis of (±)-grandisol via an intramolecular lactone enolate alkylation: a remarkable regiodivergence in C- versus O-alkylation 9211
Kim D. Shin K. J. Kim I. Y. and Park S. W.
A total synthesis of (–)-reiswigin A via sequential Claisen rearrangement–intramolecular ester enolate alkylation 7957
Kim D.-W. see Jun J.-G. 1235
Kim G. Kang S. and Keum G.
A synthesis of (±)-supinidine via an intramolecular carbenoid–thioimide coupling reaction 3747
Kim H. see Ziegler F. E. 958
Kim I. Y. see Kim D. 7957
Kim J. M. see Cha J. S. 2
Kim J. N. see Chung K. H. 2913
Kim J. N. Chung K. H. and Ryu E. K.
Friedel–Crafts cyclohexylation of arenes with 1,3-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC) 903
Kim K.-I. and Hollingsworth R. I.
Synthesis of *C*-glycosides of *N*-acetylglucosamine by direct alkylation of 2-amino-2-deoxy-2,3,4,6,-tetra-*O*-acetyl glucopyranosyl chloride 1031
Kim K. S. see Downham R. 769
Kim K. S. see Edwards P. J. 7443
Kim M. H. see Nishiyama S. 8397
Kim M. H. and Patel D. V.
'BOP' as a reagent for mild and efficient preparation of esters 5603
Kim N. see Cho B. T. 4115
Kim N.-S. Kang C. H. and Cha J. K.
An azide–diene cycloaddition approach to indolizidine alkaloids. An enantioselective synthesis of 6,7-diepicastanospermine 3489
Kim R. see Breslow R. 699
Kim R. M. see Choma C. T. 6191
Kim S. see Lee E. 129
Kim S. and Cho C. M.
Generation of alkylidene carbenes from α,β-epoxy-*N*-aziridinyl imines. A new route to cyclopentenols 8405

Kim S. and Fuchs P. L.
Application of the Reich iodoso *syn*-elimination for the preparation of an intermediate appropriate for the synthesis of both hexacyclic steroidal units of cephalostatin 7 7163
Kim S. C. see Son Y. 3745
Kim S. H. see Yatsugi K. 135
Kim S.-K. Mizuno K. Hatori M. and Marumo S.
A brassinolide-inhibitor KM-01, its isolation and structure elucidation from a fungus *Drechslera avenae* 1731
Kim S. S. Yu Y. H. Shim S. C. and Cho I. H.
Formation and oxidation of 1:1 adducts of tetrahalo-1,2-benzoquinones and 1,3-diene 9039
Kim S.-U. see Jeong T.-S. 3569
Kim T. and Crooks R. M.
Polymeric self-assembling monolayers—I. Synthesis and characterization of ω-functionalized *n*-alkanethiols containing a conjugated diacetylene group 9501
Kim W.-G. see Barbiero G. 5833
Kim W.-G. see Barbiero G. 6199
Kim W.-S. see Sasai H. 6123
Kim Y.-K. see Jeong T.-S. 3569
Kim Y. S. see Jeong I. H. 7783
Kimbonguila A. M. Merzouk A. Guibé F. and Loffet A.
The allyloxycarbonylamino-methyl group: a new allylic protection for the thiol group of cysteine 9035
Kimura M. see Takahashi M. 579
Kimura T. see Kiso Y. 3571
Kimura T. see Nishio H. 1239
Kindela F. see Brunet J.-J. 8801
King I. see Chu M. 1343
King S. B. see Walsh P. J. 5129
King S. B. and Sharpless K. B.
An efficient synthesis of enantiomerically pure *trans*-2-phenylcyclohexanol 5611
Kingston D. G. I. see Chordia M. D. 6843
Kingston D. G. I. see Neidigh K. A. 6839
Kingston D. G. I. Chaudhary A. G. Gunatilaka A. A. L. and Middleton M. L.
Synthesis of taxol from baccatin III via an oxazoline intermediate 4483
Kini A. D. Nadkarni D. V. and Fry J. L.
Selective reduction of alkynes to *Z*-alkenes using hydrosilane functions immobilized on silica gel 1507
Kinoshita M. see Nakata M. 3099
Kintzinger J.-P. see Delaigue X. 1711
Kinugasa H. see Suginome M. 8635
Kirilenko A. G. see Soloshonok V. A. 3119
Kirilenko A. G. see Soloshonok V. A. 5063
Kirmse W. and Schnitzler D.
Intramolecular reactivity of arylcarbenes: 2-(alkoxy-methyl)phenylcarbenes 1699
Kirsch A. Krieger C. Staab H. A. and Neugebauer F. A.
1,2,5,6- and 1,2,7,8-tetrakis-(dimethylamino)naphthalenes and their dications: syntheses and properties 8365
Kirschberg T. and Mattay J.
Fragmentation–cyclization reactions by photoinduced electron transfer 7217
Kirschenheuter G. P. Zhai Y. and Pieken W. A.
An improved synthesis of 2'-azido-2'-deoxyuridine 8517
Kise N. see Matsumura Y. 1271
Kise N. Echigo M. and Shono T.
Enantioselective synthesis of dimethyl 3,4-diphenyladipate by electroreductive hydrocoupling of chiral *N*-*trans*-cinnamoyl-2-oxazolidones 1897
Kise N. Yamazaki H. Mabuchi T. and Shono T.
Reaction of *N*-acyl-α-methoxyamines with organozinc reagents. A convenient method for the synthesis of homoallylamines and β-amino esters 1561
Kiselyov A. S.
Reaction of *N*-fluoropyridinium salts with Wittig reagents: a novel and convenient approach to symmetric *trans*-olefins 8951
Kiselyov A. S. and Strekowski L.
A novel synthesis of 2-substituted pyrido[1,2-*a*]-1,3,5-triazin-4-ones by the reaction of *N*-fluoropyridinium salts with cyanate ion and carbonitriles: evidence in support of a carbene intermediate 207
Kiselyov A. S. and Strekowski L.
An unconventional synthetic approach to fluoro hetero-aromatic compounds by a novel transformation of an anionically activated trifluoromethyl group 7597
Kishi Y. see Grinsteiner T. J. 8333
Kishi Y. see Grinsteiner T. J. 8337
Kishi Y. see Harmange J.-C. 6819
Kishi Y. see O'Leary D. J. 5591
Kishi Y. see Stojanovic M. N. 9343
Kishi Y. see Stojanovic M. N. 9347
Kiso Y. see Akaji K. 3315
Kiso Y. Fukui T. Tanaka S. Kimura T. and Akaji K.
A new reductive acidolysis final deprotection strategy in solid phase peptide synthesis. Use of a new safety-catch linker 3571
Kita Y. Okuno T. Tohma H. Akai S. and Matsumoto K.
Preparation of bis(arylthio)-iodobenzene and reaction with 1-alkynes. A novel route to 1,2-bis(arylthio)alkenes 2717
Kita Y. Shibata N. Fukui S. and Fujita S.
Enantioselective Pummerer-type rearrangement by reaction of *O*-silylated ketene acetal with enantiopure α-substituted sulfoxides 9733
Kita Y. Shibata N. Kawano N. Fukui S. and Fujimori C.
A novel asymmetric Pummerer reaction induced by ethoxy vinyl ester 3575
Kita Y. Shibata N. Yoshida N. Fukui S. and Fujimori C.
Mechanistic studies of Pummerer reaction in acyclic sulfoxides induced by *O*-silylated ketene acetals 2569
Kitagawa I. see Kobayashi M. 1243
Kitagawa I. see Kobayashi M. 7969
Kitagawa K. see Futaki S. 1267
Kitagawa O. Inoue T. and Taguchi T.
Diastereoselective iodocarbocyclization of 4-pentenylmalonate derivatives: application to cyclosarkomycin synthesis 1059
Kitagawa Y. see Ochiai M. 9407
Kitaichi K. see Tanabe Y. 8409
Kitajima M. see Takayama H. 8813
Kitano K. see Hatakeyama S. 4367
Kitazumi Y. see Noshita T. 8259
Kiyooka S. see Kaneko Y. 4107
Kiyooka S. Kido Y. and Kaneko Y.
Polymer-supported chiral borane promoters for the asymmetric aldol reaction of benzaldehyde with silyl ketene acetal 5243
Kiyota M. see Kameyama A. 4571
Klaic B. see Katalenic D. 2743

Klair S. S. see Page P. C. B. 5958
Klärner F.-G. see Benkhoff J. 73
Klein I. see Hadjiarapoglou L. 3269
Klein L. L. Yeung C. M. Li L. and Plattner J. J. Synthesis of 9-deoxotaxane analogs 4707
Klein R. S. see Patil S. A. 5339
Klement I. Knochel P. Chau K. and Cahiez G. Preparation of alkylzinc bromides using a new Mn/Cu catalyzed bromine–zinc exchange reaction 1177
Kless A. see Börner A. 6071
Klimko P. G. see Swindell C. S. 4959
Klimovich N. see Becker D. 261
Klinekole, III B. W. see Hoffman R. V. 3231
Klopp J. M. see Nylund C. S. 4287
Klug P. see Adam W. 1681
Kluge A. F. see Muehldorf A. V. 8755
Klunder A. J. H. see Zhu J. 2787
Knaus E. E. see Wei Z.-Y. 847
Knaus E. E. see Wei Z.-Y. 2305
Knight D. W. see Barks J. M. 7259
Knight J. R. see Haughan A. F. 1781
Knochel P. see Fürstner A. 1047
Knochel P. see Klement I. 1177
Knochel P. see Nowotny S. 4539
Knochel P. see Schwink L. 9007
Knochel P. see Vaupel A. 8349
Knochel P. see Vettel S. 5849
Knölker H.-J. and Hitzemann R. Imidazole derivatives—IX. Selective reactions of functionalized imidazo[1,2-*a*]-pyridines: stereospecific synthesis of 5,6-dihydro-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridines 2157
Knölker H.-J. and O'Sullivan N. Indoloquinones—II. Palladium-promoted synthesis of a 7-deoxyprekinamycin isomer 1695
Knox G. R. see Watson S. P. 9763
Ko S. Y. *cis*-Epoxides via Sharpless' asymmetric dihydroxylation reaction: synthesis of (+)-disparlure 3601
Kobata H. see Morita H. 3563
Kobayashi H. see Ohta S. 4579
Kobayashi J. see Ishibashi M. 8241
Kobayashi J. see Tsuda M. 4387
Kobayashi J. Tsuda M. Kawasaki N. Matsumoto K. and Adachi T. Keramaphidin B, a novel pentacyclic alkaloid from a marine sponge *Amphimedon* sp.: a plausible biogenetic precursor of manzamine alkaloids 4383
Kobayashi J. Yamaguchi N. and Ishibashi M. Amphidinin A, a novel amphidinolide-related metabolite from the cultured marine dinoflagellate *Amphidinium* sp. 7049
Kobayashi K. see Hayashi N. 5883
Kobayashi K. see Hirao K. 5461
Kobayashi M. Aoki S. and Kitagawa I. Absolute stereostructures of altohyrtin A and its congeners, potent cytotoxic macrolides from the Okinawan marine sponge *Hyrtios altum* 1243
Kobayashi M. Aoki S. Ohyabu N. Kurosu M. Wang W. and Kitagawa I. Arenastatin A, a potent cytotoxic depsipeptide from the Okinawan marine sponge *Dysidea arenaria* 7969
Kobayashi M. Uneyama K. Hamada N. and Kashino S. Thermal electrocyclic spirocyclization of *p*-benzoquinone imines: a novel synthetic route to trifluoromethylated spirodiazacarbocycles 5235
Kobayashi S. see Fujio M. 5005
Kobayashi S. see Hachiya I. 3319
Kobayashi S. see Imai N. 7045
Kobayashi S. see Nakada M. 741
Kobayashi S. see Oshitari T. 6493
Kobayashi S. Hayashi T. and Kawasuji T. Enantioselective syntheses of D-*erythro*-sphingosine and phytosphingosine from simple achiral aldehydes using catalytic asymmetric aldol reactions as key steps 9573
Kobayashi S. Ishitani H. Araki M. and Hachiya I. Characterization of chiral ytterbium and scandium catalysts based on their trifluoromethanesulfonates in asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions 6325
Kobayashi S. and Kawasuji T. *anti*-Selective asymmetric aldol reactions. Enantioselective synthesis of *anti*-α,β-dihydroxy phenyl ester derivatives 3329
Kobayashi T. see Murayama T. 2271
Kobayashi Y. see Iseki K. 3137
Kobayashi Y. see Iseki K. 7399
Kobayashi Y. see Shiozaki M. 887
Koch K. and Smitrovich J. H. Hydroxy-directed hydroaluminations: a stereoselective approach to cycloalkanols from β-aryl enones 1137
Koch U. see Bock H. 7355
Kochi J. K. see Rathore R. 1335
Kochi J. K. see Rathore R. 8577
Kodadek T. see Barry J. 2465
Koenig M. see Semenzin D. 3297
Koenig T. M. and Mitchell D. A convenient method for preparing enantiomerically pure norfluoxetine, fluoxetine and tomoxetine 1339
Koerner K. see Frischmuth K. 4973
Koert U. Total synthesis of (+)-rolliniastatin 1 2517
Koert U. Wagner H. and Stein M. An enantiomerically pure epoxyorganolithium reagent for the synthesis of oligo(tetrahydrofurans) by an epoxide-cascade reaction 7629
Koga G. see Kawada Y. 139
Koga G. see Oriyama T. 2027
Koga G. see Takahashi M. 579
Koga K. see Kubota H. 6689
Koga K. see Manabe K. 2705
Koga K. see Noji M. 7983
Koga T. see Fujita K. 9577
Koga Y. Sodeoka M. and Shibasaki M. Palladium-catalyzed asymmetric arylation of 4,7-dihydro-1,3-dioxepin. Catalytic asymmetric synthesis of γ-butyrolactone derivatives 1227
Koh J. S. see Son Y. 3745
Koh K. Araki K. and Shinkai S. Self-assembled molecular capsule based on the hydrogen-bonding interaction between two different calix[4]arenes 8255
Koh K. Ben R. N. and Durst T. A facile synthesis of optically active C_2-symmetric 2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidines and other β,β'-dihydroxyamines 375
Koh K. N. Imada T. Nagasaki T. and Shinkai S. Molecular design of hard–soft ditopic metal-binding sites on a calix[4]-arene platform 4157

Kohen A. Belakhov V. and Baasov T.
Towards the synthesis of the putative reaction intermediate in the Kdo8P synthase-catalyzed reaction. Synthesis and evaluation of 3-deoxy-D-*manno*-2-octulosonate-2-phosphate 3179
Kohmoto K. see Oikawa H. 1223
Kohnke F. H. see Giuffrida D. 4839
Kohra S. see Tominaga Y. 3555
Koide T. see Maeda H. 4129
Kojima S. Kajiyama K. and Akiba K.
Characterization of an optically active penta-coordinate phosphorane with asymmetry only at phosphorus 7037
Kolb H. C. see Becker H. 7315
Kolchanov V. V. see Sipyagin A. M. 3147
Koljak R. see Varvas K. 8267
Kollah R. O. see Belosludtsev Y. Y. 5327
Kolodiazhnyi O. I. Ustenko S. and Golovatyi O.
Fluoroalkoxyphosphonium ylids. Epimerization and transformations 1755
Kolomnikova G. D. see Gololobov Yu. G. 1751
Kolshorn H. see Krämer G. 8353
Komatsu T. see Nakata T. 8225
Komiya N. see Murahashi S.-I. 7953
Komiyama K. see Minami Y. 8001
Komiyama K. see Sunazuka T. 2635
Komiyama M. see Endo M. 5879
Komiyama M. and Oshima S.
Catalysis of diethylene-triamine for bisulfite-induced deamination of cytosine in oligodeoxyribonucleotides 8185
Komori T. see Matsushita K. 5889
Konda Y. see Funato N. 1251
Kondo K. see Hitotsuyanagi Y. 2191
Kondo K. see Sakai K. 737
Kondo Y. see Sakamoto T. 2919
Kong F. Andersen R. J. and Allen T. M.
Ingenamine, a novel pentacyclic alkaloid from the marine sponge *Xestospongia ingens* 1643
Kong Thoo Lin P. Maguire N. M. and Brown D. M.
Synthesis of novel oxa-isosteres of spermidine and spermine 3605
König B. and Rütters H.
Synthesis and reactivity of the first bis(crown ether) enediyne 3501
König G. M. see Tori M. 3105
König W. A. see Postels H.-T. 4535
Königer R. see Alker D. 9091
Konno A. see Erian A. W. 7245
Konno A. see Fuchigami T. 4153
Konowicz P. A. see Khan R. 4247
Kontani M. Sakagami Y. and Marumo S.
First β-1,6-glucan biosynthesis inhibitor, bisvertinolone isolated from fungus, *Acremonium strictum* and its absolute stereochemistry 2577
Koprowski M. see Cardellicchio C. 6343
Kort M. E. see Burke S. D. 1503
Kosemura S. see Li S. 8217
Kosemura S. see Maki S. 4817
Kosemura S. Yamamura S. Anai T. and Hasegawa K.
Chemical studies on 2,4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4*H*)-one in connection with 6-methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone, an auxin-inhibiting substance of *Zea mays* L. 8221
Koshima H. Yao X. Wang H. Wang R. and Matsuura T.
Preparation, crystal structure and photochemistry of a novel molecular compound between duroquinone and durene 4801
Koshti N. M. Jacobs H. K. Martin P. A. Smith P. H. and Gopalan A. S.
Convenient method for the preparation of some polyhydroxamic acids: Michael addition of amines to acrylohydroxamic acid derivatives 5157
Koskinen A. M. P. see Lajunen M. 4461
Koskinen A. M. P. and Pihko P. M.
Calyculins. Asymmetric synthesis of the C_{26}–C_{32} fragment 7417
Kostova K. see Dimitrov V. 6713
Kosynkina L. Wang W. and Liang T. C.
A convenient synthesis of chiral peptide nucleic acid (PNA) monomers 5173
Kotali A.
A novel and facile synthesis of tetraacylbenzenes 6753
Kotchevar A. T. Moss R. A. Scrimin P. Tecilla P. and Zhang H.
The reactivity of a surfactant-bound micellar phosphotriester 4927
Kotora M. see Takahashi T. 5685
Koukiovsky C. Ley S. V. and Marsden S. P.
Studies towards the total synthesis of rapamycin: preparation of the cyclohexyl C_{33}–C_{42} fragment and further coupling to afford the C_{22}–C_{42} carbon unit 2091
Kouno I. see Jiang Z.-H. 2031
Kovac F. and Baumstark A. L.
Oxidation of α-methylbenzyl alcohols by dimethyldioxirane 8751
Kowalski D. see Erker G. 6665
Koyama H. see Hashimoto T. 4787
Koyama H. Ball R. G. and Berger G. D.
A novel synthetic approach toward the zaragozic acids core structure 9185
Kozikowski A. P. see Dodd D. S. 977
Krafft M. E. and Chirico X.
Synthesis of a model for the xestobergsterol D and E rings using the Pauson–Khand reaction 4511
Krakowiak K. E. Bradshaw J. S. and Huszthy P.
Two new methods to form substituted oligoethylene glycols 2853
Krämer G. Kolshorn H. and Meier H.
Generation and transformation of the [3.3.1]propellane skeleton by thermal rearrangements 8353
Kraska A. see Hartke K. 3893
Kraska A. see Slack W. E. 2647
Krasutsky A. P. see Zhdankin V. V. 9677
Kraszewski A. see Jankowska J. 3355
Kraus G. A. and Liu P.
Benzophenone-mediated conjugate additions of aromatic aldehydes to quinones 7723
Kraus G. A. and Maeda H.
A direct preparation of 1,4-benzodiazepines. The synthesis of medazepam and related compounds via a common intermediate 9189
Kraus J.-L. see Attardo G. 4743
Krause Bauer J. A. see Wilson R. M. 5401
Krausz P. see Benjahad A. 9545
Krenitsky P. J. see Gilligan P. J. 3441
Krieger C. see Kirsch A. 8365
Krieger C. see Staab H. A. 8357

Kriemler H.-P. see Deschenaux R. 2165
Krishnakumari B. see Bhaskar Rao A. 2611
Krishnamurthy D. see Keck G. E. 8323
Krishnamurthy N. see Mehta G. 2761
Krishnan U. see Gibbs R. A. 2509
Krolikowski D. see Coutts S. J. 5109
Kruahong T. see Reutrakul V. 4851
Kruahong T. see Reutrakul V. 4853
Krug P. Rudolph A. and Weedon A. C.
Corrigendum 958
Krüger C. see Erker G. 6665
Krupadanam G. L. D. see Rao A. B. 279
Kruse C. G. see Aben R. W. M. 1299
Krylova T. O. see Gololobov Yu. G. 1751
Ksebati M. B. see Johnson C. R. 8991
Ku Y.-Y. Patel R. R. Roden B. A. and Sawick D. P.
Synthesis of substituted heterocycles. Simple method for the introduction of the *N*-hydroxyurea functionality 6017
Kubik S. Meissner R. S. and Rebek, Jr J.
Synthesis of α,α-dialkylated amino acids with adenine or thymine residues. A new mild and facile hydrolysis of hydantoins 6635
Kubo A. see Kubota H. 3107
Kubo A. see Nunami K. 8639
Kubo Y. see Uenishi J. 6697
Kubota H. see Nunami K. 8639
Kubota H. and Koga K.
Enantioselective palladium catalyzed allylic alkylation with phosphorus-containing C_2-symmetric chiral amine ligands 6689
Kubota H. Kubo A. and Nunami K.
2-Oxoimidazolidine-4-carboxylate as a novel chiral auxiliary for kinetic resolution 3107
Kubota M. see Kuwashima S. 4371
Kuciak R. and Sas W.
Synthesis of branched-chain azafuranose derivatives from secondary nitroalkanes. Facile synthesis of (±) 4-amino-4,4-bis(hydroxymethyl)-4-deoxy-threonic-1,4-lactam 8647
Kudelska W. and Michalska M.
A novel synthesis of S-glycosylphosphorodithioates 7459
Kudo T. see Kamochi Y. 4169
Kudryavtsev K. V. see Samoshin V. V. 7413
Kuehl C. see Zhdankin V. V. 1809
Kuehl C. J. see Zhdankin V. V. 7323
Kuehl C. J. see Zhdankin V. V. 9677
Kühlein K. see Beller M. 8773
Kukhar V. P. see Soloshonok V. A. 3119
Kukhar V. P. see Soloshonok V. A. 5063
Kulanthaivel P. see He H. 7189
Kulkarni G. H. see Kumaran G. 5517
Kulkarni G. H. see Kumaran G. 9099
Kumar A. see Rao A. B. 279
Kumar A. and Dittmer D. C.
A catalytic tellurium process for the transposition of allylic hydroxyl groups and carbon–carbon double bonds 5583
Kumar D. see Prakash O. 4211
Kumar E. R. Byun H.-S. Wang S. and Bittman R.
Preparation of ether-linked 2-acetamido-2-deoxy β-glycolipids via zinc chloride promoted coupling of Ac_4GlcNAc–Cl with lipid hydroxy groups 505
Kumar K. A. see Luo F.-T. 2553
Kumar M. Arán V. J. Navarro P. Ramos-Gallardo A. and Vegas A.
Dinuclear Cu(II) complexes with two pyrazolate bridging groups formed from 26 membered oxaimine and polyamine macrocycles of 3,5-disubstituted 1*H*-pyrazole 5723
Kumar P. and Chilton W. S.
Incorporation of anthranilate-d_4 into DIMBOA in maize 3247
Kumar P. Dinesh C. U. and Pandey B.
An efficient synthesis of quinolones using *N*-phenyl-(triphenylphosphoranylidene)-ethenimine 9229
Kumar P. Raju S. V. N. Reddy R. S. and Pandey B.
Na–Y Zeolite, an efficient catalyst for the methoxy-methylation of alcohols 1289
Kumar V. McCloskey P. and Bell M. R.
Novel method for the preparation of monofluoro-acetyl and difluoroacetylfuran derivatives 833
Kumar V. S. see Rama Rao A. V. 3201
Kumaran G. and Kulkarni G. H.
A facile conversion of nitro olefins to functionalised hydroximoyl chlorides as nitrile oxide precursors 5517
Kumaran G. and Kulkarni G. H.
Titanium(IV) chloride–triethylsilane mediated conversion of ω-nitrostyrenes to phenylacetohydroximoyl chlorides 9099
Kumeta K. see Nakanishi S. 3727
Kündig E. P. and Quattropani A.
Planar chiral arene tricarbonylchromium complexes via enantioselective deprotonation/electrophile addition reactions 3497
Kundu B. Shukla S. and Shukla M.
Use of 1-β-naphthalene-sulfonyloxybenzotriazole as coupling reagent in solid phase peptide synthesis 9613
Kunieda T. see Hashimoto N. 721
Kunishima M. Hioki K. Tani S. and Kato A.
Alkylidenecarbenes from 1,1-dihalogenoalkenes with samarium diiodide: mild and efficient method for the synthesis of cyclopentenes 7253
Kunito K. see Tsuboi S. 8829
Kunitomo J. see Ohno A. 9729
Kuno T. see Taniguchi Y. 4111
Kunwar A. C. see Venkateswarlu Y. 2249
Kunz H. see Liebe B. 8777
Künzer H. see Bojack G. 9025
Künzer H. and Thiel M.
A concise total synthesis of C(14)–C(15) methylene-bridged equilenin derivatives 2329
Künzer H. Thiel M. and Sauer G.
Synthesis of 14,17α-ethano-bridged equilenin derivatives 8599
Künzer H. Thiel M. Sauer G. and Wiechert R.
A new, stereoselective approach to C(7)-alkylated estra-1,3,5(10)-triene derivatives 1691
Kuo E. A. see Zhao Y. 3797
Kuo E. A. see Zhao Y. 4179
Kuo L. H. see Curran D. P. 6235
Kupfer R. see Bantu N. R. 5117
Kuramoto S. see Kuroda S. 7405
Kurihara M. see Takayama H. 8813
Kurihara M. Ito S. Tsutsumi N. and Miyata N.
Stereoselective epoxidation with dioxiranes generated from ketones 1577
Kurihara N. see Nakagawa A. 5009

Kurihara T. see Harusawa S. 1255
Kurihara T. see Kawase M. 8209
Kurihara T. see Yoneda R. 3749
Kurimoto T. see Saito I. 4797
Kuriyama N. see Akaji K. 3315
Kuroboshi M. see Ishihara T. 5263
Kuroboshi M. see Matsuhashi H. 6507
Kuroboshi M. and Hiyama T. A convenient synthesis of perfluoroalkylated amines by oxidative desulfurization–fluorination 3983
Kuroda C. and Hirono Y. Synthesis of spiro[4.5]decane ring system through allylsilane promoted spiroannulation 6895
Kuroda M. Nakayama J. Hoshino M. Furusho N. and Ohba S. Synthesis and properties of α-oligothiophenes carrying three cofacially oriented thiophene rings through *peri* positions of naphthalenes 3957
Kuroda S. Oda M. Kuramoto S. Mizukami Y. and Shimao I. Synthesis and properties of *anti*-6,15-epithia-8,13-methano-benzo[*d*][14]-annulene-7,14-dione and its dicationic and dianionic species 7405
Kuroda Y. Lintuluoto J. M. and Ogoshi H. Flexible nucleobase receptor. Effect of self-preorganization of artificial receptor 3729
Kuroda Y. Suzuki Y. and Ogoshi H. Aldol condensation catalyzed by highly electron deficient iron porphyrin 749
Kurosu M. see Kobayashi M. 7969
Kurth M. J. see Moon H. 8915
Kusai A. see Meselhy M. R. 583
Kushida K. see Kuwashima S. 4371
Kusumi T. see Niwayama S. 527
Kusumi T. Ooi T. and Uchimura H. The conformation of the 17-*O*-MTPA-eicosatetraenoyl chain of a marine acylphloroglucinol 3127
Kusumi T. Takahashi H. Ping X. Fukushima T. Asakawa Y. Hashimoto T. Kan Y. and Inouye Y. New chiral anisotropic reagents, NMR tools to elucidate the absolute configurations of long-chain organic compounds 4397
Kuwajima I. see Masuya K. 7965
Kuwajima I. see Nakamura T. 7813
Kuwashima S. Kubota M. Kushida K. Ishida T. Ohashi M. and Nogami T. Synthesis and structure of nitrene–C_{60} adduct C_{60}NPhth (Phth = phthalimido) 4371
Kuzuhara H. see Takahashi S. 4149
Kvíčala J. and Paleta O. 3-Chloropentafluoropropene-1,2-oxide: preparation and reactions with some heteroatom nucleophiles and antimony pentafluoride 6721
Kwak Y. S. see Kim D. 9211
Kwochka W. R. see Linderman R. J. 1477
Kwon B.-M. see Jeong T.-S. 3569
Kwon O. O. see Cha J. S. 2
Kym P. R. Wilson S. R. Gritton W. H. and Katzenellenbogen J. A. Novel steroids from cetyltrimethylammonium permanganate-initiated oxidative rearrangements of 16-dehydroprogesterone 2833

Laakso L. M. see Smith, III A. B. 4271
Laatikainen R. see Pulkkinen J. 9749
Laayoun A. Décout J.-L. Defrancq E. and Lhomme J. Hydrolysis of oligonucleotides containing 8-substituted purine nucleosides. A new route for preparing abasic oligodeoxynucleotides 4991
Laayoun A. Décout J.-L. and Lhomme J. Hydrolysis of 2'-deoxypurine nucleosides. The effect of substitution at the C-8 position 4989
Labrie F. see Li X. 1157
Lachance N. see Boukouvalas J. 7897
Lacy S. M. Rudkevich D. M. Verboom W. and Reinhoudt D. N. Neutral ditopic receptors for adenosine monophosphate 5953
Laffitte J.-A. see Buisson D. 3091
Laffitte J. A. see Genêt J. P. 4559
Lagniton M. see Bray A. M. 9079
Lagu B. R. see Goh J. B. 6029
Lagu B. R. and Liotta D. C. Diastereoselective synthesis of the key lactone intermediate for the preparation of hydroxyethylene dipeptide isosteres 547
Lagu B. R. and Liotta D. C. Surprisingly high diastereoselection in the aldol reactions of sodium enolates of α-amino methyl ketones 4485
Lahoz F. see Cativiela C. 617
Lahti P. M. see Kalgutkar R. 3889
Lai L.-L. Lin P.-Y. Huang W.-H. Shiao M.-J. and Hwu J. R. Sodium trimethylsilanethiolate in novel cyclizations for synthesis of aromatic heterotricyclic compounds 3545
Laikhter A. L. see Niyazymbetov M. E. 3037
Lajunen M. and Koskinen A. M. P. Co(II)-catalysed allylic oxidation of α-pinene by molecular oxygen; synthesis of verbenone 4461
Lake R. J. see Litaudon M. 9435
Lakhlifi T. see Zakarya D. 405
Lakhlifi T. see Zakarya D. 2345
Lakshmaiah G. see Pandey G. 7439
Lakshman S. see Yadav J. S. 3617
Lakshman S. see Yadav J. S. 3621
Lal A. R. Cambie R. C. Rickard C. E. F. and Bergquist P. R. Sesterterpene lactones from a sponge species of the genus *Dactylospongia* 2603
Lal G. see Purnanand 4641
Lallemand J.-Y. see Anies C. 7771
Lallemand J.-Y. see Ducrot P.-H. 8797
Lallemand J.-Y. see Hanna I. 6685
Lallemand J.-Y. see Le Ménez P. 7767
Lallemand J.-Y. see Poirel C. 6485
Laloë E. and Srebnik M. A study of methyl and *tert*-butyl as non migrating groups in the reaction of Me(organyl)-zinc and *t*-Bu(organyl)zinc with aldehydes 5587
Lamarque L. Méou A. and Brun P. Regio- and stereoselectivity of Mn^{III}-mediated addition of acetic acid, potassium methyl malonate and acetylacetone on methyl sorbate 2903
Lamartine R. see Regnouf de Vains J.-B. 8147
Lambeaux C. see Vincent J. M. 6287
Lambert F. see van Klaveren M. 6135

Lamirand J. see Melikyan G. G. 363
Lamont R. B. see Fairbanks A. J. 8891
Lamont R. B. see Hsia K. Y. 4823
Lampard C. Murphy J. A. Rasheed F. Lewis N. Hursthouse M. B. and Hibbs D. E. Novel synthetic applications of arenediazonium salts 8675
Lampariello L. R. see Adembri G. 4023
LaMunyon D. H. see Comins D. L. 7343
Landais Y. and Planchenault D. Asymmetric metal carbene insertion into the Si–H bond 4565
Landais Y. Planchenault D. and Weber V. Rhodium(II)-vinylcarbenoid insertion into the Si–H bond. A new stereospecific synthesis of allylsilanes 9549
Landor S. R. see Roberts R. R. 3021
Laneman S. A. see Freskos J. N. 835
Lang F. see Kelly T. R. 7621
Lange G. L. and Gottardo C. Free radical fragmentation of photoadduct derivatives leading to allylic systems. Regioselectivity of reduction with tin hydrides and samarium(II) iodide 6607
Lange G. L. and Gottardo C. Synthesis of the guaiane (±)-aliismol using a free radical fragmentation/elimination sequence 8513
Langels A. see von der Emde H. 7609
Langley G. J. see Patel H. K. 481
Langley G. J. see Patel H. K. 1114
Langlois N. see Griffart-Brunet D. 119
Langlois N. see Griffart-Brunet D. 2889
Langlois N. see Panday S. K. 6673
Langmuir M. E. see Blackburn C. 7915
Langridge-Smith P. R. R. see Banks M. R. 9067
Lantos I. and Zhang W.-Y. Synthesis of α-amidoketones. An application of the multi-hetero Cope rearrangement 5977
Lanzalunga O. see Baciocchi E. 9771
Lapouge S. see Crozet M. P. 3055
Larabi M.-L. Fréchou C. et Demailly G. Synthèse directe d'azotures de glycosyle 2175
Larsen D. S. see Andrews F. L. 8693
Larsen D. S. Schofield A. Stoodley R. J. and Tiffin P. D. Diastereoselective hydrogenations of α-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxymethylene) carboxylic esters: a route to stereopure aldol derivatives 9285
Larsen R. D. see Chen C. 6981
Larsen R. D. see Senanayake C. H. 5775
Larsson E. and Lüning B. Solid phase phosphorylation of a peptide by the H-phosphonate method 2737
Lash T. D. Novak B. H. and Lin Y. Synthesis of phenanthropyrroles and phenanthrolinopyrroles from isocyanoacetates: an extension of the Barton–Zard pyrrole condensation 2493
Lash T. D. and Roper T. J. Synthesis of dinaphthoporphyrins from dihydronaphtho[1,2-*c*]pyrroles 7715
Laslo K. see Henderson I. 359
Lassaletta J.-M. see Fernández R. 471
Lassila K. R. Waller F. J. Werkheiser S. E. and Wressell A. L. Aldehyde/olefin cooxidations: parallel epoxidation pathways and concerted decomposition of the peroxyacyl–olefin adduct 8077
Latham E. J. Murphy S. M. and Stanforth S. P. The Wittig reaction of some fluorinated amide derivatives 3395
Lattanzi A. see Bonadies F. 3383
Latxague L. Thibon J. Guillot C. Moreau S. and Déleris G. Synthesis of silicon precursors of modified oligonucleotides 5869
Latypov Sh. see Seco J. M. 2921
Lau C. K. see Bissada S. 3691
Laurent A. J. see Félix C. P. 3303
Lautens M. see Delanghe P. H. M. 9513
Lavoie A. see Voyer N. 355
Lawley L. K. see O'Donnell M. J. 6421
Lawrence C. C. see Baldwin J. E. 4649
Lawrence N. J. see Brown K. M. 6733
Lawrence N. J. see Coumbe T. 625
Lawrence N. J. and Muhammad F. Ramberg–Bäcklund type reactions of phosphonium salts 5903
Lawrence R. M. Synthesis of pentafluorophenylthiohydantoin derivatives of adducts formed with *dl*-valine by acrylonitrile and cyanoethylene oxide 3767
Lawson R. C. see Echegoyen L. 6383
Laxma Reddy K. see Rama Rao A. V. 5039
Laxma Reddy K. see Rama Rao A. V. 5043
Laxma Reddy K. see Rama Rao A. V. 5047
Laxma Reddy K. see Rama Rao A. V. 8465
Lay L. see Cipolla L. 8669
Lay Y.-Y. see Yang T.-K. 3581
Lazar S. and Rollin P. Synthesis of an artificial phosphate bio-isostere of glucotropaeolin 2173
Lazny R. see Majewski M. 3653
Leadlay P. F. see Dutton C. J. 327
Leadlay P. F. see Hailes H. C. 307
Leadlay P. F. see Hailes H. C. 311
Leadlay P. F. see Hailes H. C. 315
Leahy J. W. see Brzezinski L. J. 7601
Leahy J. W. see Smith, III A. B. 4907
Leahy J. W. see Smith, III A. B. 4911
Léandri G. see Monti H. 2885
Léandri G. see Monti H. 3073
Leazer, Jr J. L. see Smith, III A. B. 4907
Leazer, Jr J. L. see Smith, III A. B. 4911
Le Bail M. see Célimène C. 6105
Lebeau E. see Xu Y.-C. 6207
Le Bec C. and Wickstrom E. Stereospecific Grignard activated coupling of a deoxynucleoside methylphosphonate on a polyethylene glycol support 9525
Leber P. A. see Glass T. E. 2675
Lebl M. see Pátek M. 9169
LeBoulluec K. L. see Poindexter G. S. 7331
Le Bras F. see Momenteau M. 3289
Lebreton J. Waldner A. Fritsch V. Wolf R. M. and De Mesmaeker A. Comparison of two amides as backbone replacement of the phosphodiester linkage in oligodeoxynucleotides 5225
Lecea B. see Arrastia I. 7825
Lecea B. see Arrieta A. 4465

Leclerc R. see Breuilles P. 1401
Leclerc R. and Uguen D. A convenient preparation of optically pure 3-hydroxy-glutaric acid derivatives 1999
Leclercq M. see Brienne M.-J. 8157
LeCompte K. A. see Blackburn C. 7915
Le Corre M. see Gourdel Y. 1197
Ledoux I. see Hutchings M. G. 9073
Lee B. H. and Han F. Chemical modification of marcfortine A—I. 18-Thiomarcfortine A and absolute stereochemistry 1135
Lee C. S. see Drechsel K. 6217
Lee C. S. see Son Y. 3745
Lee D. see Zhao Y. 5405
Lee E. see Lee G. H. 2195
Lee E. Tae J. S. Chong Y. H. Park Y. C. Yun M. and Kim S. Fused oxacycle synthesis via radical cyclization of β-alkoxyacrylates 129
Lee E. C. see Celebuski J. E. 3837
Lee G. H. Choi E. B. Lee E. and Pak C. S. An efficient deoxygenation of 1-alkenyl or alkyl phenyl sulfoxides to the corresponding sulfides mediated by magnesium in alcohol 2195
Lee G. M. see Wasserman H. H. 9783
Lee H. W. see Lee I.-Y. C. 4173
Lee I.-Y. C. Lee J. H. and Lee H. W. A convenient method for the radical cyclization of the aldol products to fused bicyclic carbocycles 4173
Lee J. see Corey E. J. 9149
Lee J. see Oh J. 3449
Lee J. Tsukazaki M. and Snieckus V. Corrigendum 2438
Lee J. H. see Lee I.-Y. C. 4173
Lee J. K. see Posner G. H. 1321
Lee J. K. see Posner G. H. 7541
Lee J. R. see Burk M. J. 4963
Lee K.-B. see Keum S.-R. 1015
Lee K. C. see Baik W. 3965
Lee M. see Zhao Y. 5405
Lee M. D. see Walters M. A. 8307
Lee N. H. see Baik W. 3965
Lee S. see Bunnelle W. H. 8141
Lee S.-G. see Chauhan K. 6791
Lee S. G. see Park K. H. 9737
Lee S. J. see Ahn K. H. 1875
Lee S.-M. see Liu K.-T. 5231
Lee V. see Baldwin J. E. 4649
Lee V. J. see Sum P.-E. 1835
Lee W. K. see Snieckus V. 4067
Lee Y. C. see Nishimura S.-I. 5657
Lee Y. R. see Pirrung M. C. 6231
Lefker B. A. Hada W. A. and McGarry P. J. An efficient synthesis of enantiomerically enriched aryllactic esters 5205
Lefkowitz S. L. see Desai M. C. 4701
Le Floc'h Y. see Dumartin H. 6681
Lefrère S. see Santelli-Rouvier C. 6101
Le Gall T. see Harnett J. J. 2009
Le Gall T. see Alcaraz L. 5449
Le Gall T. see Alcaraz L. 5453
Le Gall T. see Guidot J. P. 6671
Le Gall T. see Heck M. P. 5445
Legoy M. D. see Drouet P. 3923
Lehn J.-M. see Brienne M.-J. 8157
Lehn J.-M. see Marsh A. 397
Leize E. see Dupont A. 6083
Lemaire M. see Fache F. 3313
Lemaire M. see Hecquet L. 8791
Lemaire-Audoire S. Savignac M. Blart E. Pourcelot G. Genêt J. P. and Bernard J.-M. Selective deprotective method using palladium-water soluble catalysts 8783
LeMaster D. M. see Shah S. A. 29
Le Ménez P. Fargeas V. Poisson J. Ardisson J. Lallemand J.-Y. and Pancrazi A. 1,2-Metallate rearrangements: stannyl and (stannyl)vinyl transfers 7767
Le Merrer Y. see Gravier-Pelletier C. 115
Le Merrer Y. see Poitout L. 3293
Lemieux R. P. see Dinescu L. 7549
Lemoine R. see Lubineau A. 8795
Lenfant M. see de la Bretèche M.-L. 7231
Lenihan B. D. and Shechter H. Substituted *o*-[(trimethylsilyl)-methyl]benzyl *p*-tolyl sulfones: practical reagents for preparing cycloadducts of *o*-quinodimethanes 7505
Lennon I. C. see Boons G.-J. 319
Lennon I. C. see Boons G.-J. 323
Lennon I. C. see Hailes H. C. 311
Lennon I. C. see Hailes H. C. 315
Lennon P. J. Rahman H. Aston K. W. Henke S. L. and Riley D. P. New conformationally constrained polyaza macrocycles prepared via the bis(chloroacetamide) method 853
Lenoir J.-Y. Ribéreau P. and Quéguiner G. Side chain metalation of (5-substituted-2-furyl)oxazolines 6283
Lenz D. see Gais H.-J. 7361
Lenz R. and Zenk M. H. Closure of the oxide bridge in morphine biosynthesis 3897
Leonard J. Appleton D. and Fearnley S. P. A short synthesis of apoyohimbines via a sulfolene based intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction 1071
Leonida M. D. see Fry A. J. 5607
Lépine C. Roy C. and Delorme D. Synthesis of 5-thioaldopento-pyranoside via dithioacetal rearrangement and glycosidation to give pseudodisaccharides 1843
Lepoittevin J.-P. see Choukchou-Braham N. 3949
Lequesne C. see Agami C. 3309
LeQuesne P. W. see Bi Y. 3877
Lerche H. see Schoetter C. 7369
Leriverend C. and Metzner P. Synthesis of sulfines by oxidation of trithioperesters and their rearrangement into acyltrisulfides 5229
Leroy J. and Wakselman C. First access to 3,4-difluoro-1*H*-pyrrole 8605
Leroy P. see Sallas F. 6079
Leslie-Smith M. G. Paton R. M. and Webb N. Divergent behaviour in the isocyanate-induced and thermal generation of nitrile oxides from ethyl nitroacetate 9251
Lesnik E. A. see Ramasamy K. S. 215
Letavic M. A. see Corey E. J. 7553
Lete E. see Sotomayor N. 2973
Letellier P. Ralainirina R. Beaupère D. and Uzan R. Synthesis of new aminocyclitols as potent enzymatic inhibitors 4555
Leung E. W. see Drechsel K. 6217
Leung S. H. see Pandey R. K. 8093
Leung S. H. see Pandey R. K. 8995
Leung-Toung R. Liu Y. Muchowski J. M. and Wu

Y.-L.
Synthesis of (±)-conduramines from pyrrole 1639
Leutwiler A. see Revesz L. 9693
Levac S. see Grimm E. L. 5369
Levac S. see Grimm E. L. 6847
Levett P. see Grigg R. 3197
Levinger S. see Goldschmidt Z. 7273
Levy D. D. see Brzezinski L. J. 7601
Lewin G. et Poisson J.
Nouvelle fonctionnalisation de la chaîne tryptamine de la (–) vincadifformine alcaloïde à squelette aspidospermane 8153
Lewis F. D. Reddy G. D. and Cohen B. E.
Photosensitized synthesis of phenanthrene heterocycles from 1- and 9-(aminoalkyl)-phenanthrenes 535
Lewis J. D. see Healy E. F. 6647
Lewis M. L. see Beddoes R. L. 4189
Lewis N. see Lampard C. 8675
Lewis N. G. see Paré P. W. 4731
Lewis N. J. see Gautier E. C. L. 8759
Lewis R. T. see Merchant K. J. 4205
Lewis S. B. and Borden W. T.
Attempted preparation of 5,5-difluoro-1,4-diphenylbicyclo-[2.1.0]pentane—serendipitous synthesis of 1,3-difluoro-2,4-diphenylbenzene 1357
Lewis T. see Blagbrough I. S. 8705
Lewis T. see Coates P. A. 8709
Ley S. V. see Anderson J. C. 2087
Ley S. V. see Bezuidenhoudt B. C. B. 7447
Ley S. V. see Bezuidenhoudt B. C. B. 7451
Ley S. V. see Blaney W. M. 4861
Ley S. V. see Boons G.-J. 319
Ley S. V. see Boons G.-J. 323
Ley S. V. see Castle G. H. 7455
Ley S. V. see Downham R. 769
Ley S. V. see Edwards P. J. 7443
Ley S. V. see Entwistle D. A. 777
Ley S. V. see Hailes H. C. 307
Ley S. V. see Hailes H. C. 311
Ley S. V. see Hailes H. C. 315
Ley S. V. see Hughes A. B. 773
Ley S. V. see Kouklovsky C. 2091
Ley S. V. Norman J. and Pinel C.
Studies towards the total synthesis of rapamycin: preparation of the C_{10}–C_{17} carbon unit 2095
Lhomme J. see Laayoun A. 4989
Lhomme J. see Laayoun A. 4991
Lhommet G. see Célimène C. 6105
Lhoste P. see Massacret M. 6093
Li B. see Liu Y.-C. 8429
Li C. and Fuchs P. L.
Methanesulfenyl triflate promoted iminosulfenylation of an allylic trichloro-acetimidate. An efficient and stereospecific total synthesis of (+) mannostatin A 5121
Li C. Shih T.-L. Jeong J. U. Arasappan A. and Fuchs P. L.
The use of tetramethyl-guanidinium azide in non-halogenated solvents avoids potential explosion hazards 2645
Li G. see Soundararajan R. 8957
Li G. see Soundararajan R. 8961
Li G. Patel D. and Hruby V. J.
1,2-Asymmetric *cis* induction and its application to the asymmetric synthesis of precursors of β-branched unusual amino acids 2301
Li H. and Czuchajowski L.
Ribofuranosides *N*-substituted with *meso*-porphyrin as nucleoside-like compounds 1629
Li J. see Williams D. R. 5113
Li J. D. see Slocum D. W. 385
Li J.-H. and Snyder J. K.
Selective oxidation of canthines to canthin-6-ones with triethylbenzylammonium permanganate 1485
Li J. X. Kadota S. Pu X. F. and Namba T.
Foetidinol, a new trinor-triterpenoid with a novel carbon skeleton, from a Chinese crude drug 'Shengma' (*Cimicifuga foetida* L.) 4575
Li L. see Klein L. L. 4707
Li M. see O'Donnell M. J. 9383
Li M. and Johnson M. E.
An efficient synthesis of 5-azidotryptophan 6255
Li P. see Sun L. 7147
Li S. see Liddell P. A. 995
Li S. and Deslongchamps P.
Experimental evidence for the stereoelectronically controlled hydrolysis of orthocarbonates 5641
Li S. Kosemura S. and Yamamura S.
Synthetic studies on manzamine A: construction of a key bicyclic AD ring subunit I 8217
Li T. see Fukuyama T. 2145
Li W.-S. and Thottathil J.
Fluoride-catalyzed intramolecular denitro-cyclization of nitrotoluenes to indanes 6595
Li W.-S. Thottathil J. and Murphy M.
Fluoride-catalyzed Michael addition of nitrotoluenes to activated α,β-unsaturated esters 6591
Li X. Provencher L. and Singh S. M.
Laboratory scale preparation of 4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoro-pentan-1-thiol: an important chain of anti-breast cancer agents 9141
Li X. Singh S. M. and Labrie F.
Highly efficient nucleophilic addition of alkyl Grignard reagents to 17-ketosteroids in the presence of cerium(III) chloride: synthesis of 17α-propyl-17β-hydroxy-4-androsten-3-one, an androgen receptor antagonist 1157
Li Y. see Parry R. J. 7497
Liaaen-Jensen S. see Haugan J. A. 2245
Liang J. see Garson M. J. 6921
Liang T. C. see Kosynkina L. 5173
Liao P.-Y. see Ho T.-L. 2211
Liao S. see Zhang Y. 4599
Liao Y. see Martin S. F. 691
Liao Y. see Martin S. F. 6005
Licandro E. see Baldoli C. 6377
Liddell P. A. Demanche L. J. Li S. Macpherson A. N. Nieman R. A. Moore A. L. Moore T. A. and Gust D.
A new porphyrin derivative for use as a diene in the Diels–Alder reaction 995
Liddle J. see Brown K. M. 6733
Liebe B. and Kunz H.
Synthesis of sialyl-Tn antigen. Regioselective sialylation of a galactosamine threonine conjugate unblocked in the carbohydrate portion 8777
Lieberman D. R. see Chen C. 6981
Liebscher J. Riemer B. Bendig J. and Stößer R.
1-Acyloxy-2(1*H*)-pyrimidine-2-thiones as novel radical precursors 7009
Lightfoot A. P. see Gallagher P. T. 289
Lightner D. A. see Pfeiffer W. P. 9673
Lilley P. M. de Q. see Fairbanks A. J. 8891
Lilley P. M. de Q. see Hsia K. Y. 4823
Lilley P. M. de Q. see Hui A. 8895
Lilley P. M. de Q. see Nash R. J. 7849

Lillie B. M. and Avery M. A. The protection of ketones and aldehydes as 4-trimethylsilylmethyl-1,3-dioxolanes 969
Lim A. S. C. see de Bruyn P. J. 4627
Limal D. Grand V. Vanderesse R. Marraud M. and Aubry A. The semicarbazone peptidomimetic group in imino aza peptides 3711
Lima-Leite A.-C. see Fehrentz J.-A. 1557
Lin C.-F. see Wu M.-J. 1879
Lin C.-T. see Chou T.-C. 4165
Lin J.-H. see Yang T.-K. 3581
Lin P.-Y. see Lai L.-L. 3545
Lin T.-S. Luo M.-Z. and Liu M.-C. A stereospecific synthesis of 2',3'-dideoxy-β-L-cytidine (β-L-ddC), a potent inhibitor against human hepatitis B virus (HBV) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) 3477
Lin W. see Templeton J. F. 5755
Lin Y. see Lash T. D. 2493
Lindborg J. see Sonesson C. 9063
Linderman R. J. Cusack K. P. and Kwochka W. R. Selective deoxygenation of α,α'-dioxygenated 3-(2*H*)-furanones 1477
Linderman R. J. Cutshall N. S. and Becicka B. T. Synthesis of tetrahydrothiophenes via nucleophilic addition of Harpp's reagent to cyclic carbonates: application toward the synthesis of breynolide 6639
Linderman R. J. and Jaber M. Regioselective oxidative cleavage of functionalized unsymmetric tetraalkylstannanes via ozone 5993
Linderman R. J. Tennyson S. D. and Shultz D. A. Comparative stability of fluoroketone hemi-thio acetals, ketals and hydrates 6437
Lindsley C. see Lipshutz B. H. 4669
Lindsley C. see Lipshutz B. H. 8999
Lindsley C. W. and DiMare M. Metal alkoxide catalysis of catecholborane and borane reductions. Mechanistic studies 5141
Ling Y. see Templeton J. F. 5755
Lingham R. B. see Singh S. B. 4693
Link J. T. and Danishefsky S. J. Regioselective imide reduction: an issue in the total synthesis of staurosporine 9135
Link J. T. Danishefsky S. J. and Schulte G. Epoxides derived from pyranosyl dienes: unusually stable glycosyl donors 9131
Linney I. D. Tye H. Wills M. and Butlin R. J. The asymmetric synthesis of allylic alcohols using a recoverable chiral sulphoxide 1785
Linstrumelle G. see Alami M. 3543
Lintuluoto J. M. see Kuroda Y. 3729
Lior Z. see Braverman S. 6725
Liotta D. C. see Goh J. B. 6029
Liotta D. C. see Lagu B. R. 4485
Liotta D. C. see Lagu B. R. 547
Lippmann T. Dalcanale E. and Mann G. Synthesis and configurational analysis of phosphorus bridged cavitands 1685
Lipshutz B. H. Kayser F. and Maullin N. Inter- and intramolecular biaryl couplings via cyanocuprate intermediates 815
Lipshutz B. H. Lindsley C. and Bhandari A. Expanding the versatility of Schwartz' reagent: hydrozirconation of vinylic and acetylenic acyl silanes 4669
Lipshutz B. H. Lindsley C. Susfalk R. and Gross T. A convenient preparation of triisopropylsilyl acyl silanes 8999
Lipshutz B. H. Liu Z.-P. and Kayser F. Cyanocuprate-mediated intramolecular biaryl couplings applied to an ellagitannin. Synthesis of (+)-*O*-permethyltellimagrandin II 5567
Lipshutz B. H. and Wood M. R. Spectroscopic studies on cyanocuprate-catalyzed 3-component couplings: understanding the catalytic cycle 6433
List B. see Mulzer J. 9021
Litaudon M. Hart J. B. Blunt J. W. Lake R. J. and Munro M. H. G. Isohomohalichondrin B, a new antitumour polyether macrolide from the New Zealand deep-water sponge *Lissodendoryx* sp. 9435
Lithgow A. M. see Urones J. G. 3781
Liu C. and Potter B. V. L. Synthesis of *myo*-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-phosphorothioate as an inhibitor of *myo*-inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate 3-phosphatase 1605
Liu C. and Potter B. V. L. Synthesis of (±)-3-*O*-alkylated *myo*-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate analogues as potent receptor ligands and enzyme inhibitors 8457
Liu D. R. see Corey E. J. 9149
Liu J. see Senanayake C. H. 5775
Liu J. see Wallace R. H. 7493
Liu J.-F. see Takeshita H. 6305
Liu K.-T. Chang L.-W. and Lee S.-M. Solvolysis of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-2-aryl-2-chloro-5-fluoroadamantanes. Evidence for a competition between sigma-participation and pi-resonance 5231
Liu M.-C. see Lin T.-S. 3477
Liu P. see Kraus G. A. 7723
Liu R. S. H. see Chen R. 6251
Liu R. S. H. see Chen R. 7177
Liu S. see Majetich G. 4887
Liu S. and Gibson H. W. Difunctional blocking groups for rotaxanes and polyrotaxanes 8533
Liu X.-Y. see Wei tang 6515
Liu Y. see Glass R. S. 3887
Liu Y. see Leung-Toung R. 1639
Liu Y.-C. Li B. and Guo Q.-X. Mechanistic studies on the reduction of 2-bromo-1-phenylethylidenemalononitrile by NADH models BNAH and $AcrH_2$ 8429
Liu Z. see Fu T. Y. 7593
Liu Z.-P. see Lipshutz B. H. 5567
Livinghouse T. see McKinstry L. 9319
Llebaria A. see Delgado A. 4011
Llera J.-M. see Fernández R. 471
Llerena D. see Aubert C. 2341
Llinares M. see Fehrentz J.-A. 1557
Llor N. see Amat M. 2223
Lloyd-Williams P. see Gairí M. 175
Lloyd-Williams P. Merzouk A. Guibé F. Albericio F. and Giralt E. Solid-phase synthesis of peptides using allylic anchoring groups—II. Palladium-catalysed cleavage of Fmoc-protected peptides 4437
Lobo A. M. see Clemente D.-T. V. 2043
Lobo A. M. see Reis L. V. 2747
Lodder G. see Apeloig Y. 265
Loffet A. see Fehrentz J.-A. 569
Loffet A. see Fehrentz J.-A. 1557

Loffet A. see Fehrentz J.-A. 9031
Loffet A. see Kimbonguila A. M. 9035
Löhl T. see Harder T. 7365
Lohray B. B. Bhushan V. and Nandanan E. On the mechanism of asymmetric dihydroxylation (AD) of alkenes 4209
Lohray B. B. Nandanan E. and Bhushan V. Unprecedented reactivity and selectivity in heterogeneous asymmetric catalytic dihydroxylation of alkenes 6559
Lojou E. see Gosmini C. 5637
Long B. H. see Kant J. 5543
Longley R. E. see Gulavita N. K. 4299
Longmire J. M. see Evans P. A. 8345
Loock B. see Momenteau M. 3289
Looney M. G. see de Bruyn P. J. 4627
Lopatriello S. see Johnstone A. N. C. 6335
López D. Quiñoá E. and Riguera R. Photooxidation of thebaine. A route to 14-hydroxymorphinones and hydrodibenzofuran analogs of methadone 5727
López J. L. see Crego M. 1435
López J. L. see Medarde M. 8683
Lopez L. Mastrorilli P. Mele G. and Nobile C. F. Aerobic epoxidation of hindered olefins and enol ethers catalyzed by a polymerizable β-ketoesterate complex of iron(III) 3633
López-Herrera F. J. see Sarabia-García F. 6709
López-Herrera F. J. and Sarabia-García F. β-Oxy-α-diazo carbonyl compounds—II. Conversion to chiral α-oxy-α'-diazo ketones and photochemical reaction 2929
López-Herrera F. J. and Sarabia-García F. β-Oxy-α-diazo carbonyl compounds—III. $Rh_2(AcO)_4$ mediated decomposition of β-acetoxy-α-diazo esters. Application to the synthesis of natural 3-deoxy-2-keto aldonic acids (KDO and DAH) 6705
López-Herrera F. J. Sarabia-García F. and Pino-González M. S. Stereoselective synthesis of 2,3-epoxy-amides by aldol-like condensation of 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde with *N,N*-diethyl diazoacetamide 2933
López-Lázaro A. see Molina P. 3817
López-Solera I. see Alonso I. 9461
Loren S. see Becker H. 7315
Lorenzo A. see Molina P. 3817
Lorthioir O. see Truffert J.-C. 2353
Lotz G. A. Palacios S. M. and Rossi R. A. Stereoselective reaction of a chiral assisted amide enolate ion with 1-iodonaphthalene by the $S_{RN}1$ mechanism 7711
Loughlin W. A. see Graham A. E. 7281
Loukaci A. and Guyot M. Trikendiol, an unusual red pigment from the sponge *Trikentrion loeve*, anti-HIV-1 metabolite 6869
Lounasmaa M. Din Belle D. and Tolvanen A. Total synthesis of the indole alkaloid (±)-tacamine 6151
Louvet J.-M. see Desmaële D. 2549
Lovely C. J. and Brueggemeier R. W. Synthesis of 2-substituted hydroxyalkyl and aminoalkyl estradiols 8735
Lovering F. E. see Pearson W. H. 9173
Lovey R. G. Saksena A. K. and Girijavallabhan V. M. PPL-Catalyzed enzymatic asymmetrization of a 2-substituted prochiral 1,3-diol with remote chiral functionality: improvements toward synthesis of the eutomers of SCH 45012 6047
Lowe K. L. see Engel P. S. 2267
Lowe R. F. and Stoodley R. J. Hetero Diels–Alder reaction involving (*E*)-3-(*tert*-butyldimethylsiloxy)-1-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)buta-1,3-diene and *p*-nitrobenzaldehyde 6351
Lown J. W. see Al-Said N. H. 7577
Lown J. W. see Huang L. 5323
Lown J. W. see Wang H. 4085
Lown J. W. see Xie G. 5555
Lozano J. I. and Barba F. Surprising formation of a new sulphurated heterocycle by cathodic reduction of 2-bromo-2,2-diphenylacetyl bromide 9623
Lu J. see Mead K. T. 8947
Lu J. see Sibi M. P. 4915
Lu Q. see Snider B. B. 531
Lu X. Wang Z. and Ji J. A convenient stereoselective synthesis of fluorinated α-alkylidene-γ-butyrolactone derivatives 613
Lubin C. E. see Easton C. J. 3589
Lubin N. see Augé J. 7947
Lubineau A. see Augé J. 7947
Lubineau A. and Lemoine R. Regioselective sulfation of galactose derivatives through the stannylene procedure. New synthesis of the 3'-O-sulfated Lewis^a trisaccharide 8795
Luck I. J. see Field L. D. 1109
Lucke A. J. and Young D. J. The regiochemistry of cyclopropylcarbinylstannane ring fission 1609
Luengo J. I. Rozamus L. W. and Holt D. A. Studies on selective reductions of rapamycin 6469
Luh B. Y. see Kim C. U. 3017
Luis J. G. Andrés L. S. and Fletcher W. Q. Chemical evidence for the participation of a perepoxide intermediate in the reaction of singlet oxygen with monoolefins in relationship with the biogenetic pathway to highly oxidized abietane diterpenes 179
Luis S. V. see Burguete M. I. 9075
Luk K.-C. Moore D. W. and Keith D. D. A novel synthesis of oxanosine and 1-thiaguanosine 1007
Lukacs G. see Deloisy S. 4783
Lukacs G. see Ermolenko M. S. 711
Lukacs G. see Ermolenko M. S. 715
Luker T. and Whitby R. J. Elaboration of zirconacyclopentanes by sequential insertion of lithium chloroallylide and ketones or aldehydes 785
Luker T. and Whitby R. J. The tandem insertion of allyl carbenoids and aldehydes or ketones into zirconacyclopentanes: variation of the allyl moiety and functionalisation of the final carbon–zirconium bond 9465
Lund T. Pedersen M. L. and Frandsen L. A. Does the reaction between fluorenone and Grignard reagents involve free fluorenone anion radicals? 9225
Lundin R. H. L. Norén B. E. and Edlund P. O. A convenient method for the synthesis of peptide trisulfides 6339
Luneau D. see Ulrich G. 1211
Lüning B. see Larsson E. 2737

Lüning J. Markus A. and Welzel P.
Moenomycin-type transglycosylase inhibitors: inhibiting activity versus topology around the phosphoric acid diester group 1859
Luo B. S. see Wang E. S. 7401
Luo B. S. see Wang E. S. 9486
Luo F.-T. and Hsieh L.-C.
Novel chlorotrimethylsilane catalyzed stereoselective deconjugation of β-bromo (or iodo) substituted α,β-unsaturated acyclic ketone 9585
Luo F.-T. Kumar K. A. Hsieh L.-C. and Wang R.-T.
A novel stereoselective synthesis of (*Z*)-3-iodo-3-alken-1-one from 2-alkyn-1-one 2553
Luo M.-Z. see Lin T.-S. 3477
Lupattelli P. see Bovicelli P. 935
Lupattelli P. see Bovicelli P. 8477
Lusztyk J. see Courtneidge J. L. 1003
Luyt L. G. see Dinescu L. 7549
Luzzio F. A. see Fitch R. W. 6013
Lyashchuk S. N. and Skrypnik Y. G.
Synthesis of 1,3-di-1-adamantylimidazol-2-carbonyl from 1,3-di-1-adamantylimidazol-2-ylidene 5271
Lyford L. see Greeves N. 285
Lygo B.
N-Acyl aziridines—C-acylating agents for the preparation of polyketides 5073
Lygo B. Swiatyj M. Trabsa H. and Voyle M.
Synthesis of (+)-gabosines C and E from D-ribose 4197
Lynch J. see Houpis I. N. 6811
Lynch J. see Houpis I. N. 9355
Lynch J. E. see Choi W.-B. 2275
Lynch V. M. see Benniston A. C. 1473

Ma P. see Zhang L. 5765
Maag H. Schmidt B. and Rose S. J.
Oligodeoxynucleotide probes with multiple labels linked to the 4'-position of thymidine monomers: excellent duplex stability and detection sensitivity 6449
Mabry T. J. see Jitoe A. 981
Mabuchi T. see Kise N. 1561
Macaulay G. S. see Baker G. H. 2377
Macaulay G. S. see Baker G. H. 2381
Macaulay G. S. see Hussain N. 7665
Macchia F. see Chini M. 433
Macchia F. see Chini M. 761
Macchia F. see Crotti P. 6537
Macchia F. see Crotti P. 7089
Macfarlane K. see Vaman Rao M. 6741
Machado A. S. see Maria E. J. 3301
Machender Reddy M. see Rama Rao A. V. 5039
Machinaga N. see Noda A. 8237
Macindoe W. M. Iijima H. Nakahara Y. and Ogawa T.
Synthesis of a glycotetraosyl serine, a partial structure of an ovarian cyst mucin glycoprotein of blood group A activity 1735
Mackenzie G. see Frame A. S. 7469
MacKinnon S. L. Durst T. Arnason J. T. Bensimon C. Sanchez-Vindas P. E. San Roman L. Poveda L. J. and Hasbun C.
Spirocaracolitone isolated from a new genus and species, *Ruptiliocarpon caracolito*. The first CD spiro-triterpenoid 1385
MacLeod A. M. see Merchant K. J. 4205
MacLeod A. M. see Price D. A. 6159
Macor J. E. Blank D. H. and Post R. J.
The synthesis of conformationally/rotationally restricted analogs of the neurotransmitter serotonin 45
Macpherson A. N. see Liddell P. A. 995
MacPherson D. T. see Taylor A. W. 5289
Madaci A. see Cossy J. 1541
Madaule Y. see Payrastre C. 3059
Maddaluno J. see Giessner-Prettre C. 9541
Maeda A. see Tanabe Y. 8413
Maeda H. see Kraus G. A. 9189
Maeda H. Maki T. Eguchi K. Koide T. and Ohmori H.
One-step deoxygenation of alcohols into alkanes by a 'double electrolysis' in the presence of a phosphine 4129
Maeda K. see Sato T. 5027
Maeda K. see Suzuki H. 9217
Maeda M. see Sasaki S. 3337
Maehara K. see Okada K. 5251
Maeji N. J. see Bray A. M. 9079
Maekawa H. see Shono T. 4161
Maekawa S. see Nakatani K. 605
Maeng J.-H. see Berkowitz D. B. 6445
Maercker A. and Girreser U.
2,2'-Dilithio-1,1'-bicyclooctenyl: synthesis and reactions with electrophiles 9197
Maffre-Lafon D. Escale R. Dumy P. Vidal J.-P. and Girard J.-P.
Solid phase synthesis of phosphonopeptides from Fmoc phosphonodipeptides 4097
Maggi R. see Sartori G. 2393
Maggi R. see Sartori G. 7073
Maggini M. Karlsson A. Pasimeni L. Scorrano G. Prato M. and Valli L.
Synthesis of N-acylated fulleropyrrolidines: new materials for the preparation of Langmuir–Blodgett films containing fullerenes 2985
Magnanti S. see Antonioletti R. 2619
Magnus P. and Hulme C.
Oxidation of L-proline methyl ester derivatives with the iodosylbenzene/trimethylsilylazide reagent combination 8097
Maguire N. M. see Kong Thoo Lin P. 3605
Mahadevan A. and Fuchs P. L.
A mild and convenient synthesis of functionalized methyl triflones and vinyl triflones 6025
Mahender Rao S. see Rama Rao A. V. 5735
Mahender Rao S. see Sharma G. V. M. 4231
Mahmood K. see Dowd P. 5563
Mahmoud A. A. Ahmed A. A. Iinuma M. Tanaka T. and Muraoka O.
Structure of a novel spiro-monoterpene-coumarin in *Ethulia conyzoides* 6517
Mahuteau J. see Ambroise L. 9705
Malorana S. see Baldoli C. 6377
Maiti G. Adhikari S. and Roy S. C.
Short and stereoselective synthesis of (±)-dihydrosesamin by a radical cyclisation reaction 3985
Maiti G. Adhikari S. and Roy S. C.
Stereoselective total synthesis of (±)-Samin, the general furofuran lignan precursor 6731
Maitra U. and Das Sarma K.
Tri-*n*-butyltin hydride mediated dehalogenation in water 7861
Maiya B. G. see Mehta G. 4201
Majetich G. Zhang Y. and Liu S.
Cyclialkylations of conjugated dienones with furans 4887
Majetich G. Zhang Y. and Wheless K.
Hydride-promoted

demethylation of methyl phenyl ethers 8727
Majewski M. and Lazny R. Synthesis of pyranotropanes via enantioselective deprotonation strategy 3653
Majoral J.-P. see Mitjaville J. 6865
Majumdar G. Murty K. V. S. N. and Mal D. A novel three-step synthetic route to 1,4-anthraquinones 6139
Majumdar K. C. Choudhury P. K. and Nethaji M. An unusual chromone formation, and its rearrangement to a coumarin 5927
Mak C. C. see Chow H.-F. 3547
Mak T. C. W. see Wang E. S. 7401
Mak T. C. W. see Wang E. S. 9486
Maki S. Toyoda K. Mori T. Kosemura S. and Yamamura S. Facile synthesis of both linear and angular triquinanes from the tricyclo[5.4.0.0^{1,5}]undec-9-ene-8,11-dione efficiently produced by a combination of electro- and photochemical reactions 4817
Maki T. see Maeda H. 4129
Makinabakan O. see Salman Y. G. 9233
Makino K. see Morii T. 1219
Makioka Y. see Taniguchi Y. 4111
Makioka Y. see Taniguchi Y. 6897
Makita A. see Crispino G. A. 543
Makosza M. and Sypniewski M. Reaction of sulfonium salts of formaldehyde dithioacetals with aromatic aldehydes 6141
Maksimovic L. see Warrener R. N. 2389
Mal D. see Majumdar G. 6139
Mal D. Murty K. V. S. N. and Datta K. A sequential anionic [4 + 2] cycloaddition and thermal [4 + 2] cycloreversion strategy to furocoumarins: a concise synthesis of methoxsalen 9617
Malacria M. see Aubert C. 2341
Malacria M. see Cruciani P. 6677
Malacria M. see Stammler R. 417
Malacria M. see Wu S. 8601
Malan E. Sireeparsad A. Burger J. F. W. and Ferreira D. A novel doubly-linked proteracacinidin analogue from *Acacia caffra* 7415
Maldonado J. see Vanelle P. 3305
Maldonado J. see Vanelle P. 8385
Maleczka, Jr R. E. see Smith, III A. B. 4907
Maleczka, Jr R. E. see Smith, III A. B. 4911
Malik B. L. see Paknikar S. K. 8117
Malm J. Björk P. Gronowitz S. and Hörnfeldt A.-B. Synthesis of benzo[*c*]-2,7-naphthyridines by palladium-catalyzed coupling of pyridine methylstannanes with *ortho* bromoacetanilides in the presence of copper(II) oxide 3195
Maloney P. R. and Fang F. G. Synthesis of a B-homo 6-azaandrost-4-ene-3-one as a novel steroidal 5α-reductase inhibitor 2823
Maltais F. see Boukouvalas J. 5769
Maltais F. see Boukouvalas J. 7897
Malysheva S. F. see Trofimov B. A. 7647
Manabe K. Okamura K. Date T. and Koga K. 2 + 2 Salt formation induced by hydrogen bonding 2705
Manage A. see Harwood L. M. 8027
Manaviazar S. see Hale K. J. 425
Manaviazar S. see Hale K. J. 7685
Manaviazar S. see Hale K. J. 8873
Mancini I. see N'Diaye I. 4827
Mandai T. Tsujiguchi Y. Matsuoka S. Tsuji J. and Saito S. Preparation of triesters by palladium-catalyzed vicinal carbonylation of 1-substituted-3-methoxycarbonyl-2-propynyl methyl carbonates 5697
Mandai T. Tsujiguchi Y. Tsuji J. and Saito S. Tandem Pd-catalyzed carbonylation and intramolecular ene reaction of 1-(2-methoxycarbonylethynyl)-4-alkenyl methyl carbonates 5701
Manescalchi F. Nardi A. R. and Savoia D. Reductive amination of 1,4- and 1,5-dicarbonyl compounds with (*S*)-valine methyl ester. Synthesis of (*S*)-2-phenylpyrrolidine and (*S*)-2-phenylpiperidine 2775
Manfredini S. Baraldi P. G. Bazzanini R. Guarneri M. and Simoni D. A one-pot glycosylation of tetrahydropyranyl (THP) ether intermediates 5709
Mangeney P. see Alexakis A. 5125
Mangeney P. see Raussou S. 5433
Manglon D. see Borg R. M. 8485
Mani N. S. and Kanakamma P. P. Synthesis of novel chiral macrocycles: crown ethers derived from D-glucose 3629
Mann A. see D'Aniello F. 7775
Mann G. see Lippmann T. 1685
Manna S. see Falck J. R. 2013
Mansour T. S. see Wang W. 4739
Mansuri M. M. see Kim C. U. 3017
Mansuri M. M. see Yu K.-L. 8955
Manzo P. G. Palacios S. M. and Alonso R. A. Sonochemistry in $S_{RN}1$ reactions in liquid ammonia at room temperature 677
Manzoni L. see Colombo L. 4031
Mao L. see Takayama H. 8813
Maradyn D. J. and Weedon A. C. The photochemical cycloaddition reaction of 2-cyclohexenone with alkenes: trapping of triplet 1,4-biradical intermediates with hydrogen selenide 8107
Marasco, Jr C. J. Angelino N. J. Paul B. and Dolnick B. J. A simplified synthesis of acridine and/or lipid containing oligodeoxynucleotides 3029
Marat K. see Templeton J. F. 5755
Marazano C. see Wong Y.-S. 707
Marcantoni E. see Bartoli G. 8453
Marcantoni E. see Bartoli G. 8651
Marcelo-Curto M. J. see Clemente D.-T. V. 2043
Marcelo Curto M. J. see Costa M. C. 8839
Marchand A. P. Xing D. Bott S. G. Ogawa K. and Harada J. (*Z*)- and (*E*)-1,2-di(1-adamantyl)ethene 8935
Marchionni C. see Bernardi A. 6357
Marcinow Z. see Abdourazak A. H. 3857
Marck G. Villiger A. and Buchecker R. Aryl couplings with heterogeneous palladium catalysts 3277
Marco J. A. see Carda M. 3359
Marco-Contelles J. The Pauson–Khand reaction on carbohydrate templates—I. Synthesis of bis-

heteroannulated-pyranosides 5059
Marco-Contelles J. and Bernabé M. Asymmetric synthesis of cyclopentylamine derivatives, intermediates for carbocyclic nucleoside synthesis. Carbocyclization of 2-amino-5-hexenyl radicals 6361
Marconi F. see Baciocchi E. 9771
Marcos I. S. see Urones J. G. 3781
Marcoux J.-F. see Charette A. B. 513
Marek I. see Creton I. 6873
Marek I. see Meyer C. 5645
Marek J. see Marek R. 6909
Marek R. Potácek M. Marek J. and De Groot A. Novel tandem cyclization–oxidation reaction of 2,2-dimethylpenta-3,4-dienal hydrazones 6909
Marendaz J.-L. see Yang J. 3665
Margel S. see Binnes R. 1285
Maria E. J. Da Silva A. D. Fourrey J.-L. Machado A. S. and Robert-Géro M. Convenient preparation of (*R*)- and (*S*)-1-(2-amino-3-iodo)-propanol derivatives from (*S*)-serine: application in radical addition reactions 3301
Mariano P. S. see Hoegy S. E. 8319
Mariano P. S. see Khim S. K. 999
Marinetti A. An investigation into a palladium catalyzed hydrosilylation of olefins 5861
Marino, Jr J. P. Osterhout M. H. Price A. T. Sheehan S. M. and Padwa A. Ethyl 2-diazomalonyl chloride. An efficient diazoacylating reagent 849
Marinozzi M. see Arenare L. 1425
Marioni F. see Bellucci G. 4219
Markó I. E. and Evans G. R. Diastereoselective, lanthanide-catalysed, inverse electron-demand Diels–Alder (IEDDA) reactions of 3-carbomethoxy-2-pyrone (3-CMP) derivatives 2767
Markó I. E. and Evans G. R. Catalytic, enantioselective, inverse electron-demand Diels–Alder (IEDDA) reactions of 3-carbomethoxy-2-pyrone (3-CMP) 2771
Markus A. see Lüning J. 1859
Marot C. and Rollin P. Novel approach to the synthesis of chiral oxacycles via ring closure of sugar-derived vinyl sulfones 8377
Marotta E. Righi P. and Rosini G. A new, effective route to methyl substituted 3,3a,4,6a-tetrahydro-2*H*-cyclopenta[*b*]-furan-2-ones 2949
Marquardt D. J. see McCormick F. A. 5169
Marquardt D. J. and McCormick F. A. An efficient reduction of anthrones to anthracenes 1131
Marquet J. see Mir M. 9055
Marquet J. see Niat M. 9059
Marquez V. E. see Jeong L. S. 7569
Marquez V. E. see Jeong L. S. 7573
Marquez V. E. see Siddiqui M. A. 3263
Marquis R. W. Plevyak S. P. Berger G. D. and Parsons W. H. Degradation of the C1 side chain of zaragozic acid A 2451
Marraud M. see Limal D. 3711
Marsais F. see Guillier F. 6489
Marsais F. see Rocca P. 2003
Marschoff C. M. see Samaniego W. N. 6967
Marsden S. P. see Anderson J. C. 2087
Marsden S. P. see Kouklovsky C. 2091
Marsh A. Nolen E. G. Gardinier K. M. and Lehn J.-M. Janus molecules: synthesis of double-headed heterocycles containing two identical hydrogen bonding arrays 397
Marshall G. R. see Cornille F. 6989
Marson C. M. and Fallah A. Preparation of γ- and δ-lactams by ring closure of β,γ-unsaturated amides using trifluoromethanesulfonic acid 293
Marson C. M. Randall L. and Winter M. J. Synthesis of hydroxymethyl lactones and spiroketals via cyclization of epoxy oxacarbene complexes 6717
Marsters, Jr J. C. see Richter L. S. 1631
Marsura A. see Sallas F. 6079
Martel J. P. see Alcaraz L. 5449
Martel J. P. see Alcaraz L. 5453
Martel J. P. see Harnett J. J. 2009
Martelli J. see Cherkaoui H. 4781
Martens T. Souquet F. and Royer J. Anodic oxidation of the N-cyanomethyl-oxazolidine system: regioselective chlorination α to the N,O-acetal function 6879
Martí V. see Baldoví M. V. 9447
Martin G. E. see Shockcor J. P. 4919
Martin J. C. see Benin V. A. 2133
Martin K. A. and Czarnik A. W. Facile preparation of the β-cyclodextrinyl aldehyde 6781
Martin M. T. see Bourguet-Kondracki M. L. 109
Martin P. A. see Koshti N. M. 5157
Martin S. F. Liao Y. Chen H.-J. Pätzel M. and Ramser M. N. Novel route to fused nitrogen heterocycles by olefin metathesis 6005
Martin S. F. Liao Y. Wong Y. and Rein T. A novel approach to the asymmetric synthesis of manzamine A. Construction of the tetracyclic ABCE ring system 691
Martín Cabrejas L. M. see Alonso I. 9461
Martín Cabrejas L. M. see Carretero J. C. 5895
Martinelli M. J. see Ornstein P. L. 5759
Martinez J. see Fehrentz J.-A. 569
Martinez J. see Fehrentz J.-A. 1557
Martinez J. see Fehrentz J.-A. 9031
Martínez M. see Salmón M. 5797
Martínez N. see Rodríguez A. D. 5793
Martínez-Díaz M. V. de Mendoza J. and Torres T. Extraction of chiral ammonium cations and transport through supported liquid membranes mediated by 1,2,4-triazole-containing podands and macrocycles 7669
Martín-Lomas M. see Chiara J. L. 2969
Martín-López M. J. and Bermejo-González F. DPPA-Promoted decarbonylation of a N-Cbz-(D,L)-pipecolinic acid derivative: an easy entry to [4.5]spirolactams and [4.5]spirolactones. Total synthesis of (±)-δ-coniceine 4235
Martín-López M. J. and Bermejo-González F. Amino acids as precursors to indolizidine alkaloids. DPPA-Promoted decarbonylation of a bicyclic amino acid: an easy entry to hydroxylated indolizidines 8843
Martres M. Gil G. and Méou A. Preparation of optically active

aziridine carboxylates by lipase-catalyzed alcoholysis 8787
Martres P. Perfetti P. Zahra J.-P. and Waegell B. A short efficient synthesis of ambraketal (four steps) and epiambraketal (five steps) from sclareol 97
Marumo S. see Kim S.-K. 1731
Marumo S. see Kontani M. 2577
Maruno M. see Tanaka M. 3733
Maruo M. see Taniguchi Y. 7789
Maruta K. see Sasaki S. 3337
Maruthamuthu P. see Muthu S. 1763
Marx A. see Frischmuth K. 4973
Maryanoff B. E. see Zhang H.-C. 4891
Masaki Y. see Miura T. 7961
Mascarella S. W. see Dehghani A. 8969
Mascareñas J. L. see Pérez-Sestelo J. 275
Mascaretti O. A. see Danelon G. O. 2254
Mason J. M. see Furneaux R. H. 3143
Masquelin T. and Obrecht D. A facile preparation of 2- and 5-substituted 3-bromothiophenes 9387
Massa W. see Hartke K. 3893
Massa W. see Keil J.-M. 7923
Massacret M. Goux C. Lhoste P. and Sinou D. One-pot preparation of chiral 2-vinyl-1,4-benzodioxane 6093
Massiot G. see Bliard C. 6107
Masson S. Saint-Clair J.-F. and Saquet M. Synthesis of new mercapto-phosphono substituted heterocycles via a thiophosphate–β-mercaptophosphonate rearrangement 3083
Massy-Westropp R. A. see Hamon D. P. G. 1079
Mastalerz H. see Bouthillier G. 4689
Mastrocola A. R. see Fortunak J. M. D. 5763
Mastrorilli P. see Lopez L. 3633
Mastrorilli P. and Nobile C. F. Catalytic activity of a polymerizable tris(β-ketoesterate)iron(III) complex towards the oxidation of organic substrates 4193
Masuda T. see Jitoe A. 981
Masuya K. Tanino K. and Kuwajima I. 3-(Alkylthio)-1,2-bis(siloxy)-3-butenes as efficient chirality transferred building blocks 7965
Mata E. G. see Danelon G. O. 2254
Mata R. see Segura R. 3437
Matano Y. see Suzuki H. 8197
Matasi J. J. see Davies H. M. L. 5209
Mathews A. see Asokan C. V. 2585
Mathews C. K. see Muthu S. 1763
Matsuda H. see Kawakami T. 8625
Matsuda H. see Murakami M. 3129
Matsuda H. see Yasuda M. 8627
Matsuda I. see Oikawa H. 1223
Matsuda K. see Nishida Y. 5465
Matsuda M. see Fushiya S. 8201
Matsueda G. R. see Bernatowicz M. S. 1651
Matsuhashi H. Kuroboshi M. Hatanaka Y. and Hiyama T. Palladium catalyzed cross-coupling reaction of functionalized alkyltrifluoro-silanes with aryl halides 6507
Matsukawa S. see Mikami K. 3133
Matsukura H. see Nakata T. 8229
Matsumoto K. see Kita Y. 2717
Matsumoto K. see Kobayashi J. 4383
Matsumoto M. see Hashimoto M. 2207
Matsumoto T. see Hosoya T. 4591
Matsumura E. see Takahashi C. 5013
Matsumura N. Hirase R. and Inoue H. Synthesis of new azacrown and azathiacrown ethers using a hypervalent sulfur-containing tetraazapentalene as a ring-building block 899
Matsumura Y. and Tomita T. First synthesis of optically pure α-amino amine as asymmetric amino transfer reagent and its use in asymmetric Mannich reaction 3737
Matsumura Y. Tomita T. Sudoh M. and Kise N. A new reaction system for efficient electrochemical oxidation of *N*-methoxy-carbonyl-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethylamines 1271
Matsunaga S. see Fusetani N. 3967
Matsunaga S. see Hamada T. 609
Matsunaga S. see Hamada T. 719
Matsunaga S. see Ryu G. 8251
Matsuo G. see Toshima K. 5673
Matsuo T. see Kaneko Y. 4107
Matsuoka K. see Nishimura S.-I. 5657
Matsuoka S. see Mandai T. 5697
Matsushita H. see Ozaki S. 725
Matsushita K. Komori T. Oi S. and Inoue Y. Carbonylation of tertiary propargylic alcohols catalyzed by a cationic palladium(II) complex: synthesis of 2(5*H*)-furanones 5889
Matsushita T. see Fujio M. 5005
Matsuura F. Hamada Y. and Shioiri T. An efficient synthesis of polyoxamic acid utilizing the aryl group as the carboxyl synthon. A new approach to polyhydroxyamino acids 733
Matsuura T. see Koshima H. 4801
Matsuzaki K. see Nakagawa A. 5009
Mattay J. see Averdung J. 6661
Mattay J. see Kirschberg T. 7217
Mattes J. F. see Grinfeld A. A. 6835
Mattes J. F. see Nelson F. C. 7557
Matteucci M. D. see Cao X. 2325
Matteucci M. D. see Pudlo J. S. 9315
Matthews D. P. Gross R. S. and McCarthy J. R. A new route to 2-fluoro-1-olefins utilizing a synthetic equivalent for the 1-fluoro-ethene anion 1027
Matthews D. P. Waid P. P. Sabol J. S. and McCarthy J. R. The synthesis of (1-fluorovinyl)tributyltin: a synthetic equivalent for the 1-fluoroethene anion 5177
Matthews J. L. and Steel P. G. Ligand controlled diastereo-selectivity in the rhodium catalysed hydroboration of divinylsilanes 1421
Mattingly P. G. see Adamczyk M 1019
Matulic-Adamic J. and Usman N. Synthesis of nucleoside 5'-deoxy-5'-difluoromethyl-phosphonates 3227
Matulovà M. see Khan R. 4247
Maudet M. see Dujardin G. 8619
Maughon B. R. see Billups W. E. 4493
Maullin N. see Lipshutz B. H. 815
Maw G. N. see Hodgson D. M. 2231
Maycock C. D. see Barros M. T. 3999

Mayer A. and Meier H. 1*H*-Naphtho[2,1-*b*]thiete and 2*H*-naphtho[2,3-*b*]thiete—synthesis and reactivity 2161
Mayer M. J. see Hoye T. R. 7517
Mayon P. and Chapleur Y. Exclusive 6-*endo* radical cyclizations of α-silyl radicals derived from carbohydrate allylic silylethers 3703
Mayoral E. P. see Armesto D. 3785
Mazaki Y. see Hayashi N. 5883
Mazal C. and Vaultier M. A simple, general and stereoselective synthesis of 1-(dialkoxyboryl)-1,3-dienes 3089
Mazzanti G. see Bonini B. F. 9227
Mazzanti G. see Capperucci A. 161
Mazzone L. see Babudri F. 8847
M'Bida A. see Bégué J.-P. 2907
McCann P. J. see Poss K. M. 3461
McCarthy J. R. see Matthews D. P. 1027
McCarthy J. R. see Matthews D. P. 5177
McCauley J. A. see Smith, III A. B. 4907
McCauley J. A. see Smith, III A. B. 4911
McCloskey P. see Kumar V. 833
McCollum T. A. see Curran T. P. 5409
McCombie S. W. see Shankar B. B. 3005
McComiskey P. see Hark R. R. 7719
McCord D. J. see Billups W. E. 4493
McCord D. J. see Saunders M. 3869
McCormick F. A. see Marquardt D. J. 1131
McCormick F. A. and Marquardt D. J. Oxidation of aliphatic side chains in anthracene Diels–Alder adducts 5169
McCullough K. J. see Ushigoe Y. 9741
McDonald C. E. Nice L. E. and Kennedy K. E. An oxidatively removable protecting group for aldehydes and ketones 57
McDonald I. A. see Sabol J. S. 1817
McDonald I. A. see Sabol J. S. 1821
McFarlane I. M. see Pitchen P. 485
McGarry P. J. see Lefker B. A. 5205
McGhee W. D. Pan Y. and Talley J. J. Conversion of amines to carbamoyl chlorides using carbon dioxide as a phosgene replacement 839
McGinnis M. see Hondrogiannis G. 6211
McIntosh J. see Reuter D. C. 4899
McIntosh M. C. see Han G. 5813
McKelvey G. N. see Bryce M. R. 5275
McKervey M. A. see Ye T. 7269
McKillop A. see Gautier E. C. L. 8759
McKinney J. A. Eppley D. F. and Keenan R. M. Synthesis of (*E*)-olefin dipeptide isosteres 5985
McKinstry L. and Livinghouse T. An efficient procedure for the synthesis of electron rich bisphosphines containing homochiral backbones 9319
McLaughlin J. L. see Gu Z. 5367
McMahon L. B. see Hartstock F. W. 8761
McMills M. C. Zhuang L. Wright D. L. and Watt W. A carbonyl-ylide approach to the tigliane diterpenes 8311
McMurry J. E. and Siemers N. O. Periplanone total synthesis via intramolecular pinacol coupling 4505
McNeil D. W. see Kelly T. A. 9003
Mc Nelis E. see Bovonsombat P. 2841
Mc Nelis E. see Bovonsombat P. 6431
Mc Nelis E. see Bovonsombat P. 6787
McNichols A. T. Stang P. J. Addington D. M. and Halton B. The preparation of exocyclic functionalised alkylidenecyclopraparenes via a new procedure 437
McVinish L. M. and Rizzacasa M. A. Synthetic studies towards the squalestatins and zaragozic acids 923
Mead K. T. and Lu J. Carbanion-induced intramolecular beta-cleavage reactions of 2-oxetanones 8947
Meagley R. P. see Taber D. F. 7909
Meanwell N. A. see Hewawasam P. 7303
Medaer B. Van Aken K. and Hoornaert G. Synthesis of new [1,2,3]triazoles and 1*H*-tetrazoles via reactions of 3,(5)-(di)chloro-2*H*-1,4-(benz)oxazin-2-ones with diazocompounds or sodium azide 9767
Medarde M. Tomé F. López J. L. Caballero E. Boya M. Melero C. P. and San Feliciano A. Stereochemical control of perhydroindanes for the synthesis of cardenolide analogs 8683
Meehan J. D. see Pankowski A. H. 927
Meehan T. see Negrete G. R. 4727
Meerpoel L. Vrahami M.-M. Ancerewicz J. and Vogel P. Homochiral matching in the Diels–Alder cyclodimerization of 2-vinyl-7-oxa-bicyclo[2.2.1]-hept-2-ene derivatives 111
Meguro H. see Nishida Y. 5465
Meguro M. Asao N. and Yamamoto Y. Ytterbium triflate catalyzed ring opening of aziridines with amines 7395
Mehta G. Karra S. R. and Krishnamurthy N. An oxy-Cope rearrangement route for the enantioselective construction of 5,11-fused framework of dolabellane diterpenes 2761
Mehta G. Sambaiah T. Malya B. G. Sirish M. and Dattagupta A. Porphyrin–chlorambucil conjugates: synthesis and light-induced nuclease activity 4201
Meier H. see Krämer G. 8353
Meier H. see Mayer A. 2161
Meier M. S. Corbin P. S. Vance V. K. Clayton M. Mollman M. and Poplawska M. Synthesis of hydrogenated fullerenes by zinc/acid reduction 5789
Meier W. E. see Zhang L. 3675
Meinke P. T. O'Connor S. P. Fisher M. H. and Mrozik H. Synthesis of spiroketal-modified avermectin analogs: 23-nor-23-oxa- and 23-nor-23-thia-avermectins 5343
Meinwald J. see Svatoš A. 9497
Meissner J. W. G. van der Laan A. C. and Pandit U. K. Reduction of 5-arylidene-barbiturate derivatives by thiols 2757
Meissner R. S. see Kubik S. 6635
Mekki B. see Jiang S. 5505
Melamed D. Nuckols C. and Fox M. A. Synthesis and electrochemistry of a liquid crystalline pyrrole and a

structurally related thiophene 8329
Mele G. see Lopez L. 3633
Melenski E. see Sestanj K. 5417
Melero C. P. see Medarde M. 8683
Melikian A. see Ornstein P. L. 5759
Melikyan G. G. Combs R. C. Lamirand J. Khan M. and Nicholas K. M. A novel and efficient synthesis of cyclic and acyclic 1,5-alkadiynes by selective coupling of $Co_2(CO)_6$-complexed propargyl radicals 363
Mellinger M. see Fortunak J. M. D. 5763
Melloni G. see Azzena U. 6759
Ménage S. see Vincent J. M. 6287
Menard M. see Bouthillier G. 4689
Mendes E. see Moreira R. 7107
Mendre C. Pascal R. and Calas B. Synthesis of an endothelin cyclic analogue using an original multidimensional protection scheme 5429
Meng Q. see Hanessian S. 5393
Menger F. M. and Nelson, Jr K. H. The question of remote steric effects 1347
Menichetti S. see Capozzi G. 9451
Méou A. see Lamarque L. 2903
Méou A. see Martres M. 8787
Merchán F. L. see Dondoni A. 9439
Merchant K. J. Lewis R. T. and MacLeod A. M. Synthesis of homochiral ketones derived from L-tryptophan: potent substance P receptor antagonists 4205
Mereyala H. B. see Guntha S. 4869
Merifield E. see Brenchley G. 2791
Merifield E. see Oppolzer W. 7015
Merino P. see Dondoni A. 9439
Merlic C. A. and Bendorf H. D. Cyclopropanation of C_{60} via a Fischer carbene complex 9529
Mérour J. Y. see Desarbre E. 1995
Mertens I. J. A. see Schlotter J. J. H. 7255
Merzouk A. see Kimbonguila A. M. 9035
Merzouk A. see Lloyd-Williams P. 4437
Meselhy M. R. Kadota S. Tsubono K. Kusai A. Hattori M. and Namba T. Shikometabolins A, B, C and D, novel dimeric naphthoquinone metabolites obtained from shikonin by human intestinal bacteria 583
Mesher S. T. E. see Aitken R. A. 6143
Messeguer A. see Ferrer M. 2981
Messier R. J. see Curran T. P. 5409
Mestdagh H. see Sablier M. 2895
Metzner P. see Leriverend C. 5229
Meuer H. see Frischmuth K. 4973
Meulemans T. M. Kiers N. H. Feringa B. L. and van Leeuwen P. W. N. M. Catalytic oxidation of homoallylalcohols to α-alkoxytetrahydrofurans by a Pd–nitro complex and molecular oxygen 455
Meyer C. Marek I. Normant J.-F. and Platzer N. Carbocyclization of δ-acetylenic propargylic zinc reagents 5645
Meyers A. I. see Aguilar E. 2473
Meyers A. I. see Aguilar E. 2477
Meyers A. I. see Alexakis A. 5125
Meyers A. I. see Nelson T. D. 3259
Meyers A. I. see Scialdone M. A. 7533
Meyers A. I. see Shimano M. 7727
Meyers A. I. see Tavares F. 6803
Meyers A. I. see Westrum L. J. 973
Meyers A. I. and Tavares F. The oxidation of 2-oxazolines to 1,3-oxazoles 2481
Mezo A. see Dinescu L. 7549
Mi L. see Hoye T. R. 8747
Miao S. Tanner M. E. 4073
Micetich R. G. see Kamal A. 3879
Michael F. E. see Fitzgerald J. J. 9191
Michael J. P. see Hunter R. 5481
Michael M. A. see Reddy M. P. 5771
Michalska M. see Kudelska W. 7459
Michalski J. see Dembinski R. 6331
Michalski J. see Wasiak J. 9473
Michel R. see Tubul A. 5865
Michellys P.-Y. see Pellissier H. 6481
Micheloni M. see Bazzicalupi C. 8469
Michl G. see Neef G. 8587
Micouin L. Schanen V. Riche C. Chiaroni A. Quirion J.-C. and Husson H.-P. Asymmetric synthesis—XXXIII. Diastereoselective alkylation of *N,N*-substituted amides 7223
Micouin L. Varea T. Riche C. Chiaroni A. Quirion J.-C. and Husson H.-P. Asymmetric synthesis—XXX. Synthesis of 3-substituted piperidines from chiral non-racemic lactams 2529
Middleton M. L. see Kingston D. G. I. 4483
Mielke K. see Adam W. 5625
Miesch M. Cotté A. and Franck-Neumann M. Total synthesis of (±) stoechospermol 7031
Mikami K. see Terada M. 6693
Mikami K. and Matsukawa S. Ene approach to asymmetric catalysis of the 'Sakurai–Hosomi reaction', Lewis acid-promoted carbonyl-addition reaction with allylic silanes 3133
Mikami K. and Yoshida A. 1,4-Remote stereocontrol by asymmetric catalytic carbonyl-ene reaction with chiral homoallylic ethers: an application to the asymmetric synthesis of (11*R*,14*S*)-*anti*- and (31*R*,34*S*)-*syn*-segments of immunosuppressant rapamycin 7793
Mikamiyama H. see Tanaka T. 4125
Mikołajczyk M. see Kiełbasinski P. 7081
Milat M.-L. see Ducrot P.-H. 8797
Millar J. R. A. see Banks M. R. 9067
Miller B. see Shi X. 223
Miller B. and Ionescu D. An addition–cyclization–elimination mechanism for dehydro Diels–Alder reactions 6615
Miller D. J. see Aller E. 5949
Miller D. J. see Cox G. G. 3139
Miller J. D. see Burns D. H. 5189
Miller M. J. see Ritter A. R. 9379
Miller M. W. see Johnson C. R. 8991
Miller S. P. F. see Boumendjel A. 819
Mills G. see Young R. J. 8687
Mimero P. Saluzzo C. and Amouroux R. Regiocontrolled ring opening of 2-methyltetrahydrofuran with acid chlorides and iodides 1553
Min Y. K. see Jeong I. H. 7783
Minagawa R. see Nishizawa M. 5891

Minale L. see Casapullo A. 2421
Minami K. see Yoneda R. 3749
Minami T. and Hanaoka M. Synthesis of α,β-unsaturated aldehydes through palladium catalyzed regioselective hydrogen migration 9425
Minami Y. see Yoshida K. 5253
Minami Y. Yoshida K. Azuma R. Urakawa A. Kawauchi T. Otani T. Komiyama K. and Omura S. Structure of cypemycin, a new peptide antibiotic 8001
Minamikawa H. see Murakami T. 745
Minclone E. see Bovicelli P. 935
Minclone E. see Bovicelli P. 8477
Minisci F. and Fontana F. Mechanism of the Gif–Barton type alkane functionalization by halide and pseudohalide ions 1427
Minisci F. Fontana F. Araneo S. and Recupero F. New free-radical syntheses under Gif-Barton oxidation conditions 3759
Minisci F. Fontana F. Zhao L. Banfi S. and Quici S. Regio- and chemo-selectivity of adamantane halogenation by Gif–Barton and metalloporphyrin catalysis and by classical free-radical reactions 8033
Mink C. and Hafner K. Synthesis and reactions of tricyclo[9.3.0.0^{4,8}]tetradeca-4,7,11,14-tetraene 4087
Minnlear A. B. see Healy E. F. 6647
Minoura K. see Takahashi C. 5013
Mins S. J. see Cha J. S. 2
Mioskowski C. see Alcaraz L. 5449
Mioskowski C. see Alcaraz L. 5453
Mioskowski C. see Chandrasekhar S. 5441
Mioskowski C. see Doris E. 7943
Mioskowski C. see Falck J. R. 2013
Mioskowski C. see Guidot J. P. 6671
Mioskowski C. see Hamett J. J. 2009
Mioskowski C. see Heck M. P. 5445
Mioskowski C. see Yu J. 5437
Mir M. see Niat M. 9059
Mir M. Espín M. Marquet J. Gallardo I. and Tomasi C. Reductively activated 'polar' nucleophilic aromatic substitution—II. The reaction of *p*-dinitrobenzene and *p*-nitrobenzonitrile with charged and neutral nucleophiles 9055
Miranda E. I. see Rane A. M. 3225
Miranda E. I. Díaz M. J. Rosado I. and Soderquist J. A. Thiols, unsymmetrical sulfides and thioacetals from the new reagent: triisopropylsilanethiol 3221
Miranda R. see Salmón M. 5797
Miravet J. F. see Burguete M. I. 9075
Mirtl C. see Saf R. 6653
Mischitz M. and Faber K. Asymmetric opening of an epoxide by azide catalyzed by an immobilized enzyme preparation from *Rhodococcus* sp. 81
Misco P. F. see Kim C. U. 3017
Mishima M. see Fujio M. 5005
Mishima M. see Yatsugi K. 135
Misra D. see Jefford C. W. 6275
Mitchell D. see Koenig T. M. 1339
Mitchell G. see Aspinall I. H. 3397
Mitchell G. see Cowley P. M. 7853
Mitchell J. C. see Twyman L. J. 4423
Mitchell M. B. see Hayes J. F. 273
Mitchell T. see Patel H. K. 481
Mitchell T. see Patel H. K. 1114
Mitjaville J. Caminade A.-M. and Majoral J.-P. Facile syntheses of phosphorus containing multisite receptors 6865
Mitra A. see Nambiar K. P. 3033
Mitsuda M. see Sasai H. 6123
Mitsuhashi H. see Tanaka M. 3733
Miura K. Itoh D. Hondo T. and Hosomi A. Stereoselective synthesis of di- and trisubstituted alkenes via intermolecular addition of vinyl radicals to alkenes 9605
Miura M. Takanohashi Y. Habata Y. and Akabori S. Reactivities of bis(2-bromoethyl)selenium dibromide and its related compounds: formation of hypervalent T-shaped coordinated selenium compounds by reaction with pyridine and its derivatives 8213
Miura T. see Murayama T. 2271
Miura T. and Masaki Y. Dicyanoketene acetals, a novel type of π-acid catalyst for monothioacetalization of acetals 7961
Miyake Y. see Nakagawa A. 5009
Miyasaka T. see Haraguchi K. 9721
Miyashi T. see Takahashi Y. 3953
Miyashi T. see Wakamatsu K. 5681
Miyata N. see Kurihara M. 1577
Miystake R. see Nakazawa T. 8421
Miyazaki H. see Yamada H. 3979
Miyazaki Y. Hotta H. and Sato F. Synthesis of β-hydroxy-γ-trimethylsilyl-γ-butyrolactone as key chiral building block for preparation of four-carbon chain units having tertiary stereogenic carbon 4389
Miyazawa M. see Togashi K. 3333
Mizu Y. see Satoh T. 133
Mizukami Y. see Kuroda S. 7405
Mizukoshi E. see Sakanishi K. 4789
Mizuno K. see Ichinose N. 587
Mizuno K. see Kim S.-K. 1731
Mizuno Y. see Takeda K. 125
Mizuochi M. see Atsumi M. 5661
Mizutani J. see Fukushi Y. 599
Mizutani J. see Fukushi Y. 8809
Mizutani J. see Fukushi Y. 9417
Mloston G. see Huisgen R. 4981
Mloston G. see Urrutia-Desmaison G. 4977
Moberg C. see Cernerud M. 5473
Moberg C. see Nordström K. 7267
Modak A. S. see Aston K. W. 3687
Moeller K. D. see Cornille F. 6989
Moeller K. D. Hanau C. E. and d'Avignon A. The use of HMQC–TOCSY experiments for elucidating the structures of bicyclic lactams: uncovering a surprise rearrangement in the synthesis of a key Pro–Phe building block 825
Moeller K. D. and New D. G. Intramolecular anodic olefin coupling reactions: initial studies concerning the use of electron-rich aryl rings 2857
Moghaddam F. M. see Zhang Z. 2153
Moghe P. P. see Sonawane H. R. 8877
Mohajer D. and Tangestaninejad S. Efficient olefin epoxidation with tetrabutylammonium periodate catalyzed by

manganese porphyrin in the presence of imidazole 945
Mohammad T. Kasper A. and Morrison H. Urocanic acid photobiology. Purine-assisted photo-oxidation to 1*H*-imidazole-4(5)-carboxaldehyde 4903
Mohan V. see Chen S.-M. 5105
Mohanazadeh F. Momeni A. R. and Ranjbar Y. Deoxygenation of sulfoxides with silica chloride 6127
Mohri K. see Snieckus V. 3465
Moïse C. see Szymoniak J. 8613
Mokhallalati M. K. see Muralidharan K. R. 7489
Mokhallalati M. K. Muralidharan K. R. and Pridgen L. N. A single-pot synthesis of 1,1,2-trisubstituted 1,2-dihydronaphthalenes in high enantiomeric purity 4267
Moldvai I. see Szántay C. 3171
Molherat C. see Barrière J.-C. 9565
Molina A. see Douglas A. W. 6807
Molina A. see Houpis I. N. 6811
Molina A. see Houpis I. N. 9355
Molina P. Aller E. López-Lázaro A. Alajarín M. and Lorenzo A. New synthetic applications of vinyliminophosphoranes based on the reactivity of the vinyl side chain 3817
Molina P. Almendros P. and Fresneda P. M. An iminophosphorane-mediated efficient synthesis of the alkaloid Leucettamine B of marine origin 2235
Molina P. Fresneda P. M. García-Zafra S. and Almendros P. Iminophosphorane-mediated syntheses of the fascaplysin alkaloid of marine origin and nitramarine 8851
Molina P. Murcia F. and Fresneda P. M. A straightforward and practical formal synthesis of lavendamycin ethyl ester 1453
Molinier S. see Hartke K. 3893
Moll C. see Bestmann H. J. 9017
Molman M. see Meier M. S. 5789
Molotkovsky J. G. see Vodovozova E. L. 1933
Molotkovsky J. G. see Vodovozova E. L. 8062
Momeni A. R. see Mohanazadeh F. 6127
Momenteau M. Le Bras F. and Loock B. Synthesis of interlocked basket handle porphyrins 3289
Momose T. see Takahata H. 4123
Mondoh K. see Yamamoto H. 4137
Monegier B. Gaillard C. Sablé S. and Vuilhorgne M. Structures of the major human metabolites of docetaxel (RP 56976—Taxotere®) 3715
Monia B. P. see Ramasamy K. S. 215
Moniatte M. Eckhardt M. Brickmann K. Brückner R. and Suffert J. Study of the regioselectivity of palladium-catalyzed monocouplings between conjugated bis(enoltriflates) and trimethylsilylacetylene 1965
Monkovic I. see Poindexter G. S. 7331
Monneret C. see Pontikis R. 4351
Monsan P. see Fabre J. 3535
Montanari S. see Dario M. T. 301
Montanari V. see Cavicchioli M. 6329
Montanari V. Quici S. and Resnati G. 1-Iodo-polyfluoroalkanes from polyfluoroalkoxy trimethylsilanes and iodochloro triphenylphosphorane 1941
Montanari V. and Resnati G. Trifluoroethyl phenyl iodonium triflate: modified preparation and *N*-trifluoroethylation of amino alcohols 8015
Monte W. T. see Wang X. 9323
Montelbano M. M. see Sobolov S. B. 7751
Montevecchi P. C. see Capella L. 8445
Montforts F.-P. see Haake G. 9703
Montgomery F. J. see Blaney W. M. 4861
Monthiller S. see Heck M. P. 5445
Monti H. Audran G. Léandri G. and Monti J.-P. ZnI_2 Catalysed [2+2] versus [3+2] cycloaddition of an allyltrimethylsilane with 3-butyn-2-one: confirmation of a cyclobutene by-product formation 3073
Monti H. Rizzotto D. Léandri G. and Monti J.-P. A novel cyclopentane annulation by [3+2] cycloaddition of substituted methylenecyclopropyl ketones with allyltrimethylsilane 2885
Monti J.-P. see Monti H. 2885
Monti J.-P. see Monti H. 3073
Moody C. J. see Aller E. 5949
Moody C. J. see Cox G. G. 3139
Moody C. M. Starkmann B. A. and Young D. W. Synthesis of (2*S*,4*S*)-5-fluoroleucine 5485
Moody C. M. and Young D. W. Stereospecific synthesis of 4-alkylglutamates and 4-alkylprolines 7277
Moody H. M. Kaptein B. Broxterman Q. B. Boesten W. H. J. and Kamphuis J. Synthesis of enantiomerically pure 2,2-disubstituted-2-amino-ethanols by dissolving metal reduction of α,α-disubstituted amino acid amides 1777
Moolenaar M. J. see Romagnoli R. 1087
Moon H. Schore N. E. and Kurth M. J. A polymer-supported C_2-symmetric chiral auxiliary: preparation of non-racemic 3,5-disubstituted-γ-butyrolactones 8915
Moon R. see Slocum D. W. 385
Moore A. L. see Liddell P. A. 995
Moore D. W. see Luk K.-C. 1007
Moore J. S. see Wu Z. 5539
Moore M. H. see Bailey P. D. 3585
Moore M. H. see Bailey P. D. 3587
Moore T. A. see Liddell P. A. 995
Moorlag H. see Alexakis A. 5125
Moos W. H. see Pei Y. 5825
Morales-Ríos M. S. Bucio M. A. García-Martínez C. et Joseph-Nathan P. Synthèse formelle de la (±)-physostigmine 6087
Morales-Ríos M. S. Bucio M. A. et Joseph-Nathan P. Nouvelle voie d'accès au squelette de la (±)-physostigmine 881
Morán J. R. see Crego M. 1435
Morán J. R. see Crego M. 1929
Morán J. R. see Mussons Mª L. 7061
Morán J. R. see Raposo C. 3409
Morán J. R. see Raposo C. 7065
Morán M. see Braña M. F. 8655
Mordini A. see Degl'Innocenti A. 2081
Moreau S. see Latxague L. 5869
Morehead, Jr A. T. see Pirrung M. C. 6229
Moreira R. Mendes E. Calheiros T. Bacelo M. J. and Iley J. A new direct synthesis of tertiary *N*-acyloxymethylamide prodrugs of carboxylic acid drugs 7107
Moreno-Mañas M. see Sigismondi S. 7085

Morera E. see Ciattini P. G. 2405
Moresca D. see Gennari C. 4623
Moresca D. see Gennari C. 4857
Moretó J. M. see Delgado A. 4011
Morgan A. R. and Gupta S. Synthesis of benzopurpurins, isobacteriobenzopurpurins and bacteriobenzopurpurins 4291
Morgan A. R. and Gupta S. Synthesis of benzochlorin iminium salts with improved photosensitizing properties 5347
Morgan D. O. see Baker G. H. 2377
Morgan D. O. see Baker G. H. 2381
Morgan D. O. see Baker G. H. 2385
Morgan D. O. see Hussain N. 5069
Morgan D. O. see Hussain N. 7665
Morgan J. and Pinhey J. T. Reaction of organolead triacetates with 4-ethoxycarbonyl-2-methyloxazol-5-one. The synthesis of α-aryl and α-vinyl N-acetylglycine ethyl esters and their enzymic resolution 9625
Morgan K. M. see Bailey P. D. 3585
Morgan K. M. see Bailey P. D. 3587
Morgan K. M. see Bailey P. D. 7115
Morgans, Jr D. J. see Elworthy T. R. 4951
Morgans, Jr D. see De la Torre J. A. 15
Mori A. see Takeshita H. 6305
Mori H. see Hatakeyama S. 4367
Mori K. and Otaka K. Synthesis of sphingofungin D and its stereoisomer at C-14 9207
Mori M. see Sato H. 2035
Mori T. see Maki S. 4817
Mori Y. Asai M. Kawade J. Okumura A. and Furukawa H. Total synthesis of the polyene macrolide roxaticin 6503
Moriarty R. M. Tuladhar S. M. Guo L. and Wehrli S. Synthesis of squalamine. A steroidal antibiotic from the shark 8103
Morii T. Murakami A. Makino K. Morimoto S. and Saito I. Induced fit of helical biphenyl ligands to the double-stranded DNA 1219
Morikawa T. see Taguchi T. 913
Morimoto S. see Morii T. 1219
Morin C. see Bignan G. 3909
Morinaga Y. see Yoshida M. 9045
Morishima A. see Yoshida M. 9045
Morishima I. see Ozawa S. 4141
Morisson V. see Andreu R. 9243
Morita H. Kobata H. Takeya K. and Itokawa H. Pseudostellarin G, a new tyrosinase inhibitory cyclic octapeptide from *Pseudostellaria heterophylla* 3563
Morita H. Yun Y. S. Takeya K. and Itokawa H. Segetalin A, a new cyclic hexapeptide from *Vaccaria segetalis* 9593
Morita N. see Ito S. 751
Morita N. see Ito S. 755
Morita N. see Ito S. 3723
Morita Y. see Yoshida J. 5247
Moro S. see Conte V. 7429
Morrell A. I. see Horwell D. C. 2221
Morris P. J. see Patterson K. H. 281
Morrison H. see Mohammad T. 4903
Mortreux A. see Carpentier J.-F. 4995
Mortreux A. see Suisse I. 413
Moseley C. G. see Slack W. E. 2647
Mosher M. D. see Walkup R. D. 8545
Moss R. A. see Kotchevar A. T. 4927
Moss S. F. see Brown A. G. 451
Motherwell W. B. see Buttle L. A. 3995
Motherwell W. B. see Costa M. C. 8839
Motofusa S. see Cho C. S. 1739
Motoyama Y. see Terada M. 6693
Motoyoshiya J. Isono Y. Hayashi S. Kanzaki Y. and Hayashi S. Chemiluminescent oxidation of phosphonates: phospha-1,2-dioxetanes as possible intermediates 5875
Mouriño A. see Pérez-Sestelo J. 275
Moutel S. and Prandi J. Radical oxygenation of 2-deoxy-2-iodo hexopyranosides with molecular oxygen 8163
Moutiez M. see Parmentier B. 3531
Moutou J. L. Schmitt M. Wermuth C. G. and Bourguignon J. J. TMSO-Triflate-assisted addition of enols to heteroaromatic imines or hydroxyaminal intermediates 6883
Moya E. see Blagbrough I. S. 2057
Moya E. and Blagbrough I. S. Rapid, practical syntheses of the arginyl polyamine sFTX-3.3: a blocker of voltage-sensitive calcium channels 2061
Moyano A. see Alcón M. 1589
Moyano A. see Bernardes V. 575
Mrozik H. see Meinke P. T. 5343
Muchowski J. M. see Leung-Toung R. 1639
Muehldorf A. V. Preparation of 11-substituted linoleic acids 6851
Muehldorf A. V. Guzman-Perez A. and Kluge A. F. The enantiospecific Nicholas reaction 8755
Mueller R. see Revesz L. 9693
Mueller R. and Revesz L. Synthesis of 6,5-fused bicyclic lactams as potential dipeptide β-turn mimetics 4091
Mueller R. H. see Godfrey, Jr J. D. 6405
Muhammad F. see Brown K. M. 6733
Muhammad F. see Coumbe T. 625
Muhammad F. see Lawrence N. J. 5903
Mujica M. T. Afonso M. M. Galindo A. and Palenzuela J. A. A versatile approach to cyclic ethers. Synthesis of disubstituted oxepanes and oxocanes 3401
Mukai C. Ikeda Y. Sugimoto Y. and Hanaoka M. Regioselective and stereospecific formation of 2-ethynyl-3-hydroxytetrahydropyran derivatives via 6-*endo* ring closure 2179
Mukai C. Kataoka O. and Hanaoka M. A cobalt-complexed propynal in organic synthesis: a highly stereoselective total synthesis of bengamide E 6899
Mukai C. Sugimoto Y. Ikeda Y. and Hanaoka M. An alternative procedure for the stereoselective formation of tetrahydropyran derivatives via 6-*endo* ring closure 2183
Mukherjee B. see Sarkar T. K. 6903
Mukherjee D. see Das S. 4027
Mukherjee D. see Saha A. K. 3353
Mulders F. P. J. see Schlotter J. J. H. 7255
Müller T. Schneider R. and Schmidt R. R.

Utility of glycosyl phosphites as glycosyl donors—fructofuranosyl and 2-deoxyhexopyranosyl phosphites in glycoside bond formation 4763
Mulqueen G. C. see Boyce R. J. 5705
Mulzer J. and List B. Highly stereoselective synthesis of tetrasubstituted alkenes via [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement 9021
Muñoz-Torrero D. see Camps P. 3187
Muñoz Dorado M. see Arseniyadis S. 9395
Munro M. H. G. see Litaudon M. 9435
Munt S. see Palomo C. 2725
Muraglia E. see Baciocchi E. 2763
Murahashi S.-I. Oda Y. Komiya N. and Naota T. Ruthenium-catalyzed oxidation of alkanes with peracids 7953
Murai T. Takada H. Kanda T. and Kato S. Reaction of selenothioic acid *S*-alkyl esters with electron deficient alkynes: selective synthesis of cyclic selenides and acyclic divinyl selenides 8817
Murakami A. see Morii T. 1219
Murakami K. see Tanaka T. 4125
Murakami M. Okita Y. Matsuda H. Okino T. and Yamaguchi K. Aeruginosin 298-A, a thrombin and trypsin inhibitor from the blue–green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-298) 3129
Murakami M. see Tanabe Y. 8409
Murakami M. see Tanabe Y. 8413
Murakami T. Minamikawa H. and Hato M. Regio- and stereocontrolled synthesis of D-*erythro*-sphingosine and phytosphingosine from D-glucosamine 745
Murakami Y. see Ohno T. 9589
Muralidharan K. R. see Mokhallalati M. K. 4267
Muralidharan K. R. Mokhallalati M. K. and Pridgen L. N. Enantioselective synthesis of α-amino acetals (aldehydes) via nucleophilic 1,2-addition to chiral 1,3-oxazolidines 7489
Murallkrishna V. see Rama Rao A. V. 3613
Murallkrishna V. see Yadav J. S. 3609
Muraoka O. see Iwamura T. 4587
Muraoka O. see Mahmoud A. A. 6517
Murata I. see Nakazawa T. 8421
Murata M. see Sasaki M. 5023
Muratake H. Abe I. and Natsume M. Total synthesis of an antitumor antibiotic, (±)-duocarmycin SA 2573
Murayama T. Yoshida A. Kobayashi T. and Miura T. A simple and highly diastereoselective synthesis of a 1β-methylcarbapenem key intermediate by deallyloxycarbonylation using palladium complexes 2271
Murcia F. see Molina P. 1453
Murga J. see Carda M. 3359
Murphy C. K. see Snieckus V. 3465
Murphy J. A. see Begley M. J. 8679
Murphy J. A. see Hussain N. 5069
Murphy J. A. see Lampard C. 8675
Murphy M. see Li W.-S. 6591
Murphy M. M. see Nuss J. M. 37
Murphy P. A. see Geraghty N. W. A. 6737
Murphy S. M. see Latham E. J. 3395
Murray J. B. see Adams C. J. 765
Murray J. B. see Adams C. J. 1597
Murray J. B. see Adams C. J. 6392
Murray T. J. see Zimmerman S. C. 4077
Murthi K. K. and Salomon R. G. A short synthesis of the antimitotic allylic diepoxide functional array of spatol 517
Murthy P. S. see Sain B. 5083
Murty K. V. S. N. see Majumdar G. 6139
Murty K. V. S. N. see Mal D. 9617
Musicki B. and Vevert J.-P. Syntheses of conformationally restricted analogues of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist. General synthetic approach to functionalized imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridine derivatives 9391
Musselman R. A. see Boeckman, Jr R. K. 8521
Mussons Mª L. see Crego M. 1435
Mussons Mª L. see Crego M. 1929
Mussons Mª L. see Raposo C. 3409
Mussons Mª L. see Raposo C. 7065
Mussons Mª L. Raposo C. Crego M. Anaya J. Caballero Mª C. and Morán J. R. Improved receptors for dibutylmalonic acid 7061
Muthu S. Maruthamuthu P. Ragunathan R. Vasudeva Rao P. R. and Mathews C. K. Reaction of buckminsterfullerene with 1,3-diphenylnitrilimine: synthesis of pyrazoline derivatives of fullerene 1763
Mutou T. see Kigoshi H. 1247
Mutter M. see Zier A. 1039
Muzard M. see Dondy B. 4357
Muzart J. N'Ait Ajjou A. and Ait-Mohand S. Effective chromium-mediated oxidation of allylic and benzylic alcohols by sodium percarbonate 1989
Myles D. C. see Yang G. 1313
Myles D. C. see Yang G. 2503

Nadkarni D. V. see Kini A. D. 1507
Nagafuji A. see Taniguchi Y. 6897
Nagai T. see Iseki K. 3137
Nagai T. see Iseki K. 7399
Nagakura A. see Yuasa Y. 6891
Nagano N. Itahana H. Hisamichi H. Sakamoto K. and Hara R. A facile synthesis of 3-(1,3-butadienyl)cephalosporins 4577
Nagaoka H. see Sagawa S. 603
Nagaraju S. see Srikrishna A. 429
Nagaraju S. see Srikrishna A. 7841
Nagasaki T. see Koh K. N. 4157
Nagasaki T. see Yoshifuji M. 6313
Nagasaki T. Shinmori H. and Shinkai S. Attempts to change the color of dye molecules by saccharides 2201
Nagasao M. see Ida Y. 6887
Nagasawa K. see Nakata T. 8225
Nagashima H. see Nakata T. 8229
Nagashima N. see Soloshonok V. A. 1055
Nagashima S. Taishi T. and Kanematsu K. Access to an optically pure key intermediate of dihydromevinolin 3577
Nagata T. see Sato T. 5027
Nair V. see Nuesca Z. M. 2485
N'Ait Ajjou A. see Muzart J. 1989
Naito H. see Sasaki S. 3337
Naito S. Owatari Y. and Saito A.

Regeneration of the milbemycin's C_2–C_4 structural arrangement from Δ^2-milbemycin 7797
Naito T. Tajiri K. Harimoto T. Ninomiya I. and Kiguchi T. Radical cyclizations of oxime ethers connected with aldehydes or ketones: a new entry to cyclic amino alcohols 2205
Nájera C. see Alonso D. A. 8867
Nakada M. Urano Y. Kobayashi S. and Ohno M. Non-chelation controlled 1,3-asymmetric induction in β-chiral acylsilanes 741
Nakagawa A. Takahashi S. Uchida K. Matsuzaki K. Omura S. Nakamura A. Kurihara N. Nakamatsu T. Miyake Y. Take K. and Kainosho M. Biosynthesis of lactacystin. Origin of the carbons and stereospecific NMR assignment of the two diastereotopic methyl groups 5009
Nakagawa T. Ueno K. Kashiwa M. and Watanabe J. The stereoselective synthesis of cyclomaltopentaose. A novel cyclodextrin homologue with dp 5 1921
Nakahara Y. see Ikeshita S. 3123
Nakahara Y. see Ikeshita S. 3123
Nakahara Y. see Macindoe W. M. 1735
Nakahara Y. Iijima H. and Ogawa T. Synthesis of human M blood group antigenic glycopeptide 3321
Nakahashi M. see Taniguchi Y. 4111
Nakai T. see Bégué J.-P. 2907
Nakai T. see Fujimoto K. 5019
Nakai T. see Tomooka K. 1913
Nakajima H. Isomi K. Hamasaki T. and Ichinoe M. Sorokinianin: a novel phytotoxin produced by the phytopathogenic fungus *Bipolaris sorokiniana* 9597
Nakajima M. see Noji M. 7983
Nakajima T. see Fujita K. 9577
Nakajima T. see Gupta S. 6009
Nakamatsu T. see Nakagawa A. 5009
Nakamoto T. see Takemoto Y. 8821
Nakamura A. see Nakagawa A. 5009
Nakamura A. Okutsu S. Oda Y. Ueno A. and Toda F. Synthesis of a rhenium complex appending a cyclodextrin unit on a ligand 7241
Nakamura H. see Hara H. 5261
Nakamura H. see Takeda K. 125
Nakamura K. see Uenishi J. 7973
Nakamura K. Inoue Y. and Ohno A. Enantioselective microbial oxidation of 1-arylethanol in an organic solvent 4375
Nakamura S. and Shibasaki M. Synthetic studies on tautomycin. Stereoselective construction of the C_1–C_{26} region 4145
Nakamura T. Waizumi N. Horiguchi Y. and Kuwajima I. An enantioselective synthesis of the A-ring fragment of taxol 7813
Nakamura Y. see Nishitani K. 7809
Nakanishi K. see Kato N. 8205
Nakanishi K. see Katsuta Y. 905
Nakanishi S. Kumeta K. and Otsuji Y. Allylation of acyl halides adjacent to $(\eta^4$-diene$)Fe(CO)_3$ fragment with allylsilanes 3727
Nakano H. see Yamana K. 2555
Nakao H. see Teranishi K. 8181
Nakashima K. see Tori M. 3105
Nakata K. see Fujio M. 5005
Nakata M. see Toshima K. 1573
Nakata M. see Toshima K. 5673
Nakata M. Tamai T. Kamio T. Kinoshita M. and Tatsuta K. Total synthesis of AB3217-A, a novel anti-mite substance, via intramolecular glycosylation 3099
Nakata T. Komatsu T. Nagasawa K. Yamada H. and Takahashi T. Synthetic study of marine macrolide swinholide A. Stereocontrolled synthesis of the C11–C23 segment 8225
Nakata T. Matsukura H. Jian D. and Nagashima H. Synthesis of the right half of mycalamide A. A formal total synthesis 8229
Nakatani K. Isoe S. Maekawa S. and Saito I. Photoinduced DNA cleavage by designed molecules with conjugated ene–yne–ketene functionalities 605
Nakatani M. see Iwagawa T. 8415
Nakatsuka S. see Teranishi K. 8173
Nakatsuka S. see Ueda K. 7033
Nakatsuka S. Teranishi K. and Goto T. Formation of 6-acylindoles from 1-acylindoles 2699
Nakatsuka T. see Shimamoto T. 5887
Nakayama J. see Kuroda M. 3957
Nakayama J. and Yoshimura K. A general synthesis of aromatic compounds carrying two neopentyl groups on adjacent positions 2709
Nakayama K. see Uemura M. 1909
Nakazawa T. Ishihara M. Jinguji M. Miyatake R. Sugihara Y. and Murata I. The reactions of 4,5-dehydrotropone with 4-phenyloxazols 8421
Naleway J. J. Fox C. M. J. Robinhold D. Terpetschnig E. Olson N. A. and Haugland R. P. Synthesis and use of new fluorogenic precipitating substrates 8569
Nallin-Omstead M. see Singh S. B. 4693
Namba T. see Li J. X. 4575
Namba T. see Meselhy M. R. 583
Nambiar K. P. see Heeb N. V. 2287
Nambiar K. P. see Janardhanam S. 3657
Nambiar K. P. and Mitra A. A mild method for selective cleavage of tetrahydropyranyl ethers in the presence of other acid-labile functionalities 3033
Namy J.-L. Colomb M. and Kagan H. B. Samarium diiodide in tetrahydropyran: preparation and some reactions in organic chemistry 1723
Nandanan E. see Lohray B. B. 4209
Nandanan E. see Lohray B. B. 6559
Nandy S. K. see Sarkar T. K. 6903
Nangia A. Prasuna G. and Bheema Rao P. Intramolecular Horner–Wadsworth–Emmons reaction in base sensitive substrates: enantiospecific synthesis of iridoid monoterpene lactones 3755
Nannicini R. see Viti G. 5939
Naota T. see Murahashi S.-I. 7953
Napier J. J. see Wang X. 9323
Napolitano A. Costantini C. Crescenzi O. and Prota G. Characterisation of 1,4-benzothiazine intermediates in the oxidative conversion of 5-

S-cysteinyldopa to pheomelanins 6365
Náray-Szabó G. see Keserű G. M. 9255
Nardi A. R. see Manescalchi F. 2775
Naruse M. Aoyagi S. and Kibayashi C. Enhanced stereoselectivity in aqueous intramolecular hetero Diels–Alder cycloaddition of chiral acylnitroso compounds 595
Naruse M. Aoyagi S. and Kibayashi C. Total synthesis of (–)-pumiliotoxin C by aqueous intramolecular acylnitroso Diels–Alder approach 9213
Nash R. J. see Hui A. 8895
Nash R. J. Thomas P. I. Waigh R. D. Fleet G. W. J. Wormald M. R. Lilley P. M. de Q. and Watkin D. J. Casuarine: a very highly oxygenated pyrrolizidine alkaloid 7849
Naso F. see Babudri F. 2067
Naso F. see Babudri F. 8847
Naso F. see Cardellicchio C. 4635
Naso F. see Cardellicchio C. 6343
Natalini B. see Arenare L. 1425
Nativi C. see Capozzi G. 9451
Natsume M. see Muratake H. 2573
Navarro P. see Kumar M. 5723
Nayyar N. K. see Hoffman R. V. 3231
Naz N. Al-Tel T. H. Al-Abed Y. and Voelter W. Synthesis of polyfunctionalized bis-annulated pyranosides: useful intermediates for triquinane synthesis 8581
Nazabadioko S. see Bliard C. 6107
Nazereno M. A. and Rossi R. A. SmI_2 Catalyzed $S_{RN}1$ reactions of haloarenes with acetophenone enolate ions in DMSO 5185
N'Diaye I. Guella G. Chiasera G. Mancini I. and Pietra F. Almazole A and almazole B, unusual marine alkaloids of an unidentified red seaweed of the family Delesseriaceae from the coasts of Senegal 4827
Nédélec J.-Y. see Aymard F. 8623
Neef G. Ast G. Michl G. Schwede W. and Vierhufe H. A facile construction of the 17α-fluoroprogesterone side chain 8587
Negishi E. see Copéret C. 695
Négrel J.-C. see Péralez E. 5857
Negrete G. R. and Meehan T. Improved formal preparation of enantiomerically pure *anti*-benzo[*a*]pyrene diol epoxide 4727
Neh H. see Flemming S. 6075
Neh H. see Kabbara J. 8591
Neibecker D. see Brunet J.-J. 8801
Neidigh K. A. Gharpure M. M. Rimoldi J. M. Kingston D. G. I. Jiang Y. Q. and Hamel E. Synthesis and biological evaluation of 4-deacetylpaclitaxel 6839
Neilands O. see Khodorkovsky V. 2955
Nelson F. C. Stachel S. J. and Mattes J. F. A novel ring contraction of rapamycin 7557
Nelson, Jr K. H. see Menger F. M. 1347
Nelson T. D. and Meyers A. I. The asymmetric Ullmann reaction—III. Application of a first-order asymmetric transformation to the synthesis of C_2-symmetric, chiral, non-racemic biaryls 3259
Németh S. see Besenyei G. 9609
Nemoto H. A new alkenyl ether giving acetal with stereospecific manner 7785
Nemoto H. Tanabe T. and Fukumoto K. An asymmetric synthesis of benzylic quaternary carbon centers. A formal total synthesis of (–)-mesembrine 6499
Neri P. Consoli G. M. L. Cunsolo F. and Piattelli M. On the occurrence of the 1,3,5-trisubstitution pattern in the *O*-alkylation of *p-tert*-butylcalix[6]arene 2795
Nethaji M. see Majumdar K. C. 5927
Neugebauer F. A. see Kirsch A. 8365
Neugebauer F. A. Funk B. and Staab H. A. Radical cations of 1,2-bis(dialkylamino)benzenes: restricted rotation about the C–NMe_2 bond 4755
Neumann W. L. see Aston K. W. 3687
Neustadt B. R. Facile preparation of *N*-(sulfonyl)carbamates 379
New D. G. see Moeller K. D. 2857
Newcomb M. and Dhanabalasingam B. Diastereoselective 1,2- and 1,3-diol formation via oxygen-centered radical cyclizations 5193
Newton C. G. see Pitchen P. 485
Newton J. L. see Hamon D. P. G. 1079
Newton M. G. see Zhao Y. 5405
Nguyen L. T. Senge M. O. and Smith K. M. One-pot synthesis of regiochemically pure porphyrins from two different pyrroles 7581
Nguyen T. see Abramovitch R. A. 2321
Niat M. Marquet J. Gallardo I. Cervera M. and Mir M. Reductively activated 'polar' nucleophilic aromatic substitution—III. The reactions of polyfluoronitrobenzenes with methanol 9059
Nice L. E. see McDonald C. E. 57
Nicholas K. M. see Melikyan G. G. 363
Nicholas K. M. see Srivastava R. S. 8739
Nichols P. D. see Horwell D. C. 939
Nicholson L. W. see Beardsley D. A. 1511
Nicholson L. W. see Goralski C. T. 3251
Nicholson L. W. see Goralski C. T. 5165
Nicholson L. W. see Goralski C. T. 6176
Nickisch K. see Flemming S. 6075
Nickisch K. see Kabbara J. 8591
Nicklaus M. C. see Jeong L. S. 7569
Nicklaus M. C. see Jeong L. S. 7573
Nickon A. see Kenar J. A. 9657
Nicolaou K. C. see Turro N. J. 8089
Nicolas A. see Sallas F. 6079
Nicotra F. see Cipolla L. 8669
Nicoud J.-F. see Shing Wong M. 6113
Nidy E. G. see Johnson R. A. 7893
Nie X. see Hong Y. 5551
Nie X. see Hong Y. 6631
Nieger M. see Stahl A. 7371
Nielsen K. E. see Raman J. V. 5973
Nieman J. A. and Keay B. A. A facile preparation of 2,4-disubstituted furans 5335
Nieman R. A. see Liddell P. A. 995
Nilsson Y. I. M. see Bäckvall J.-E. 5713
Nin A. P. see Varela O. 9359
Ninomiya I. see Naito T. 2205
Nishibayashi Y. Singh J. D. Uemura S. and Fukuzawa S. Synthesis of chiral

diferrocenyl diselenides and their application to asymmetric reactions 3115
Nishida Y. Ohrui H. Meguro H. Ishizawa M. Matsuda K. Taki T. Handa S. and Yamamoto N. Synthesis and absolute configuration of 6-*O*-phosphocholine-α-D-glucopyranosyl glycerolipid isolated from HTLV-I-infected cell lines 5465
Nishikawa H. see Kato N. 8205
Nishikawa T. Yoshikai M. Obi K. and Isobe M. Synthesis of both enantiomers of dynemicin A model compound. New remote asymmetric induction in acetylide addition into quinoline nucleus as key step 7997
Nishikawa Y. see Toyota M. 6495
Nishikubo T. see Kameyama A. 4571
Nishimoto K. see Fujio M. 5005
Nishimura H. see Uemura M. 1909
Nishimura S.-I. Matsuoka K. and Lee Y. C. Chemoenzymatic oligosaccharide synthesis on a soluble polymeric carrier 5657
Nishimura T. see Wada S. 3095
Nishio H. Kimura T. and Sakakibara S. Side reaction in peptide synthesis: modification of tryptophan during treatment with mercury(II) acetate/2-mercaptoethanol in aqueous acetic acid 1239
Nishio R. see Hanzawa Y. 9421
Nishioka S. see Shimada H. 3961
Nishitani K. Harada Y. Nakamura Y. Yokoo K. and Yamakawa K. Intramolecular reaction of β-(alkoxycarbonyl)allylsilane with epoxide into α-methylene-δ-lactones fused to carbocycles 7809
Nishiwaki K. see Uenishi J. 7973
Nishiyama S. see Arimoto H. 4581
Nishiyama S. see Arimoto H. 9581
Nishiyama S. see Izawa T. 917
Nishiyama S. Kim M. H. and Yamamura S. Syntheses of isodityrosine, dityrosine and related compounds by phenolic oxidation of tyrosine and phenylglycine derivatives using an electrochemical method 8397
Nishiyama Y. see Okada Y. 1231
Nishiyama Y. and Okada Y. Temporary N^{α}-deprotection/reprotection procedure to facilitate the purification of protected peptide fragments for use in convergent solid phase peptide synthesis 7409
Nishizawa M. see Garcia D. M. 3325
Nishizawa M. see Hatakeyama S. 4367
Nishizawa M. Minagawa R. Garcia D. M. Hatakeyama S. and Yamada H. Syntheses and characterization of four diastereomers of trehalose-6,6'-dicorynomycolates (TD BH32) 5891
Nishizawa M. Takao H. Kanoh N. Asoh K. Hatakeyama S. and Yamada H. Total synthesis of (±)-6α-hydroxyachilla-9,13,17,21-tetraene and (±)-8α-hydroxypolypoda-13,17,21-triene 5693
Nisiwaki M. see Kigoshi H. 1247
Nitta M. see Ito K. 2561
Niu Q. J. see Hanson M. V. 7205
Nivoliers F. see Guillier F. 6489
Niwayama S. Houk K. N. and Kusumi T. Competition between carbomethoxy and carboxyl in electrocyclic opening of a 3,3-disubstituted cyclobutene 527
Niyazymbetov M. E. Laikhter A. L. Semenov V. V. and Evans D. H. Electrosynthesis of new stereoisomers of alkyl- and arylthio derivatives of levoglucosenone 3037
Njardarson J. T. see Geirsson J. K. F. 9071
Nobile C. F. see Lopez L. 3633
Nobile C. F. see Mastrorilli P. 4193
Noda A. Aoyagi S. Machinaga N. and Kibayashi C. Total synthesis of (–)-vermiculine 8237
Noda K. Hosoya N. Yanai K. Irie R. and Katsuki T. Asymmetric oxidation of sulfides using (salen)manganese(III) complex as a catalyst 1887
Noe M. C. see Corey E. J. 69
Noe M. C. see Corey E. J. 2861
Noe M. C. see Corey E. J. 6427
Noe M. C. see Corey E. J. 7553
Noe R. see Erker G. 6665
Nogami T. see Kuwashima S. 4371
Nogami Y. see Fujita K. 9577
Noguchi K. see Sugiyama J. 3111
Noheda P. see Gómez-Bengoa E. 7097
Noji M. Nakajima M. and Koga K. A new catalytic system for aerobic oxidative coupling of 2-naphthol derivatives by the use of CuCl–amine complex: a practical synthesis of binaphthol derivatives 7983
Nojima M. see Ushigoe Y. 9741
Nolen E. G. see Marsh A. 397
Nolte M. see Erker G. 6665
Nolte R. J. M. see Reek J. N. H. 2801
Nolte R. J. M. see Venema F. 1773
Nolte R. J. M. see Venema F. 8661
Noltemeyer M. see von der Emde H. 7609
Nomura H. see Fujio M. 5005
Nomura M. and Kanemasa S. Michael additions of the lithium enolates of α-heterosubstituted esters and amides to a chiral α,β-unsaturated carbonyl acceptor, ethyl (*E*)-3-[(*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]-propenoate. High stereoselection and chiral induction 143
Nonomura T. see Sasaki M. 5023
Nordström K. and Moberg C. Remote asymmetric induction in palladium-catalyzed oxidative cyclization of 2,6-heptadienoates 7267
Norén B. E. see Lundin R. H. L. 6339
Norman J. see Ley S. V. 2095
Normant J.-F. see Creton I. 6873
Normant J.-F. see Meyer C. 5645
Norrby P.-O. see Becker H. 7315
Norte M. Fernández J. J. and Padilla A. Isolation and synthesis of siphonarienal, a new polypropionate from *Siphonaria grisea* 3413
Norte M. Fernández J. J. and Souto M. L. Viridianol, a rearranged sesquiterpene with a novel carbon skeleton from *Laurencia viridis* 4607
Norte M. Padilla A. and Fernández J. J. Studies on the biosynthesis of the polyether marine toxin dinophysistoxin-1 (DTX-1) 1441
North M. see Cotton R. 8859
North M. see Johnstone A. N. C. 6335

Norwood B. K. see Ruder S. M. 3473
Nosal R. see Abood N. A. 3669
Noshita T. Sugiyama T. Kitazumi Y. and Oritani T. Phenolic Ferrier reaction and its application to the natural product synthesis 8259
Nöth H. see Albrecht T. 561
Nouguier R. Bertrand M. P. Picon P. and Perfetti P. Diastereoselective synthesis of a methylated derivative of phomozin, a phytotoxin isolated from *Phomopsis helianthi*, a phytopathogenic fungus of sunflowers 8171
Nouroozian M. see Dyker G. 9697
Novak B. H. see Lash T. D. 2493
Nowotny S. Vettel S. and Knochel P. Dramatic titanium alkoxide effect in the catalytic enantioselective addition of dialkylzincs to aldehydes 4539
Nozaki K. see Higashizima T. 2023
Nozdryn T. see Andreu R. 9243
Nozoe H. see Inoue S. 8009
Nozoe S. see Fushiya S. 8201
Nuber B. see Gleiter R. 8779
Nuckols C. see Melamed D. 8329
Nudelman A. see Hassner A. 2397
Nuechter M. see Hagen S. 7013
Nuechter M. see Zimmermann G. 4747
Nuechter U. see Hagen S. 7013
Nuechter U. see Zimmermann G. 4747
Nuesca Z. M. and Nair V. Synthesis of novel 3'-isomeric dideoxynucleosides 2485
Nugroho M. B. see Sakanishi K. 3559
Numata A. see Takahashi C. 5013
Nunami K. see Kubota H. 3107
Nunami K. Kubota H. and Kubo A. Dynamic kinetic resolution by stereospecific amination utilizing 2-oxoimidazolidine-4-carboxylate as a novel chiral auxiliary 8639
Nuninger F. see Eberle M. K. 6477
Nunn E. E. see Warrener R. N. 621
Nunota K. see Yamana K. 2555
Nuss J. M. and Murphy M. M. Highly efficient photochemical synthesis of the enediyne functionality via a Norrish type II reaction 37
Nyerges M. Bitter I. Kádas I. Tóth G. and Toke L. 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition approach towards the stereoselective preparation of aza-cephalotaxine skeleton 4413
Nylund C. S. Klopp J. M. and Weinreb S. M. Consecutive carbon–carbon bond formation via the π-allylpalladium variant of the Heck reaction 4287

Obata R. see Sunazuka T. 2635
Obaya N. see Payrastre C. 3059
Obi K. see Nishikawa T. 7997
Oblerey K. see Schinzer D. 5853
Obrecht D. see Masquelin T. 9387
Ochiai M. Kitagawa Y. Toyonari M. and Uemura K. Evidence for Michael-type reaction of alkenyliodonium salts: nucleophilic substitutions with sodium benzenesulfinate 9407
O'Connor S. P. see Meinke P. T. 5343
Oda M. see Kuroda S. 7405
Oda M. see Okada K. 5251
Oda M. see Oriyama T. 2027
Oda Y. see Murahashi S.-I. 7953
Oda Y. see Nakamura A. 7241
Odagaki Y. see Tokoroyama T. 8247
Odaka H. see Takai K. 1893
O'Donnell M. J. Lawley L. K. Pushpavanam P. B. Burger A. Bordwell F. G. and Zhang X.-M. Preparation of an α-aminophosphonate cation equivalent and its reaction with organoboranes 6421
O'Donnell M. J. Li M. Bennett W. D. and Grote T. Synthesis of β,γ-unsaturated amino acid derivatives by alkyne carbometalation–palladium catalyzed coupling with 2-aza-π-allyl palladium complexes 9383
O'Donovan A. R. M. and Shepherd M. K. Preparation and cycloaddition reactions of silylated thiophene 1,1-dioxides 4425
Odriozola J. M. see Palomo C. 2721
Odriozola J. M. see Palomo C. 2725
Oeschger T. R. see Sobolov S. B. 7751
Ogasawara K. see Samizu K. 7989
Ogawa A. see Ohno T. 9589
Ogawa A. see Sakakibara M. 8013
Ogawa K. see Marchand A. P. 8935
Ogawa S. see Chida N. 7249
Ogawa S. see Sato R. 891
Ogawa S. Kikuchi T. Sasaki A. Chida S. and Sato R. First systematic synthesis and electrochemical oxidation of 4,7-diisopropyl-1,2,3-benzotrichalcogenoles containing both sulfur and selenium atoms 5469
Ogawa T. see Ikeshita S. 3123
Ogawa T. see Kigoshi H. 1247
Ogawa T. see Macindoe W. M. 1735
Ogawa T. see Nakahara Y. 3321
Ogiku T. see Sakurai O. 2187
Ogiku T. see Sakurai O. 6317
Ogino T. Ohtaki N. Yamai S. Wada F. and Awano K. Acid-catalyzed rearrangement of phenylsubstituted 1,3-bishomocubanone via several equilibrating non-classical bicyclobutonium ions 4793
Ogoshi H. see Kuroda Y. 749
Ogoshi H. see Kuroda Y. 3729
Ogura F. see Inoue S. 8009
Oguri M. see Kawada Y. 139
Oh J. Lee J. Jin S. and Cha J. K. Synthetic studies on taxol—II. β-Fragmentation of alkoxy radicals in medium-sized carbocycle synthesis 3449
Oh T. see Reilly M. 7209
O'Hanlon P. J. see Brown P. 9619
O'Hanlon P. J. see Pearson N. D. 3771
Ohashi M. see Kuwashima S. 4371
Ohashi T. see Sasai H. 6123
Ohba S. see Arimoto H. 4581
Ohba S. see Ito Y. 8193
Ohba S. see Kuroda M. 3957
Oh-hata T. see Yasuda M. 8627
Ohmori H. see Maeda H. 4129
Ohmori H. see Ozaki S. 725
Ohno A. see Kawai Y. 147
Ohno A. see Nakamura K. 4375
Ohno A. see Yasui S. 2695
Ohno A. Kunitomo J. Kawamoto T. Tomishima M. Bessho K. and Yoneda F. Variation of reaction channel in a flavoenzyme model with a modified pyrimidine ring 9729
Ohno M. see Nakada M. 741
Ohno T. Ogawa A. Hisaeda Y. and Murakami Y. Isomerization of an axial ligand coordinated to hydrophobic vitamin B_{12} as effected by cyanide ion and microenvironment 9589
Ohrui H. see Nishida Y. 5465
Ohshiro Y. see Hirao T. 8005
Ohta K. see Atsumi M. 5661
Ohta K. see Fujita K. 2197
Ohta K. see Fujita K. 9577

Ohta K. see Toshima K. 1573
Ohta S. Kobayashi H. and Ikegami S.
Isojaspisin: a novel styryl sulfate from a marine sponge, *Jaspis* sp., that inhibits hatching of sea urchin embryos 4579
Ohtaki N. see Ogino T. 4793
Ohtsuka S. see Sato T. 5027
Ohyabu N. see Kobayashi M. 7969
Ohyama M. see Tanaka T. 9043
Ohyama M. Tanaka T. and Iinuma M.
A novel stilbene tetramer, leachianol C, isolated from *Sophora leachiana* 7817
Oi S. see Matsushita K. 5889
Oikawa H. Matsuda I. Ichihara A. and Kohmoto K.
Absolute configuration of C(1)–C(5) fragment of AAL-toxin: conformationally rigid acyclic aminotriol moiety 1223
Oikawa H. Oikawa M. Ueno T. and Ichihara A.
Total synthesis of tautomycin: efficient aldol coupling of two large subunits 4809
Oikawa M. see Oikawa H. 4809
Oishi T. see Kawata S. 4595
Ojea V. see Ruiz M. 4551
Ojea V. Ruiz M. Shapiro G. and Pombo-Villar E.
Enantiospecific synthesis of 2-amino-3-methyl-4-phosphono-butanoic acids via 1,4-addition of lithiated Schöllkopf anion to prop-2-enylphosphonates 3273
Ojika M. see Kigoshi H. 1247
Ojima F. see Kawagishi H. 1569
Ojima I. Tsai C.-Y. and Zhang Z.
Catalytic asymmetric synthesis of peptides on polymer support 5785
Ojima J. see Higuchi H. 1259
Okabe M. Sun R.-C. and Wolff S.
Effects of trialkylsilyl protecting groups on the photolysis of 1α-hydroxy-provitamin D_3 2865
Okada K. Maehara K. and Oda M.
A novel photochemical reaction of [3]dendralene derivatives 5251
Okada T. see Sugiyama J. 3111
Okada Y. see Nishiyama Y. 7409
Okada Y. Taguchi H. Nishiyama Y. and Yokoi T.
Simple approach towards the synthesis of 5-methyl-2-hydroxypyrazine derivatives from dipeptidyl chloromethyl ketones 1231
Okamoto K. see Kawagishi H. 1569
Okamoto T. see Tomioka K. 1891
Okamura H. see Iwagawa T. 8415
Okamura K. see Manabe K. 2705
Okamura K. see Sato H. 2035
Okanuma M. see Sato R. 891
O'Keeffe W. S. see Kant J. 5543
Oketo Y. see Yoneda R. 3749
Okino T. see Murakami M. 3129
Okita Y. see Murakami M. 3129
Okitsu O. see Takahashi Y. 3953
Oku A. see Abe M. 3551
Okuda M. and Tomioka K.
Stereo- and regiochemical aspects of the Mitsunobu reaction in synthesis of chiral amino ether ligands for asymmetric reactions 4585
Okuda O. see Tanaka T. 4125
Okumura A. see Mori Y. 6503
Okumura H. see Tanabe Y. 8413
Okuno T. see Kita Y. 2717
Okutsu S. see Nakamura A. 7241
O'Leary D. J. and Kishi Y.
C-Sucrose versus *O*-sucrose: different conformational behavior in methanol solutions containing Ca^{2+} 5591
Olesker A. see Deloisy S. 4783
Olesker A. see Ermolenko M. S. 711
Olesker A. see Ermolenko M. S. 715
Olivella S. see Abramovitch R. A. 2321
Olivier E. see Hanessian S. 5393
Ollmann, Jr R. R. see Dauben W. G. 2149
Olofson R. A. see Fitzgerald J. J. 9191
Olson N. A. see Naleway J. J. 8569
Olson S. H. and Danishefsky S. J.
Reductive desilanolation as a route to benzonitriles. An application to a concise synthesis of the aromatic sector of calicheamicin 7901
Omata K. see Yamaguchi M. 5689
Omura S. see Funato N. 1251
Omura S. see Minami Y. 8001
Omura S. see Nakagawa A. 5009
Omura S. see Sunazuka T. 2635
O'Neill B. C. see Kelly N. M. 6533
Ong C. W. Chao Y. K. and Chang Y. A.
Nitrile addition to tricarbonyl-cyclohexadienylium complexes: the effect of perchlorate counteranion 6303
Ono K. Fugami K. Tanaka S. and Tamaru Y.
Palladium catalyzed arylation of *N*-alkyl *O*-allyl carbamates: synthesis of cinnamyl alcohols via Heck arylation 4133
Ono N. see Tani H. 7051
Ono T. see Tsuboi S. 8829
Onozawa S. Sakakura T. and Tanaka M.
Hydrosilation of dienes catalyzed by $Cp^*_2NdCH(SiMe_3)_2$ 8177
Ooi T. see Kusumi T. 3127
Oppolzer W. Bochet C. G. and Merifield E.
Diastereo- and enantioselective syntheses of (–)-coniine, (–)-solenopsin A, (–)-solenopsis fugax venom and (–)-xenovenine via deoxygenative decarboxylation of 2-carbonylsultam-substituted *N*-hydroxy-piperidines and -pyrrolidines 7015
Oppolzer W. Seletsky B. M. and Bernardinelli G.
Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions of chiral *N*-methacryloylsultams with 1,3-dienes 3509
Oppolzer W. and Schröder F.
Palladium-catalyzed intramolecular zinc-ene reactions 7939
Orduna J. see Andreu R. 9243
Orelli L. R. see Bonadies F. 3383
Orfanopoulos M. and Kambourakis S.
Fullerene C_{60} and C_{70} photosensitized oxygenation of olefins 1945
Organ H. M. see Burke S. D. 1503
Organ M. G. see Trost B. M. 5817
Oritani T. see Noshita T. 8259
Oriyama T. see Takahashi M. 579
Oriyama T. Oda M. Gono J. and Koga G.
A one-step and chemoselective conversion of silyl-protected alcohols into the corresponding acetates 2027
Ornstein P. L. Melikian A. and Martinelli M. J.
Intramolecular Diels–Alder route to 6-oxodecahydro-isoquinoline-3-carboxylates: intermediates for the synthesis of conformationally constrained excitatory amino acid antagonists 5759
Ortaggi G. see Cernia E. 9051

Ortar G. see Ciattini P. G. 2405
Ortholand J.-Y. see Vicart N. 3917
Ortiz B. see Yuste F. 9329
Ortuño R. M. see Jiménez J. M. 5945
Osborn H. M. I. Cantrill A. A. Sweeney J. B. and Howson W.
Direct preparation of *N*-diphenylphosphinoyl aziridines from 1,2-aminoalcohols utilizing nucleofugacity of diphenylphosphinates 3159
Osborn H. M. I. Sweeney J. B. and Howson W.
A practical alternative to sulfonyl activation of aziridines: ring-opening of *N*-diphenylphosphinoyl aziridines by carbon nucleophiles 2739
Osborne S. E. see Goodwin J. T. 4527
Oshima K. see Horiuchi Y. 7977
Oshima K. see Shinokubo H. 3741
Oshima S. see Komiyama M. 8185
Oshitari T. Tomita M. and Kobayashi S.
New method for the preparation of L-gulose from D-mannose: synthetic study on the sugar moiety of bleomycin 6493
Osío Barcina J. see García Martínez A. 1793
Osío Barcina J. see García Martínez A. 7285
Osterhout M. H. see Marino, Jr J. P. 849
O'Sullivan N. see Knölker H.-J. 1695
O'Sullivan S. see Feeder N. 9095
Otaka K. see Mori K. 9207
Otani T. see Minami Y. 8001
Otani T. see Yoshida K. 5253
Otera J. see Sato T. 6701
Otsubo T. see Inoue S. 8009
Otsuji Y. see Ichinose N. 587
Otsuji Y. see Nakanishi S. 3727
Ottenheijm H. C. J. see Bastiaans H. M. M. 7659
Ottenheijm H. C. J. see Herrmkens P. H. H. 9271
Otter B. A. see Patil S. A. 5339
Ouchi A. Yabe A. and Adam W.
Highly efficient C–C bond formation in the two-photon chemistry of 1,8-bis(substituted-methyl)-naphthalenes by direct excitation of photoactive leaving groups 6309
Ourisson G. see Arseniyadis S. 4843
Overman L. E. see Hong C. Y. 3453
Overman L. E. see Kamenecka T. M. 4279
Owatari Y. see Naito S. 7797
Owen E. S. E. see Boons G.-J. 323
Owton W. M. see Gallagher P. T. 289
Ozaki F. see Tsunoda T. 5081
Ozaki S. see Akiyama T. 8401
Ozaki S. see Watanabe Y. 123
Ozaki S. Horiguchi I. Matsushita H. and Ohmori H.
Cyclization of vinyl and aryl radicals generated by a nickel(II) complex catalysed electroreduction 725
Ozawa S. Watanabe Y. and Morishima I.
The first observation of dynamic ruffling inversion of an iron(III) dihydroxychlorin complex by proton NMR spectroscopy 4141

Pacifico S. see Cardellicchio C. 6343
Padilla A. see Norte M. 1441
Padilla A. see Norte M. 3413
Padilla F. see Romero M. A. 3255
Padwa A. see Marino, Jr J. P. 849
Padwa A. Austin D. J. and Price A. T.
Synthesis of polyheterocyclic ring compounds by the intramolecular cycloaddition of *N*-alkenyl substituted diazoimides 7159
Pagano S. see Descotes G. 7379
Pagé D. see Courtneidge J. L. 1003
Page P. C. B. Allin S. M. Collington E. W. and Carr R. A. E.
Diastereoselective electrophilic amination of ketone enolates in 2-substituted 2-acyl-1,3-dithiane 1-oxides 2427
Page P. C. B. Allin S. M. Collington E. W. and Carr R. A. E.
Enantioselective synthesis of (*R*)-(−)-2,6-dimethyl heptanoic acid: the first application of the DITOX asymmetric building block 2607
Page P. C. B. Allin S. M. Klair S. S. Collington E. W. and Carr R. A. E
Corrigendum 5958
Page P. C. B. Heer J. P. Bethell D. Collington E. W. and Andrews D. M.
A new system for catalytic asymmetric oxidation of sulfides using a hydrogen peroxide based reagent 9629
Pagni R. M. see Hondrogiannis G. 6211
Pagnoni U. M. see Bellesia F. 2961
Pagnoni U. M. see Boni M. 7263
Pagnotta E. see Trincone A. 1415
Pai J.-K. see Chu M. 1343
Paik S. and White E. H.
N-Acyl-*N*-nitrosoamino acids and peptides 7731
Pain G. see Gennari C. 4623
Pain G. Desmaële D. and d'Angelo J.
Synthetic studies toward zoapatanol 3085
Pais G. C. G see Raju S. V. N. 8714
Pak C. S. see Lee G. H. 2195
Paknikar S. K. Malik B. L. Bates R. B. Caldera S. and Wijayaratne T. V.
Stereochemistry of 4,5-dihydroxy-α-santonin and structure of a new santonin oxidation product 8117
Palacios J. C. see Avalos M. 477
Palacios S. M. see Lotz G. A. 7711
Palacios S. M. see Manzo P. G. 677
Pale P. see Dalla V. 3525
Pale P. see Grandjean D. 3529
Palenzuela J. A. see Mujica M. T. 3401
Palermo J. A. see Kalidindi R. S. 5579
Palestini C. see Ballini R. 5731
Paleta O. see Kvícala J. 6721
Paleta O. Pelter A. and Kebrle J.
A novel rearrangement induced by the addition of organyllithium reagents to 2,3-difluoro-4,4-dimethylbut-2-enolide 9259
Pallagi I. see Toró A. 7651
Palmer C. J. and Josephs J. L.
Synthesis of the *Calophyllum* coumarins 5363
Palmer D. C. and Terradas F.
Regioselective enzymatic deacetylation of sucrose octaacetate in organic solvents 1673
Palmer N. J. see Jackson R. F. W. 7433
Palmer W. S. see Elworthy T. R. 4951
Palomo C. Aizpurua J. M. Cabré F. Cuevas C. Munt S. and Odriozola J. M.
From (*S*)-α-amino β-hydroxyacids to (*R*)-α,β-diamino-γ-hydroxyacid *N*-carboxyanhydrides via β-lactams 2725
Palomo C. Aizpurua J. M. Cabré F. Garcia J. M. and Odriozola J. M.
Synthesis of β-alkylserine-*N*-carboxyanhydrides through β-lactams via cycloaddition

reaction of alkoxyketenes to chiral α-alkoxyaldehyde-derived imines 2721
Pal Singh W. see Glass R. S. 5809
Pan X.-F. see Wang X.-L. 423
Pan Y. see McGhee W. D. 839
Pancrazi A. see Anies C. 7771
Pancrazi A. see Le Ménez P. 7767
Panday S. K. Griffart-Brunet D. and Langlois N. A short and efficient synthesis of (*S*)-4-methylene proline benzyl ester from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid 6673
Pandey B. see Bhonsle J. B. 5489
Pandey B. see Bhonsle J. B. 8714
Pandey B. see Kumar P. 1289
Pandey B. see Kumar P. 9229
Pandey B. see Raju S. V. N. 1439
Pandey B. see Raju S. V. N. 8714
Pandey G. Bagul T. D. and Lakshmaiah G. An expeditious synthesis of epibatidine and analogues 7439
Pandey G. Hajra S. and Ghorai M. K. Visible light initiated photosensitised electron transfer (PET) reductive β-activation of α,β-unsaturated ketones for radical cyclisation: a new concept in promoting radical reactions 7837
Pandey R. K. Leung S. H. Forsyth T. P. and Smith K. M. A novel biliverdin with an inverted pyrrole subunit 8995
Pandey R. K. Leung S. H. and Smith K. M. Total syntheses of new porphyrins isolated from the Coral Sea demosponge *Corallistes* sp. 8093
Pandiaraju S. see Basavaiah D. 4227
Pandit U. K. see Borer B. C. 3191
Pandit U. K. see Meissner J. W. G. 2757
Panek J. S. Garbaccio R. M. and Jain N. F. Diastereoselectivity in cyclopropanation and epoxidation reactions of chiral (*E*)-crotylsilanes: asymmetric synthesis of substituted tetrahydrofurans 6453
Panetta-Le Mer V. Yaouanc J. J. and Handel H. Synthesis of 24-, 26-, 32- and 36-membered macrocyclic polyamines via a (2+2) cyclization process 2337
Pankayatselvan R. see Collazo L. R. 7911
Pankowski A. H. Meehan J. D. and Sallis J. D. Synthesis via a cyclic dioxatrichlorophosphorane of 1,3-dibenzyl-2-phosphonooxy citrate 927
Pannell L. see Talpir R. 4453
Panomitros D. see Van Vranken D. L. 3873
Pantoja M. see Bendiak B. 685
Panunzio M. see Bongini A. 8045
Panza L. see Cipolla L. 8669
Paoletti P. see Bazzicalupi C. 8469
Paoletti S. see Khan R. 4247
Papagni A. see Baldoli C. 6377
Papamicaël C. Dupas G. Bourguignon J. and Quéguiner G. Study of the lithiation of 3-substituted α-carbolines. A new route to 3,4-disubstituted derivatives 4099
Papeo G. see Colombo L. 4031
Papoutsis I. Spyroudis S. and Varvoglis A. The chemistry of 2-oxido-3-phenyliodonio-1,4-benzoquinones: transformation to 2-cyclopentene-1,4-diones and cycloadditions 8449
Pappalardo G. see D'Alessandro F. 629
Paquer D. see Hiver P. 9569
Paquette L. A. see Hickey E. R. 2309
Paquette L. A. see Hong F.-T. 9153
Paquette L. A. and Hickey E. R. The consequences of strain release in the norbornyl subunit of isodicyclopentadiene on cycloaddition stereochemistry. Further evidence that orbital tilting serves as the key determinant of contrasteric π-facial selectivity 2313
Paradisi C. see Dario M. T. 301
Pardo D. G. see Cossy J. 1539
Paré P. W. Wang H.-B. Davin L. B. and Lewis N. G. (+)-Pinoresinol synthase: a stereoselective oxidase catalysing 8,8'-lignan formation in *Forsythia intermedia* 4731
Parekh S. I. see Barton D. H. R. 5801
Paris J. see Salvi J.-P. 1181
Paris J.-M. see Barrière J.-C. 9565
Parisi M. see Giuffrida D. 4839
Park C. see Son Y. 3745
Park C. Y. see Xu D. 2495
Park D.-C. see Kang S.-K. 2357
Park K. H. Yoon Y. J. and Lee S. G. Efficient cleavage of terminal acetonide group: chirospecific synthesis of 2,5-dideoxy-2,5-imino-D-mannitol 9737
Park S. W. see Kim D. 7957
Park T. K. and Danishefsky S. J. A synthetic route to valienamine: an interesting observation concerning stereoelectronic preferences in the S_N2' reaction 2667
Park T. K. Peterson J. M. and Danishefsky S. J. Studies directed toward the total synthesis of acarbose: the trisaccharide domain 2671
Park W. K. C. see Aravind S. 7739
Park Y. C. see Lee E. 129
Parks D. J. see Galatsis P. 6611
Parmentier B. Moutiez M. Tartar A. and Sergheraert C. Preparation of trisulfide derivatives of cystine and their formation as by-products during peptide synthesis 3531
Parra A. see Aneja R. 525
Parrill A. L. and Dolata D. P. Evidence against the reactive rotamer explanation of the *gem*-dialkyl effect 7319
Parry R. J. Hoyt J. C. and Li Y. The biosynthesis of sparsomycin. Further investigations of the biosynthesis of the uracil acrylic acid moiety 7497
Parry R. J. and Jiang Y. The biosynthesis of aristeromycin. Conversion of neplanocin A to aristeromycin by a novel enzymatic reduction 9665
Parsons A. S. Garcia J. M. and Snieckus V. A. Directed *ortho* metalation reactions. Expedient synthesis of 3,3'-disubstituted 1,1'-bi-(2-phenols) (BIPOLS) 7537
Parsons J. G. and Rizzacasa M. A. Synthesis of the C-1 sidechain of the squalestatins and zaragozic acid A 8263
Parsons, Jr R. L. and Heathcock C. H. Total synthesis of mirabazole B 1383
Parsons, Jr R. L. and Heathcock C. H. Revision of the stereostructure of mirabazole C 1379
Parsons W. H. see Marquis R. W. 2451
Partearroyo A. see Crego M. 1435
Pascal J.-C. see Blondet D. 2911
Pascal R. see Mendre C. 5429

Pascal R. Chauvey D. and Sola R. Carboxyl-protecting groups convertible into activating groups. Carbamates of *o*-aminoanilides are precursors of reactive *N*-acylureas 6291
Pascard C. see Brienne M.-J. 8157
Pasimeni L. see Maggini M. 2985
Pasta P. see Colonna S. 9103
Pasternak A. see Smith, III A. B. 8977
Pasto D. J. and Cottard F. Demonstration of the synthetic utility of the generation of alkoxy radicals by the photo-induced, homolytic dissociation of alkyl 4-nitrobenzenesulfenates 4303
Pátek M. Drake B. and Lebl M. All-*cis* cyclopentane scaffolding for combinatorial solid phase synthesis of small non-peptide compounds 9169
Patel D. see Li G. 2301
Patel D. V. see Gordeev M. F. 7585
Patel D. V. see Kim M. H. 5603
Patel G. see Elgendy S. 2435
Patel H. K. Kilburn J. D. Langley G. J. Edwards P. D. Mitchell T. and Southgate R. Corrigendum 1114
Patel H. K. Kilburn J. D. Langley G. J. Edwards P. D. Mitchell T. and Southgate R. Synthesis of an unnatural product—4,4' biaryl formation as a macrocyclisation step 481
Patel M. G. see Chu M. 1343
Patel R. R. see Ku Y.-Y. 6017
Paterson I. see Garson M. J. 6929
Paterson I. Cumming J. G. Smith J. D. and Ward R. A. Studies in marine macrolide synthesis: boron and silicon-mediated coupling strategies for swinholide A 441
Paterson I. Cumming J. G. Smith J. D. Ward R. A. and Yeung K.-S. Towards the synthesis of swinholide A and scytophycin C. A highly stereocontrolled synthesis of (–)-pre-swinholide A 3405
Paterson I. and Franklin A. S. Assignment of the absolute configuration of the siphonarins and baconi-pyrones. Enantiocontrolled synthesis of a γ-pyrone subunit 6925
Paterson I. and Wallace D. J. Manipulation of the aldol adducts from lactate-derived ketones. A versatile chiral auxiliary for the asymmetric synthesis of β-hydroxy carbonyl compounds 9087
Paterson I. and Wallace D. J. *anti* Aldol reactions of lactate-derived ketones: application to the total synthesis of (–)-ACRL toxin IIIB 9477
Paterson I. Wallace D. J. and Velázquez S. M. Studies in polypropionate synthesis: high π-face selectivity in *syn* and *anti* aldol reactions of chiral boron enolates of lactate-derived ketones 9083
Pathak V. P. see Aneja R. 6061
Patil S. A. Otter B. A. and Klein R. S. 4-aza-7,9-Dideazaadenosine, a new cytotoxic synthetic C-nucleoside analogue of adenosine 5339
Patney H. K. Anhydrous cobalt(II) bromide dispersed on silica gel: a mild and efficient reagent for thioacetalisation of carbonyl compounds 5717
Paton R. M. see Leslie-Smith M. G. 9251
Paton R. M. and Penman K. J. Synthesis of (1→6)-linked *C*-disaccharide derivatives using nitrile oxide/isoxazoline chemistry 3163
Pattenden G. see Begley M. J. 2417
Pattenden G. see Boden C. 8271
Pattenden G. see Boyce R. J. 5705
Pattenden G. see Chen L. 2593
Pattenden G. Smithies A. J. and Walter D. S. Sequential radical macro-cyclisation–transannulation approach to ring-fused bicycles 2413
Patterson K. H. Depree G. J. Zender J. A. and Morris P. J. Competitive intramolecular aminolysis: relative rates of 5- and 6-membered lactam ring closure 281
Pätzel M. see Martin S. F. 6005
Paul B. see Marasco, Jr C. J. 3029
Paul F. see Fabre J. 3535
Paul J. M. see Bolton R. 3411
Paul V. Sudalai A. Daniel T. and Srinivasan K. V. HZSM-5 Catalysed regiospecific benzoylation of activated aromatic compounds 2601
Paul V. Sudalai A. Daniel T. and Srinivasan K. V. Regioselective bromination of activated aromatic substrates with *N*-bromosuccinimide over HZSM-5 7055
Pauly R. see Sasaki N. A. 241
Pauly R. Sasaki N. A. and Potier P. A versatile method for the synthesis of (*S*)- or (*R*)-cycloalkylglycines, (*S*)- or (*R*)-*N*-heterocyclic and α,β-unsaturated *N*-heterocyclic α-amino acids 237
Pausler G. M. and Rutledge P. S. Titanium mediation of aldol reactions in fridamycin and vineomycinone syntheses 3345
Pavia A. A. see Polidori A. 2899
Payrastre C. Obaya N. Madaule Y. and Wolf J.-G. A synthetic pathway to macrocyclic and optically active pentamethinium salts 3059
Peak S. A. see Hale K. J. 425
Peak S. A. see Hale K. J. 7685
Pearson D. P. J. see Coates P. A. 8709
Pearson N. D. Broom N. J. P. and O'Hanlon P. J. Preparation of *E*-(2-substituted-1-methyl-ethylidene)indanones derived from monic acid 3771
Pearson W. H. and Jacobs V. A. Generation of 2-azapentadienyl anions and their cycloaddition with alkenes. Synthesis of 2-alkenylpyrrolidines 7001
Pearson W. H. and Lovering F. E. Application of the 2-azaallyl anion cycloaddition method to syntheses of (±)-crinine and (±)-6-epicrinine 9173
Pearson W. H. and Stevens E. P. Generation and cycloaddition of heteroatom-substituted 2-azaallyl anions with alkenes and alkynes. Synthesis of 1-pyrrolines and pyrroles 2641
Pease J. E. see Greeves N. 285
Pecunioso A. see Rossi L. 5285
Pedersen M. L. see Lund T. 9225
Pedregal C. see Collado I. 8037
Pedregal C. Ezquerra J. Escribano A. Carreño M. C. and García Ruano J. L. Highly chemoselective reduction of N-Boc protected lactams 2053
Pedro J. R. see Blay G. 931
Pedroso E. see Robles J. 4449
Pehk T. see Varvas K. 8267
Pei Y. and Moos W. H. Post-modification of peptoid side chains: [3+2] cycloaddition of nitrile oxides

with alkenes and alkynes on the solid-phase 5825
Peiser G. see Gupta S. 6009
Pekos P. see Warrener R. N. 6745
Pelcman M. E. see Hellberg J. 1769
Pelisson M. M. M. see da Silva G. V. J. 7327
Pelletier J. D. and Poirier D. Bromination of alcohols by boron tribromide 1051
Pellet-Rostaing S. see Regnouf de Vains J.-B. 8147
Pellicciari R. see Arenare L. 1425
Pellissier H. Michellys P.-Y. and Santelli M. Regiochemistry of Wacker-type oxidation of vinyl group in the presence of neighboring oxygen functions 6481
Pellon P. see Gourdel Y. 1197
Pelloux N. see Duchenet V. 2005
Pelloux-Léon N. see Arnaud R. 8389
Pelter A. see Paleta O. 9259
Peng C.-C. see Huang C.-S. 4175
Peng G. see Fukuyama T. 2145
Peng Z.-Q. see Davies H. M. L. 8939
Penman K. J. see Paton R. M. 3163
Péralez E. Négrel J.-C. and Chanon M. New perspectives in the formation of the Grignard reagent 5857
Pereira de Freitas R. see Arseniyadis S. 9395
Pérez M. see Sigismondi S. 7085
Pérez N. see Raposo C. 7065
Pérez de Vega M. J. see Braña M. F. 8655
Pérez-Sestelo J. Mascareñas J. L. Castedo L. and Mouriño A. A short, flexible approach to vitamin D_3 analogues with modified side chains 275
Perfetti P. see Martres P. 97
Perfetti P. see Nouguier R. 8171
Pergament I. and Carmeli S. Schizotrin A; a novel antimicrobial cyclic peptide from a cyanobacterium 8473
Pericàs M. A. see Alcón M. 1589
Pericàs M. A. see Bernardes V. 575
Périchon J. see Aymard F. 8623
Périchon J. see Gosmini C. 5637
Périchon J. see Ratovelomanana V. 4777
Périé J. see Fabre J. 3535
Periman K. L. Darwish H. M. and DeLuca H. F. 20-Oxopregnacalciferols: vitamin D compounds that bind the progesterone receptor 2295
Perlmutter P. see Eastwood F. W. 2039
Perri R. E. see Burke S. D. 5841
Perri R. E. see Burke S. D. 703
Perrier H. Prasit P. and Wang Z. Synthesis of a radioactive photoaffinity arachidonic acid analog 1501
Perrotta E. see Altamura M. 1417
Perry N. B. see Hinkley S. F. R. 3775
Persky N. E. see Tykwinski R. R. 23
Persson E. S. M. see van Klaveren M. 5931
Pestellini V. see Viti G. 5939
Petach H. H. Reactivity of protein sulfhydryl groups with disulfides 1587
Pete J.-P. see Cossy J. 1541
Peter H. H. see Thiergardt R. 1043
Peterson A. C. and Cook J. M. Studies on the enantiospecific synthesis of oxindole alkaloids 2651
Peterson J. M. see Park T. K. 2671
Petretta M. see Giese B. 2683
Petrini M. see Bartoli G. 8453
Petrovskaia O. see Hark R. R. 7719
Petrowitsch T. see Frischmuth K. 4973
Petter R. C. see Sikorski C. T. 4275
Peverali D. see Fasani E. 9275
Pfau M. Felk A. and Revial G. Iminoether–enaminoether tautomerism. Elaboration of quaternary carbon centers by a new Michael-type reaction 1549
Pfeffer M. see Grellier M. 2877
Pfeiffer W. P. and Lightner D. A. Homorubin. A centrally homologated bilirubin 9673
Pfister X. see Genêt J. P. 4559
Phan G. see Xu Y. 351
Phillips J. R. see Burke S. D. 703
Piattelli M. see Neri P. 2795
Picard C. see Cathala B. 1863
Picciali V. Sica D. and Smaldone D. Reaction of 7-dehydro-cholesteryl acetate with RuO_4. First isolation of a cyclic ruthenium(VI) diester 7093
Pichon C. and Scott A. I. Use of montmorillonite clay for the synthesis of linear tetrapyrroles and their cyclization to uroporphyrinogens 4497
Pickering D. see Rychnovsky S. D. 6799
Picon P. see Nouguier R. 8171
Piekarski S. see Benjahad A. 9545
Pieken W. A. see Kirschenheuter G. P. 8517
Pierre J.-L. see Belle C. 7019
Piers E. Cook K. L. and Rogers C. A new cyclopentenone annulation method 8573
Pietikäinen P. Catalytic and asymmetric epoxidation of unfunctionalized alkenes with hydrogen peroxide and (salen)Mn(III) complexes 941
Pietra F. see N'Diaye I. 4827
Pietrusiewicz K. M. see Cardellicchio C. 6343
Pietrusiewicz K. M. see Kielbasinski P. 7081
Pietrusiewicz K. M. see Salamonczyk G. M. 4233
Pigge F. C. see Rigby J. H. 8131
Pihko P. M. see Koskinen A. M. P. 7417
Pilati T. see Bernardi A. 6357
Pilepic V. and Uršic S. Reaction of 2-nitroso-2-methyl propane with formaldehyde, glyoxylate and glyoxylic acid 7425
Pillai S. see Garner P. 1653
Pillai V. N. R. see Renil M. 3809
Pinel C. see Genêt J. P. 4559
Pinel C. see Ley S. V. 2095
Pineschi M. see Chini M. 433
Pineschi M. see Crotti P. 6537
Pineschi M. see Crotti P. 7089
Pinette M. see Voyer N. 355
Ping X. see Kusumi T. 4397
Pinheiro S. see Costa P. R. R. 1325
Pinhey J. T. see Morgan J. 9625
Pink M. see Schroth W. 1977
Pinna L. see Casiraghi G. 2423
Pinna L. see Rassu G. 4019
Pino-González M. S. see López-Herrera F. J. 2933
Pino-González M. S. see Sarabia-García F. 6709
Pinto A. C. da Silva F. S. Q. and da Silva R. B. Reduction of *N*-acylisatins with $[BH_3$·THF] complex 8923
Pinto D. C. G. A. see Silva A. M. S. 5899
Pinto D. C. G. A. Silva A. M. S. and Cavaleiro J. A. S. Synthesis of 6,8-(dibromo or diiodo)-5-hydroxy-2-(phenyl or styryl)chromones 9459
Pinyopronpanich Y. see Chitkul B. 1099
Pipko S. E. Balitzky Y. V. Sinitsa A. D. and Gololobov Y. G. Peculiarities of structure and

properties of phosphorus-containing cations with two intramolecular donor–acceptor bonds N→P. Synthesis of the first 5-coordinated P-cation with P=N bond 165
Piqueur J. see De Kimpe N. 1925
Pirrung M. C. and Lee Y. R. Dipolar cycloaddition of rhodium carbenoids with vinyl esters. Total synthesis of pongamol and lanceolatin B 6231
Pirrung M. C. Zhang J. and Morehead, Jr A. T. Dipolar cycloaddition of cyclic rhodium carbenoids to digonal carbon. Synthesis of isoeuparin 6229
Pisano L. see Azzena U. 6759
Pischetsrieder M. see Schoetter C. 7369
Pita-Romero I. see Braña M. F. 8655
Pitchen P. France C. J. McFarlane I. M. Newton C. G. and Thompson D. M. Large scale asymmetric synthesis of a biologically active sulfoxide 485
Pitt I. G. see Warrener R. N. 621
Pitt I. G. see Warrener R. N. 1075
Piulats J. see de la Torre B. G. 2733
Planchenault D. see Landais Y. 4565
Planchenault D. see Landais Y. 9549
Plantier-Royon R. see Bergeron S. 1985
Plater M. J. Cyclisation of stilbenes to phenanthrenes by flash vacuum pyrolysis 801
Plater M. J. Synthesis of benzo[*ghi*]fluoranthenes from 1-halobenzo[*c*]phenanthrenes by flash vacuum pyrolysis 6147
Plattner J. J. see Klein L. L. 4707
Plattner R. D. see Poch G. K. 7707
Platzer N. see Meyer C. 5645
Pleixats R. see Sigismondi S. 7085
Plevyak S. P. see Marquis R. W. 2451
Pizak K. see Rychnovsky S. D. 6799
Poch G. K. Powell R. G. Plattner R. D. and Weisleder D. Relative stereochemistry of fumonisin B_1 at C-2 and C-3 7707
Poch M. see Alcón M. 1589
Poh B.-L. and Tan C. M. Cyclotetrachromotropylene plays host to α-, β-, and γ-cyclodextrin in water 6387
Pohmakotr M. see Reutrakul V. 4851
Pohmakotr M. see Reutrakul V. 4853
Poindexter G. S. Bruce M. A. LeBoulluec K. L. and Monkovic I. Use of 2-oxazolidinones as latent aziridine equivalents—III. Preparation of *N*-substituted piperazines 7331
Poirel C. Renard P.-Y. and Lallemand J.-Y. Stereoselective access to polyfunctionalized decalins 6485
Poirier D. see Pelletier J. D. 1051
Poisson J. see Le Ménez P. 7767
Poisson J. see Lewin G. 8153
Poitout L. Le Merrer Y. and Depezay J.-C. Polyhydroxylated piperidines and azepanes from D-mannitol synthesis of 1-deoxynojirimycin and analogues 3293
Pol A. V. see Sonawane H. R. 8877
Pola J. and Taylor R. Molecular decomposition of acetone 2799
Polach K. J. see Shah S. A. 29
Polborn K. see Gompper R. 9195
Polidori A. Pucci B. Riess J. G. Zarif L. and Pavia A. A. Synthesis of double-chain glycolipids derived from aspartic acid: preliminary investigation of their colloidal behavior 2899
Pollastri M. P. see Curran T. P. 4515
Pollastri M. P. see Curran T. P. 5409
Pollini G. P. see Albertini E. 9297
Pollini G. P. see Barco A. 9289
Pollini G. P. see Barco A. 9293
Pombo-Villar E. see Ojea V. 3273
Pombo-Villar E. see Ruiz M. 4551
Pombo-Villar E. see Shapiro G. 1173
Pommelet J. C. see Jourdain F. 1545
Pomponi S. A. see Gulavita N. K. 6815
Ponce M. A. see Samaniego W. N. 6967
Pontikis R. and Monneret C. Synthesis of deoxy analogs of HEPT involving a palladium(0) catalyzed coupling 4351
Poon H. S. see Harrowven D. C. 9101
Poplawska M. see Meier M. S. 5789
Porta C. see Sartori G. 7073
Porta O. see Araneo S. 2213
Portella C. see Bergeron S. 1985
Portella C. see Dondy B. 409
Portella C. see Dondy B. 4357
Portonovo P. S. see Davis F. A. 9351
Posner G. H. Carry J.-C. Lee J. K. Bull D. S. and Dai H. Mild, asymmetric Diels–Alder cycloadditions of electronically matched 2-pyrones and vinyl ethers 1321
Posner G. H. Eydoux F. Lee J. K. and Bull D. S. Binaphthol–titanium-promoted, highly enantiocontrolled, Diels–Alder cycloadditions of electronically matched 2-pyrones and vinyl ethers: streamlined asymmetric synthesis of an A-ring precursor to physiologically active 1α-hydroxyvitamin D_3 steroids 7541
Posner G. H. and Ishihara Y. Lewis acid-catalyzed, high pressure, stereospecific, regiospecific, Diels–Alder cycloaddition of unsubstituted 2-pyrone: short synthesis of a racemic A-ring precursor to physiologically active 1-hydroxyvitamin D_3 steroids 7545
Poss K. M. Chao S. T. Gordon E. M. McCann P. J. Santafianos D. P. Traeger S. C. Varma R. K. and Washburn W. N. Diastereoselective oxidation of sulfides to sulfoxides. Synthesis of novel C-6 sulfoxy tetrahydromevinic acids 3461
Post R. J. see Macor J. E. 45
Postels H.-T. and König W. A. The revised structure of the antibiotic Tü 1718 B confirmed by synthesis 4535
Potáček M. see Marek R. 6909
Pothion C. see Fehrentz J.-A. 9031
Potier P. see Arseniyadis S. 99
Potier P. see Arseniyadis S. 7949
Potier P. see Arseniyadis S. 9395
Potier P. see Giraud M. 3077
Potier P. see Pauly R. 237
Potier P. see Sasaki N. A. 241
Potter A. J. and Storr R. C. Thiazole *o*-quinodimethanes: the generation, electrocyclisation and Diels–Alder reactions of phenyl substituted derivatives 5293
Potter B. V. L. see Blagbrough I. S. 3367

Potter B. V. L. see Blagbrough I. S. 8705
Potter B. V. L. see Coates P. A. 8701
Potter B. V. L. see Coates P. A. 8709
Potter B. V. L. see Hardick D. J. 3371
Potter B. V. L. see Liu C. 1605
Potter B. V. L. see Liu C. 8457
Pourcelot G. see Lemaire-Audoire S. 8783
Poveda L. J. see MacKinnon S. L. 1385
Powell D. see Holcomb R. C. 7005
Powell L. W. see Davey C. L. 7867
Powell R. G. see Poch G. K. 7707
Powell W. S. see Wang S. S. 4051
Pozdnyakov P. I. see Samukov V. V. 7821
Prabakaran K. see Pyne S. G. 645
Prabhakar S. see Clemente D.-T. V. 2043
Prabhakar S. see Reis L. V. 2747
Prahlada Rao S. see Rama Rao A. V. 6347
Prajapati D. see Borah H. N. 3167
Prakash C. Saleh S. and Blair I. A.
Selective removal of phenolic and alcoholic silyl ethers 7565
Prakash K. R. C. see Rama Rao A. V. 6347
Prakash O. Kumar D. Saini R. K. and Singh S. P.
Hypervalent iodine oxidation of 2-methyl-4-quinolones using [hydroxy(tosyloxy)iodo]-benzene: synthesis of 2-methyl-3-iodo-4-phenoxyquinolines via novel monocarbonyl iodonium ylides 4211
Praly J.-P. see Di Stéfano C. 93
Praly J.-P. Di Stéfano C. Descotes G. and Faure R.
Photolysis of sugar anomeric diazides: sugar-derived tetrazoles as evidences for a major nitrene decomposition pathway 89
Prandi J. see Moutel S. 8163
Prangé T. see Anies C. 7771
Prasada Rao T. S. R. see Sain B. 5083
Prasit P. see Perrier H. 1501
Prasuna G. see Nangia A. 3755
Prato M. see Maggini M. 2985
Prein M. see Adam W. 4331
Press L. H. see Slack W. E. 2647
Preston S. see Berl V. 233
Prestwich G. D. see Chaudhary A. 7521
Price A. T. see Marino, Jr J. P. 849
Price A. T. see Padwa A. 7159
Price D. A. Simpkins N. S. MacLeod A. M. and Watt A. P.
A study of the synthesis and racemisation of a chiral lithiated tricarbonyl(η^6-anisole)chromium complex 6159
Pridgen L. N. see Mokhallalati M. K. 4267
Pridgen L. N. see Muralidharan K. R. 7489
Priepke H. W. M. see Hughes A. B. 773
Priest O. P. see Hoye T. R. 8747
Prince M. E. see Garner C. M. 2463
Prinzbach H. see Keller M. 1531
Prinzbach H. see Voss T. 1535
Probert J. see Kelly N. M. 6533
Procopiou P. A. see Andreotti D. 1789
Procter D. J. and Rayner C. M.
Selenoxide–sulfonic acid adducts; a new class of stable, selenoxide-based oxidants 1449
Procter G. see Hayes J. F. 273
Prodger J. C. see Davies S. G. 2369
Prodger J. C. see Davies S. G. 2373
Prota G. see Napolitano A. 6365
Provencher L. see Li X. 9141
Pu X. F. see Li J. X. 4575
Pu Y.-M. Yagen B. and Ziffer H.
Stereoselective oxidations of a β-methylglycal, anhydrodihydroartemisinin 2129
Puar M. S. see Chu M. 1343
Puar M. S. see Steinman M. 2829
Puccetti G. see Hutchings M. G. 9073
Pucci B. see Polidori A. 2899
Pudlo J. S. Cao X. Swaminathan S. and Matteucci M. D.
Deoxyoligonucleotides containing 2',5' acetal linkages: synthesis and hybridization properties 9315
Pulicani J.-P. see Bouchard H. 9713
Pulicani J.-P. Bézard D. Bourzat J.-D. Bouchard H. Zucco M. Deprez D. and Commerçon A.
Direct access to 2-debenzoyl taxoids by electrochemistry; synthesis of 2-modified docetaxel analogs 9717
Pulicani J.-P. Bouchard H. Bourzat J.-D. and Commerçon A.
Preparation of 7-modified docetaxel analogs using electrochemistry 9709
Pulicani J.-P. Bourzat J.-D. Bouchard H. and Commerçon A.
Electrochemical reduction of taxoids: selective preparation of 9-dihydro-, 10-deoxy- and 10-deacetoxy-taxoids 4999
Pulido F. J. see Blanco F. J. 8881
Pulkkinen J. Vepsäläinen J. and Laatikainen R.
A general route to 3-unsubstituted 1,5-diaryl-2,4-pentanediones and -4-methoxy-2-pentanones 9749
Pumphrey J. A. see Berkowitz D. B. 8743
Punniyamurthy T. see Kalra S. J. S. 4847
Punniyamurthy T. and Iqbal J.
Cobalt catalysed allylic and benzylic oxidations with dioxygen in the presence of ethyl 2-oxocyclopentanecarboxylate 4003
Punniyamurthy T. and Iqbal J.
Cobalt(II) Schiff's base complex catalysed oxidation of alcohols with dioxygen in the presence of ethyl 2-oxocyclopentanecarboxylate 4007
Punniyamurthy T. Kalra S. J. S. and Iqbal J.
Cobalt catalysed synthesis of 1,2-diones from aromatic aldehydes in the presence of *n*-butanal 2959
Punzi A. see Babudri F. 2067
Purick R. M. see Armstrong, III J. D. 3239
Purick R. M. see Askin D. 673
Purnanand Batra B. S. and Lal G.
A simple route to chiral phosphonothionates from diastereomeric phosphonamidothionates 4641
Pushpavanam P. B. see O'Donnell M. J. 6421
Puts R. D. and Sogah D. Y.
Facile alkylation of 2-methyl-2-oxazoline: synthesis of novel 2-substituted-2-oxazolines 5779
Pyne S. G. Hajipour A. R. and Prabakaran K.
A convenient synthesis of 2-methoxy-1-naphthyl sulfoxides in high enantiomeric purity. A new asymmetric synthesis of 1-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines 645
Pyun S. Y. see Jeong K.-S. 7041

Qasmi D. René L. and Badet B.
Synthesis of 'CHO-CO-peptides' by N-terminal acylation with a glyoxylyl equivalent 4343
Qi L. see Dave P. R. 8965

Qiu Z.-M. and Burton D. J.
UV Initiated addition of iododifluoromethyl ketones to electron-deficient olefins 1813
Qiu Z.-M. and Burton D. J.
A new approach to the synthesis of β-fluoropyrrole derivatives 4319
Qixiu P. see Dumont A. 3707
Quada, Jr J. C. see Huang L. 5323
Qualls S. J. see Johnson R. A. 7893
Quant S. Wechselberger R. W. Wolter M. A. Wörner K.-H. Scheil P. Engels J. W. Griesinger C. and Schwalbe H.
Chemical synthesis of ^{13}C-labelled monomers for the solid-phase and template controlled enzymatic synthesis of DNA and RNA oligomers 6649
Quattropani A. see Kündig E. P. 3497
Quayle P. see Beddoes R. L. 4189
Quayle P. see Hardcastle I. R. 1747
Quayle P. see Hardcastle I. R. 1749
Quayle P. see Hardcastle I. R. 3805
Quayle P. see Zhao Y. 3797
Quayle P. see Zhao Y. 4179
Quayle P. see Zhao Y. 4183
Quayle P. see Zhao Y. 4187
Quayle P. Rahman S. Ward E. L. M. and Herbert J.
Transition metal promoted acetylene isomerisation reactions in organic synthesis 3801
Quayle P. Ward E. L. M. and Taylor P.
Transition metal promoted acetylene isomerisation reactions: application to the synthesis of (+/−)-andirolactone 8883
Quéguiner G. see Guillier F. 6489
Quéguiner G. see Lenoir J.-Y. 6283
Quéguiner G. see Papamicaël C. 4099
Quéguiner G. see Rocca P. 2003
Quibell M. see Johnson T. 463
Quibell M. Turnell W. G. and Johnson T.
Reversible modification of the acid labile 2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzyl (Hmb) amide protecting group: a simple scheme yielding backbone substituted free peptides 2237
Quici S. see Minisci F. 8033
Quici S. see Montanari V. 1941
Quick J. and Saha B.
Protein kinase C modulators. Indolactams—II. Alkylation of 4-nitroindole by Grignard reagents. Synthesis of (−)-7-octylindolactam V 8553
Quick J. Saha B. and Driedger P. E.
Protein kinase C modulators. Indolactams—I. Efficient and flexible routes for the preparation of (−)-indolactam V for use in the synthesis of analogs 8549
Quiclet-Sire B. see Callier A.-C. 6109
Quijano J. Restrepo I. Gallego L. H. and Yepes M. del S.
Alpha-deuterium isotope effects in the thermolysis of β-hydroxy esters 4735
Quin L. D. see Kalgutkar R. 3889
Quiñoá E. see López D. 5727
Quiñoá E. see Rodríguez J. 9239
Quiñoá E. see Seco J. M. 2921
Quirion J.-C. see Micouin L. 2529
Quirion J.-C. see Micouin L. 7223
Quirion J.-C. see Ribeiro C. M. R. 7227
Quirion J.-C. see Schanen V. 2533

Rabanal F. see Alsina J. 9633
Rabideau P. W. see Abdourazak A. H. 3857
Radin N. S. see Carson K. G. 2659
Ragunathan R. see Muthu S. 1763
Rahimizadeh M. see Taber D. F. 9139
Rahman H. see Lennon P. J. 853
Rahman S. see Quayle P. 3801
Rahmouni M. Derdour A. Bazureau J. P. and Hamelin J.
A new route to pyrimido [1,6-*a*] benzimidazoles: reactivity of activated 2-benzimidazoles with N-acyl imidates as β-dielectrophiles under microwave irradiation 4563
Rai R. and Collum D. B.
Reductions and radical cyclizations of aryl and alkyl bromides mediated by $NaBH_4$ in aqueous base 6221
Raithby P. R. see Alonso I. 9461
Rajagopalan K. see Devan B. 1585
Rajamannar T. and Balasubramanian K. K.
An unusual radical fragmentation of 8*a*-cycloalkenylmethyl Wieland–Miescher ketones mediated by tri-*n*-butyltin hydride 637
RajanBabu T. V. and Ayers T. A.
Electronic effects in asymmetric catalysis: hydroformylation of olefins 4295
Rajappa S. see Chittari P. 3793
Rajappa S. see Dixit A. N. 6133
Rajski S. R. see Huang H. 9669
Raju S. V. N. see Kumar P. 1289
Raju S. V. N. Pais G. C. G. and Pandey B.
Corrigendum 8714
Raju S. V. N. and Pandey B.
Synthesis of sex pheromone 3,5-*cis*-dimethyl-6-*trans*-isopropyl-3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyran-2-one 1439
Ralainirina R. see Letellier P. 4555
Ramachandran P. V. Gong B. and Brown H. C.
A remarkable inversion in configuration of the product alcohols from the asymmetric reduction of *ortho*-hydroxy-acetophenones with *B*-chloro-diisopinocampheylborane 2141
Ramage R. see Brown A. R. 789
Raman J. V. Nielsen K. E. Randall L. H. Burke L. A. and Dmitrienko G. I.
On the influence of spiroconjugation and electron-withdrawing effects on the frontier orbital energies of 5-substituted cyclopentadienes 5973
Rama Rao A. V. see Yadav J. S. 3609
Rama Rao A. V. Chakraborty T. K. Laxma Reddy K. and Srinivasa Rao A.
An expeditious approach for the synthesis of β-hydroxy aryl α-amino acids present in vancomycin 5043
Rama Rao A. V. Gaitonde A. S. Prakash K. R. C. and Prahlada Rao S.
A concise synthesis of chiral 2-methyl chroman-4-ones: stereoselective build-up of the chromanol moiety of anti-HIV agent, calanolide A 6347
Rama Rao A. V. Laxma Reddy K. and Machender Reddy M.
A concise route to biaryls: formal synthesis of biaryl diamino diacid (AB segment) of vancomycin 5039
Rama Rao A. V. Laxma Reddy K. and Srinivasa Rao A.
The first synthesis of vancomycinic acid 5047
Rama Rao A. V. Laxma Reddy K. and Srinivasa Rao A.

Studies directed towards the total synthesis of vancomycin: formation of biphenyl ether by macrocyclisation 8465
Rama Rao A. V. Mahender Rao S. and Sharma G. V. M. Asymmetric synthesis of (*R*)-3,3-dimethyl-2-hydroxy-γ-butyrolactone en route to the formal synthesis of calcium D-pantothenate 5735
Rama Rao A. V. Rao B. V. Bhanu M. N. and Kumar V. S. Synthesis of novel azamacrolides (±) epilachnene and (±) 9-propyl-10-azacyclododecan-12-olide 3201
Rama Rao A. V. Yadav J. S. and Muralikrishna V. Regioselective synthesis of camptothecin 3613
Rama Rao N. see Sucheta K. 4415
Ramasamy K. S. Zounes M. Gonzalez C. Freier S. M. Lesnik E. A. Cummins L. L. Griffey R. H. Monia B. P. and Cook P. D. Remarkable enhancement of binding affinity of heterocycle-modified DNA to DNA and RNA. Synthesis, characterization and biophysical evaluation of N^2-imidazolylpropylguanine and N^2-imidazolylpropyl-2-aminoadenine modified oligonucleotides 215
Rambo E. see Crandall J. K. 1489
Ramig K. see Rozov L. A. 4501
Ramirez E. A. see Hoye T. R. 8525
Ramirez E. A. see Hoye T. R. 8529
Ramm M. see Ambrosi H.-D. 7613
Ramos A. see Armesto D. 3785
Ramos B. see Wang X. 6977
Ramos J. M. see Barrero A. F. 2945
Ramos-Gallardo A. see Kumar M. 5723
Ramser M. N. see Martin S. F. 6005
Ramza J. see Descotes G. 7379
Ranalvosata J.-L. see Cossy J. 1205
Ranalvosata J.-L. see Cossy J. 8161
Randall L. see Marson C. M. 6717
Randall L. H. see Raman J. V. 5973
Randria C. see Cordonnier G. 8617
Rane A. M. Miranda E. I. and Soderquist J. A. Potassium triisopropylsilanethiolate: vinyl and aryl sulfides through Pd-catalyzed cross coupling 3225
Ranganathan S. and Tamilarasu N. The crafting of peptide segments with Cu^{II} uptake potential 447
Ranjbar Y. see Mohanazadeh F. 6127
Ranu B. C. and Sarkar A. Regio- and stereoselective hydrogenation of conjugated carbonyl compounds via palladium assisted hydrogen transfer by ammonium formate 8649
Rao A. B. Rao M. V. Kumar A. Krupadanam G. L. D. and Srimannarayana G. Regioselective enzymatic epoxidation of (*E*)–(*E*)-piperylpiperidine 279
Rao B. V. see Rama Rao A. V. 3201
Rao H. S. P. and Reddy K. S. Palladium assisted transfer hydrogenation of cyclic α,β-unsaturated ketones by ammonium formate 171
Rao H. S. P. Reddy K. S. and Balasubrahmanyam S. N. Stereoselections in cyclic β-ketoester alkylations 1759
Rao M. V. see Rao A. B. 279
Rao T. P. see Venkateswarlu Y. 2249
Rao V. P. Jen A. K.-Y. and Caldwell J. B. Rhodanine-methine as π-electron acceptor in second-order nonlinear optical chromophores 3849
Raposo C. see Crego M. 1435
Raposo C. see Crego M. 1929
Raposo C. see Mussons Mª L. 7061
Raposo C. Almaraz M. Crego M. Mussons Mª L. Pérez N. Caballero Mª C. and Morán J. R. Lactone receptors with catalytic activity 7065
Raposo C. Crego M. Mussons Mª L. Caballero Mª C. and Morán J. R. Readily available chromenone receptors for carboxylates 3409
Raschdorf F. see Deschenaux R. 2165
Rasheed F. see Lampard C. 8675
Rassu G. see Casiraghi G. 2423
Rassu G. Pinna L. Spanu P. Ulgheri F. and Casiraghi G. Total syntheses of *N*-Boc-protected 3'-deoxy-4'-azathymidine and 4'-azauridine 4019
Rastelli G. Costantino L. and Albasini A. Solvent effects on the tautomerism of apigeninidin 9751
Raston C. L. Siu A. F. H. Tranter C. J. and Young D. J. Functional group reductions with Lewis base adducts of gallane 5915
Ratemi E. S. and Vederas J. C. Reaction of trimethylsilylamines with *N*-Cbz-L-serine-β-lactone: a convenient route to optically pure β-amino-L-alanine derivatives 7605
Rath N. P. and Spilling C. D. The enantioselective addition of dialkylphosphites to aldehydes: catalysis by a lanthanum binaphthoxide complex 227
Rathelot P. see Vanelle P. 8385
Rathore R. Bosch E. and Kochi J. K. Convenient preparation of quinones via the catalytic autoxidation of hydroquinones with nitrogen oxides 1335
Rathore R. and Kochi J. K. Quantitative assessment of electron-donor properties of enol silyl ethers: charge-transfer complex formation, photoelectron spectra and transient electrochemical oxidation 8577
Ratovelomanana V. see Gosmini C. 5637
Ratovelomanana V. Rollin Y. Gébéhenne C. Gosmini C. and Périchon J. DBU/DMSO promoted dehydrobromination of 1,1-dibromoolefins. A general synthesis of 1-bromoaromatic alkynes under mild conditions 4777
Ratovelomanana-Vidal V. see Genêt J. P. 4559
Rattigan B. see Barton D. H. R. 6457
Ratz A. M. see Evans D. A. 7171
Raubo P. and Wicha J. Oxidation of an α,β-(epoxyalkyl)trimethylsilane with pyridine oxides in the presence of silylating agents. A facile enantioselective synthesis of glyceraldehyde derivatives 3387
Raussou S. Gosmini R. Mangeney P. Alexakis A. and Commerçon M. Regio and enantioselective synthesis of 4-carbomethoxymethyl-1,4-dihydropyridines 5433
Ravenscroft P. see Aspinall H. C. 4639
Ravi D. see Sucheta K. 4415

Ravindran K. see Sieburth S. McN. 3861
Ravindranathan T. see Bhonsle J. B. 5489
Ravindranathan T. see Joseph R. 5493
Ravindranathan T. see Bhonsle J. B. 8714
Ravindranathan T. Chavan S. P. and Awachat M. M. Polymer supported nitrobenzaldehyde: efficient, highly selective catalytic, deprotection of oxathioacetals 8835
Ravishankar R. see Yadav J. S. 3617
Ravishankar R. see Yadav J. S. 3621
Ravishankar T. see Brown A. 2753
Rawal V. H. Florjancic A. S. and Singh S. P. A new strategy for the synthesis of axially chiral biaryl compounds 8985
Rawal V. H. and Zhong H. M. One-step conversion of esters to acyl azides using diethylaluminum azide 4947
Raya J. see Delaigue X. 1711
Rayadh A. see Zakarya D. 405
Rayadh A. see Zakarya D. 2345
Raymo F. M. see Giuffrida D. 4839
Raymond S. J. see Yuan P. 6195
Rayner C. M. see Procter D. J. 1449
Raynham T. see Hose D. R. J. 5303
Read R. W. see Affandi H. 2729
Reamer R. A. see Chen C. 6981
Reamer R. A. see Senanayake C. H. 5775
Rebek, Jr J. see Huc I. 1035
Rebek, Jr J. see Galán A. 5359
Rebek, Jr J. see Kubik S. 6635
Rebek, Jr J. see Shipps, Jr G. 6823
Recchia P. A. see Shah S. A. 29
Recupero F. see Minisci F. 3759
Reddington M. V. see Ashton P. R. 4835
Reddy G. D. see Lewis F. D. 535
Reddy G. S. R. see Sucheta K. 4415
Reddy J. P. see Williams D. R. 6417
Reddy K. C. see Byun H.-S. 1371
Reddy K. C. Byun H.-S. and Bittman R. Antitumor ether lipids: an improved synthesis of Ilmofosine and an enantioselective synthesis of an Ilmofosine analog 2679
Reddy K. S. see Rao H. S. P. 171
Reddy K. S. see Rao H. S. P. 1759
Reddy M. P. Hanna N. B. and Farooqui F. Fast cleavage and deprotection of oligonucleotides 4311
Reddy M. P. Michael M. A. Farooqui F. and Girgis N. S. New and efficient solid support for the synthesis of nucleic acids 5771
Reddy M. S. and Cook J. M. The synthesis of roeharmine and (–)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroroeharmine 5413
Reddy M. V. R. see Venkateswarlu Y. 2249
Reddy R. E. see Davis F. A. 9351
Reddy R. E. see Jiang J. 2121
Reddy R. S. see Kumar P. 1289
Reddy T. J. see Srikrishna A. 7841
Redman A. M. see Singleton D. A. 509
Redpath J. see Grigg R. 4429
Redpath J. see Grigg R. 7661
Reed J. E. see Bell A. S. 6551
Reek J. N. H. Slijbesma R. P. and Nolte R. J. M. Silver(I) induced conformational change in a molecular clip 2801
Reese C. B. Shek L. H. K. and Zhao Z. Acid-catalysed hydrolysis of adenosine 5'-phosphoro-dithiomorpholidate 5085
Reetz M. T. Huff J. and Goddard R. Borylated lyxofuranosides as selective host molecules for amines 2521
Reetz M. T. Johnson B. M. and Harms K. A novel receptor for ditopic binding of alkali metal halides 2525
Reetz M. T. Kayser F. and Harms K. Stereoselective synthesis of β-amino nitriles and 1,3-diamines 8769
Reetz M. T. Röhrig D. Harms K. and Frenking G. Stereoselective synthesis of β-amino hydroxylamines 8765
Reetz M. T. Rölfing K. and Griebenow N. A simple method for chelation controlled additions to α-amino aldehydes 1969
Regan A. C. see Boyd E. A. 4223
Reggelin M. see Sprinz J. 1523
Reginato G. see Degl'Innocenti A. 2081
Regitz M. see Eisfeld W. 1527
Regnouf de Vains J.-B. Pellet-Rostaing S. and Lamartine R. Synthesis of a fully OH-depleted *p-tert*-butyl-calix[6]arene 8147
Rehman H. see Bhaskar Rao A. 2611
Reid G. see Kelly N. M. 6533
Reider P. J. see Askin D. 673
Reider P. J. see Chen C. 6981
Reider P. J. see Choi W.-B. 2275
Reider P. J. see Houpis I. N. 6811
Reider P. J. see Houpis I. N. 9355
Reider P. J. see Senanayake C. H. 5775
Reifenstahl U. see Keller M. 1531
Reilly M. and Oh T. Chiral Lewis acids derived from 1,8-naphthalenediyl-bis(dichloroborane) 7209
Reilly M. L. see Freskos J. N. 835
Rein T. see Martin S. F. 691
Reinhard E. J. see Huang H.-C. 7201
Reinhardt D. see Adam W. 6063
Reinhoudt D. N. see Grote Gansey M. H. B. 7127
Reinhoudt D. N. see Janssen R. G. 6555
Reinhoudt D. N. see Lacy S. M. 5953
Reinhoudt D. N. see Rudkevich D. M. 7131
Reinhoudt D. N. see Venema F. 1773
Reis L. V. Lobo A. M. and Prabhakar S. Enehydroxylamines as versatile compounds in 3,3-sigmatropic rearrangements 2747
Reitz D. B. see Huang H.-C. 7201
Reix T. see Crandall J. K. 2513
Renard P.-Y. see Poirel C. 6485
Renaud P. and Bourquard T. *ortho*-Substituted aryl sulfoxides designed for highly diastereoselective radical reactions 1707
Renaud P. Carrupt P.-A. Gerster M. and Schenk K. Stereochemical study of the allylation of 1-phenylsulfinyl-ethyl and 1-phenylsulfinyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl radicals 1703
René L. see Qasmi D. 4343
Renil M. and Pillai V. N. R. Synthesis of fully protected peptides on a tetraethyleneglycol diacrylate (TTEGDA)-crosslinked polystyrene support with a photolytically detachable 2-

nitrobenzyl anchoring group 3809
Renner R. M. and Burns G. R. 4,5-bis(Methylene)-1,3-dithiole-2-ones from brominated 4,5-dimethyl-1,3-dithiole-2-ones: precursors for tetramethylene–tetrathiafulvalenes 269
Renoux B. see Autissier L. 3919
Rentzea M. Diehm M. and Staab H. A. Cyclization of diaza[6]helicenes to monoazacoronenes under electron impact 8361
Repke D. B. see Elworthy T. R. 4951
Resnati G. see Cavicchioli M. 6329
Resnati G. see Montanari V. 1941
Resnati G. see Montanari V. 8015
Resnati G. see Soloshonok V. A. 3119
Resta S. see Bosman C. 6525
Resta S. see Bosman C. 8049
Restrepo I. see Quijano J. 4735
Rettie A. B. see Jackson R. F. W. 4417
Reuman M. Eissenstat M. A. and Weaver, III J. D. Cyanide mediated decarboxylation of 1-substituted-4-oxoquinoline and 4-oxo-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acids 8303
Reuter D. C. Flippin L. A. McIntosh J. Caroon J. M. and Hammaker J. S_NAr reactions of benzaldimines: a concise synthesis of substituted phenanthridines 4899
Reutrakul V. Kruahong T. and Pohmakotr M. An improved procedure for the synthesis of fluoromethyl-ketones: flash vacuum pyrolytic elimination 4851
Reutrakul V. Kruahong T. and Pohmakotr M. A novel method for the synthesis of α-fluoroketones via Claisen rearrangement 4853
Revesz L. see Mueller R. 4091
Revesz L. Briswalter C. Heng R. Leutwiler A. Mueller R. and Wuethrich H.-J. Synthesis of P1 aspartate-based peptide acyloxymethyl and fluoromethyl ketones as inhibitors of interleukin-1β-converting enzyme 9693
Revial G. see Pfau M. 1549
Rey P. see Ulrich G. 1211
Reynolds M. E. see Webb, II R. R. 2113
Reznikov V. A. and Volodarsky L. B. Stable nitroxides with hydrogen at α-carbon of the nitroxyl group 2239
Rhihil A. see Sebti S. 9399
Rho H.-S. see Kang S.-K. 2357
Ribeiro C. M. R. see Ferraz H. M. C. 1497
Ribeiro C. M. R. de Melo S. J. Bonin M. Quirion J.-C. and Husson H.-P. Asymmetric synthesis—XXXIV. Synthesis of spiro-piperidine derivatives via the CN(*R,S*) method 7227
Ribéreau P. see Lenoir J.-Y. 6283
Ricci A. see Bonini B. F. 9227
Ricci A. see Capperucci A. 161
Rich D. H. see Angell Y. M. 5981
Rich D. H. see Romeo S. 4939
Richards C. J. Hibbs D. and Hursthouse M. B. Stereoselective addition of silyl enol ethers to α-ferrocenylcarbenium ions 4215
Riche C. see Baussanne I. 3931
Riche C. see Burlina F. 8151
Riche C. see Micouin L. 2529
Riche C. see Micouin L. 7223
Riche C. see Sasaki N. A. 241
Riche C. see Schanen V. 2533
Richter L. S. and Gadek T. R. A surprising observation about Mitsunobu reactions in solid phase synthesis 4705
Richter L. S. Marsters, Jr J. C. and Gadek T. R. Two new procedures for the introduction of benzyl-type protecting groups for thiols 1631
Richter L. S. Tom J. Y. K. and Burnier J. P. Peptide-cyclizations on solid support: a fast and efficient route to small cyclopeptides 5547
Rickard C. E. F. see Lal A. R. 2603
Rico J. G. Synthesis of novel β-amino acid precursors: β-amino-hydrocoumarins as unusual aspartic acid mimetics used in fibrinogen receptor antagonists 6599
Riedel R. see Keil J.-M. 7923
Rieke R. D. see Hanson M. V. 7205
Rieke R. D. see Wu X. 3673
Riemer B. see Liebscher J. 7009
Riera A. see Alcón M. 1589
Riera A. see Bernardes V. 575
Riera J. see Carilla J. 6529
Riess J. G. see Polidori A. 2899
Rieunier F. see Fehrentz J.-A. 1557
Rigby J. H. Pigge F. C. and Ferguson M. D. Transition metal promoted higher-order cycloaddition reactions. [6+2] Cycloaddition of a Fischer carbene complex with tricarbonyl(cycloheptatriene) chromium(0) 8131
Righi G. see Federici C. 797
Righi P. see Marotta E. 2949
Riguera R. see López D. 5727
Riguera R. see Rodríguez J. 9239
Riguera R. see Seco J. M. 2921
Rihs G. see Altmann K.-H. 2331
Rihs G. see Altmann K.-H. 7625
Rihs G. see Thiergardt R. 1043
Rijnberg E. Jastrzebski J. T. B. H. Janssen M. D. Boersma J. and van Koten G. Application of *N,S*-chelating chiral zinc bis(arenethiolate) complexes as new precursor catalysts in the enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes 6521
Riley D. P. see Aston K. W. 3687
Riley D. P. see Lennon P. J. 853
Rimoldi J. M. see Neidigh K. A. 6839
Rinaldi A. see Ballini R. 9247
Riou A. see Frère P. 1991
Ripin D. H. see Freskos J. N. 835
Ripoll J.-L. see Arnaud R. 8389
Rishton G. M. see Ham N. K. 1389
Ritter A. R. and Miller M. J. Asymmetric syntheses of novel amino acids and peptides from acylnitroso-derived cycloadducts 9379
Rizzacasa M. A. see McVinish L. M. 923
Rizzacasa M. A. see Parsons J. G. 8263
Rizzarelli E. see D'Alessandro F. 629
Rizzi J. P. see Yang B. V. 3025
Rizzotto D. see Monti H. 2885
Robarge K. D. see Webb, II R. R. 2113
Robbins R. J. and Falvey D. E. Photogenerated nitrenium ions: singlet and triplet state reactions of *tert*-butyl-(2-acetyl-4-methyl)phenyl nitrenium ion 4943
Robert D. see Kilpeläinen I. 9267
Robert-Géro M. see Maria E. J. 3301
Roberts D. Venemalm L. Alvarez M. and Joule J. A. Synthesis of damirones A and B from a quinoline 7857
Roberts E. see Horwell D. C. 939

Roberts E. see Horwell D. C. 2221
Roberts R. R. Landor S. R. and Bolessa E. A. Acetylenes—II. 2-Methylpyrimidin-4(3*H*)-ones and 4-amino-6-(1-hydroxyalkyl)-2-methylpyrimidines from alka-2,3-dienoates and 4-hydroxyalk-2-ynenitriles, respectively 3021
Roberts S. M. see Carnell A. J. 331
Robertson J. see Doi T. 1481
Robertson J. and Burrows J. N. Free radical rearrangement of alkenyl epoxy silanes. Isolation of α-tri-methylsilyl aldehydes 3777
Robinhold D. see Naleway J. J. 8569
Robins M. J. see Samano V. 3445
Robinson D. J. see Smith, III A. B. 4271
Robinson J. A. see Gramberg D. 861
Robinson J. K. see Baldwin J. E. 4649
Robinson S. R. see Corbett D. F. 459
Robl J. A. Peptidomimetic synthesis: utilization of *N*-acyliminium ion cyclization chemistry in the generation of 7,6- and 7,5-fused bicyclic lactams 393
Robl J. A. and Cimarusti M. P. A synthetic route for the generation of C-7 substituted azepinones 1393
Robles J. Pedroso E. and Grandas A. Stepwise solid-phase synthesis of nucleopeptide Phac-Ser(p^5'CATCAT)-Gly-Asp-OH from adenovirus-2 nucleoprotein 4449
Rocca P. Marsais F. Godard A. and Quéguiner G. A convenient synthesis of 6-hydroxyharman 2003
Rock M. H. see Bégué J.-P. 6097
Röckel H. see Gleiter R. 8779
Roden B. A. see Ku Y.-Y. 6017
Röder T. see Bestmann H. J. 9017
Rodriguez A. see Wang X. 6977
Rodríguez A. D. Cóbar O. M. and Martínez N. The first *seco*-asbestinin: a novel class of diterpene from the Caribbean gorgonian *Briareum asbestinum* (Pallas) 5793
Rodriguez H. R. see De Lombaert S. 7513
Rodríguez Herrero M. E. see García Martínez A. 1793
Rodríguez J. and Crews P. Revised structure of xestocyclamine A and description of a new analogue 4719
Rodríguez J. Fernández R. Quiñoá E. Riguera R. Debitus C. and Bouchet P. Onchidin: a cytotoxic depsipeptide with C_2 symmetry from a marine mollusc 9239
Rodriguez J. B. see Samaniego W. N. 6967
Rodriguez R. see Arseniyadis S. 4843
Rodríguez Herrero M. E. see García Martínez A. 7285
Rodríguez Longarela G. see van Benthem R. A. T. M. 9281
Rodríguez-Ubis J. C. see Brunet E. 8697
Rodríguez-Ubis J. C. Alonso M. T. and Brunet E. Synthesis and luminescence properties of europium(III) and terbium(III) complexes of aminopolycarboxylic acid ligands containing 3-aroylcoumarin 8461
Rodríguez-Ubis J. C. Juanes O. and Brunet E. A simple polyheterotopic molecular receptor derived from bispyrazolylmethane showing negative allosteric cooperation of Zn(II) 1295
Rogers C. see Piers E. 8573
Rogers-Evans M. see Snieckus V. 4067
Rohloff J. C. Alfredson T. V. and Schwartz M. A. Enantioselective synthesis of 5-LO inhibitors using a gulofuranose auxiliary 1011
Rohmer M. see Bisseret P. 2687
Röhrig D. see Reetz M. T. 8765
Rojas-Wahl R. see Bardin C. 5805
Rojo J. see Carretero J. C. 6917
Rokach J. see Wang S. S. 4051
Rokach J. see Wang S. S. 6239
Rolando C. see Sablier M. 2895
Rölfing K. see Reetz M. T. 1969
Rolle U. see Hoffmann R. W. 4751
Rollin P. see Lazar S. 2173
Rollin P. see Marot C. 8377
Rollin Y. see Gosmini C. 5637
Rollin Y. see Ratovelomanana V. 4777
Romagnoli R. see Albertini E. 9297
Romagnoli R. see Barco A. 9289
Romagnoli R. see Barco A. 9293
Romagnoli R. Roos E. C. Hiemstra H. Moolenaar M. J. Speckamp W. N. Kaptein B. and Schoemaker H. E. Oxazaborolidine catalyzed enantioselective reductions of cyclic *meso*-imides 1087
Romani M. see Goti A. 6567
Romani M. see Goti A. 6571
Romanova T. N. see Wilson R. M. 5401
Romeo S. and Rich D. H. Stereoselective synthesis of protected amino alkyl epoxides 4939
Romero F. M. and Ziessel R. Preparation of novel mixed tritopic oligopyridine ligands built with chelating spacers and using palladium(0) catalysed coupling reactions 9203
Romero M. A. and Fallis A. G. Revolveneynes: novel eneyneparacyclophanes by sequential palladium coupling 4711
Romero M. A. Franco R. P. Cruz-Almanza R. and Padilla F. Synthesis of the tricyclo-[9.3.1.0^{3,8}]pentadecane (ABC) ring system of taxane diterpenes 3255
Roncali J. see Frère P. 1991
Rong X. X. see Dolbier, Jr W. R. 6225
Roof M. B. see Burk R. M. 8111
Roome S. J. see Begley M. J. 8679
Roos E. C. see Romagnoli R. 1087
Roper T. J. see Lash T. D. 7715
Rosado I. see Miranda E. I. 3221
Rosa-Fauzza L. see Bonini B. F. 9227
Rose S. D. see Heelis P. F. 6053
Rose S. J. see Maag H. 6449
Rosini G. see Marotta E. 2949
Ross B. see Sanghvi Y. S. 4697
Ross E. see Hondrogiannis G. 6211
Rossen K. see Askin D. 673
Rossi L. see Federici C. 797
Rossi L. and Pecunioso A. Regiospecific procedure for the preparation of silyl enol ethers from α-(*N*-alkoxycarbonylamino)ketones 5285
Rossi R. see Bellina F. 6913
Rossi R. A. see Lotz G. A. 7711
Rossi R. A. see Nazereno M. A. 5185

Rossier J.-C. see Jefford C. W. 6275
Rotger M. C. see Ballester P. 3813
Roth K.-D.
Transition metal mediated three component coupling reactions with enamines 3505
Rothe M. and Zieger M.
Polymer-supported synthesis of series of macrocyclic oligoesters 9011
Roush W. R. see Wada C. K. 7351
Roush W. R. and Follows B. C.
Asymmetric synthesis of the hydroxylamino sugar of calicheamicin 4935
Roush W. R. and Gustin D.
A stereochemically general synthesis of methyl 2,4,6-trideoxy-4-methylthio-α-D-*ribo*-pyranoside, the thio sugar of esperamicin A_1 4931
Roush W. R. and Wada C. K.
Highly stereoselective substitution reactions of functionalized η^4-[3(*E*),5(*E*)-heptadien-2-ol]iron tricarbonyl complexes 7347
Roussakis C. see Biard J. F. 2691
Rowan D. D. see Brimble M. A. 9445
Rowan M. G. see Blagbrough I. S. 8705
Rowan M. G. see Coates P. A. 8701
Rowan M. G. see Coates P. A. 8709
Rowe C. G. see Curran T. P. 5409
Roy C. see Lépine C. 1843
Roy R. see Aravind S. 7739
Roy S. C. see Maiti G. 3985
Roy S. C. see Maiti G. 6731
Royer J. see Baussanne I. 3931
Royer J. see Martens T. 6879
Rozamus L. W. see Luengo J. I. 6469
Rozen S. and Bareket Y.
A novel and efficient method for oxidizing sulfides to sulfones with the HOF•CH_3CN system 2099
Rozov L. A. and Ramig K.
Asymmetric preparation of 1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl methyl ether, an intermediate in the synthesis of volatile anesthetics 4501
Ruch T. see Deschenaux R. 2165
Ruder S. M. and Norwood B. K.
Cycloaddition of enamines with alkynylphosphonates. A route to functionalized medium sized rings 3473
Rudi A. see Kashman Y. 8855
Rudi A. Stein Z. Green S. Goldberg I. Kashman Y. Benayahu Y. and Schleyer M.
Phorbazoles A–D, novel chlorinated phenylpyrrolyl-oxazoles from the marine sponge *Phorbas aff. clathrata* 2589
Rudkevich D. M. see Lacy S. M. 5953
Rudkevich D. M. Verboom W. and Reinhoudt D. N.
Biscalix[4]arene–Zn-tetraarylporphyrins 7131
Rudolf B. and Zakrzewski J.
(η^5-Cyclopentadienyl)-$Fe(CO)_2$-complex of maleimide anion: an organometallic carbonyl probe for biomolecules containing HS groups 9611
Rudolph A. see Krug P. 958
Rudolph M. see Baldwin J. E. 6163
Rüedi P. see Zhang Z. 2153
Ruël B. H. M. see Venema F. 1773
Ruffo F. see Cucciolito M. E. 169
Ruiz M. see Ojea V. 3273
Ruiz M. Ojea V. Shapiro G. Weber H.-P. and Pombo-Villar E.
Asymmetric synthesis of a protected phosphonate isostere of phosphothreonine for solid-phase peptide synthesis 4551
Ruppert R. see Brand G. 8609
Ruppert R. see Graf E. 7779
Ruppert R. see Kaes C. 7233
Russell D. R. see Hulme S. J. 5501
Russell G. A. and Shi B. Z.
Reductive alkylations involving 2°- and 3°-enolyl adduct radicals 3841
Russell R. A. see Warrener R. N. 1075
Russell R. A. see Warrener R. N. 7639
Russo G. see Cipolla L. 8669
Rutledge P. S. see Pausler G. M. 3345
Rütters H. see König B. 3501
Ryan D. see Zier A. 1039
Rychnovsky S. D. and Hwang K.
Synthesis and revised configuration of (+)-combretastatin D-1 8927
Rychnovsky S. D. Plzak K. and Pickering D.
Reductive lithiation of alkyl 2-thiopyridyl ethers to generate optically pure α-alkoxylithium reagents 6799
Ryu E. K. see Chung K. H. 2913
Ryu E. K. see Kim J. N. 903
Ryu G. Matsunaga S. and Fusetani N.
Discodermin E, a cytotoxic and antimicrobial tetradecapeptide, from the marine sponge *Discodermia kiiensis* 8251
Sabatino P. see Cardillo G. 5051
Saber A. see Sebti S. 9399
Sabirov A. N. see Samukov V. V. 7821
Sablé S. see Monegier B. 3715
Sablier M. Capron L. Mestdagh H. and Rolando C.
Gas-phase reactivity of transition metal cations with cyanogen radical precursors 2895
Sabol J. S. see Matthews D. P. 5177
Sabol J. S. Brake N. W. and McDonald I. A.
Fluorinated amino acids—III. Synthesis of β-difluoromethyl-*m*-tyrosine 1821
Sabol J. S. and McDonald I. A.
Fluorinated amino acids—II. Synthesis of diastereomeric *N*-acyloxazolidinone precursors 1817
Sabuco J.-F. see Vanelle P. 3305
Saeki Y. see Fujio M. 5005
Saf R. Mirtl C. and Hummel K.
Electrospray mass spectrometry using potassium iodide in aprotic organic solvents for the ion formation by cation attachment 6653
Saga Y. see Endo M. 5879
Sagawa S. Nagaoka H. and Yamada Y.
Facile synthesis of functionalized bicyclo[3.2.1]octane systems using the selective fragmentation reaction 603
Sagitullin R. S. see Shkil G. P. 2075
Saha A. K. see Das S. 4027
Saha A. K. Das S. Mukherjee D. and Fronczek F. R.
A total synthesis of (±)-herbertene 3353
Saha B. see Quick J. 8549
Saha B. see Quick J. 8553
Saha U. K. see Gurjar M. K. 2241
Sahai M. see Shimada H. 3961
Sahin C. see Adam W. 9027
Saicic R. N. and Cekovic Z.
Sequential free radical synthesis of a linear triquinane skeleton from an acyclic synthon 7845
Saigo K. see Hashimoto Y. 4805
Saimoto H. see Shigemasa Y. 1263
Sain B. Murthy P. S. Venkateshwar Rao T. Prasada Rao T. S. R. and Joshi G. C.
Fe(III)-EDTA mediated

autoxidation of 2,6-di-*t*-butylphenol and substituted hydroquinones by molecular oxygen 5083
Saini R. K. see Prakash O. 4211
Saint-Clair J.-F. see Masson S. 3083
Saintomé C. Clivio P. Fourrey J.-L. Woisard A. and Favre A. Development of new nucleic acid photoaffinity probes: synthesis of 4-thiothymine labelled nucleoside analogues 873
Saito A. see Naito S. 7797
Saito I. see Ito Y. 8193
Saito I. see Morii T. 1219
Saito I. see Nakatani K. 605
Saito I. see Sugiyama H. 8825
Saito I. Sakurai T. Kurimoto T. and Takayama M. A novel photochemical DNA-cleaving agent, brominated dibenzoylmethanes 4797
Saito K. see Fujita K. 9577
Saito N. see Grieco P. A. 6783
Saito S. see Haraguchi K. 9721
Saito S. see Mandai T. 5697
Saito S. see Mandai T. 5701
Saitoh U. see Yamamoto T. 2701
Sakagami Y. see Kontani M. 2577
Sakai H. see Kawada Y. 139
Sakai K. see Kato K. 3103
Sakai K. Sugimoto K. Shigeizumi S. and Kondo K. A new selective dichlorination of C–C double bonds 737
Sakai N. see Higashizima T. 2023
Sakai S. see Takayama H. 8813
Sakai T. see Ishihara K. 4569
Sakai T. see Tsuboi S. 8829
Sakakibara M. and Ogawa A. Pd-Catalyzed allylic alkylation of phenylvinylcarbinols with some nucleophiles 8013
Sakakibara S. see Nishio H. 1239
Sakakura A. see Kigoshi H. 1247
Sakakura T. see Onozawa S. 8177
Sakamoto A. see Ikeshita S. 3123
Sakamoto H. see Kawagishi H. 1569
Sakamoto K. see Imai N. 7045
Sakamoto K. see Nagano N. 4577
Sakamoto T. see Baba Y. 5677
Sakamoto T. Kondo Y. Sato S. and Yamanaka H. Total synthesis of a marine alkaloid, rigidin 2919
Sakamoto Y. see Takatori K. 5669
Sakamoto Y. see Yoneda R. 3749
Sakanishi K. Kato Y. Mizukoshi E. and Shimizu K. A novel chemiluminescence from the reaction of 9-arylmethylene-10-methyl-9,10-dihydroacridines and dimethyldioxirane 4789
Sakanishi K. Nugroho M. B. Kato Y. and Yamazaki N. A novel chemiluminescence from the reaction of 9-arylmethylene-10-methyl-9,10-dihydroacridines and peroxyacid 3559
Saksena A. K. see Lovey R. G. 6047
Sakuragi H. see Wang J. 6321
Sakurai O. Ogiku T. Takahashi M. Horikawa H. and Iwasaki T. A new synthetic method of 1β-methylcarbapenems utilizing the Eschenmoser sulfide contraction 2187
Sakurai O. Takahashi M. Ogiku T. Hayashi M. Horikawa H. and Iwasaki T. A new synthesis of 1β-methylcarbapenems using NBS-promoted cyclization as a key step 6317
Sakurai T. see Saito I. 4797
Salamonczyk G. M. and Pietrusiewicz K. M. Synthesis of enantiomerically pure D-*myo*-inositol 1,5,6-trisphosphate 4233
Salaün J. see Stolle A. 3517
Salaün J. see Stolle A. 3521
Salazar J. A. see Arencibia T. 7463
Saleh S. see Prakash C. 7565
Salido S. see Barrero A. F. 2945
Sallas F. Leroy P. Marsura A. and Nicolas A. First selective synthesis of thio-β-cyclodextrin derivatives by a direct Mitsunobu reaction on free β-cyclodextrin 6079
Sallis J. D. see Pankowski A. H. 927
Salman Y. G. Makinabakan Ö. and Yüceer L. Tricyclic *ortho* ester formation from trichloroethylidene acetals of sugars via ketene acetals 9233
Salmón M. Zavala N. Martínez M. Miranda R. Cruz R. Cárdenas J. Gaviño R. and Cabrera A. Cyclic and linear oligomerization reaction of 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl alcohol with a bentonite-clay 5797
Salomon R. G. see Murthi K. K. 517
Saltoun M. see Kashman Y. 8855
Saluzzo C. see Mimero P. 1553
Salvatore B. A. and Smith, III A. B. Calyculin synthetic studies—III. Enantiomeric purity determination for the C(26)–C(32) oxazole segment via the Silks–Odum ^{77}Se NMR method 1329
Salvi J.-P. Walchshofer N. and Paris J. Formation of bis (Fmoc-amino ethyl)-*N*-glycine derivatives by reductive amination of Fmoc-amino aldehydes with $NaBH_3CN$ 1181
Salyan M. E. see Bendiak B. 685
Samaniego W. N. Baldessari A. Ponce M. A. Rodriguez J. B. Gros E. G. Caram J. A. and Marschoff C. M. Ritter reaction on terpenoids—III. Stereospecific preparation of bicyclic [3.3.1] substituted piperidines 6967
Samano V. and Robins M. J. Synthesis of 3'-deoxyadenosine-3'-spirocyclopropane, 3'-deoxyuridine-3'-spirocyclopropane, and 5'-deoxy-4',5'-methano-adenosine 3445
Sambaiah T. see Mehta G. 4201
Sambri L. see Bartoli G. 8453
Sambri L. see Bartoli G. 8651
Samel N. see Varvas K. 8267
Samih M. see Zakarya D. 405
Samih M. see Zakarya D. 2345
Samizu K. and Ogasawara K. Generality and mechanism of homobenzylic–homoallylic hydrogenolysis of 5-aryl-4,5-dihydro-1,3-dioxepins 7989
Samoshin V. V. and Kudryavtsev K. V. Novel reaction: brominative aromatization of 2-alkyl(aryl)thio cyclohexanones 7413
Sample K. R. see Aston K. W. 3687
Samuel C. J. see Jenkins H. D. B. 6543
Samukov V. V. Sabirov A. N. and Pozdnyakov P. I. 2-(4-Nitrophenyl)sulfonyl-ethoxycarbonyl (Nsc) group as a base-labile α-amino protection for solid phase peptide synthesis 7821
Sánchez-Baeza F. see Ferrer M. 2981
Sánchez-Obregón R. see Yuste F. 9329
Sanchez-Vindas P. E. see MacKinnon S. L. 1385
Sandall P. L. see Glass T. E. 2675
Sanders W. J. and Kiessling L. L. Stereoselective, Lewis acid-catalyzed glycosylation of

alcohols by glucose 1,2-cyclic sulfites 7335
Sanderson J. M. see Fishwick C. W. G. 4611
Sandhu J. S. see Borah H. N. 3167
Sanetti A. see Bovicelli P. 8477
San Feliciano A. see Medarde M. 8683
Sanganee H. J. see Davies S. G. 2369
Sanganee H. J. see Davies S. G. 2373
Sangen O. see Yamana K. 2555
Sanghvi Y. S. Ross B. Bharadwaj R. and Vasseur J.-J.
An easy access of 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-α-C-formyl -adenosine and -guanosine analogs via stereoselective C–C bond forming radical reaction 4697
Sanière M. see Gravier-Pelletier C. 115
Sankar I. V. see Warrener R. N. 6745
San Roman L. see MacKinnon S. L. 1385
Santafianos D. P. see Poss K. M. 3461
Santagostino M. see Frigerio M. 8019
Santagostino M. and Kilburn J. D.
Cascade radical reactions of methylenecyclopropane derivatives 8863
Santelli M. see Pellissier H. 6481
Santelli M. see Santelli-Rouvier C. 6101
Santelli-Rouvier C. Lefrère S. and Santelli M.
A convenient synthesis of the (±)-Prelog–Djerassi lactone from cyclopentanone 6101
Santiago J. see Deschenaux R. 2169
Santos A. G. see Barros M. T. 3999
Santos D. see Sieburth S. McN. 8127
Sapino, Jr C. see Brodfuehrer P. R. 3243
Saquet M. see Masson S. 3083
Sarabia-García F. see López-Herrera F. J. 2929
Sarabia-García F. see López-Herrera F. J. 2933
Sarabia-García F. see López-Herrera F. J. 6705
Sarabia-García F. López-Herrera F. J. and Pino-González M. S.
A new synthesis for 2-deoxy KDO, a potent inhibitor of CMP-KDO synthetase 6709
Sarazin H. see Defoin A. 5653
Sardina F. J. see Blanco M. J. 8493
Sarkar A. see Ranu B. C. 8649
Sarkar T. K. Ghoral B. K. and Banerji A.
Intramolecular Alder ene approach to stereochemical control over three contiguous stereogenic centres: synthesis of (±)-methyl cucurbate and (±)-methyl epijasmonate 6907
Sarkar T. K. Ghoral B. K. Nandy S. K. and Mukherjee B.
Intramolecular Alder ene reaction of activated 1,6-dienes: stereochemical control over three contiguous stereogenic centres 6903
Sarma P. K. S. see Basavaiah D. 4227
Sarshar S. see Corey E. J. 2861
Sarshar S. see Corey E. J. 7553
Sartori G. Bigi F. Maggi R. and Porta C.
Metal-template *ortho*-regioselective mono- and bis-de-*tert*-butylation of poly-*tert*-butylated phenols 7073
Sartori G. Bigi F. Maggi R. and Tomasini F.
Reaction of nitromethane with aluminium phenolates: mild synthesis of salicylaldoximes 2393
Sas W. see Kuciak R. 8647
Sasai H. Kim W.-S. Suzuki T. Shibasaki M. Mitsuda M. Hasegawa J. and Ohashi T.
Diastereoselective catalytic asymmetric nitroaldol reaction utilizing rare earth-Li–(*R*)-BINOL complex. A highly efficient synthesis of norstatine 6123
Sasaki A. see Ogawa S. 5469
Sasaki H.
2,2'-bis(2-Aminoethyl)-4,4'-bithiazole synthesis of a novel DNA cleaving agent activated by Co(II) 4401
Sasaki H. see Taguchi T. 913
Sasaki M. Nonomura T. Murata M. and Tachibana K.
Synthesis and stereochemical confirmation of the *cis*-fused L/M and N/O ring systems of maitotoxin 5023
Sasaki N. A. see Pauly R. 237
Sasaki N. A. Pauly R. Fontaine C. Chiaroni A. Riche C. and Potier P.
Enantioselective synthesis of (2*S*,3*S*)- and (2*R*,3*R*)-pyrrolidine-2,3-dicarboxylic acids: conformationally constrained (*S*)- and (*R*)-aspartic acid analogues 241
Sasaki S. Naito H. Maruta K. Kawahara E. and Maeda M.
Novel calcium ionophores: supramolecular complexation by the hydroxylated-bistetrahydrofuran skeleton of potent antitumor Annonaceous acetogenins 3337
Sashiwa H. see Shigemasa Y. 1263
Sasson Y. see Setty-Fichman M. 781
Sathyanarayana S. see Amat M. 7123
Sato F. see Miyazaki Y. 4389
Sato H. see Yada H. 4393
Sato H. Isono N. Okamura K. Date T. and Mori M.
Utilization of $Me_3SiSnBu_3$ in organic synthesis. Generation of *o*-quinodimethane from α,α'-dibromo-*o*-xylene and $Me_3SiSnBu_3$–CsF 2035
Sato M. see Goda H. 1565
Sato M. see Takeda J. 3565
Sato R. see Ogawa S. 5469
Sato R. Okanuma M. Chida S. and Ogawa S.
Convenient synthesis of benzotrithiepins and benzotrithiocins from dithiols and thiiranes 891
Sato S. see Sakamoto T. 2919
Sato T. Nagata T. Maeda K. and Ohtsuka S.
Acyloin rearrangement of α-hydroxy acetals: application to the methyl L-mycaroside synthesis 5027
Sato T. and Otera J.
Hydroxyl-directed stereoselective [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangement of γ-hydroxyalkyl γ-alkoxyallylic sulfoxides 6701
Satoh T. Mizu Y. Hayashi Y. and Yamakawa K.
Ligand exchange reaction of sulfoxides in organic synthesis: a new method for one-carbon homologation of esters to carboxylic acids and esters via α-chloro α-sulfinyl ketones 133
Satoh Y. see Ida Y. 6887
Sattigeri J. A. see Srikrishna A. 7841
Sauer G. see Künzer H. 1691
Sauer G. see Künzer H. 8599
Sauer J. see Adam H. 557
Sauer J. see Albrecht T. 561
Sauer J. see Biedermann N. 7935
Sauer J. see Heinl D. 7931
Sauer J. see Schatz J. 4767
Sauers R. R.
Extrusion reactions of carbon dioxide from orthoesters and derivatives: an *ab initio* study of some cyclic carbenes 7213
Saunders J. see Fairbanks A. J. 8891
Saunders M. Jiménez-Vázquez H. A. Cross R. J. Billups E. Gesenberg C. and McCord D. J.
Reaction of cyclopropa[*b*]-

naphthalene with $^3He@C_{60}$ 3869
Sauter M. see Adam W. 6063
Sauvage J.-P. see Jørgensen T. 4339
Sauvaget F. see Villemin D. 3537
Savage G. P. see Easton C. J. 3589
Savignac M. see Lemaire-Audoire S. 8783
Savignac P. see Guillemin J.-C. 245
Savirón M. see Andreu R. 9243
Savoia D. see Manescalchi F. 2775
Sawick D. P. see Ku Y.-Y. 6017
Sawinsky J. see Fogassy E. 257
Scalano J. C. see Boch R. 19
Scettri A. see Antonioletti R. 2619
Scettri A. see Bonadies F. 3383
Schäfer H. J. see Zielinski C. 5621
Schafer P. H. see Shah S. A. 29
Schäfer T. see Giese B. 2683
Schanen V. see Micouin L. 7223
Schanen V. Riche C. Chiaroni A. Quirion J.-C. and Husson H.-P. Asymmetric synthesis—XXXI. Synthesis of 2-substituted piperazines from chiral non-racemic lactams 2533
Scharf H.-D. see Hoppe R. 2873
Schatz J. und Sauer J. Die dienophile Reaktivität der C=S-Bindung in (4+2)-Cycloadditionen: Kinetische Studie mit Thiobenzophenonen und Thiofluorenon 4767
Schedler D. J. A. Bowen B. R. and Ganem B. A novel inhibitor of human α-L-fucosidase: enantioselective synthesis of L-fucoamidrazone 3845
Scheer C. see Belle C. 7019
Scheeren H. W. see Aben R. W. M. 1299
Scheeren H. W. see Seerden J.-P. G. 4419
Scheffer J. R. see Fu T. Y. 3235
Scheffer J. R. see Fu T. Y. 7593
Scheffer J. R. see Gudmundsdottir A. D. 1397
Schell P. see Quant S. 6649
Scheloske M. see Cossy J. 1539
Schenk K. see Renaud P. 1703
Scheuer P. J. see Kalidindi R. S. 5579
Scheumann K. see Keller M. 1531
Schiano A.-M. see Boivin J. 249
Schiksnis R. A. see Grinfeld A. A. 6835
Schinazi R. F. see Zhao Y. 5405
Schinzer D. Jones P. G. and Obierey K. Synthesis of carbo- and heterocyclic compounds by radical-initiated cyclizations of propargylsilanes 5853
Schlewer G. see Guédat P. 7375
Schleyer M. see Rudi A. 2589
Schleyer M. see Talpir R. 4453
Schlosser M. see Simig G. 3081
Schlotter J. J. H. Mertens I. J. A. van Wageningen A. M. A. Mulders F. P. J. Zwikker J. W. Buschmann H.-J. and Jenneskens L. W. 1,2,4,5-bis-(1,4,7,10,13,16-Hexaoxahexadecamethylene) benzene: benzo-bis-(18-crown-6) 7255
Schmalz H.-G. see Heßler E. 4547
Schmalz H.-G. Heßler E. Bats J. W. and Dürner G. An approach to chiral η^4-butadiene–$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes via diastereoselective complexation of nonracemic 2-alkoxy-4-vinyl-2,5-dihydrofuran derivatives 4543
Schmalz H.-G. Schwarz A. and Dürner G. Chiral η^6-arene–$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes as synthetic building blocks: an enantio- and diastereoselective approach to substituted hydrophenalenes related to helioporin E and pseudopterosin G 6861
Schmid G. see Guanti G. 4239
Schmidt B. see Fröde R. 1689
Schmidt B. see Maag H. 6449
Schmidt R. R. see Müller T. 4763
Schmidt R. R. see Tsvetkov Y. E. 8583
Schmidt R. R. see Windmüller R. 7927
Schmidt T. Molybdenum oxadiene catalysts for the chemoselective hydrosilylation of α,β-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes 3513
Schmitt M. see Moutou J. L. 6883
Schmitt M.-F. see Dumont B. 4773
Schneider K. see Yang Y. 9689
Schneider R. see Müller T. 4763
Schnitzler D. see Kirmse W. 1699
Schödel H. see Bock H. 7355
Schoemaker H. E. see Romagnoli R. 1087
Schoetter C. Pischetsrieder M. Lerche H. and Severin T. Formation of amino-reductones from maltose 7369
Schoevaars A. M. Hulst R. and Feringa B. L. Synthesis and ^1H-NMR complexation studies of alkalimetal bithioxanthylidene crown ether complexes 9745
Schofield A. see Larsen D. S. 9285
Schofield C. J. see Baldwin J. E. 2779
Schofield C. J. see Baldwin J. E. 2783
Schofield C. J. see Baldwin J. E. 4649
Scholte op Reimer A. W. A. see Seerden J.-P. G. 4419
Schore N. E. see Casalnuovo J. A. 1153
Schore N. E. see Moon H. 8915
Schow S. see Holcomb R. C. 7005
Schrader A. Jakupovic J. and Baltes W. Photochemical reaction products of 4-methoxycinnamic acid-3'-methylbutyl ester 1169
Schröder F. see Oppolzer W. 7939
Schroth W. Felicetti M. Hintzsche E. Spitzner R. und Pink M. Thioxo-Analoga isoindigoider Verbindungen? 1977
Schroth W. Hintzsche E. Spitzner R. Irngartinger H. und Siemund V. (1*R*,1'*R*)-Di-born-2-eno-[2,3-*c*;3',2'-*e*][1,2]dithiin, ein cyclisches Disulfid mit ungewöhnlichen Eigenschaften 1973
Schulte G. see Link J. T. 9131
Schultz E. see Gravel D. 8981
Schultz P. G. see Van Vranken D. L. 3873
Schultz R. G. see Gryaznov S. 2489
Schulz P. see Dyker G. 9697
Schumacher K. K. see Jiang J. 2121
Schwalbe H. see Quant S. 6649
Schwartz M. A. see Rohloff J. C. 1011
Schwartz R. E. see Horn W. S. 6037
Schwarz A. see Schmalz H.-G. 6861
Schwede W. see Neef G. 8587
Schwink L. and Knochel P. Catalytic asymmetric reductive addition of olefins to aldehydes mediated by boron and zinc organometallics 9007

Sciaidone M. A. and Meyers A. I.
A stereoselective concise synthesis of C_2- and *meso*-aminodiols from (*R*)-phenylglycinol 7533
Scilimati A. see Cardellicchio C. 4635
Sciotto D. see D'Alessandro F. 629
Scolastico C. see Bernardi A. 6357
Scolastico C. see Colombo L. 4031
Scommoda M. see Gais H.-J. 7361
Scorrano G. see Dario M. T. 301
Scorrano G. see Maggini M. 2985
Scott A. I. see Shankar R. 340
Scott A. I. see Pichon C. 4497
Scott A. I. see Wang J. 3679
Scott R. W. see Casalnuovo J. A. 1153
Scotton M. see Adembri G. 4023
Scrimin P. see Kotchevar A. T. 4927
Seaman C. J. see Barks J. M. 7259
Sebti S. Saber A. et Rhihil A.
Phosphate naturel et phosphate trisodique: nouveaux catalyseurs solides de la condensation de Knoevenagel en milieu hétérogène 9399
Sechi B. see Azzena U. 6759
Seco J. M. Latypov Sh. Quiñoá E. and Riguera R.
New chirality recognizing reagents for the determination of absolute stereochemistry and enantiomeric purity by NMR 2921
Sedergran T. C. see Godfrey, Jr J. D. 6405
Seeman J. I. see Harwood L. M. 8027
Seemann M. see Bisseret P. 2687
Seerden J.-P. G. Scholte op Reimer A. W. A. and Scheeren H. W.
Asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of nitrones with ketene acetals catalyzed by chiral oxazaborolidines 4419
Sega A. see Adembri G. 4023
Segura R. Calderón J. Toscano R. Gutiérrez A. and Mata R.
Cedrelanolide I, a new limonoid from *Cedrela salvadorensis* 3437
Seifert K. see Beck C. 7221
Seike M. see Tori M. 3105
Seitz G. see Keil J.-M. 7923
Seitz H.-J. see Hadjiarapoglou L. 3269
Seitz W. J. and Hossain M. M.
Iron Lewis acid catalyzed reactions of phenyldiazomethane and olefins: formation of cyclopropanes with very high *cis* selectivity 7561
Sekine M. see Wada T. 757
Seldes A. M. see Giacopello S. 6643
Seletsky B. M. see Oppolzer W. 3509
Selke R. see Harthun A. 7755
Semenov V. V. see Niyazymbetov M. E. 3037
Semenzin D. Etemad-Moghadam G. Albouy D. and Koenig M.
Alkylation of phosphine PH_3 generated from red phosphorus 3297
Senanayake C. H. Fredenburgh L. E. Reamer R. A. Liu J. Larsen R. D. Verhoeven T. R. and Reider P. J.
Magnesium-assisted imidazole formation from unreactive ureas 5775
Senge M. O. see Nguyen L. T. 7581
Sennhenn P. Gabler B. and Helmchen G.
Enantiomerically pure cycloalkenylacetic acid derivatives via Pd-catalyzed asymmetric allylic alkylation and subsequent enantiomeric enrichment via iodolactones 8595
Senthilkumar U. P. see Jeyaraman R. 9279
Sergheraert C. see Parmentier B. 3531
Servent D. see Kessler P. 7237
Servy C. see de la Bretèche M.-L. 7231
Sestanj K. Melenski E. and Jirkovsky I.
Synthesis of epibatidine 5417
Setty-Fichman M. Blum J. Sasson Y. and Eisen M.
Polystyrene-supported $RhCl_3$-quaternary ammonium ion pair as a long-lived, efficient and recyclable catalyst 781
Severin T. see Schoetter C. 7369
Seyden-Penne J. see Strzalko T. 3935
Shah S. A. Schafer P. H. Recchia P. A. Polach K. J. and LeMaster D. M.
Enantiomeric conversion of racemic amino acid mixtures via an oxidase–amino-transferase coupled system 29
Shair M. D. see Yoon T. 6259
Shalabi F. see Carballeira N. M. 5575
Shankar B. B. and McCombie S. W.
Indolocarbazoles—IV. Synthetic studies towards staurosporine and tjipanazoles: reactions of indolocarbazole with glycals 3005
Shankar R. and Scott A. I.
Corrigendum 340
Shanker P. S. and Subba Rao G. S. R.
Total synthesis of (±)-*allo*-cedrol (khusiol) 5055
Shankweiler J. M. see Hoffman R. V. 3231
Shannon P. V. R. see Dharmasena P. M. 7119
Shao W.-D. see Wu H.-J. 729
Shapiro G. see Ojea V. 3273
Shapiro G. see Ruiz M. 4551
Shapiro G. and Buechler D.
Mild and rapid azide-mediated, palladium catalyzed cleavage of allylester based protecting groups 5421
Shapiro G. Buechler D. Enz A. and Pombo-Villar E.
Solid phase synthesis of phosphonoserine isosteres of phosphoserine peptides 1173
Shapiro G. Swoboda R. and Stauss U.
Fmoc solid phase synthesis of serine phosphopeptides via selective protection of serine and on resin phosphorylation 869
Sharma G. V. M. see Rama Rao A. V. 5735
Sharma G. V. M. and Mahender Rao S.
Stereoselective synthesis of (11*R*,12*S*)-(5*Z*,7*E*,9*E*,14*Z*)-11,12-dihydroxy-5,7,9,14-eicosatetraenoic acid from 'diacetone glucose' 4231
Sharp M. J. and Heathcock C. H.
An unusual isomerization under Lawesson thiation conditions 3651
Sharpless K. B. see Becker H. 7315
Sharpless K. B. see Crispino G. A. 543
Sharpless K. B. see King S. B. 5611
Sharpless K. B. see Vanhessche K. P. M. 3469
Sharpless K. B. see VanNieuwenhze M. S. 843
Sharpless K. B. see Walsh P. J. 5129
Sharpless K. B. see Xu D. 2495
Sharpless K. B. see Xu D. 4685
Shaw-Ponter S. see Young R. J. 8687
Shayman J. A. see Carson K. G. 2659
Shea K. J. see Jackson R. W. 1317
Shea K. J. and Gauthier, Jr D. R.

Role of chiral auxiliaries in the type 2 intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction. Influence on diastereoselectivity 7311
Shechter H. see Lenihan B. D. 7505
Shechter H. see Slack W. E. 2647
Sheehan S. M. see Marino, Jr J. P. 849
Sheffer-Dee-Noor S. Belakhov V. and Baasov T. Synthesis of novel phosphonate analogue of Kdo as a tool for the design of potent inhibitors for lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis 5077
Shek L. H. K. see Reese C. B. 5085
Shekharam T. see Yadav J. S. 3625
Sheldrick W. S. see Frischmuth K. 4973
Shen G. Q. and Baker B. J. Biosynthetic studies of the eudistomins in the tunicate *Eudistoma olivaceum* 1141
Shen G. Q. and Baker B. J. Biosynthetic studies of eudistomin H in the tunicate *Eudistoma olivaceum* 4923
Shen Q. see Berkowitz D. B. 6445
Shen Q. see Berkowitz D. B. 8743
Shepherd M. K. see O'Donovan A. R. M. 4425
Sheppard G. S. see Evans D. A. 7171
Shi B. Z. see Russell G. A. 3841
Shi X. and Miller B. Unusual regiochemistry in the hydroboration of 3,3-dibenzylcycloalkenes 223
Shi Y.-J. Cai D. Dolling U.-H. Douglas A. W. Tschaen D. M. and Verhoeven T. R. An improved method for chiral oxazaborolidine-catalyzed reduction of 4-chromanone analogs and MK-0499 6409
Shi Z. and Thummel R. P. Bridged bibenzimidazolium salts and their conversion to ureaphanes 33
Shiao M.-J. see Lai L.-L. 3545
Shiba T. see Yamamoto T. 2701
Shibasaki M. see Koga Y. 1227
Shibasaki M. see Nakamura S. 4145
Shibasaki M. see Sasai H. 6123
Shibata I. see Kawakami T. 8625
Shibata I. see Yasuda M. 8627
Shibata N. see Kita Y. 2569
Shibata N. see Kita Y. 3575
Shibata N. see Kita Y. 9733
Shibata Y. see Iwagawa T. 8415
Shibuya A. see Taguchi T. 913
Shigeizumi S. see Sakai K. 737
Shigemasa Y. Yokoyama K. Sashiwa H. and Saimoto H. Synthesis of *threo*- and *erythro*-3-pentulose by aldol type reaction in water 1263
Shih C. and Hu Y. A short and efficient synthesis of echiguanines A and B: potent inhibitors of phosphatidylinositol-4-kinase 4677
Shih T.-L. see Li C. 2645
Shim S. C. see Kim S. S. 9039
Shimada A. see Kawagishi H. 1569
Shimada H. see Fujita K. 9577
Shimada H. Nishioka S. Singh S. Sahai M. and Fujimoto Y. Absolute stereochemistry of non-adjacent bis-tetrahydrofuranic acetogenins 3961
Shimada T. see Asao N. 8425
Shimamoto T. Inoue H. Yoshida T. Tanaka R. Nakatsuka T. and Ishiguro M. Copper-assisted substitution reaction for phenylthio group of a 4-phenylthioazetidinone derivative 5887
Shimano M. and Meyers A. I. Enolate free α-alkoxyvinyllithium reagents: improved preparation and reaction with *N,N*-dialkylcarboxamides 7727
Shimao I. see Kuroda S. 7405
Shimayama T. see Takatori K. 5669
Shimizu H. see Iwamura T. 4587
Shimizu I. and Ishikawa T. Stereoselective synthesis of (±)-clavukerin A and (±)-isoclavukerin A based on palladium-catalyzed reductive cleavage of alkenylcyclopropanes with formic acid 1905
Shimizu K. see Sakanishi K. 4789
Shimizu M. Yaguchi K. Iwasaki Y. and Yamada S. Reaction of geometrical isomers of retinoic acid with 1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione having fluorescent chromophore 1917
Shin D.-S. see Alcaraz L. 5449
Shin D.-S. see Alcaraz L. 5453
Shin D.-S. see Harnett J. J. 2009
Shin K. J. see Kim D. 7957
Shin K. J. see Kim D. 9211
Shing T. K. M. Gibson K. H. Wiley J. R. and Watt C. I. F. First total synthesis of a barnacle hatching factor 8(*R*)-hydroxy-eicosa-5(*Z*),9(*E*),11(*Z*),14(*Z*),17(*Z*)-pentaenoic acid 1067
Shing Wong M. and Nicoud J.-F. Synthesis and computational studies of hyperpolarizable zig-zag chromophores 6113
Shinkai I. see Choi W.-B. 2275
Shinkai S. see Fujimoto K. 2915
Shinkai S. see Ikeda A. 8417
Shinkai S. see Koh K. 8255
Shinkai S. see Koh K. N. 4157
Shinkai S. see Nagasaki T. 2201
Shinkai S. see Yoshifuji M. 6313
Shinmori H. see Nagasaki T. 2201
Shinokubo H. Oshima K. and Utimoto K. One-pot synthesis of α,β-unsaturated ketones from *tert*-butyldimethylsilyldibromomethane and two different aldehydes 3741
Shintani T. see Bégué J.-P. 2907
Shioiri T. see Imaeda T. 591
Shioiri T. see Matsuura F. 733
Shioiri T. see Takebuchi K. 5239
Shioji K. see Yasui S. 2695
Shiozaki M. Kobayashi Y. Arai M. and Haruyama H. Synthesis of 6-*epi*-trehazolin from D-ribonolactone: evidence for the non-existence of a 5,6-ring-fused structural isomer of 6-*epi*-trehazolin 887
Shipps, Jr G. and Rebek, Jr J. New synthetic receptors derived from porphyrins 6823
Shirabe K. see Yoshifuji M. 6313
Shirai R. see Kawagishi H. 1569
Shiraishi T. see Yamaguchi M. 8233
Shiro M. see Iwagawa T. 8415
Shizuri Y. see Sono M. 9237
Shkil G. P. and Sagitullin R. S. A new route to the metacyclophane system 2075
Shockcor J. P. Wurm R. M. Silver I. S. Crouch R. C. and Martin G. E. Metabolite structure elucidation using NMR micro-/nano-detection 4919
Shoemaker R. see Takacs J. M. 9161
Shoji J. see Ida Y. 6887
Shono T. see Kise N. 1561
Shono T. see Kise N. 1897
Shono T. Soejima T. Takigawa K. Yamaguchi Y. Maekawa H. and Kashimura S. Diacylation of activated olefins promoted by electrochemically generated NO_3^- 4161

Shook C. see Cohen T. 6041
Shu L. see Wu S. 919
Shuhaibar K. F. see Heaney H. 2751
Shukla M. see Kundu B. 9613
Shukla S. see Kundu B. 9613
Shultz D. A. see Linderman R. J. 6437
Shute R. E. see Hamilton R. 3597
Shvartsberg M. S. Ivanchikova I. D. and Fedenok L. G.
An unusual direction of the Richter synthesis. 1*H*-Naphtho[2,3-*g*]indazole-6,11-diones 6749
Shvartsberg M. S. Ivanchikova I. D. and Vasilevsky S. F.
Acetylenic compounds as intermediates in heterocyclic synthesis: reaction of 1-acetylenylanthraquinones with hydrazine 2077
Sibi M. P. and Lu J.
Synthesis of both enantiomers of C_2 symmetric *trans*-2,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidine. Lipase mediated sequential kinetic resolutions 4915
Sica D. see Piccialli V. 7093
Sicker D. see Hartenstein H. 4335
Siddiqui M. A. Marquez V. E. Driscoll J. S. and Barchi, Jr J. J.
A diastereoselective synthesis of (*S,S*)-α-fluoro-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolane-4-propanoic acid methyl ester, a key intermediate for the preparation of anti-HIV effective fluorodideoxy-nucleosides 3263
Sieburth S. McN. and Ravindran K.
The BC rings of taxol by [4+4] photocycloaddition 3861
Sieburth S. McN. and Santos D.
A short synthesis of the tricyclo[3.3.$2^{1,4}$.0]decane ring system 8127
Siegel A. see Slocum D. W. 385
Siegel A. see Slocum D. W. 389
Siemers N. O. see McMurry J. E. 4505
Siemund V. see Schroth W. 1973
Sienkiewicz K. see Jefford C. W. 3905
Sienkiewicz K. see Jefford C. W. 4759
Sienkiewicz K. see Jefford C. W. 6271
Sifferlen T. see Streith J. 3927
Sigismondi S. Sinou D. Pérez M. Moreno-Mañas M. Pleixats R. and Villarroya M.
Palladium (0)-catalyzed allylation of uracils and 2-thiouracils. Drastic effect of an aqueous reaction medium on the regioselectivity 7085
Sih C. J. see Hwang B. K. 2317
Sijbesma R. P. see Reek J. N. H. 2801
Sikorski C. T. and Petter R. C.
The effect of tether length on the affinity of ligands for bis(cyclodextrins) 4275
Silks, III L. A. see Burke S. D. 1503
Sills M. A. see Gulavita N. K. 4299
Sills M. A. see Gulavita N. K. 6815
Silo-Suh L. A. see He H. 2499
Silva A. M. S. see Pinto D. C. G. A. 9459
Silva A. M. S. Pinto D. C. G. A. and Cavaleiro J. A. S.
5-Hydroxy-2-(phenyl or styryl)chromones: one-pot synthesis and C-6, C-8 ^{13}C NMR assignments 5899
Silver I. S. see Shockcor J. P. 4919
Silverman K. C. see Singh S. B. 4693
Simándi B. see Fogassy E. 257
Simándi L. I. see Besenyei G. 9609
Simig G. and Schlosser M.
The spontaneous cyclodimerization of 2,3-dihydroisoquinolines after base promoted elimination of methanol from 4-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroiso-quinolines 3081
Simmonds M. S. J. see Blaney W. M. 4861
Simmonds M. S. J. see Horn W. S. 6037
Simonet J. see Benaskar M. 1727
Simoni D. see Manfredini S. 5709
Simonsen A. J. see Zhdankin V. V. 7323
Simonti M. C. see Capozzi G. 9451
Simova S. see Dimitrov V. 6713
Simpkins N. S. see Bambridge K. 3391
Simpkins N. S. see Price D. A. 6159
Simpson G. W. see Easton C. J. 3589
Sinaÿ P. see Untersteller E. 2537
Singaram B. see Beardsley D. A. 1511
Singaram B. see Belisle C. M. 5595
Singaram B. see Fuller J. C. 1515
Singaram B. see Fuller J. C. 5389
Singaram B. see Goralski C. T. 6176
Singaram B. see Goralski C. T. 3251
Singaram B. see Goralski C. T. 5165
Singaram B. see Harrison J. 5201
Singer R. see Fürstner A. 1047
Singer R. A. see Carreira E. M. 4323
Singh G. see Jiang S. 5505
Singh G. S. see Ibata T. 2581
Singh H. K. Cote G. L. and Hadfield T. M.
Manipulation of enzyme regioselectivity by solvent engineering: enzymatic synthesis of 5'-*O*-acylribonucleosides 1353
Singh J. see Jain S. 2951
Singh J. D. see Nishibayashi Y. 3115
Singh P. K. and Khanna R. N.
Synthesis of 2,2-dichloroindane-1,3-diones from 1,4-naphthoquinones 3753
Singh S. see Shimada H. 3961
Singh S. B. Jones E. T. Goetz M. A. Bills G. F. Nallin-Omstead M. Jenkins R. G. Lingham R. B. Silverman K. C. and Gibbs J. B.
Fusidienol: a novel inhibitor of Ras farnesyl-protein transferase from *Fusidium griseum* 4693
Singh S. M. see Li X. 1157
Singh S. M. see Li X. 9141
Singh S. P. see Prakash O. 4211
Singh S. P. see Rawal V. H. 8985
Singleton D. A. see Huval C. C. 689
Singleton D. A. and Redman A. M.
Vinylboranes as *trans*-dihydroxyethylene equivalents for Diels–Alder reactions 509
Sinitsa A. D. see Pipko S. E. 165
Sinou D. see Massacret M. 6093
Sinou D. see Sigismondi S. 7085
Sipyagin A. M. Kolchanov V. V. and Sveshnikov N. N.
Unusual nucleophilic substitution reaction of tetrachloropyridine *N*-oxide 3147
Sireesparsad A. see Malan E. 7415
Sirish M. see Mehta G. 4201
Sitzmann H. Bollmann C. and Dehmlow E. V.
A novel type of substituted cyclopentadiene dimer 5619
Siu A. F. H. see Raston C. L. 5915
Skabara P. J. see Andreu R. 9243
Škaric V. see Jokic M. 2937

Škaric V. see Katalenic D. 2743
Skead B. M. see Fairbanks A. J. 8891
Skelton B. W. see Bailey T. S. 2409
Skordalakes E. see Elgendy S. 2435
Skotnicki J. S. and Kearney R. M. Ring expanded rapamycin derivatives 201
Skotnicki J. S. Kearney R. M. and Smith A. L. Synthesis of secorapamycin esters and amides 197
Skowronska A. see Dembinski R. 6331
Skrydstrup T. see Colombier C. 8167
Skrypnik Y. G. see Lyashchuk S. N. 5271
Slack W. E. Taylor W. Moseley C. G. Chang K. T. Kraska A. Press L. H. Cherney L. and Shechter H. The stereochemistry of rearrangements of aryl and hetaryl groups to primary carbenic centers 2647
Slade R. M. see Branchaud B. P. 4071
Slany M. see Eisfeld W. 1527
Slattery B. J. see Grissom J. W. 5137
Slawin A. M. Z. see Ashton P. R. 4835
Sliedregt L. A. J. M. van der Marel G. A. and van Boom J. H. Trimethylsilyl triflate mediated chemoselective condensation of arylsulfenyl glycosides 4015
Sliwa H. see Cordonnier G. 8617
Slocum D. W. Coffey D. S. Siegel A. and Grimes P. A predicative model for certain directed metalations—II. Application to the behavior of *p*-fluoroanisole 389
Slocum D. W. Moon R. Thompson J. Coffey D. S. Li J. D. Slocum M. G. Siegel A. and Gayton-Garcia R. A predicative model for certain directed metalations—I. Applications to the behavior of anisole 385
Slocum M. G. see Slocum D. W. 385
Slomczynska U. see Comille F. 6989
Smaldone D. see Piccialli V. 7093
Small C. J. see Garson M. J. 6921
Smith, III A. B. see Salvatore B. A. 1329
Smith, III A. B. see Sunazuka T. 2635
Smith, III A. B. Chen K. Robinson D. J. Laakso L. M. and Hale K. J. Formal total synthesis of FK506. Concise construction of the C(10)–C(34) segment via an effective coupling tactic 4271
Smith, III A. B. Condon S. M. McCauley J. A. Leahy J. W. Leazer, Jr J. L. and Maleczka, Jr R. E. Rapamycin synthetic studies—I. Construction of the C(27)–C(42) subunit 4907
Smith, III A. B. and Iwashima M. Calyculin synthetic studies—iV. Remarkable reversal of diastereoselectivity in Payne epoxidation of vinyl spiroketal intermediates 6051
Smith, III A. B. Maleczka, Jr R. E. Leazer, Jr J. L. Leahy J. W. McCauley J. A. and Condon S. M. Rapamycin synthetic studies—II. Elaboration of the C(10)–C(26) perimeter 4911
Smith, III A. B. Pasternak A. Yokoyama A. and Hirschmann R. Enantioretentive alkylation of oxazolidinone aluminum enolates with epoxides: preparation of uncoded homoserine analogs 8977
Smith, III A. B. Taylor C. M. Benkovic S. J. and Hirschmann R. Peptide bond formation via catalytic antibodies: synthesis of a novel phosphonate diester hapten 6853
Smith A. L. see Skotnicki J. S. 197
Smith B. A. Callinan A. J. and Swenton J. S. The photochemistry of acetylenic ethers. A novel carbon–oxygen to carbon–carbon bond conversion 2283
Smith D. B. see De la Torre J. A. 15
Smith D. B. see Elworthy T. R. 4951
Smith D. I. see Bailey P. D. 3585
Smith D. I. see Bailey P. D. 3587
Smith D. I. see Bailey P. D. 7115
Smith D. R. see Constable E. C. 6657
Smith J. D. see Paterson I. 441
Smith J. D. see Paterson I. 3405
Smith K. M. see Nguyen L. T. 7581
Smith K. M. see Pandey R. K. 8093
Smith K. M. see Pandey R. K. 8995
Smith M. B. see Curran T. P. 4515
Smith P. H. see Koshti N. M. 5157
Smith, III W. J. see Wustrow D. J. 61
Smithies A. J. see Begley M. J. 2417
Smithies A. J. see Pattenden G. 2413
Smitrovich J. H. see Koch K. 1137
Smonou I. Reductions with organosilanes. Primary and secondary isotope effects in the reduction of *p*-trifluoromethylacetophenone with organosilanes 2071
Smyth M. S. and Burke, Jr T. R. Enantioselective synthesis of N-Boc and N-Fmoc protected diethyl 4-phosphono(difluoromethyl)-L-phenylalanine; agents suitable for the solid-phase synthesis of peptides containing nonhydrolyzable analogues of *O*-phosphotyrosine 551
Snider B. B. and Lu Q. A two-step synthesis of pyridoxatin analogues 531
Snieckus V. see Lee J. 2438
Snieckus V. Beaulieu F. Mohri K. Han W. Murphy C. K. and Davis F. A. Directed *ortho* metalation-mediated F^+ introduction. Regiospecific synthesis of fluorinated aromatics 3465
Snieckus V. Rogers-Evans M. Beak P. Lee W. K. Yum E. K. and Freskos J. Regioselective *N*-methyl carbon lithiation of *N*-Boc-methylalkylamines. Expedient synthesis of unsymmetrical amines 4067
Snieckus V. A. see Parsons A. S. 7537
Snow R. J. see Coutts S. J. 5109
Snyder J. K. see Li J.-H. 1485
Sobkowski M. see Jankowska J. 3355
Sobolov S. B. see Fry A. J. 5607
Sobolov S. B. Bartoszko-Malik A. Oeschger T. R. and Montelbano M. M. Cross-linked enzyme crystals of fructose diphosphate aldolase: development as a biocatalyst for synthesis 7751
Sobti A. and Sulikowski G. A. Mitsunobu reactions of glycals with phenoxide nucleophiles are S_N2'-selective 3661
Sodano G. see Trincone A. 1415

Sodeoka M. see Koga Y. 1227
Soderquist J. A. see Miranda E. I. 3221
Soderquist J. A. see Rane A. M. 3225
Soderquist J. A. and Colberg J. C.
trans-Vinylsilanes via Suzuki–Miyaura coupling 27
Soejarto D. D. see Gustafson K. R. 5821
Soejima T. see Shono T. 4161
Sogah D. Y. see Puts R. D. 5779
Sola R. see Pascal R. 6291
Solari G. see Catellani M. 5919
Solari G. see Catellani M. 5923
Solé A. see Abramovitch R. A. 2321
Solimini M. C. see Florio S. 8481
Solladié G. and Almario A.
Asymmetric synthesis monitored by chiral sulfoxides: *syn* and *anti* functionalized 1,2-diols from α-hydroxy-esters 1937
Solladié G. Huser N. Garcia-Ruano J. L. Adrio J. Carreño M. C. and Tito A.
Asymmetric synthesis of both enantiomers of 2,5-hexane diol and 2,6-heptane diol induced by chiral sulfoxides 5297
Solomon D. H. see de Bruyn P. J. 4627
Solomon R. G. see Warrener R. N. 7639
Soloshonok V. A. and Hayashi T.
Gold(I)-catalyzed asymmetric aldol reaction of methyl isocyanoacetate with fluorinated benzaldehydes 2713
Soloshonok V. A. Hayashi T. Ishikawa K. and Nagashima N.
Highly diastereoselective aldol reaction of fluoroalkyl aryl ketones with methyl isocyanoacetate catalyzed by silver(I)/triethylamine 1055
Soloshonok V. A. Kirilenko A. G. Galushko S. V. and Kukhar V. P.
Catalytic asymmetric synthesis of β-fluoroalkyl-β-amino acids via biomimetic [1,3]-proton shift reaction 5063
Soloshonok V. A. Kirilenko A. G. Kukhar V. P. and Resnati G.
A practical route to fluoroalkyl- and fluoroarylamines by base-catalyzed [1,3]-proton shift reaction 3119
Somasunderam A. see Vasapollo G. 6203
Somfai P. see Tanner D. 4631
Somfai P. see Vuljanic T. 6937
Sommechai C. see Suksamram A. 4445
Somoza C. see Holton R. A. 1665
Son K.-H. see Jeong T.-S. 3569
Son Y. Park C. Koh J. S. Choy N. Lee C. S. Choi H. Kim S. C. and Yoon H.
An efficient and enantio-selective synthesis of a chiral primary amine 3745
Sonawane H. R. Pol A. V. Moghe P. P. Sudalai A. and Biswas S. S.
Catalytic trans *N*-acylation of anilides with α-chloropropionyl chloride over zeolites 8877
Sonesson C. and Lindborg J.
An efficient synthesis of the novel dopamine autoreceptor antagonist *S*-(−)-OSU6162, via palladium catalyzed cross-coupling reaction 9063
Sono M. Toyoda N. Shizuri Y. and Tori M.
Functionalisation including fluorination of caffeine, guanosine tetraacetate, and uridine triacetate using electrochemical oxidation 9237
Sonoda N. see Kawakami T. 8625
Sonoda N. see Yasuda M. 8627
Soro S. see Cernia E. 9051
Sotler T. see Stavber S. 1105
Sotomayor N. Domínguez E. and Lete E.
A convenient approach to the synthesis of benzo[*c*]phenanthridines via intramolecular cyclization of enamides 2973
Soufiaoui M. see Bougrin K. 8373
Soufli I. C. see Couladouros E. A. 4409
Soundararajan N. see Godfrey, Jr J. D. 6405
Soundararajan R. see Brown H. C. 6963
Soundararajan R. Li G. and Brown H. C.
Homologation of representative boronic esters using *in situ* generated (halomethyl)lithiums: a comparative study 8957
Soundararajan R. Li G. and Brown H. C.
General synthesis of 2-alkyn-1-ylboronates in excellent isomeric purity 8961
Souquet F. see Martens T. 6879
Southgate R. see Brown A. G. 451
Southgate R. see Patel H. K. 481
Southgate R. see Patel H. K. 1114
Souto A. A. Acuña A. U. and Amat-Guerri F.
A general and practical synthesis of linear conjugated pentaenoic acids 5907
Souto M. L. see Norte M. 4607
Spanu P. see Casiraghi G. 2423
Spanu P. see Rassu G. 4019
Speckamp W. N. see Romagnoli R. 1087
Speckamp W. N. see van Benthem R. A. T. M. 9281
Spencer N. see Ashton P. R. 4835
Sperbeck D. M. see De Lombaert S. 7513
Spicer J. A. see Brimble M. A. 9445
Spiess B. see Guédat P. 7375
Spilling C. D. see Rath N. P. 227
Spinella A. see Zubia E. 7069
Spinella A. Alvarez L. A. Avila C. and Cimino G.
New acetoxy-*ent*-pallescensin-A sesquiterpenoids from the skin of the porostome nudibranch *Doriopsilla areolata* 8665
Spino C. and Crawford J.
An expedient and stereoselective route to the perhydrophenanthrene skeleton via sequential Diels–Alder reactions 5559
Spino C. and Tu N.
Enantioselective synthesis of an advanced intermediate to quassinoids 3683
Spitzner D. see Hadjiarapoglou L. 3269
Spitzner R. see Schroth W. 1973
Spitzner R. see Schroth W. 1977
Sprinz J. Kiefer M. Helmchen G. Reggelin M. Huttner G. Walter O. and Zsolnai L.
Catalysis of allylic substitutions by Pd complexes of oxazolines containing an additional P, S, or Se center. X-Ray crystal structures and solution structures of chiral π-allyl palladium complexes of phosphinoaryloxazolines 1523
Spyroudis S. see Papoutsis I. 8449
Spyvee M. R. see Baldwin J. E. 6575
Srebnik M. see Laloë E. 5587
Srebnik M. see Zheng B. 1145
Srebnik M. see Zheng B. 6247
Sridhar M. see Bhalerao U. T. 1413
Sridharan V. see Grigg R. 3197
Sridharan V. see Grigg R. 4429
Sridharan V. see Grigg R. 7661

Srikantiah S. M. see Banerjee T. 8053
Srikrishna A. Nagaraju S. and Venkateswarlu S. A stereoselective synthesis of (±)-homogynolide-B 429
Srikrishna A. Reddy T. J. Nagaraju S. and Sattigeri J. A. A stereoselective total synthesis of bakkenolide-A (fukinanolide) 7841
Srimannarayana G. see Rao A. B. 279
Srinivas D. see Yadav J. S. 3625
Srinivas K. see Chawla H. M. 2925
Srinivasa Rao A. see Rama Rao A. V. 5043
Srinivasa Rao A. see Rama Rao A. V. 5047
Srinivasan K. V. see Paul V. 2601
Srinivasan K. V. see Paul V. 7055
Srinivasa Rao A. see Rama Rao A. V. 8465
Srivastava R. S. and Nicholas K. M. Regioselective allylic amination catalyzed by iron salts 8739
Staab H. A. see Kirsch A. 8365
Staab H. A. see Neugebauer F. A. 4755
Staab H. A. see Rentzea M. 8361
Staab H. A. Diehm M. and Krieger C. Synthesis, structure and basicity of 1,16-diaza[6]helicene 8357
Staab H. A. Döhling A. Voit P. and Dernbach M. Syntheses of a fourfold-bridged porphyrin–quinone cyclophane and its zinc complex 7617
Stachel S. J. see Nelson F. C. 7557
Stafford J. A. see Brackeen M. F. 1635
Stahl A. Steckhan E. and Nieger M. Diastereoselective [3+2] cycloaddition of allyltrialkylsilanes to intermediate *N*-acyliminoesters obtained from methyl 4-methoxy-2-imidazolidinone- and 2-oxazolidinone-4-carboxylates 7371
Stålhandske C. see Bergman J. 5279
Stambach J. F. see Dechoux L. 5633
Stamford L. B. see De Lombaert S. 7513
Stammler R. Halvorsen K. Gotteland J.-P. and Malacria M. Synthetic approach to aphidicolan and sternodan basic skeletons using a 'tandem principle' [2+2+2] and [4+2] cycloaddition reactions 417
Stanforth S. P. see Latham E. J. 3395
Stang P. J. see Alabugin I. V. 8275
Stang P. J. see McNichols A. T. 437
Stang P. J. see Tykwinski R. R. 23
Stangeland E. L. see Fuller J. C. 1515
Stare R. see Hett R. 9375
Starkmann B. A. see Moody C. M. 5485
Starrett, Jr J. E. see Yu K.-L. 8955
Staszak M. A. and Doecke C. W. The use of *N O*-bis*(tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-hydroxylamine in the synthesis of *N*-hydroxylamines and hydroxamic acids 6021
Staunton J. see Boons G.-J. 323
Staunton J. see Dutton C. J. 327
Staunton J. see Hailes H. C. 307
Staunton J. see Hailes H. C. 311
Staunton J. see Hailes H. C. 315
Stauss U. see Shapiro G. 869
Stavber S. Sotler T. and Zupan M. A mild, selective method for preparation of vicinal fluoro ethers using 'F-Teda-BF_4' 1105
Stawinski J. see Jankowska J. 3355
Steckhan E. see Kandzia C. 3695
Steckhan E. see Stahl A. 7371
Steel P. G. see Matthews J. L. 1421
Steffan B. see Fröde R. 1689
Steglich W. see Fröde R. 1689
Stein M. see Koert U. 7629
Stein Z. see Rudi A. 2589
Steinman M. Gala D. Puar M. S. and Tahbaz P. Diastereoisomerism in 1,3,5-triazine through nitrogen substituents 2829
Stephen R. see Kelly N. M. 6533
Stephenson P. T. see Bowman W. R. 6369
Sterner O. see Jonassohn M. 1593
Stevens C. V. De Kimpe N. G. and Katritzky A. R. α,α-Cyclobisalkylation of aldehydes via ω-haloaldimines 3763
Stevens E. P. see Pearson W. H. 2641
Stevenson R. see Falana O. M. 65
Sticher O. see Tori M. 3105
Still W. C. see Wennemers H. 6413
Still W. C. see Yoon S. S. 2117
Still W. C. see Yoon S. S. 8557
Stille J. R. see Cook G. R. 1669
Stockley P. G. see Adams C. J. 765
Stockley P. G. see Adams C. J. 1597
Stockley P. G. see Adams C. J. 6392
Stoddart J. F. see Alker D. 9091
Stoddart J. F. see Ashton P. R. 4835
Stoddart J. F. see Giuffrida D. 4839
Stojanovic M. N. and Kishi Y. Dinoflagellate bioluminescence: the chromophore of dinoflagellate luciferin 9343
Stojanovic M. N. and Kishi Y. Dinoflagellate bioluminescence: chemical behavior of the chromophore towards oxidants 9347
Stolle A. Becker H. Salaün J. and de Meijere A. The virtue of methylene-cyclopropane terminators in intramolecular Pauson–Khand reactions 3517
Stolle A. Becker H. Salaün J. and de Meijere A. Enantioselective construction of spiro[cyclopropane-1,4'-bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-1-en-3-ones] 3521
Stoodley R. J. see Aspinall I. H. 3397
Stoodley R. J. see Cowley P. M. 7853
Stoodley R. J. see Larsen D. S. 9285
Stoodley R. J. see Lowe R. F. 6351
Storer R. see Fairbanks A. J. 8891
Storer R. see Hui A. 8895
Stork G. see Doi T. 1481
Storr R. C. see Potter A. J. 5293
Stößer R. see Liebscher J. 7009
Strehler C. see Defoin A. 5653
Strehler C. see Streith J. 3927
Streith J. Boiron A. Sifferlen T. Strehler C. and Tschamber T. A simple asymmetric synthesis of 2-substituted 2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones 3927
Streith J. see Defoin A. 5653
Strekowski L. see Kiselyov A. S. 207

Strekowski L. see Kiselyov A. S. 7597
Strickland J. B. see Buynak J. D. 985
Strickland S. M. S. see Burke S. D. 1503
Struve D. see Haake G. 9703
Strzalko T. Seyden-Penne J. Wartski L. Froment F. and Corset J. Effect of aggregation of nitrile anions on the 1,2 versus 1,4 regioselectivity towards benzylideneacetone 3935
Stürmer R. see Hoffmann R. W. 6263
Su W. An efficient method for the oxidation of sulfides to sulfones 4955
Suárez E. see Arencibia T. 7463
Suárez E. see Boto A. 2597
Suárez E. see Boto A. 5509
Suárez E. see Boto A. 6933
Suárez E. see Dorta R. L. 1083
Suárez E. see Dorta R. L. 2049
Suárez E. see Dorta R. L. 5035
Suba C. see Combellas C. 5217
Subba Rao G. S. R. see Bijoy P. 3341
Subba Rao G. S. R. see Shanker P. S. 5055
Subramanian L. R. see García Martínez A. 1793
Subramanian L. R. see García Martínez A. 7285
Sucheta K. Reddy G. S. R. Ravi D. and Rama Rao N. A novel, general route to the synthesis of carboxylic acid esters and thiolesters 4415
Sucholeiki I. Solid-phase photochemical C–S bond cleavage of thioethers—a new approach to the solid-phase production of non-peptide molecules 7307
Suda F. see Fukuoka K. 1063
Sudalai A. see Joseph R. 5493
Sudalai A. see Paul V. 2601
Sudalai A. see Paul V. 7055
Sudalai A. see Sonawane H. R. 8877
Sudoh M. see Matsumura Y. 1271
Suemune H. see Kato K. 3103
Suenaga K. see Kigoshi H. 1247
Suffert J. see Moniatte M. 1965
Sugawara T. see Hamada T. 609
Sugawara T. see Hamada T. 719
Sugihara Y. see Nakazawa T. 8421
Sugimoto K. see Sakai K. 737
Sugimoto Y. see Mukai C. 2179
Sugimoto Y. see Mukai C. 2183
Sugimura H. see Sujino K. 1883
Suginome M. Kinugasa H. and Ito Y. Palladium-catalyzed intramolecular cyanosilylation of alkynes leading to stereoselective synthesis of α,β-unsaturated nitriles 8635
Sugiyama H. Fujiwara T. and Saito I. Activation of neocarzinostatin-chromophore by 4-hydroxy-thiophenol: intramolecular radical trapping of biradical intermediate 8825
Sugiyama J. Tanikawa K. Okada T. Noguchi K. Ueda M. and Endo T. Ring expansion reaction of 2-vinyl-4-methylene-1,3-dioxolanes to 4,5-dihydro-3(2*H*)-oxepinones by Claisen rearrangement 3111
Sugiyama N. see Yatsugi K. 135
Sugiyama T. see Noshita T. 8259
Sui Z. see De Voss J. J. 49
Suisse I. Bricout H. and Mortreux A. Highly selective synthesis of 4-vinylcyclohexene by cyclodimerization of butadiene catalysed by aminophosphine-phosphinite and bis(amino-phosphine) chiral ligands nickel complexes 413
Sujino K. and Sugimura H. Stereocontrolled synthesis of pyrimidine 2',3'-dideoxy-β-nucleosides by intramolecular glycosylation 1883
Suksamrarn A. Ganpinyo P. and Sommechai C. Base-catalyzed autoxidation of 20-hydroxyecdysone: synthesis of calonysterone and 9,20-dihydroxyecdysone 4445
Sulikowski G. A. see Sobti A. 3661
Sum P.-E. Lee V. J. and Tally F. P. Synthesis of novel tetracycline derivatives with substitution at the C-8 position 1835
Sun J. see Deacon G. B. 1095
Sun L. Li P. and Zhao K. Stabilization of glycosyl sulfonium ions for stereoselective *O*-glycosylation 7147
Sun R.-C. see Okabe M. 2865
Sunazuka T. Obata R. Zhuorong L. Takamatsu S. Komiyama K. Omura S. and Smith, III A. B. Relative and absolute stereochemistry of the melanogenesis inhibitors OH-3984 K1 and K2. Partial synthesis from albocycline 2635
Sundahl M. see Andersson T. 7103
Sundram H. see Johnson C. R. 1833
Sundram H. see Johnson C. R. 8991
Sundram H. Golebiowski A. and Johnson C. R. Chemoenzymatic synthesis of (2*S*,3*R*)-3-hydroxyproline from cyclopentadiene 6975
Susfalk R. see Lipshutz B. H. 8599
Sutherland A. J. see Galán A. 5359
Sutherland J. D. see Baldwin J. E. 5519
Sutherland J. D. and Weaver G. W. Studies on a potentially prebiotic synthesis of RNA 9105
Sutherland J. D. and Weaver G. W. Synthesis of bis(glycoaldehyde) phosphodiester and mixed glycoaldehyde-triose phosphodiesters 9109
Sutherland J. D. and Weaver G. W. Solution structures of bis(glycoaldehyde) phosphodiester and mixed glycoaldehyde-triose phosphodiesters 9113
Sutherlin D. P. see Armstrong R. W. 7743
Suzuki H. Guest selectivity of 1,1,2,2-tetrakis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-ethane 5015
Suzuki H. Aoyagi S. and Kibayashi C. Asymmetric synthesis of 2-substituted pyrrolidines and piperidines by nucleophilic addition to *N*-acyliminium ions bearing pyrrolidine chiral auxiliaries 6119
Suzuki H. Ikegami T. and Matano Y. Ultrasonic reaction of triarylbismuthines and triarylstibines with iodosylbenzene. Mild oxidizing ability of the organobismuth oxide function for organic substrates 8197
Suzuki H. Kawakami T. and Maeda K. Non-reductive conversion of 1-nitro-9,10-anthraquinone to 1-amino-9,10-anthraquinones using ureas in *N,N,N',N'*-tetramethylurea (TMU) 9217
Suzuki K. see Hosoya T. 4591
Suzuki K. and Hashimoto H. Synthesis of azapyranosyl thioglycoside: novel pseudo-disaccharide having an

azasugar residue at the non-reducing end 4119
Suzuki N. see Takahashi T. 5685
Suzuki R. see Fukuoka K. 1063
Suzuki T. see Hasegawa E. 8643
Suzuki T. see Sasai H. 6123
Suzuki Y. see Kuroda Y. 749
Svatoš A. Attygalle A. B. and Meinwald J.
Synthesis of deuterium labeled polyunsaturated fatty acids 9497
Svensson C. see Jonassohn M. 1593
Sveshnikov N. N. see Sipyagin A. M. 3147
Swaminathan S. see Pudlo J. S. 9315
Swann P. F. see Xu Y.-Z. 303
Swanson P. C. see Goodwin J. T. 4527
Sweeney J. B. see Bange J. 1405
Sweeney J. B. see Haughan A. F. 1781
Sweeney J. B. see Osborn H. M. I. 2739
Sweeney J. B. see Osborn H. M. I. 3159
Sweeney W. V. see Yang Y. 9689
Swenton J. S. see Kerns M. L. 7529
Swenton J. S. see Smith B. A. 2283
Swiatyj M. see Lygo B. 4197
Swindell C. S. and Chander M. C.
Unusual oxidative transformations of a C-aromatic taxane diene and related structures 6001
Swindell C. S. Fan W. and Klimko P. G.
Pinacol closure of oxygenated taxane skeleta at C-1–C-2 with stereoinduction by oxygen substituents at C-9 and C-10 4959
Swoboda R. see Shapiro G. 869
Syamala M. see Gurjar M. K. 8871
Sygula A. see Abdourazak A. H. 3857
Sygula R. see Abdourazak A. H. 3857
Sypniewski M. see Makosza M. 6141
Szántay C. Kardos-Balogh Z. Moldvai I. Szántay, Jr C. Temesvári-Major E. and Blaskó G.
A practical route to epibatidine 3171
Szántay, Jr C. see Szántay C. 3171
Szeimies G. see Alber F. 4093
Szili T. see Fogassy E. 257
Szymoniak J. Felix D. and Moïse C.
Titanium-mediated reaction of cycloheptatriene with aldehydes: a new 'electron-reversed' approach to the functionalization of seven-membered ring 8613

Taber D. F. and Meagley R. P.
Diastereoselectivity in uncatalyzed intramolecular C-H insertion by an alkylidene carbene 7909
Taber D. F. and Rahimizadeh M.
Hexasubstituted benzenes by alkyne cyclotrimerization 9139
Tachibana K. see Sasaki M. 5023
Tachikawa H. see Ichinose N. 587
Tada Y. see Yoshida K. 5253
Taddei M. see Ciapetti P. 3183
Taddei M. see D'Aniello F. 7775
Taddei M. see Géhanne S. 2047
Tae J. S. see Lee E. 129
Taga T. see Kawamoto T. 8631
Taguchi H. see Okada Y. 1231
Taguchi T. see Hanzawa Y. 9421
Taguchi T. see Kawara A. 8805
Taguchi T. see Kitagawa O. 1059
Taguchi T. Sasaki H. Shibuya A. and Morikawa T.
Regio- and stereoselective synthesis of *gem*-difluorocyclopropanes using 4-bromo-4,4-difluorocrotonate 913
Tahara T. see Fujita K. 9577
Tahbaz P. see Steinman M. 2829
Tahri A. see Berthon L. 3937
Tahri A. see Dizière R. 3941
Tahri A. Uguen D. De Cian A. and Fischer J.
A C-B-A-D approach to brassinosteroids; generation of the A-B-C ring system 3945
Taillepied I. see Didier E. 2349
Taira Z. see Hashimoto T. 5457
Taishi T. see Nagashima S. 3577
Tajiri K. see Naito T. 2205
Takacs J. M. and Chandramouli S. V.
Catalytic palladium-mediated tetraene carbocyclizations: the efficient stereochemical control of newly formed methyl-bearing stereocenters 9165
Takacs J. M. Chandramouli S. V. and Shoemaker R.
Catalytic palladium-mediated tetraene carbocyclizations: diastereoselective deuteration and its convenient analysis by a difference spin polarization transfer (DSPT) NMR experiment 9161
Takada H. see Murai T. 8817
Takada S. see Tominaga Y. 3555
Takada T. see Takahashi C. 5013
Takahashi C. Takada T. Yamada T. Minoura K. Uchida K. Matsumura E. and Numata A.
Halichomycin, a new class of potent cytotoxic macrolide produced by an Actinomycete from a marine fish 5013
Takahashi H. see Hirao K. 5461
Takahashi H. see Imai N. 7045
Takahashi H. see Kusumi T. 4397
Takahashi M. see Iseki K. 7399
Takahashi M. see Sakurai O. 2187
Takahashi M. see Sakurai O. 6317
Takahashi M. Hatano K. Kimura M. Watanabe T. Oriyama T. and Koga G.
o-Trimethylsilylphenyllithium as a synthetic equivalent of *o*-halophenyllithium 579
Takahashi S. see Nakagawa A. 5009
Takahashi S. Terayama H. and Kuzuhara H.
Synthesis of demethylallosamidin, a yeast chitinase inhibitor; use of disaccharide glycosyl donor carrying novel neighboring group 4149
Takahashi T. see Copéret C. 695
Takahashi T. see Nakata T. 8225
Takahashi T. see Takatori K. 5669
Takahashi T. see Togashi K. 3333
Takahashi T. see Yamada H. 3979
Takahashi T. Kotora M. Kasai K. and Suzuki N.
Copper catalyzed C–C bond formation reaction of allylzirconation products of alkynes 5685
Takahashi Y. see Wakamatsu K. 5681
Takahashi Y. Okitsu O. Ando M. and Miyashi T.
Electron-transfer induced intramolecular [2 + 2] cycloaddition of 2,6-diarylhepta-1,6-dienes 3953
Takahata H. Uchida Y. and Momose T.
New entry to chiral butenolide synthons. Application to expeditious syntheses of (+)-nephrosteranic acid, (+)-*trans*-whisky lactone, and (+)-*trans*-cognac lactone 4123

Takai K. Odaka H. Kataoka Y. and Utimoto K. Stereoselective preparation of primary (*E*)-allylic amines by the reaction of tantalum–alkyne complexes with metallo-imines 1893
Takaki K. see Taniguchi Y. 4111
Takaki K. see Taniguchi Y. 6897
Takaki K. see Taniguchi Y. 7789
Takaku H. see Fukuoka K. 1063
Takamatsu S. see Sunazuka T. 2635
Takano S. see Hatakeyama S. 7993
Takanobe K. see Kawai Y. 147
Takanohashi Y. see Miura M. 8213
Takao H. see Nishizawa M. 5693
Takaoka S. see Hashimoto T. 909
Takaoka S. see Hashimoto T. 911
Takaoka S. see Hashimoto T. 2559
Takaoka S. see Hashimoto T. 4787
Takashiro E. see Hosoya T. 4591
Takatori K. Kajiwara M. Sakamoto Y. Shimayama T. Yamada H. and Takahashi T. A Diels–Alder reaction approach to a homoiso-carbacyclin 5669
Takaya H. see Higashizima T. 2023
Takayama H. Yamamoto R. Kurihara M. Kitajima M. Aimi N. Mao L. and Sakai S. On the indole alkaloid, naucleficine; structure revision, synthesis, and a biomimetic transformation from the vincoside lactam 8813
Takayama M. see Saito I. 4797
Takayanagi H. *Z*-Selective formation of trisubstituted α,β-unsaturated nitrile by the Horner–Emmons reaction 1581
Takayanagi H. see Funato N. 1251
Takayanagi H. see Iwamura T. 4587
Take K. see Nakagawa A. 5009
Takebuchi K. Hamada Y. and Shiori T. Synthesis of the C_{13}–C_{19} unit in the spiroketal fragment of calyculins 5239
Takeda J. and Sato M. Synthesis and nonplanar macrocyclic characters of hexa-, octa-, and decaphenylporphyrins 3565
Takeda K. Nakamura H. Ayabe A. Akiyama A. Harigaya Y. and Mizuno Y. Palladium(II) promoted *O*-glycosylation involving 1-thio-2-enosides and 3-thio-1-enoses 125
Takeda R. see Hashimoto T. 5457
Takemoto Y. Ueda S. Takeuchi J. Nakamoto T. and Iwata C. Diastereoselective [4+2] type cycloaddition of 1-azatriene iron–tricarbonyl complex: asymmetric synthesis of a piperidine alkaloid 8821
Takeshita H. see Kato N. 8205
Takeshita H. Liu J.-F. Kato N. and Mori A. DIBAH-Reduction of the Diels–Alder adducts of buckminsterfullerene and tropones: formation of derivatives having four consecutive sp^3-carbons 6305
Takeuchi J. see Takemoto Y. 8821
Takeya K. see Hitotsuyanagi Y. 2191
Takeya K. see Hitotsuyanagi Y. 9401
Takeya K. see Morita H. 3563
Takeya K. see Morita H. 9593
Taki T. see Nishida Y. 5465
Takigawa K. see Shono T. 4161
Talamas F. X. see De la Torre J. A. 15
Talley J. J. see McGhee W. D. 839
Tally F. P. see Sum P.-E. 1835
Talpir R. Benayahu Y. Kashman Y. Pannell L. and Schleyer M. Hemiasterlin and geodiamolide TA; two new cytotoxic peptides from the marine sponge *Hemiasterella minor* (Kirkpatrick) 4453
Tam J. P. see Yang Y. 9689
Tam V. T. Chaboche C. Figadère B. Chappe B. Hieu B. C. and Cavé A. First synthesis of a new acetogenin of Annonaceae, reticulatamol: activated tin hydride with enhanced reducing ability 883
Tamai T. see Nakata M. 3099
Tamaru Y. see Ono K. 4133
Tamilarasu N. see Ranganathan S. 447
Tamilselvan P. see Khanna V. 5935
Tamura Y. see Hasegawa E. 8643
Tan C. M. see Poh B.-L. 6387
Tan L. see Hoye T. R. 7517
Tan L. C. see Hondrogiannis G. 6211
Tan W. see Iyer R. P. 9521
Tanabe K. see Cho C. S. 1275
Tanabe T. see Nemoto H. 6499
Tanabe Y. Murakami M. Kitaichi K. and Yoshida Y. Mild, effective and selective method for the silylation of alcohols using silazanes promoted by catalytic tetrabutylammonium fluoride 8409
Tanabe Y. Okumura H. Maeda A. and Murakami M. Mild and practical method for the silylation of alcohols using hydrosilanes and disilanes promoted by TBAF catalyst 8413
Tanaka H. see Haraguchi K. 9721
Tanaka M. see Onozawa S. 8177
Tanaka M. Mitsuhashi H. Maruno M. and Wakamatsu T. First total synthesis of optically pure deoxyschizandrin and wuweizisu C. The thermal stability of biaryl configuration 3733
Tanaka R. see Shimamoto T. 5887
Tanaka S. see Kiso Y. 3571
Tanaka S. see Ono K. 4133
Tanaka S. see Ushigoe Y. 9741
Tanaka S. and Isobe M. Opening of dihydropyran and recyclizing to dehydrooxepane through C-1 alkynyl cobalt complex—a new method toward marine polyether toxins 7801
Tanaka T. see Jiang Z.-H. 2031
Tanaka T. see Mahmoud A. A. 6517
Tanaka T. see Ohyama M. 7817
Tanaka T. Ohyama M. Kawasaka Y. and Iinuma M. Tetrapterols A and B: novel flavonoid compounds from *Sophora tetraptera* 9043
Tanaka T. Okuda O. Murakami K. Yoshino H. Mikamiyama H. Kanda A. and Iwata C. A novel and stereoselective spiroannelation: a facile access to aphidicolane and stemodane B/C/D-ring systems 4125
Tandel S. K. see Dixit A. N. 6133
Tandon M. see Cane D. E. 5351
Tandon M. see Cane D. E. 5355
Tang D. see Barton D. H. R. 6457
Tang J. see Yu D. 8565
Tangestaninejad S. see Mohajer D. 945

Tani H. Kawada Y. Azuma N. and Ono N. 7,10-Dithiafluoroanthene and its cation radical salt 7051
Tani S. see Kunishima M. 7253
Taniguchi M. see Horiuchi Y. 7977
Taniguchi T. see Ihara M. 1901
Taniguchi Y. Maruo M. Takaki K. and Fujiwara Y. Facile formation of lanthanoid(III) thiolates from benzophenone-catalyzed reaction of lanthanoid metals and disulfides, and their use as sulfenylating reagents 7789
Taniguchi Y. Nagafuji A. Makioka Y. Takaki K. and Fujiwara Y. Novel deoxygenative acylation of diaryl ketones with acylsilanes mediated by lanthanoid metals 6897
Taniguchi Y., Nakahashi M. Kuno T. Tsuno M. Makioka Y. Takaki K. and Fujiwara Y. Yb/TMS-Br promoted homocoupling reactions of aliphatic ketones and α,β-unsaturated ketones 4111
Tanikawa K. see Sugiyama J. 3111
Tanino K. see Masuya K. 7965
Tanner D. Andersson P. G. Harden A. and Somfai P. C_2-Symmetric bis(aziridines): a new class of chiral ligands for transition metal-mediated asymmetric synthesis 4631
Tanner M. E. and Miao S. The synthesis and stability of aziridino-glutamate, an irreversible inhibitor of glutamate racemase 4073
Tarrason G. see de la Torre B. G. 2733
Tartar A. see Parmentier B. 3531
Tatsuta K. see Nakata M. 3099
Tavares F. see Meyers A. I. 2481
Tavares F. and Meyers A. I. Further studies on oxazoline and thiazoline oxidations. A reliable route to chiral oxazoles and thiazoles 6803
Tavares R. see Costa M. C. 8839
Taylor A. T. see Banks M. R. 9067
Taylor A. W. and MacPherson D. T. Preparation of a novel C-13 thioacetal derivative of amphotericin B 5289
Taylor C. M. see Smith, III A. B. 6853
Taylor D. K. see Bardin C. 5805
Taylor D. K. see Barton D. H. R. 4681
Taylor D. K. see Barton D. H. R. 5801
Taylor D. K. see Barton D. H. R. 9157
Taylor D. K. see Barton D. H. R. 9505
Taylor L. M. see Jenks W. S. 7155
Taylor P. see Quayle P. 8883
Taylor P. C. see Bond T. J. 9263
Taylor R. see Pola J. 2799
Taylor R. J. K. see Gautier E. C. L. 8759
Taylor R. J. K. see Graham A. E. 7281
Taylor W. see Slack W. E. 2647
Taylor W. C. see Chitkul B. 1099
Tecilla P. see Kotchevar A. T. 4927
Tedrow J. S. see Doyle M. P. 3853
Tejero T. see Dondoni A. 9439
Tellier C. see Blériot Y. 1867
Temesvári-Major E. see Szántay C. 3171
Templeton J. F. Lin W. Ling Y. and Marat K. Synthesis and isomerization of 19-hydroxy-5β,19-cyclosteroids 5755
Teng T.-F. see Yang T.-K. 3581
Tennyson S. D. see Linderman R. J. 6437
Terada M. Motoyama Y. and Mikami K. Diastereoselective and enantioselective glyoxylate-ene reaction catalyzed by new class of binaphthol-derived titanium complex 6693
Terakado M. see Togashi K. 3333
Teranishi K. see Nakatsuka S. 2699
Teranishi K. Hayashi S. Nakatsuka S. and Goto T. A facile biomimetic synthesis of Uhle's ketone by the regioselective Friedel–Crafts cyclization of indole-3-ylpropionyl chloride 8173
Teranishi K. Isobe M. and Yamada T. Synthesis of silyl peroxide of coelenterazine (*Oplophorus luciferin*) analogue for precursor of luminescence 2565
Teranishi K. Ueda K. Nakao H. Hisamatsu M. and Yamada T. Synthesis of hydroperoxide via photooxygenation for a model aequorin bioluminescence 8181
Terashima S. see Hashimoto M. 2207
Terashima S. see Hashimoto M. 9409
Terayama H. see Takahashi S. 4149
Terpetschnig E. see Naleway J. J. 8569
Terradas F. see Palmer D. C. 1673
Terrett N. K. see Bowman W. R. 6369
Terrié I. see Babin D. 103
Teshima T. see Yamamoto T. 2701
Teso Vilar E. see García Martínez A. 1793
Teso Vilar E. see García Martínez A. 7285
Testa G. see Costantini C. 3365
Tétouani S. F. see Bougrin K. 8373
Thakkar K. and Cushman M. A novel oxidative cyclization of 2'-hydroxychalcones to 4-methoxyaurones by thallium(III) nitrate 6441
Theberge C. R. and Zercher C. K. Diastereoselective synthesis of bicyclopropanes 9181
Thebtaranonth C. see Chitkul B. 1099
Thebtaranonth Y. see Chitkul B. 1099
Theil F. see Dyatkina N. 1961
Thibon J. see Latxague L. 5869
Thiébault A. see Combellas C. 5217
Thiel J. R. see Chen R. 7177
Thiel M. see Künzer H. 1691
Thiel M. see Künzer H. 2329
Thiel M. see Künzer H. 8599
Thiergardt R. Hug P. Rihs G. and Peter H. H. Cladospirone bisepoxide—a novel fungal metabolite structure determination 1043
Thinius O. Dutschka K. and Coenen H. H. Reactivity of iodine monofluoride on sub-micromolar scale with arenes 9701
Thiruvazhi M. see Cohen T. 6041
Thomas A. see Chittari P. 3793
Thomas D. see Drouet P. 3923
Thomas M. see Burlina F. 8151
Thomas P. I. see Nash R. J. 7849
Thomasson F. see Benjahad A. 9545
Thompson A. see Aggarwal V. K. 8659
Thompson A. S. see Choi W.-B. 2275
Thompson D. M. see Pitchen P. 485
Thompson J. see Slocum D. W. 385
Thompson L. A. and Ellman J. A. Straightforward and general method for coupling alcohols to solid supports 9333
Thompson M. see Vigmond S. J. 2455

Thomson G. A. see Atkinson R. S. 7863
Thondorf I. see Grüttner C. 6267
Thorarensen A. see Haraldsson G. G. 7681
Thorburn P. see Banks M. R. 489
Thörnqvist S. see Yang Y. 9689
Thornton S. R. see Jefford C. W. 3905
Thornton S. R. see Jefford C. W. 4759
Thornton S. R. see Jefford C. W. 6271
Thornton-Pett M. see Brown A. 2753
Thornton-Pett M. see Bush E. J. 9755
Thottathil J. see Li W.-S. 6591
Thottathil J. see Li W.-S. 6595
Thummel R. P. see Shi Z. 33
Thuong N. T. see Asseline U. 5221
Thuong N. T. see Chanteloup L. 877
Thuong N. T. see Truffert J.-C. 2353
Tian S. and D'Souza V. T. Selective protection of the secondary side of β-cyclodextrin 9339
Ticozzi C. and Zanarotti A. Synthesis of a bifunctional 2,4-dihydroxy five-carbon synthon. Enantiomerically pure Δ^2-isoxazolines by chromatographic resolution 7421
Tiekink E. R. T. see Easton C. J. 3589
Tiekink E. R. T. see Warrener R. N. 1075
Tiffin P. D. see Larsen D. S. 9285
Timari G. see Jefford C. W. 6275
Timberlake J. W. and Chen T. 2,2-Dimethylcyclopropyl 4-methylphenyl ketone as a SET probe 6043
Tischler M. H. see Webb, II R. R. 2113
Tisnès P. see Cathala B. 1863
Tito A. see Solladié G. 5297
Tius M. A. and Busch-Petersen J. Stereochemical control in the oxymercuration of 5-alken-1-ols 5181
Tobe T. see Chida N. 7249
Tobiason F. L. and Hemingway R. W. Predicting heterocyclic ring coupling constants through a conformational search of tetra-*O*-methyl-(+)-catechin 2137
Tochtermann W. Bruhn S. und Wolff C. Ein einfacher Zugang zu 4,9-Epoxy-octahydroazulen-lactonen 1165
Toda F. see Nakamura A. 7241
Toda Y. see Funato N. 1251
Todaro L. J. see Dong Y. 9367
Togashi K. Terakado M. Miyazawa M. Yamamoto K. and Takahashi T. Chirality transfer in the palladium(0)-catalyzed cyclization of 3-oxo-8,9-dihydroxytetradeca-1,6-diene derivatives into 2-methylene-cyclopentanones 3333
Tohma H. see Kita Y. 2717
Toke L. see Nyerges M. 4413
Tokoroyama T. Kato M. Aoto T. Hattori T. Iio H. and Odagaki Y. Alternation of stereocontrol mode in the cyclization of 2-(3',4'-dimethyl-6'-trimethylsilyl-4'-hexenyl)-2-cyclohexenones by the auxiliary controlling substituents at 1'- and 2'-positions of the side chain 8247
Tokumaru K. see Wang J. 6321
Toledo M. A. see Carreño M. C. 9759
Tolvanen A. see Lounasmaa M. 6151
Tom J. Y. K. see Richter L. S. 5547
Tomaselli G. A. see Ballistreri F. P. 8041
Tomasi C. see Mir M. 9055
Tomasini C. see Cardillo G. 5051
Tomasini F. see Sartori G. 2393
Tomé F. see Medarde M. 8683
Tominaga Y. Takada S. and Kohra S. S-Silylmethyl-substituted ketene dithioacetals as synthetic equivalent of a novel 1,3-dipolar reagent, alkylidenethiocarbonyl ylide; synthesis and [3+2] cycloaddition reactions 3555
Tomioka K. see Kanai M. 895
Tomioka K. see Okuda M. 4585
Tomioka K. Okamoto T. Kanai M. and Yamataka H. Origin of regioselectivity in electrophilic reaction of ambident enaldimines 1891
Tomishima M. see Ohno A. 9729
Tomita M. see Oshitari T. 6493
Tomita T. see Matsumura Y. 1271
Tomita T. see Matsumura Y. 3737
Tomooka K. Igarashi T. and Nakai T. A practical synthetic method for enantio-enriched α-hydroxystannanes 1913
Ton That T. see Deloisy S. 4783
Toppet S. see Kilonda A. 9047
Tori M. see Hashimoto T. 909
Tori M. see Hashimoto T. 911
Tori M. see Hashimoto T. 2559
Tori M. see Hashimoto T. 4787
Tori M. see Hashimoto T. 5457
Tori M. see Sono M. 9237
Tori M. Nakashima K. Seike M. Asakawa Y. Wright A. D. König G. M. and Sticher O. Revised structure of a brasilane-type sesquiterpene isolated from the red alga *Laurencia implicata* and its absolute configuration 3105
Toró A. Pallagi I. and Ambrus G. Synthesis of 16-dehydro-20-oxopregnanes from 17α,20-epoxy-23,24-dinorcholan-22-oic acids. Highly stereospecific oxirane → allyl alcohol isomerization of an epoxycarboxylic acid 7651
Toromanoff E. see Arseniyadis S. 99
Torres D. A. and Ferraris J. P. Knoevenagel-like condensations with highly stabilized active methylene compounds 7589
Torres T. see Echegoyen L. 6383
Torres T. see Martínez-Díaz M. V. 7669
Toscano R. see Segura R. 3437
Toscano R. M. see Ballistreri F. P. 8041
Toshima H. Goto T. and Ichihara A. Synthetic study on oscillatoxin D: construction of the C_1–C_{26} spiroether segment by intramolecular aldol condensation and Michael-type addition 4361
Toshima K. Ishizuka T. Matsuo G. and Nakata M. Allyl *C*-glycosidations of totally unprotected glycals and allyltrimethylsilane with trimethylsilyl trifluoro-methanesulfonate (TMSOTf) 5673
Toshima K. Yanagawa K. Ohta K. Kano T. and Nakata M. A novel monocyclic dienediyne system: synthesis and mode of aromatization 1573
Tóth G. see Nyerges M. 4413
Toupet L. see Arseniyadis S. 99
Toupet L. see Gourdel Y. 1197
Toyama N. see Wada S. 3095
Toyoda K. see Maki S. 4817
Toyoda N. see Sono M. 9237
Toyonari M. see Ochiai M. 9407

Toyota A. Habutani C. Katagiri N. and Kaneko C. Addition of molecular fluorine to bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene derivatives and conversion to fluorine-containing carbocyclic nucleosides 5665
Toyota K. see Yoshifuji M. 3971
Toyota K. see Yoshifuji M. 4379
Toyota K. see Yoshifuji M. 6313
Toyota M. see Hashimoto T. 5457
Toyota M. Nishikawa Y. and Fukumoto K. An expeditious and efficient formal synthesis of (±)-aphidicolin 6495
Trabsa H. see Lygo B. 4197
Traeger S. C. see Poss K. M. 3461
Tranter C. J. see Raston C. L. 5915
Travers J. see Hamilton R. 3597
Traversa C. see Vittoz P. 1871
Treiber A. see Adam W. 5625
Trejo A. see De la Torre J. A. 15
Trendel J. M. see Hauke V. 2227
Trimble L. A. see Grimm E. L. 6847
Trincone A. Pagnotta E. and Sodano G. Chemoenzymatic synthesis and stereochemistry of aleppotrioloside, a naturally occurring glucoside 1415
Trinkle K. L. see Fisher J. W. 2505
Trischman J. A. Jensen P. R. and Fenical W. Halobacillin: a cytotoxic cyclic acylpeptide of the iturin class produced by a marine *Bacillus* 5571
Trivellas A. see Enholm E. J. 1627
Trivellone E. see Ciavatta M. L. 7871
Trofimov B. A. Brandsma L. Arbuzova S. N. Malysheva S. F. and Gusarova N. K. Nucleophilic addition of phosphine to aryl- and hetarylethenes. A convenient synthesis of bis(2-arylalkyl)- and bis(2-hetaralkyl)-phosphines 7647
Trogolo C. see Bosman C. 6525
Trogolo C. see Bosman C. 8049
Trogolo C. see D'Annibale A. 2083
Troisi L. see Florio S. 3175
Troisi L. see Florio S. 8481
Trost B. M. and Czeskis B. A. Asymmetric induction in Pd catalyzed enyne cycloisomerizations 211
Trost B. M. and Flygare J. A. A synthesis of the spiroketal subunit of (–)-calyculin A 4059
Trost B. M. and Hanson P. R. A practical asymmetric synthesis of a 1,7-enyne A-ring synthon en route toward the total synthesis of vitamin D_3 analogues 8119
Trost B. M. Breit B. and Organ M. G. On the nature of the asymmetric induction in a palladium catalyzed allylic alkylation 5817
Trost B. M. Zhi L. and Imi K. A novel cycloalkylation of 1,6- and 1,7-enynes with stabilized pronucleophiles 1361
Trotter J. see Fu T. Y. 3235
Trotter J. see Fu T. Y. 7593
Trotter J. see Gudmundsdottir A. D. 1397
Trout N. A. see Adcock W. 297
Trudell M. L. see Chen Z. 9649
Truffert J.-C. Lorthioir O. Asseline U. Thuong N. T. and Brack A. On-line solid phase synthesis of oligonucleotide–peptide hybrids using silica supports 2353
Truumees I. see Chu M. 1343
Tsai C.-Y. see Ojima I. 5785
Tsai H.-W. see Wu M.-J. 5003
Tschaen D. M. see Shi Y.-J. 6409
Tschamber T. see Streith J. 3927
Tse C. see Barton D. H. R. 5801
Tse C. see Barton D. H. R. 9505
Tsuboi S. see Ishihara K. 4569
Tsuboi S. Ono T. Kunito K. Kageyama M. Sakai T. and Utaka M. A novel synthesis of tricyclo[5.1.0.$0^{3,5}$]octane-2,6-dione derivatives via double Michael addition-induced cyclopropanation reactions 8829
Tsubono K. see Meselhy M. R. 583
Tsuchiya M. see Wang J. 6321
Tsuda M. see Kobayashi J. 4383
Tsuda M. Kawasaki N. and Kobayashi J. Keramaphidin C and keramamine C, plausible biogenetic precursors of manzamine C from an Okinawan marine sponge 4387
Tsuji J. see Mandai T. 5697
Tsuji J. see Mandai T. 5701
Tsuji Y. see Yatsugi K. 135
Tsujiguchi Y. see Mandai T. 5697
Tsujiguchi Y. see Mandai T. 5701
Tsujimoto M. see Kawai Y. 147
Tsukada N. see Asao N. 8425
Tsukamoto S. Kato H. Hirota H. and Fusetani N. Narains: *N,N*-dimethyl-guanidinium styryl sulfates, metamorphosis inducers of ascidian larvae from a marine sponge *Jaspis* sp. 5873
Tsukazaki M. see Lee J. 2438
Tsuno M. see Taniguchi Y. 4111
Tsuno Y. see Fujio M. 5005
Tsuno Y. see Yatsugi K. 135
Tsunoda T. Ozaki F. and Itô S. Novel reactivity of stabilized methylenetributylphosphorane : a new Mitsunobu reagent 5081
Tsuruta H. see Yuasa Y. 6891
Tsutsumi N. see Kurihara M. 1577
Tsuzuki H. see Ikeda A. 8417
Tsvetkov Y. E. and Schmidt R. R. 8-*O*-Sialylation of derivatives of neuraminic acid 1,7-lactone. Unusual stereoselectivity 8583
Tu N. see Spino C. 3683
Tubul A. Brun P. Michel R. Gharib B. and De Reggi M. Polyclonal antibody-catalysed aldimine formation 5865
Tuladhar S. M. see Moriarty R. M. 8103
Turcotte N. see Charette A. B. 513
Turnell W. G. see Quibell M. 2237
Turner N. J. see Davey C. L. 7867
Turos E. see Chen T. 8325
Turos E. see Jiang S. 7889
Turro N. J. Evenzahav A. and Nicolaou K. C. Photochemical analogue of the Bergman cycloaromatization reaction 8089
Twyman L. J. Beezer A. E. and Mitchell J. C. The synthesis of chiral dendritic molecules based on the repeat unit L-glutamic acid 4423
Tye H. see Linney I. D. 1785
Tykwinski R. R. Stang P. J. and Persky N. E. Preparation of bis-cyclopentene ring systems via reaction of bis[phenyl-(iodonium)] diyne triflates with soft nucleophiles 23
Tyler P. C. see Furneaux R. H. 3143

Uang S. see Buynak J. D. 985

Uchida K. see Nakagawa A. 5009
Uchida K. see Takahashi C. 5013
Uchida Y. see Takahata H. 4123
Uchimura H. see Kusumi T. 3127
Uda H. see Hagiwara H. 8189
Ueda K. see Teranishi K. 8181
Ueda K. Xiao J.-Z. Doke N. and Nakatsuka S. Structure of BZR-cotoxin I produced by *Bipolaris zeicola* race 3, the cause of leaf spot disease in corn 7033
Ueda M. see Sugiyama J. 3111
Ueda S. see Takemoto Y. 8821
Uemura K. see Ochiai M. 9407
Uemura M. Nishimura H. Kamikawa K. Nakayama K. and Hayashi Y. Mono-Cr$(CO)_3$ complexes of biphenyl compounds: cross-coupling reactions of (η^6-arene)chromium complexes with arylmetals 1909
Uemura S. see Cho C. S. 1275
Uemura S. see Cho C. S. 1739
Uemura S. see Fukuzawa S. 9403
Uemura S. see Nishibayashi Y. 3115
Uenishi J. and Kubo Y. An extremely mild desulfurization of thiiranes; an efficient transformation from geraniol to (+)- and (–)-linalool 6697
Uenishi J. Nishiwaki K. Hata S. and Nakamura K. An optical resolution of pyridyl and bipyridylethanols and a facile preparation of optically pure oligopyridines 7973
Ueno A. see Nakamura A. 7241
Ueno K. see Nakagawa T. 1921
Ueno T. see Oikawa H. 4809
Ugalde J. M. see Arrastia I. 7825
Ugalde J. M. see Arrieta A. 4465
Ugolini A. see Babin D. 103
Uguen D. see Berthon L. 3937
Uguen D. see Breuilles P. 1401
Uguen D. see Dizière R. 3941
Uguen D. see Leclerc R. 1999
Uguen D. see Tahri A. 3945
Ulgheri F. see Rassu G. 4019
Ulivi P. see Ciapetti P. 3183
Ulivi P. see Géhanne S. 2047
Ulrich G. and Ziessel R. Selective synthesis of a novel family of oligopyridine based imino–nitroxide biradicals catalysed by selenium dioxide 1215
Ulrich G. and Ziessel R. Calixarene[4]-podands and barrel-shaped calixarene[4]-cryptands based on 5,5'-substituted-2,2'-bipyridine subunits 6299
Ulrich G. Ziessel R. Luneau D. and Rey P. Synthesis of stable free radicals: a novel family of oligopyridine based nitronyl–nitroxide biradicals 1211
Uneyama K. see Kobayashi M. 5235
Untersteller E. Xin Y. C. and Sinaÿ P. Two-step stereoselective conversion of 5-monosubstituted 1,3-dioxolan-4-ones into selectively protected 2,3-*erythro*-1,2,3-triols. A route to polyhydroxylated molecules 2537
Uozumi Y. see Hayashi T. 4813
Urakawa A. see Minami Y. 8001
Urano Y. see Nakada M. 741
Urbano A. see Carreño M. C. 3789
Urbano A. see Carreño M. C. 9759
Uriz M. J. see Ciavatta M. L. 7871
Urones J. G. Marcos I. S. Gómez-Pérez B. Lithgow A. M. Díez D. Basabe P. and Gómez P. M. Diastereoselective ring-opening of 12-acetoxy-9α and 9β(11)-epoxy-7-drimene: homochiral semisynthesis of poligodial and warburganal 3781
Urrutia-Desmaison G. Mloston G. and Huisgen R. Donor-substituted furans and 1,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)-ethylene-1,2-dicarbonitrile: a novel rearrangement and its steric course 4977
Uršic S. see Pilepic V. 7425
Ushigoe Y. Tanaka S. Nojima M. and McCullough K. J. Transformation of solvent-derived ozonolysis products to bicyclic peroxides: isolation and characterisation of novel pentoxonane derivatives 9741
Usman N. see Matulic-Adamic J. 3227
Usman N. see Wincott F. E. 6827
Ustenko S. see Kolodiazhnyi O. I. 1755
Utaka M. see Ishihara K. 4569
Utaka M. see Tsuboi S. 8829
Utimoto K. see Horiuchi Y. 7977
Utimoto K. see Ishihara T. 5263
Utimoto K. see Shinokubo H. 3741
Utimoto K. see Takai K. 1893
Uyeo S. and Itani H. Practical, stereocontrolled synthesis of 2-functionalized-methyl-1β-methylcarba-penems 4377
Uzan R. see El Arabi Aouad M. 6279
Uzan R. see El Meslouti A. 3913
Uzan R. see Letellier P. 4555

Vacca J. P. see Kim B. M. 5153
Vadapalli P. see Yadav J. S. 641
Valerio R. M. see Bray A. M. 9079
Valéry J.-M. see Czernecki S. 3539
Valla A. see Giraud M. 3077
Vallée Y. see Arnaud R. 8389
Vallée Y. see Duchenet V. 2005
Vallgårda J. see Appelberg U. 3417
Valli L. see Maggini M. 2985
Valls N. see Catena J. 4433
Valtancoli B. see Bazzicalupi C. 8469
Vaman Rao M. and Macfarlane K. Solid phase synthesis of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides using benzyltriethylammonium tetrathiomolybdate as a rapid sulfur transfer reagent 6741
Van Aken K. see Medaer B. 9767
van Benthem R. A. T. M. Hiemstra H. Rodríguez Longarela G. and Speckamp W. N. Formamide as a superior nitrogen nucleophile in palladium(II) mediated synthesis of imidazolidines 9281
van Boom J. H. see Sliedregt L. A. J. M. 4015
van Boom J. H. see van Delft F. L. 1091
Vance V. K. see Meier M. S. 5789
van Delft F. L. van der Marel G. A. and van Boom J. H. Silicon-directed stereocontrolled cyclization. Possible route to functionalized tetrahydrofurans 1091
van der Baan J. L. see Bastiaans H. M. M. 7659
van der Deen H. Hof R. P. van Oeveren A. Feringa B. L. and Kellogg R. M. Lipase catalyzed enantioselective transesterification of 5-acyloxy-2(5*H*)-furanones 8441
Vanderesse R. see Limal D. 3711
van der Klein P. A. M. Witkamp H. A. and

de Vroom E. Reductive rearrangements of silylated penicillin G 1-oxide 8691
van der Laan A. C. see Meissner J. W. G. 2757
van der Marel G. A. see van Delft F. L. 1091
van der Marel G. A. see Sliedregt L. A. J. M. 4015
Van de Weghe P. and Collin J. Diiodosamarium, a catalyst precursor for Diels–Alder and hetero Diels–Alder reactions 2545
van Dienst E. see Venema F. 1773
Van Dorsselaer A. see Dupont A. 6083
van Duynhoven J. P. M. see Janssen R. G. 6555
Vanelle P. see Crozet M. P. 3055
Vanelle P. Donini S. Maldonado J. Sabuco J.-F. and Crozet M. P. First electron transfer C-alkylation involving a fused quinoneimidazole reductive alkylating agent 3305
Vanelle P. Rathelot P. Maldonado J. and Crozet M. P. Consecutive $S_{RN}1$ and $E_{RC}1$ reactions in 5-nitroisoquinolines 8385
Vanhessche K. P. M. Wang Z.-M. and Sharpless K. B. Asymmetric dihydroxylation of primary allylic halides and a concise synthesis of (–)-diepoxybutane 3469
van Klaveren M. Lambert F. Eijkelkamp D. J. F. M. Grove D. M. and van Koten G. Arenethiolatocopper(I) complexes as homogeneous catalysts for Michael addition reactions 6135
van Klaveren M. Persson E. S. M. Grove D. M. Bäckvall J.-E. and van Koten G. The use of *ortho*-chelating arenethiolate non-transferable groups in the copper(I) catalyzed selective α or γ substitution of acyclic allylic substrates with Grignard reagents 5931
van Koten G. see Grellier M. 2877
van Koten G. see Rijnberg E. 6521
van Koten G. see van Klaveren M. 5931
van Koten G. see van Klaveren M. 6135
van Leeuwen P. W. N. M. see Meulemans T. M. 455
VanNieuwenhze M. S. and Sharpless K. B. The asymmetric dihydroxylation of *cis*-allylic and homoallylic alcohols 843
van Oeveren A. see van der Deen H. 8441
van Oeveren A. and Feringa B. L. Synthesis of γ-methoxy carboxylic acids via nucleophilic additions to oxycarbenium ions derived from 5-methoxy-2(3*H*)-dihydrofuranones 8437
van Velzen E. J. J. see Janssen R. G. 6555
Van Vranken D. L. Panomitros D. and Schultz P. G. Catalysis of carbamate hydrolysis by an antibody 3873
van Wageningen A. M. A. see Schlotter J. J. H. 7255
Vaquero J. J. see Collado I. 8037
Varea T. see Micouin L. 2529
Varela O. Nin A. P. and de Lederkremer R. M. A short synthesis of (2*S*,4*S*,5*R*)-4,5,6-trihydroxynorleucine 9359
Varese M. see Appendino G. 2217
Varese M. see Appendino G. 6547
Varma R. K. see Poss K. M. 3461
Varvas K. Koljak R. Järving I. Pehk T. and Samel N. Endoperoxide pathway in prostaglandin biosynthesis in the soft coral *Gersemia fruticosa* 8267
Varvoglis A. see Papoutsis I. 8449
Vasapollo G. Somasunderam A. El All B. and Alper H. Synthesis of unsaturated acids by 1,2-addition of formic acid to conjugated dienes catalyzed by palladium on carbon in the presence of mono and bidentate phosphines 6203
Vasilevsky S. F. see Shvartsberg M. S. 2077
Vasseur J.-J. see Sanghvi Y. S. 4697
Vasudeva Rao P. R. see Muthu S. 1763
Vaultier M. see Mazal C. 3089
Vaupel A. and Knochel P. Stereoselective synthesis of substituted tetrahydrofurans and butyrolactones by a new nickel catalyzed carbozincation 8349
Vaupel T. see Bock H. 7355
v. Dinther T. G. see Hermkens P. H. H. 9271
Vecchio G. see D'Alessandro F. 629
Vederas J. C. see Ratemi E. S. 7605
Vega-Pérez J. M. see Iglesias-Guerra F. 5031
Vegas A. see Kumar M. 5723
Velázquez S. M. see Paterson I. 9083
Velo-Rego D. see Danks T. N. 9443
Vemishetti P. see Brodfuehrer P. R. 3243
Venema F. Baselier C. M. Felters M. C. and Nolte R. J. M. Synthesis and conformational behaviour of novel cyclodextrin heterodimers 8661
Venema F. Baselier C. M. van Dienst E. Ruël B. H. M. Felters M. C. Engbersen J. F. J. Reinhoudt D. N. and Nolte R. J. M. Synthesis and binding properties of novel cyclodextrin dimers 1773
Venemalm L. see Roberts D. 7857
Venkatachalam C. S. see Bhuvaneswari N. 1409
Venkateshwar Rao T. see Sain B. 5083
Venkateswarlu S. see Srikrishna A. 429
Venkateswarlu Y. Biabani M. A. F. Reddy M. V. R. Rao T. P. Kunwar A. C. and Faulkner D. J. Mandapamate, a diterpenoid from the soft coral *Sinularia dissecta* 2249
Vepsäläinen J. see Pulkkinen J. 9749
Verbist J. F. see Biard J. F. 2691
Verboom W. see Grote Gansey M. H. B. 7127
Verboom W. see Janssen R. G. 6555
Verboom W. see Lacy S. M. 5953
Verboom W. see Rudkevich D. M. 7131
Verbruggen C. see Jiao X.-Y. 1103
Vercauteren J. see Biard J. F. 2691
Vercauteren J. see Bourhis M. 1981
Verdaguer X. see Bernardes V. 575
Verducci J. see Cavelier F. 2891
Verhoeven T. R. see Chen C. 6981
Verhoeven T. R. see Senanayake C. H. 5775
Verhoeven T. R. see Shi Y.-J. 6409
Vernon J. M. see Bailey P. D. 3585
Vernon J. M. see Bailey P. D. 3587
Vernon J. M. see Bailey P. D. 7115

Vetelino M. G. see Coe J. W. 6627
Vetelino M. G. and Coe J. W. A mild method for the conversion of activated aryl methyl groups to carboxaldehydes via the uncatalyzed periodate cleavage of enamines 219
Vettel S. see Nowotny S. 4539
Vettel S. and Knochel P. Enantioselective preparation of C_2-symmetrical 1,4-diols 5849
Vevert J.-P. see Musicki B. 9391
Viadel L. see Carilla J. 6529
Vicart N. Ortholand J.-Y. Emeric G. Y. and Greiner A. Synthesis and absolute configuration of phomozin 3917
Vicens J. see Wenger S. 8369
Vidal J.-P. see Maffre-Lafon D. 4097
Vidal M. see Bignan G. 3909
Viehe H. G. see Jiang S. 1185
Vierhufe H. see Neef G. 8587
Vigmond S. J. Chang M. C. Kallury K. M. R. and Thompson M. Direct synthesis of aryldipyrromethanes 2455
Villagómez-Ibarra R. et Joseph-Nathan P. Synthèse totale de la (±)-parvifoline 4771
Villarica K. A. see Baldwin J. E. 7905
Villarroya M. see Sigismondi S. 7085
Villemin D. Sauvaget F. and Hàjek M. Addition of diethyl trichloromethylphosphonate to olefins catalysed by copper complexes 3537
Villiers C. see Adam R. 573
Villiger A. see Marck G. 3277
Vincent J. M. Ménage S. Lambeaux C. and Fontecave M. Oxidation of alkanes catalyzed by binuclear metal complexes: control by the coordination sphere 6287
Vines K. J. see Greeves N. 7077
Vinod T. K. Griffith O. H. and Keana J. F. W. Synthesis of isosteric and isopolar phosphonate substrate analogues designed as inhibitors for phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from *Bacillus cereus* 7193
Virica J. see Grigg R. 3197
Visentin G. see Entwistle D. A. 777
Vitagliano A. see Cucciolito M. E. 169
Viti G. Giannotti D. Nannicini R. Balacco G. and Pestellini V. Synthesis of a benzo[*b*]-1,5-naphthyridine derivative as a potential constrained NK_1 receptor antagonist 5939
Vittoz P. Bouyssi D. Traversa C. Goré J. and Balme G. A general solution to the synthesis of triquinanes by a palladium catalyzed process 1871
Vizavonna J. see Fehrentz J.-A. 1557
Vodovozova E. L. and Molotkovsky J. G. A novel catalyst for *O*-acylation in lipid chemistry 1933
Vodovozova E. L. and Molotkovsky J. G. Corrigendum 8062
Voelter W. see Naz N. 8581
Vogel P. see Bialecki M. 5213
Vogel P. see Ferritto R. 1193
Vogel P. see Meerpoel L. 111
Vogt W. see Grüttner C. 6267
Voit P. see Staab H. A. 7617
Volvodov K. I. see Fry A. J. 5607
Volante R. P. see Armstrong, III J. D. 3239
Volante R. P. see Askin D. 673
Volante R. P. see Choi W.-B. 2275
Volante R. P. see Houpis I. N. 6811
Volante R. P. see Houpis I. N. 9355
Vollerthun R. see Burgey C. S. 2637
Volodarsky L. B. see Reznikov V. A. 2239
von der Emde H. Langels A. Noltemeyer M. and Brückner R. 1,2-Asymmetric induction in the [2,3]-thia-Wittig rearrangement applied to a synthesis of the C_{17}–C_{22} subunit of ionomycin 7609
von Janta-Lipinski M. see Dyatkina N. 1961
von Raumer M. see Giese B. 2683
Voss T. see Keller M. 1531
Voss T. and Prinzbach H. Skeletal expansions of (homo)dodecahedranes; novel heteropolycyclic cage structures 1535
Voyer N. Lavoie A. Pinette M. and Bernier J. A convenient solid phase preparation of peptide substituted amides 355
Voyle M. see Lygo B. 4197
Vrahami M.-M. see Meerpoel L. 111
Vrcek V. and Caplar V. A novel type of unsaturated seconucleoside analogues 3987
Vu C. B. see Wasserman H. H. 9779
Vuilhorgne M. see Barrière J.-C. 9565
Vuilhorgne M. see Bouchard H. 9713
Vuilhorgne M. see Monegier B. 3715
Vuljanic T. Kihlberg J. and Somfai P. Diastereoselective synthesis of methyl α-kedarosaminide, a carbohydrate moiety of the enediyne antitumor antibiotic kedarcidin chromophore 6937
Vulpetti A. see Gennari C. 4623
Vulpetti A. see Gennari C. 4857
Vyas D. see Kant J. 5543
Vyas D. M. see Yu K.-L. 8919

Wada C. K. see Roush W. R. 7347
Wada C. K. and Roush W. R. Highly stereoselective 1,4-addition reactions of alkylidene malonate substituted η^4-(1,3-butadienyl)iron(tricarbonyl) complexes 7351
Wada F. see Ogino T. 4793
Wada S. Nishimura T. Iida A. Toyama N. and Fujita T. Primary structures of antibiotic peptides, trichocellins-A and -B from *Trichoderma viride* 3095
Wada T. and Sekine M. 2-(Trimethylsilyl)ethyl as a phosphate protecting group in oligonucleotide synthesis 757
Wade P. A. Cole D. T. and D'Ambrosio S. G. Diastereocontrol in the asymmetric dihydroxylation of chiral 3-alkenyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazoles 53
Wadsworth D. J. see Boons G.-J. 323
Waegell B. see Martres P. 97
Wagenaars G. N. see Hermkens P. H. H. 9271
Wagner H. see Koert U. 7629
Wagner K. see Harder T. 7365
Wagner L. see Dupont A. 6083
Wagner U. see Frischmuth K. 4973
Wahlman M. see Davidson B. S. 7185
Waid P. P. see Matthews D. P. 5177
Waigh R. D. see Nash R. J. 7849
Waizumi N. see Nakamura T. 7813
Wakamatsu K. Takahashi Y. Kikuchi K. and Miyashi T. Electron transfer induced isomerization of *cis,trans*- and

trans,trans-1,4-diphenyl-1,3-butadiene 5681
Wakamatsu T. see Tanaka M. 3733
Wakselman C. see Blazejewski J.-C. 2021
Wakselman C. see Leroy J. 8605
Wakselman M. see Cabaret D. 9561
Walchshofer N. see Salvi J.-P. 1181
Waldner A. see Lebreton J. 5225
Walker B. see Hamilton R. 3597
Walker B. J. see Hamilton R. 3597
Walker C. see Xu Y.-C. 6207
Walker M. A.
The Mitsunobu reaction: a novel method for the synthesis of bifunctional maleimide linkers 665
Walker R. T. see Hancox E. L. 1291
Walkup R. D. and Mosher M. D.
Synthesis of a nucleoside analog bearing a branched difunctional side-chain using the palladium-mediated cyclization of a γ-oxoallene 8545
Wallace D. J. see Paterson I. 9083
Wallace D. J. see Paterson I. 9087
Wallace D. J. see Paterson I. 9477
Wallace R. H. and Liu J.
A facile method for the preparation of 4-hydroxy-Δ^2-isoxazolines via a cycloaddition/oxidation procedure employing nitrile oxides and vinylboronic esters 7493
Wallace T. W. see Hodgetts K. J. 4645
Waller F. J. see Lassila K. R. 8077
Wallis C. J. see Hodgetts K. J. 4645
Walls F. see Yuste F. 9329
Walsh J. J. see Davis A. P. 4865
Walsh J. J. see Kelly T. R. 7621
Walsh P. J. Ho P. T. King S. B. and Sharpless K. B.
Asymmetric dihydroxylation of olefins containing sulfur: chemoselective oxidation of C–C double bonds in the presence of sulfides, 1,3-dithianes, and disulfides 5129
Walter D. S. see Begley M. J. 2417
Walter D. S. see Hunter R. 5481
Walter D. S. see Pattenden G. 2413
Walter O. see Sprinz J. 1523
Walter R. see Kelly T. R. 7621
Walters M. A. and Lee M. D.
The use of vinyl imidazoles as Diels–Alder dienes 8307
Waltos A. M. see Elworthy T. R. 4951
Wan Z. see Jenks W. S. 7155
Wang C. Ellern A. Becker J. Y. and Bernstein J.
A unique molecular donor containing two tetrathiafulvalene (TTF) units fused to 1,4-ditellurin: synthesis, X-ray structure and cyclic voltammetry 8489
Wang D. see Clennan E. L. 4723
Wang E. S. Luo B. S. Mak T. C. W. Choy Y. M. and Wong H. N. C.
Model study and partial synthesis of prehispanolone and 14,15-dihydroprehispanolone from hispanolone 7401
Wang E. S. Luo B. S. Mak T. C. W. Choy Y. M. and Wong H. N. C.
Corrigendum 9486
Wang H. see Koshima H. 4801
Wang H. Al-Said N. H. and Lown J. W.
Convenient syntheses of pyrroloiminoquinone and its lexitropsin-linked derivative 4085
Wang H.-B. see Paré P. W. 4731
Wang J. and Scott A. I.
Fluorination of pyrrolic compounds with xenon difluoride 3679
Wang J. Tsuchiya M. Sakuragi H. Tokumaru K. and Itoh H.
Behavior of 2-substituted and 2,6-disubstituted benzoyloxyl radicals. Electronic and steric effects of the substituents 6321
Wang K. K. and Wang Z.
A convenient procedure for the synthesis of enyne–allenes 1829
Wang K.-T. see Chen S.-T. 3583
Wang Q. see Arseniyadis S. 99
Wang Q. see Arseniyadis S. 7949
Wang Q. see Arseniyadis S. 9395
Wang R. see Koshima H. 4801
Wang R.-T. see Luo F.-T. 2553
Wang S. see Kumar E. R. 505
Wang S.-F. see Chuang C.-P. 1283
Wang S.-F. see Chuang C.-P. 4365
Wang S.-S. see Chow Y. L. 9661
Wang S. S. and Rokach J.
Total synthesis of 11-*R*,12-*R*-dihydroxyeicosatrienoic acid, a metabolite of the cytochrome P-450 epoxygenase pathway 6239
Wang S. S. Rokach J. Powell W. S. Dekle C. and Feinmark S. J.
Synthesis of 12-KETE and its 8,9-*trans*-isomer 4051
Wang T. see Chen J. 2827
Wang T. see Kelly N. M. 6533
Wang T.-L. see Barton D. H. R. 1519
Wang T.-L. see Barton D. H. R. 4307
Wang T.-L. see Barton D. H. R. 5149
Wang W. see Attardo G. 4743
Wang W. see Kobayashi M. 7969
Wang W. see Kosynkina L. 5173
Wang W. Jin H. and Mansour T. S.
Synthesis of optically active 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-oxa-4'-thio-ribonucleoside analogues by transposition of a leaving group on chiral oxathiolanes via a reductive–oxidative process 4739
Wang X. Monte W. T. Napier J. J. and Ghannam A.
A process for the synthesis of β-ketoesters using *in situ* generated (trimethylsilyl)-malonates 9323
Wang X. Ramos B. and Rodriguez A.
Boron trifluoride catalyzed rearrangement and dehydration of epoxyalkynols 6977
Wang X.-L. Cui Y.-X. and Pan X.-F.
The first total synthesis of (±)-pygmaeocin B 423
Wang Z. see Corey E. J. 539
Wang Z. see Donaldson W. A. 5829
Wang Z. see Lu X. 613
Wang Z. see Perrier H. 1501
Wang Z. see Wang K. K. 1829
Wang Z.-M. see Crispino G. A. 543
Wang Z.-M. see Vanhessche K. P. M. 3469
Ward A. D. see Cooper M. A. 5065
Ward D. E. Gai Y. and Kaller B. F.
Synthesis of (–)-bactobolin from D-glucose and from (+)-actinobolin 3485
Ward E. L. M. see Hardcastle I. R. 1747
Ward E. L. M. see Quayle P. 3801
Ward E. L. M. see Quayle P. 8883
Ward P. see Estevez J. C. 3361
Ward P. see Hsia K. Y. 4823
Ward R. A. see Paterson I. 441

Ward R. A. see Paterson I. 3405
Warner P. M.
C_{60} Dihydrides and fullerene aromaticity. Insights from calculations on model compounds 7173
Wärnmark K. see Cernerud M. 5473
Warren S. see Chibale K. 3991
Warren S. see Feeder N. 5911
Warren S. see Feeder N. 9095
Warrener R. N. Abbenante G. Solomon R. G. and Russell R. A.
Homoladderanes: a chevron-shaped motif for molecular design 7639
Warrener R. N. Elsey G. M. Pitt I. G. Tiekink E. R. T. and Russell R. A.
Dimethyl octamethyltricyclo-[4.2.2.$0^{2,5}$]deca-3,7,9-triene-7,8-dicarboxylate (Cookson's diester) revisited: Cope rearrangement and epoxidation site selectivity 1075
Warrener R. N. Elsey G. M. Sankar I. V. Butler D. N. Pekos P. and Kennard C. H. L.
The preparation of space-separated chelating agents based on the 3,6-dipyridyl pyridazine ligand 6745
Warrener R. N. and Maksimovic L.
Evidence for an olefinic intermediate in the configurational inversion accompanying hydrogenolysis of a 7-oxanorbornyl vicinal dibromide 2389
Warrener R. N. Pitt I. G. Nunn E. E. and Kennard C. H. L.
Photoisomerisation of bicyclo[4.2.0]octadienes to tricyclo[4.2.0.$0^{2,5}$] octenes: application to the synthesis of [*n*]ladderanes 621
Wartski L. see Strzalko T. 3935
Washburn W. N. see Poss K. M. 3461
Wasiak J. and Michalski J.
New general synthesis of mixed phosphorus and sulfonic acids anhydrides via reaction of phosphorus acids bromides and iodides with silver salts of sulfonic acids: a route to P-chiral anhydrides 9473
Wasserman H. H. and Blum C. A.
The chemistry of vicinal tricarbonyls. Use of vinyl and acetylenic derivatives in the synthesis of substituted indoles 9787
Wasserman H. H. and Lee G. M.
The chemistry of vicinal tricarbonyls. A new synthesis of substituted furans 9783
Wasserman H. H. and Vu C. B.
The chemistry of vicinal tricarbonyls. A synthesis of (±)-slaframine and (±)-6-*epi*-slaframine 9779
Watanabe J. see Nakagawa T. 1921
Watanabe S. see Hara H. 5261
Watanabe T. see Takahashi M. 579
Watanabe Y. see Ozawa S. 4141
Watanabe Y. Hirofuji H. and Ozaki S.
Synthesis of a phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate 123
Waters R. M. see Avery J. W. 9337
Watkin D. J. see Fairbanks A. J. 8891
Watkin D. J. see Hsia K. Y. 4823
Watkin D. J. see Hui A. 8895
Watkin D. J. see Nash R. J. 7849
Watnick C. see Dave P. R. 8965
Watson E. J. see Zhang L. 3675
Watson N. S. see Andreotti D. 1789
Watson S. P. Knox G. R. and Heron N. M.
A novel palladium(0) catalysed tandem 1,3-allyl shift and Heck arylation 9763
Watson W. H. see Kara Y. 3349
Watt A. P. see Price D. A. 6159
Watt C. I. F. see Shing T. K. M. 1067
Watt W. see McMills M. C. 8311
Wayner D. D. M. see Hartstock F. W. 8137
Weaver G. W. see Sutherland J. D. 9105
Weaver G. W. see Sutherland J. D. 9109
Weaver G. W. see Sutherland J. D. 9113
Weaver, III J. D. see Reuman M. 8303
Weavers R. T. see Hinkley S. F. R. 3775
Webb K. S.
A mild, inexpensive and practical oxidation of sulfides 3457
Webb K. S.
Corrigendum 6950
Webb N. see Leslie-Smith M. G. 9251
Webb, II R. R. Barker P. L. Baier M. Reynolds M. E. Robarge K. D. Blackburn B. K. Tischler M. H. and Weese K. J.
Mono-*N*-alkylation of anthranilamides via quinazolinones. An efficient synthesis of G5598, a benzodiazepine dione GpIIbIIIa antagonist 2113
Webb T. R. see Dagnino, Jr R. 2125
Weber H.-P. see Ruiz M. 4551
Weber J. F. see Biard J. F. 2691
Weber K. see Keller M. 1531
Weber V. see Landais Y. 9549
Wechselberger R. W. see Quant S. 6649
Weedon A. C. see Krug P. 958
Weedon A. C. see Maradyn D. J. 8107
Weese K. J. see Hill K. 4541
Weese K. J. see Webb, II R. R. 2113
Wehrli S. see Moriarty R. M. 8103
Wei tang Chang Y. and Liu X.-Y.
Preparation of a new PEGylation reagent for sulfhydryl-containing polypeptide 6515
Wei Y. see Edstrom E. D. 8989
Wei Z.-Y. and Knaus E. E.
A mechanism-based cleavage of lactam–carbamates 847
Wei Z.-Y. and Knaus E. E.
A regioselective tandem reduction–Wittig–Horner reaction involving the α-ester moiety of diethyl aspartate or glutamate 2305
Weibel J.-M. and Heissler D.
A new access to *trans–syn–trans* perhydrophenanthrenic systems. Synthesis of (9β*H*)-8α-methylpodocarpan-13-one 473
Weidner-Wells M. A. Fraga S. A. and Demers J. P.
Control of regioselectivity in nitrile oxide cycloadditions to cinnamic acid derivatives 6473
Weingarten G. G. see Barks J. M. 7259
Weingarten G. G. see Borthwick A. D. 7677
Weinreb S. M. see Han G. 5813
Weinreb S. M. see Nylund C. S. 4287
Weisleder D. see Poch G. K. 7707
Weiss J. see Goodman M. S. 8943
Weiss R. H. see Aston K. W. 3687
Weiss T. J. see Ciufolini M. A. 1127
Welch J. T. see Boros L. G. 6033
Wells A. see Davey C. L. 7867
Wells C. see Hodgson D. M. 1601
Wells K. M. see Askin D. 673
Welzel P. see Frischmuth K. 4973

Weizel P. see Lüning J. 1859
Wengel J. see Gotfredsen C. H. 6941
Wenger S. Asfari Z. and Vicens J.
Synthesis of two calix[4]arenes constrained to a 1,3-alternate conformation by di-aza-benzo crown ether bridging 8369
Wennemers H. and Still W. C.
Peptide complexation in water. Sequence-selective binding with simple dye molecules 6413
Wennerström O. see Andersson T. 7103
Werkheiser S. E. see Lassila K. R. 8077
Wermuth C.-G. see D'Aniello F. 7775
Wermuth C. G. see Moutou J. L. 6883
West F. G. Amann C. M. and Fisher P. V.
Intramolecular carboxylic acid trapping of pyran-4-one derived zwitterions: a novel synthesis of fused bicyclic lactones 9653
Westermann J. see Flemming S. 6075
Westermann J. see Kabbara J. 8591
Westman G. see Andersson T. 7103
Westrum L. J. and Meyers A. I.
A synthesis of enantiomerically pure 3- and 3,3-disubstituted pyrrolidines 973
Wheless K. see Majetich G. 8727
Whitby R. J. see Davis J. M. 1445
Whitby R. J. see Harris M. C. J. 2431
Whitby R. J. see Luker T. 785
Whitby R. J. see Luker T. 9465
White A. H. see Bailey T. S. 2409
White A. J. P. see Alker D. 9091
White C. R. see Hussain N. 5069
White E. H. see Paik S. 7731
Whitehead R. C. see Baldwin J. E. 6575
Whitehead R. C. see Baldwin J. E. 7829
Whitlock C. R. and Cava M. P.
A total synthesis of dragmacidin B 371
Whitlock G. A. see Clark J. S. 6381
Wicha J. see Raubo P. 3387
Wickstrom E. see Le Bec C. 9525
Wicnienski N. A. see Johnson R. A. 7893
Wiechert R. see Künzer H. 1691
Wiersum U. E. see Brown R. F. C. 4405
Wigger A. E. see Benkhoff J. 73
Wightman R. H. see Frame A. S. 7469
Wightman R. H. see Jiang S. 5505
Wijayaratne T. V. see Paknikar S. K. 8117
Wiley J. R. see Shing T. K. M. 1067
Wilkinson J. see Jones K. 7673
Willcott M. R. see Benin V. A. 2133
Willetts A. J. see Carnell A. J. 331
Williams D. J. see Alker D. 9091
Williams D. J. see Ashton P. R. 4835
Williams D. R. and Li J.
Total synthesis of myxovirescin A_1 5113
Williams D. R. Reddy J. P. and Amato G. S.
Total synthesis of (–)-stemoamide 6417
Williams J. M. J. see Bower J. F. 7111
Williams R. M. see Huang H. 9669
Williams R. M. Colson P.-J. and Zhai W.
A new method for hydroxymethylene peptide isostere synthesis: asymmetric synthesis of statine 9371
Willis C. L. see Kelly N. M. 6533
Wills M. see Brenchley G. 2791
Wills M. see Hose D. R. J. 5303
Wills M. see Linney I. D. 1785
Wilson D. see Grigg R. 4429
Wilson D. see Grigg R. 7661
Wilson R. M. Romanova T. N. Azadnia A. Krause Bauer J. A. and Johnson R. P.
The argon laser-jet initiated, multiple-photon (reluctant), electrocyclic ring opening of 10,10-diphenyl-9-(10*H*)-phenanthrenone: a carbene and biradical modeling study 5401
Wilson S. R. see Kym P. R. 2833
Wincott F. E. and Usman N.
2'-(Trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl protection of the 2'-hydroxyl group in oligoribonucleotide synthesis 6827
Windmüller R. and Schmidt R. R.
Efficient synthesis of *lactoneo* series antigens H, Lewis X (Le^x), and Lewis Y (Le^y) 7927
Winter M. J. see Marson C. M. 6717
Winternitz F. see Fehrentz J.-A. 1557
Winton P. see Kelly N. M. 6533
Wipf P. and Fritch P. C.
Synthesis of peptide thiazolines from β-hydroxythioamides. An investigation of racemization in cyclodehydration protocols 5397
Wipf P. and Xu W.
Preparation of allylic alcohols by alkene transfer from zirconium to zinc 5197
Wise L. D. see Wustrow D. J. 61
Witkamp H. A. see van der Klein P. A. M. 8691
Wlodyka P. see Hanna I. 6685
Wocadlo S. see Hartke K. 3893
Wocadlo S. see Keil J.-M. 7923
Woerner F. J. see Jadhav P. K. 8973
Woisard A. see Saintomé C. 873
Wolf J.-G. see Payrastre C. 3059
Wolf R. M. see Lebreton J. 5225
Wolff C. see Tochtermann W. 1165
Wolff S. see Okabe M. 2865
Wolter M. A. see Quant S. 6649
Wong C.-H. see Fotsch C. H. 3481
Wong C.-H. see Henderson I. 359
Wong C.-H. see Hiranuma S. 5257
Wong C.-H. see Yuasa H. 8243
Wong H. N. C. see Wang E. S. 7401
Wong H. N. C. see Wang E. S. 9486
Wong Y. see Martin S. F. 691
Wong Y.-S. Marazano C. Gnecco D. and Das B. C.
1,4-Dihydropyridines from dithionite reduction of pyridinium salts without electron-withdrawing groups as substituents 707
Wonnacott S. see Blagbrough I. S. 3367
Wonnacott S. see Blagbrough I. S. 8705
Wonnacott S. see Coates P. A. 8701
Wonnacott S. see Hardick D. J. 3371
Woo S. H.
Lewis acid-promoted generation of α-oxy-*o*-quinodimethanes and cycloaddition reactions 3975
Wood A. see Armstrong A. 6155
Wood J. L. see Fortunak J. M. D. 5763
Wood M. R. see Lipshutz B. H. 6433
Woods M. see Downham R. 769
Woods M. see Hughes A. B. 773

Wormald M. R. see Estevez J. C. 8885
Wormald M. R. see Estevez J. C. 8889
Wormald M. R. see Nash R. J. 7849
Wörner K.-H. see Quant S. 6649
Worrall J. M. see Aggarwal V. K. 6167
Wressell A. L. see Lassila K. R. 8077
Wright A. D. see Tori M. 3105
Wright A. E. see Gulavita N. K. 4299
Wright A. E. see Gulavita N. K. 6815
Wright D. L. see McMills M. C. 8311
Wright S. W.
A convenient preparation of *O*-alkyl selenoesters from esters 1331
Wright S. W.
A simple route to acylsilane enol esters from enol esters 1841
Wu H.-J. Shao W.-D. and Ying F.-H.
Intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of furans with allenyl ethers followed by methylthio group 1,4-rearrangement 729
Wu J. see Bäckvall J.-E. 5713
Wu J.-S. see Wu M.-J. 1879
Wu L. I. see Corey E. J. 663
Wu M.-J. Lin C.-F. Wu J.-S. and Chen H.-T.
Biradical formation from molecules with (*Z*)-7-sulfonyl-3-hexen-1,5-diyne functionalities 1879
Wu M.-J. Yan D.-S. Tsai H.-W. and Chen S.-H.
Nucleophilic ring opening of tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines and 1,3-oxazolidines by alkynyl anions: a novel synthesis of β-aminoacetylenes 5003
Wu S. Journet M. and Malacria M.
Radical cyclization of bromomethyldimethylsilyl propargyl ethers; synthesis of a carbocyclic core of steroid skeleton by a tandem radical cyclization 8601
Wu S. Shu L. and Fan K.
Ene reaction of fullerene C_{60} and 4-allylanisole. Introduction of alkene to buckminsterfullerene 919
Wu S. C. see Dauben W. G. 2149
Wu S.-W. see Bégué J.-P. 2907
Wu X. see Kato N. 8205
Wu X. Chen T.-A. Zhu L. and Rieke R. D.
Room temperature stable 3-lithiothiophene: a facile synthesis of 3-functional thiophenes 3673
Wu Y. see Boros L. G. 6033
Wu Y.-L. see Leung-Toung R. 1639
Wu Y.-L. see Yao Z.-J. 157
Wu Z. see Georg G. I. 381
Wu Z. and Moore J. S.
Iodine-promoted decomposition of 1-aryl-3,3-dialkyltriazenes: a mild method for the synthesis of aryl iodides 5539
Wuethrich H.-J. see Revesz L. 9693
Wurm R. M. see Shockcor J. P. 4919
Wurster J. see Goh J. B. 6029
Würthwein E.-U. see Geisler A. 77
Wustrow D. J. Smith, III W. J. and Wise L. D.
Selective deoxygenation of allylic alcohols and acetates by lithium perchlorate promoted triethylsilane reduction 61
Wythes M. J. see Jackson R. F. W. 7433

Xavier L. see Houpis I. N. 6811
Xavier L. C. see Douglas A. W. 6807
Xi Z. see Copéret C. 695
Xiao J.-Z. see Ueda K. 7033
Xie G. and Lown J. W.
A facile synthesis of staurosporine aglycone 5555
Xie L. Y. see Boyle R. W. 5377
Xin Y. C. see Untersteller E. 2537
Xing D. see Marchand A. P. 8935
Xu D. Park C. Y. and Sharpless K. B.
Study of the regio- and enantioselectivity of the reactions of osmium tetroxide with allylic alcohols and allylic sulfonamides 2495
Xu D. and Sharpless K. B.
Synthesis and stereochemical assignments for goniobutenolides A and B 4685
Xu J.-H. see Chen C.-F. 9221
Xu W. see Wipf P. 5197
Xu X.-X. and Dong H.-Q.
Enantioselective total synthesis of all four stereoisomers of Yingzhaosu C 9429
Xu Y. see Zhang Y. 4599
Xu Y. Phan G. Yakushijin K. and Horne D. A.
A synthesis of (±)-hymenin 351
Xu Y.-C. Lebeau E. and Walker C.
Selective deprotection of esters using magnesium and methanol 6207
Xu Y.-Z. and Swann P. F.
Oligodeoxynucleotides containing O^2-alkylthymine: synthesis and characterization 303

Yabe A. see Ouchi A. 6309
Yada H. Sato H. Kaneko S. and Ichihara A.
The structure of abscisterol A: a novel 21-nor-$\Delta^{17(20)}$-unsaturated sterol from *Cryptosporiopsis abietina* 4393
Yadav J. S. see Bhaskar Rao A. 2611
Yadav J. S. see Rama Rao A. V. 3613
Yadav J. S. Murallkrishna V. and Rama Rao A. V.
Regioselective synthesis of hydroxy butenolides: a convenient synthesis of A-factor 3609
Yadav J. S. Ravishankar R. and Lakshman S.
First and stereocontrolled entry to C-7 hydroxy functionality of taxanes employing Boord reaction 3617
Yadav J. S. Ravishankar R. and Lakshman S.
A facile stereocontrolled synthesis of taxol CD rings 3621
Yadav J. S. Srinivas D. and Shekharam T.
An expeditious approach to the synthesis of chiral butadienyl alcohols 3625
Yadav J. S. and Vadapalli P.
A stereoselective synthesis of 8(*R*) and 8(*S*),11(*R*),12(*S*)-trihydroxyeicosa-5(*Z*),9(*E*),14(*Z*)-trienoic acid from 2-deoxy-D-ribose 641
Yadav V. K. and Kapoor K. K.
Al_2O_3 Supported KF: an efficient mediator in the epoxidation of electron deficient alkenes with *t*-BuOOH 9481
Yagen B. see Pu Y.-M. 2129
Yaguchi K. see Shimizu M. 1917
Yajima C. see Fukushi Y. 599
Yajima C. see Fukushi Y. 8809
Yajima C. see Fukushi Y. 9417
Yakushijin K. see Xu Y. 351
Yamada H. see Garcia D. M. 3325
Yamada H. see Hatakeyama S. 4367
Yamada H. see Nakata T. 8225
Yamada H. see Nishizawa M. 5693
Yamada H. see Nishizawa M. 5891
Yamada H. see Takatori K. 5669
Yamada H. Harada T. Miyazaki H. and Takahashi T.
One-pot sequential glycosylation: a new method

for the synthesis of oligosaccharides 3979
Yamada K. see Hashimoto M. 2207
Yamada K. see Kigoshi H. 1247
Yamada S. see Fushiya S. 8201
Yamada S. see Shimizu M. 1917
Yamada T. see Takahashi C. 5013
Yamada T. see Teranishi K. 2565
Yamada T. see Teranishi K. 8181
Yamada Y. see Sagawa S. 603
Yamaguchi K. see Haraguchi K. 9721
Yamaguchi K. see Ida Y. 6887
Yamaguchi K. see Ishihara T. 5263
Yamaguchi K. see Murakami M. 3129
Yamaguchi M. Omata K. and Hirama M.
Rhodium-catalyzed cross coupling of unactivated allenes and 1-alkynes 5689
Yamaguchi M. Shiraishi T. Igarashi Y. and Hirama M.
Catalytic asymmetric Michael addition of nitroalkane to enone and enal 8233
Yamaguchi N. see Kobayashi J. 7049
Yamaguchi Y. see Shono T. 4161
Yamai S. see Ogino T. 4793
Yamakawa K. see Nishitani K. 7809
Yamakawa K. see Satoh T. 133
Yamamoto H. see Kanemasa S. 7985
Yamamoto H. Mondoh K. and Fuchikami T.
Polymerization of substituted acetylenes catalyzed by the anionic tungsten μ-hydride complexes 4137
Yamamoto K. see Togashi K. 3333
Yamamoto N. see Nishida Y. 5465
Yamamoto R. see Takayama H. 8813
Yamamoto T. Teshima T. Saitoh U. Hoshi M. and Shiba T.
Synthesis of ganglioside M5 from sea urchin egg 2701
Yamamoto Y. see Asao N. 8425
Yamamoto Y. see Meguro M. 7395
Yamamura S. see Arimoto H. 4581
Yamamura S. see Arimoto H. 9581
Yamamura S. see Izawa T. 917
Yamamura S. see Kosemura S. 8221
Yamamura S. see Li S. 8217
Yamamura S. see Maki S. 4817
Yamamura S. see Nishiyama S. 8397
Yamana K. Nunota K. Nakano H. and Sangen O.
A new method for introduction of a pyrene group into a terminal position of an oligonucleotide 2555
Yamanaka H. see Sakamoto T. 2919
Yamashita A. see Doi T. 1481
Yamashita F. see Hatanaka Y. 7981
Yamataka H. see Tomioka K. 1891
Yamazaki H. see Kise N. 1561
Yamazaki N. see Sakanishi K. 3559
Yamazaki N. Eichenberger E. and Curran D. P.
Synthesis of β-manno-pyranosides from α-epimers by radical inversion. 1,6-Hydrogen transfer reactions of 2-*O*-(2-bromoaryl)dimethylsilyl-α-methyl-D-manno-pyranosides 6623
Yan B.-Z. see Chen C.-F. 9221
Yan D.-S. see Wu M.-J. 5003
Yan J.-L. see Hon Y.-S. 1743
Yanagawa K. see Toshima K. 1573
Yanagihara R. and Aoyama Y.
Enhanced sugar-binding ability of deprotonated calix[4]resorcarene in water: balance of CH–π interaction and hydrophobic effect 9725
Yanai K. see Noda K. 1887
Yang B. V. Goldsmith M. and Rizzi J. P.
A novel product from Beckmann rearrangement of erythromycin A 9(*E*)-oxime 3025
Yang G. and Myles D. C.
An alkylative strategy to the C-13 to C-21 sector of discodermolide 1313
Yang G. and Myles D. C.
The synthesis of the C-9 to C-21 sector of discodermolide: an efficient route to the C13–14 *Z*-trisubstituted alkene 2503
Yang J. Marendaz J.-L. Geib S. J. and Hamilton A. D.
Hydrogen bonding control of self-assembly: simple isophthalic acid derivatives form cyclic hexameric aggregates 3665
Yang Q. see Carlson R. M. 7919
Yang Q. see Eastwood F. W. 2039
Yang T.-F. see Zhao Y. 5405
Yang T.-K. Teng T.-F. Lin J.-H. and Lay Y.-Y.
Stereoselective synthesis of 2,6-disubstituted piperidine alkaloids via $TiCl_4$ induced iminium ion cyclization of α-cyanoamines 3581
Yang Y. Sweeney W. V. Schneider K. Thörnqvist S. Chait B. T. and Tam J. P.
Aspartimide formation in base-driven 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl chemistry 9689
Yao Q. see Brunckova J. 6619
Yao X. see Koshima H. 4801
Yao Z.-J. and Wu Y.-L.
Total synthesis of (10ξ,15*R*,16*S*,19*S*,20*S*,34*R*)-corossoline 157
Yaouanc J. J. see Panetta-Le Mer V. 2337
Yarwood D. see Gulavita N. K. 4299
Yarwood D. see Gulavita N. K. 6815
Yashunsky D. V. see Arseniyadis S. 99
Yashunsky D. V. see Arseniyadis S. 4843
Yashunsky D. V. see Arseniyadis S. 7949
Yashunsky D. V. see Arseniyadis S. 9395
Yasuda A. see Hashimoto T. 2559
Yasuda M. Oh-hata T. Shibata I. Baba A. Matsuda H. and Sonoda N.
Highly stereoselective addition of tin enolate to α-chloro cyclic ketone derivatives catalyzed by Ph_4SbBr 8627
Yasuda N. see Douglas A. W. 6807
Yasui S. Shioji K. and Ohno A.
Reaction of a cation radical generated from trivalent phosphorus compound through single-electron transfer to arenediazonium salt 2695
Yasumuro K. see Fusetani N. 3967
Yasunami M. see Higuchi H. 1259
Yasunami M. see Yoshifuji M. 4379
Yasusa T. see Akiyama T. 8401
Yatsugi K. Akasaka I. Tsuji Y. Kim S. H. Yoh S.-D. Sugiyama N. Mishima M. Fujio M. and Tsuno Y.
Kinetic effects of thiourea addition on benzylic solvolyses 135
Yazdekhasti H. see Dave P. R. 8965
Ye J. see Bhatt R. K. 4081
Ye T. McKervey M. A. Brandes B. D. and Doyle M. P.
Stereoselective synthesis of disubstituted 3(2*H*)-furanones via catalytic intramolecular C–H insertion reactions of α-

diazo-β-keto esters including asymmetric induction 7269
Ye Z. see Hoye T. R. 7517
Yeh L.-K. see Hale K. J. 7685
Yepes M. del S. see Quijano J. 4735
Yeung C. M. see Klein L. L. 4707
Yeung K.-S. see Paterson I. 3405
Ying F.-H. see Wu H.-J. 729
Yli-Kauhaluoma J. T. and Janda K. D.
An expedient synthesis of isopropyl anisoles and veratroles 4509
Yoganathan K. see Kam T.-S. 4457
Yoh S.-D. see Yatsugi K. 135
Yokoi T. see Okada Y. 1231
Yokoo K. see Nishitani K. 7809
Yokoyama A. see Smith, III A. B. 8977
Yokoyama K. see Shigemasa Y. 1263
Yoneda F. see Kawamoto T. 8631
Yoneda F. see Ohno A. 9729
Yoneda R. see Harusawa S. 1255
Yoneda R. Sakamoto Y. Oketo Y. Minami K. Harusawa S. and Kurihara T.
A total synthesis of magallanesine via [1,2]-Meisenheimer rearrangement 3749
Yoon H. see Son Y. 3745
Yoon S. S. and Still W. C.
Synthesis and properties of A_4B_6 cyclooligomeric receptors 2117
Yoon S. S. and Still W. C.
Cyclooligomeric receptors for the sequence selective binding of peptides. A tetrahedral receptor from trimesic acid and 1,2-diamines 8557
Yoon T. Shair M. D. and Danishefsky S. J.
An advanced dynemicin A model: stabilization of the 3,8-epoxide by anthraquinone functionality in the absence of the bridging enediyne 6259
Yoon Y. J. see Park K. H. 9737
Yoshida A. see Mikami K. 7793
Yoshida A. see Murayama T. 2271
Yoshida J. Morita Y. Ishichi Y. and Isoe S.
Anodic oxidation of α-alkoxycarbonyloxy and α-acyloxy organotin compounds 5247
Yoshida K. see Minami Y. 8001
Yoshida K. Minami Y. Otani T. Tada Y. and Hirama M.
Remarkable kinetic solvent isotope effect on the cycloaromatization of C-1027 chromophore, a 9-membered enediyne, and the thermochemistry 5253
Yoshida M. Morishima A. Morinaga Y. and Iyoda M.
Reactions of fullerols and fullerene dimer containing perfluoroalkyl groups with tributyltin hydride 9045
Yoshida N. see Kita Y. 2569
Yoshida S. see Asami T. 6117
Yoshida T. see Hashimoto T. 909
Yoshida T. see Shimamoto T. 5887
Yoshida W. Y. see Kalidindi R. S. 5579
Yoshida Y. see Tanabe Y. 8409
Yoshifuji M. see Higuchi H. 1259
Yoshifuji M. An D.-L. Toyota K. and Yasunami M.
2,4-Di-*t*-butyl-6-methoxy-phenyldithioxophosphorane as a probe for the mechanistic studies of Lawesson's reagent 4379
Yoshifuji M. Kamijo K. and Toyota K.
Preparation and X-ray structure of [2,4-di-*t*-butyl-6-(*N,N*-dimethylaminomethyl)-phenyl]dithioxophosphorane stabilized by intramolecular coordination 3971
Yoshifuji M. Toyota K. Shirabe K. Iki H. Nagasaki T. and Shinkai S.
Thiadiphosphetane disulfide as a metal extractant which shows high Ag^+ selectivity 6313
Yoshihara K. see Katsuta Y. 905
Yoshikai M. see Nishikawa T. 7997
Yoshimura K. see Nakayama J. 2709
Yoshino H. see Tanaka T. 4125
Yoshizawa T. see Imamoto T. 7805
Young A. R. see Bowman W. R. 6369
Young D. J. see Lucke A. J. 1609
Young D. J. see Raston C. L. 5915
Young D. W. see Moody C. M. 5485
Young D. W. see Moody C. M. 7277
Young E. C. see Kemp D. S. 8315
Young R. J. Shaw-Ponter S. Hardy G. W. and Mills G.
β-Anomer selectivity in 2'-deoxynucleoside synthesis: a novel approach using an acyl carbamate directing group 8687
Young R. N. see Génisson Y. 7747
Young Y. M. see Belisle C. M. 5595
Yousfi M. see Boivin J. 5629
Yousfi M. see Boivin J. 9553
Yu C.-M. see Kang S.-K. 2357
Yu D. see Iyer R. P. 9521
Yu D. Tang J. Iyer R. P. and Agrawal S.
Diethoxy *N,N*-diisopropyl phosphoramidite as an improved capping reagent in the synthesis of oligonucleotides using phosphoramidite chemistry 8565
Yu J. see Chandrasekhar S. 5441
Yu J. see Falck J. R. 5997
Yu J. Cho H.-S. Chandrasekhar S. Falck J. R. and Mioskowski C.
Reductive lithiation of bis-phenylsulfones 5437
Yu K.-L. Deshpande M. S. and Vyas D. M.
Heck reactions in solid phase synthesis 8919
Yu K.-L. Mansuri M. M. and Starrett, Jr J. E.
A novel synthesis of 1,2-diaryl-2,2-difluoroethanones 8955
Yu T. see Edstrom E. D. 6985
Yu Y. H. see Kim S. S. 9039
Yuan P. Driscoll M. R. Raymond S. J. Hansen D. E. and Blatchly R. A.
The synthesis of cyclobutanol-containing dipeptide analogues 6195
Yuasa H. Kajimoto T. and Wong C.-H.
Synthesis of iminothiasugar as a potential transition-state analog inhibitor of glycosyl-transfer reactions 8243
Yuasa Y. Nagakura A. and Tsuruta H.
The sweetness and stereochemistry of L-aspartyl-fenchylaminoalcohol derivatives 6891
Yüceer L. see Salman Y. G. 9233
Yum E. K. see Snieckus V. 4067
Yun M. see Lee E. 129
Yun Y. S. see Morita H. 9593
Yus M. see Bachki A. 7643
Yus M. see Foubelo F. 4831
Yus M. see Guijarro A. 253
Yus M. see Guijarro D. 2965
Yuste F. Barrios H. Díaz E. Ortiz B. Sánchez-Obregón R. and Walls F.
The structure of β-isopipitzol 9329

Zabłocka M. see Kiełbasinski P. 7081
Zahra J.-P. see Martres P. 97

Zakarya D. Farhaoui L. and Fkih-Tetouani S. Structure–enantioselectivity relationships using neural networks for the reduction of carbonyl compounds with baker's yeast 4985
Zakarya D. Rayadh A. Samih M. and Lakhlifi T. Substituent effect on the chemical behaviour of some carbonyl compounds and ketals with 1-ethoxy-3-trimethylsilylprop-1-yne 405
Zakarya D. Rayadh A. Samih M. and Lakhlifi T. Substituent effect on the chemical behaviour of some α-halogenated ketones and aldehydes with 1-ethoxy-3-trimethylsilylprop-1-yne 2345
Zakett D. see Goralski C. T. 3251
Zakett D. see Goralski C. T. 6176
Zakrzewski J. see Rudolf B. 9611
Zambias R. A. Boulton D. A. and Griffin P. R. Microchemical structural determination of a peptoid covalently bound to a polymeric bead by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry 4283
Zanarotti A. see Ticozzi C. 7421
Zani P. see Bonini B. F. 9227
Zani P. see Capperucci A. 161
Zanirato V. see Albertini E. 9297
Zanirato V. see Barco A. 9289
Zanirato V. see Barco A. 9293
Zanotti-Gerosa A. see Baldoli C. 6377
Zapata A. see Guirado A. 2365
Zard S. Z. see Axon J. 1719
Zard S. Z. see Boivin J. 249
Zard S. Z. see Boivin J. 5629
Zard S. Z. see Boivin J. 9553
Zard S. Z. see Callier A.-C. 6109
Zarif L. see Polidori A. 2899
Zarini F. see Cabri W. 3379
Zavala N. see Salmón M. 5797
Zefirov N. S. see Alabugin I. V. 8275
Zender J. A. see Patterson K. H. 281
Zeng L. see Gu Z. 5367
Zenk M. H. see Lenz R. 3897
Zennache S. see Giraud M. 3077
Zepp C. M. see Hong Y. 5551
Zepp C. M. see Hong Y. 6631
Zercher C. K. see Theberge C. R. 9181
Zhai W. see Williams R. M. 9371
Zhai Y. see Kirschenheuter G. P. 8517
Zhang H. see Clennan E. L. 4723
Zhang H. see Kotchevar A. T. 4927
Zhang H.-C. Costanzo M. J. and Maryanoff B. E. Remote acyclic diastereocontrol involving a bicyclic metal chelate. High 1,5 asymmetric induction in the hydride reduction of δ-hydroxy ketones 4891
Zhang J. see Pirrung M. C. 6229
Zhang L. and Ma P. Facile detosylation of cyclic peptides. An effective synthesis of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors 5765
Zhang L. Meier W. E. Watson E. J. and Gibson E. P. Reversal of the regioselectivity of anthrapyrazole formation. A new synthesis of losoxantrone (DUP941) 3675
Zhang W. see Dowd P. 5563
Zhang W. and Dowd P. Stereospecific annulation and sequential ring-opening of (*R*)-carvone: formation of a novel tricyclic dione 5161
Zhang W. Hua Y. Hoge G. and Dowd P. Free radical-based annulation of alkenes yielding fused cycloheptanones 3865
Zhang W.-Y. see Lantos I. 5977
Zhang X.-M. see O'Donnell M. J. 6421
Zhang Y. see Jia X. 8833
Zhang Y. see Majetich G. 4887
Zhang Y. see Majetich G. 8727
Zhang Y. Liao S. and Xu Y. Highly active polymer anchored palladium catalyst for the hydrodehalogenation of organic halides under mild conditions 4599
Zhang Z. see Ojima I. 5785
Zhang Z. Flachsmann F. Moghaddam F. M. and Rüedi P. Ultrasound-promoted synthesis of substituted phenanthrene-1,4-quinones; the structure of plectranthon D 2153
Zhang Z.-G. see Chen C.-F. 9221
Zhao K. see Chen J. 2827
Zhao K. see Sun L. 7147
Zhao L. see Minisci F. 8033
Zhao Y. see Beddoes R. L. 4189
Zhao Y. Beddoes R. L. and Quayle P. A stereospecific synthesis of 2,3-disubstituted tetrahydrofuran derivatives 4183
Zhao Y. Beddoes R. L. and Quayle P. Stereoselective alkylation of methyl (2-tributylstannyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-ylcarboxylate lithium enolate: access to 2,3,3-trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans 4187
Zhao Y. Quayle P. and Kuo E. A. The stereoselective functionalisation of 1,1-bis-(tributylstannyl)ethenes 3797
Zhao Y. Quayle P. and Kuo E. A. The ionic reduction of vinyl stannanes 4179
Zhao Y. Yang T.-F. Lee M. Chun B. K. Du J. Schinazi R. F. Lee D. Newton M. G. and Chu C. K. Synthesis of enantiomerically pure cyclopropyl carbocyclic nucleosides 5405
Zhao Z. see Reese C. B. 5085
Zhdankin V. V. and Kuehl C. [Hydroxy(sulfonyloxy)iodo]-perfluoroalkanes—new hypervalent iodine species and promising reagents for organic synthesis 1809
Zhdankin V. V. Kuehl C. J. Bolz J. T. Formaneck M. S. and Simonsen A. J. Preparation and chemistry of 1-organosulfonyloxy-1,2-benziodoxol-3-(1*H*)-ones: first example of a stable adduct of 2-iodosobenzoic acid with strong acid 7323
Zhdankin V. V. Kuehl C. J. Krasutsky A. P. Formaneck M. S. and Bolz J. T. Preparation and chemistry of stable azidoiodinanes: 1-azido-3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)-3-(1*H*)-1,2-benziodoxol and 1-azido-1,2-benziodoxol-3-(1*H*)-one 9677
Zheng B. and Srebnik M. Reactions of *N*-halosuccinimides with 1,1-bimetallics based on zirconocene and boronic esters: a new synthesis of α-haloboronic esters 1145
Zheng B. and Srebnik M. Diastereoselective hydrozirconation of optically active 1-alkenyl boryl derivatives: a conversion of 1-alkynes to optically active 1-deuterio primary alcohols 6247
Zhi L. see Trost B. M. 1361
Zhong H. M. see Rawal V. H. 4947
Zhou P. see Davis F. A. 7525
Zhou X. see Jia X. 8833
Zhu J. see Beugelmans R. 4349
Zhu J. see Beugelmans R. 5649
Zhu J. see Beugelmans R. 7391

Zhu J. Klunder A. J. H. and Zwanenburg B.
Stereospecific total synthesis of (–)-kjellmanianone and a revision of its absolute configuration 2787
Zhu L. see Wu X. 3673
Zhu Y.-F. Blair R. K. and Fuller W. D.
Esterification of 4-alkoxybenzyl alcohol resin with FMOC-histidine(N^{im}-trityl)-*N*-carboxyanhydride 4673
Zhuang L. see McMills M. C. 8311
Zhuang Z. see Hoye T. R. 8525
Zhuang Z. see Hoye T. R. 8529
Zhuorong L. see Sunazuka T. 2635
Zieger M. see Rothe M. 9011
Ziegler F. E. and Kim H.
Corrigendum 958
Ziegler T.
Rhizobial saccharides—II. Selective synthesis of both diastereomers of 4,6-*O*-pyruvylated D-glycopyranosides 6857
Zielinski C. and Schäfer H. J.
Diastereoselective cathodic reduction of chiral phenylglyoxylamides 5621
Zier A. Ryan D. and Mutter M.
Polyethylene glycol bound benzyl- and fluorenyl derivatives as solubilizing side-chain protecting groups in peptide synthesis 1039
Ziessel R. see Deschenaux R. 2165
Ziessel R. see Romero F. M. 9203
Ziessel R. see Ulrich G. 1211
Ziessel R. see Ulrich G. 1215
Ziessel R. see Ulrich G. 6299
Ziffer H. see Pu Y.-M. 2129
Zikos C. C. and Ferderigos N. G.
(*R,S*) 2-Fluoro(chloro)-4'-carboxy-triphenyl methanol. Novel acid labile trityl type handles for solid phase peptide synthesis 1767
Zimmerman S. C. and Murray T. J.
Hydrogen bonded complexes with the AA·DD, AA·DDD, and AAA·DD motifs: the role of three centered (bifurcated) hydrogen bonding 4077
Zimmermann G. see Hagen S. 7013
Zimmermann G. Nuechter U. Hagen S. and Nuechter M.
Synthesis and hydropyrolysis of bis-trimethylsilyl substituted 3-(4*H*-cyclopenta[*def*]phenanthrylidene)-1,4-pentadiyne. A new route to corannulene 4747
Zimmermann S. see Frischmuth K. 4973
Zollo F. see Casapullo A. 2421
Zounes M. see Ramasamy K. S. 215
Zsolnai L. see Sprinz J. 1523
Zubia E. Spinella A. Giusto G. B. Crispino A. and Cimino G.
A new diterpenoid skeleton from the Mediterranean octocoral *Alcyonium palmatum*: structure of palmatol 7069
Zucchi C. see Boni M. 7263
Zucco M. see Pulicani J.-P. 9717
Zuilhof H. see Apeloig Y. 265
Zupan M. see Stavber S. 1105
Zurawinski R. see Kiełbasinski P. 7081
Zwanenburg B. see Zhu J. 2787
Zwikker J. W. see Schlotter J. J. H. 7255
Zyss J. see Hutchings M. G. 9073

INSTRUCTIONS TO CONTRIBUTORS FOR THE PREPARATION OF MANUSCRIPTS FOR DIRECT REPRODUCTION

(For full Instructions see Issue 1 of this Volume)

Tetrahedron Letters is a medium for the rapid publication of short communications in English, French or German and offers maximum dissemination of outstanding developments in organic chemistry.

The Letters attempts to provide rapid publication of important new contributions. Communications may announce either experimental or theoretical results of special interest, and will be evaluated for their novelty, timeliness and general interest. In accepting papers, the Editors are guided by the opinions of referees who are chosen from panels of experts or from specialists in the community of organic chemists. *Authors are encouraged to suggest names of several experts in the field when papers are first submitted or at any time in the evaluation process.*

Referees are asked to distinguish contributions meeting the above requirements, and having an element of urgency, from otherwise worthwhile work which could more properly await publication in a complete form accompanied by full experimental details. Alternatively, as for example, where the main interest lies in medicinal aspects of the work, it may be preferable to publish the results in a more specialized journal.

When submitting a communication, authors must include a brief statement justifying acceptance.

The typewritten manuscript is reproduced photographically, and each communication is a separate entity. Authors are requested to send papers of 2 or 4 pages. Longer papers will not be accepted. Articles of 3 or just over 3 pages may be returned to the authors for shortening.

ABSTRACT

Authors must include a short abstract in English of approximately four to six lines typed in single line spacing and indented 2 cm at both left and right hand margins. This should appear immediately after the address and before the commencement of the communication.

GRAPHICAL ABSTRACTS

Authors are requested to supply a graphical abstract in triplicate in finished, camera-ready form at the time the Letter is first submitted. These abstracts should aim at presenting the essence of the Letter in a concise, pictorial form, useful for rapid scanning of the Journal and for the compilation of data bases. Carefully drawn structural formulae are desired which serve to illustrate the theme of the paper. Appropriate text should be incorporated not to exceed the space limitations (5 x 19.5 cm). In publication, abstracts will be reduced by 25%.

PREPARATION OF MANUSCRIPTS

In the introductory section of the communication, the author should attempt to outline the significance of the work and the rationale for urgent publication. Where new general methods are described, typical experimental procedures should be provided.

Manuscripts should be typed in 1.25 or 1.50 line spacing using black ink on good quality white bond paper giving a clean, clear impression. Any good quality paper may be used, provided the actual typing area fills the space as outlined below. Papers should be composed on a word processor, or can be typewritten. For best results a laser or computer printer should be used (except band printers or dot matrix with fewer than 21 pins). **Two copies of the manuscript must accompany the original.**

The title should be in bold with the initial letter of each major word capitalized, and centred on the width of page 1 with the title at least 2 cm from the top of the typing space. After one line of space, the authors' names and addresses should be provided on separate lines. The author or authors to whom correspondence should be addressed by readers of the Journal should be indicated by an asterisk.

The typing area of page 1, including the title, should be 18.75 cm wide by 24 cm deep. The typing area of all other pages should be extended to cover an area 18.75 cm wide by approximately 26 cm deep (which will fit on 8.5" by 11" paper).

CAMERA-READY REQUIREMENTS, FORMULAE AND TABLES

To maintain a finished, artistic appearance of the Journal, authors are asked to use whatever resources are available to them to produce manuscripts of pleasing appearance. Direct reproduction of camera-ready papers requires the author to provide the manuscript in a finished artistic format making the best possible use of the space within two or four completely utilized pages. If possible a system should be used that allows text and graphics to be integrated in the printout. Any materials that cannot be directly printed should be neatly glued in the appropriate place in the text just above the corresponding caption. The size of formulae may vary according to the nature of the illustrations but these should neither be overpowering nor so small that they are hard to read after the usual reduction (by a factor of 25%). *Regional Editors may return otherwise acceptable papers for modification if the quality of the figures or structural formulae is poor or the overall layout is carelessly composed. Originals are preferred, but high-quality reproductions are acceptable if they are clear with good black and white contrast.*

HAZARDOUS COMPOUNDS

Authors are encouraged to draw attention to hazards by adding the word CAUTION followed by a brief descriptive phrase and literature reference if appropriate.

TRADEMARKS

Authors are required to acknowledge trademark protection in the standard fashion, e.g. Selectride®, Exaltolide® (although not for words which have entered general usage: pyrex, etc.).

REPRINTS

Any reprints required (above the 25 free) must be indicated on a form supplied by the Editor on acceptance of the paper.

MAILING OF MANUSCRIPTS

Manuscripts and graphical abstracts should be sent in triplicate directly to the Regional Editor for the particular areas as outlined below. **In order to achieve the most rapid publication time possible for communications, authors should FAX a copy (supplying their own telephone and FAX numbers) to the Regional Editor at the same time as they mail the camera-ready manuscript.** Papers sent to the wrong Regional Editor will be forwarded (causing delay) to the appropriate Editor as determined by the permanent address of the main author (indicated by an asterisk). *Where question arises, the area chosen should correspond to the laboratory where the work was performed.*

1. Professor W. Steglich (*Austria, Germany and Switzerland and all papers in the German language), Institut für Organische Chemie der Universität München, Karlstr. 23, D-80333 München, Germany.* **Fax: 49 89 5469225.**

2. Professor G. Ourisson (*contributions from the French-speaking area and all papers in the French language), Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Centre de Neurochimie, 5 rue Blaise Pascal, 67084 Strasbourg, Cedex, France.* **FAX: 33 88 607620.**

3. Professor Lin Guo-Qiang (*China. Manuscripts from Taiwan may be sent to Professor Lin, or to the usual Editor in Japan, at the choice of the authors), Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academia Sinica, 345 Lingling Lu, 200032 Shanghai, China.* **FAX: 86 21 4166263.**

4. Professor S. Ito (*Japan, North and South Korea, Hong Kong and Macao), Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Tokushima Bunri University, Yamashiro-cho, Tokushima 770, Japan.* **FAX: 81 886 55 8774.**

5. Professor H. H. Wasserman (*North, Central and South America), Department of Chemistry, Yale University, P.O. Box 208107, New Haven, CT 06520-8107, USA.*
FAX: 1 203 432 9990.

6. Professor N. K. Kochetkov (*Russian speaking area), N. D. Zelinsky Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academy of Sciences, Leninsky Prospekt 47, Moscow B-334, Russia.*
FAX: 7 095 135 5328.

7. Professor A. McKillop (*all regions other than those specified under 1-6 above), University of East Anglia, School of Chemical Sciences, University Plain, Norwich NR4 7TJ, England.* **FAX: 44 1603 507773.**

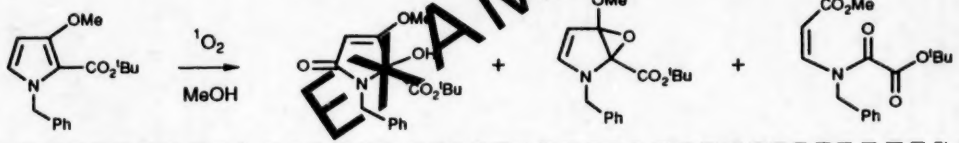
Note: The contents of papers shall be the sole responsibility of the authors and publication shall not imply the concurrence of Editors or Publisher

LEAVE BLANK

Tetrahedron Lett. **1991**, *32*, 7571

SINGLET OXYGEN REACTIONS OF 2-CARBALKOXY-3-METHOXYPYRROLES. Harry H. Wasserman,* Roger Frechette and Vincent M. Rotello, Department of Chemistry, Yale University, New Haven, CT 06511 USA
Gayle Schulte, Yale Instrument Center, Yale University, New Haven, CT 06511 USA

Reactions of $^1O_2$ with 3-methoxy-2-carbalkoxypyrroles lead to 2,5-oxygenation, 2,3-epoxides, or 2,3-oxidative cleavage.



EXAMPLE

PLEASE TYPE ONLY WITHIN THE DOTTED LINES.

TETRAHEDRON LETTERS

STATEMENT ON THE US COPYRIGHT LAW FOR EDITORS, AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS

The US Copyright Law (1978) has necessitated some changes regarding the assignment of copyright of articles published by **ELSEVIER SCIENCE LTD.** Although the author, editor or Publisher may not be in the USA a substantial proportion of the subscribers operate under US law. To provide protection and lawfully to permit traditional information distribution it is therefore desirable that authors from all countries should transfer copyright to the Publisher.

Amongst the principal changes brought about by the new law are the following:

1. Before the enactment of the new law, transfer of copyright was assumed to be implicit in the process of submitting a manuscript and its acceptance for publication. The new law vests statutory copyright in each article with the authors (or their employers) and the copyright can only be transferred in a formal written manner.

2. A copyright notice printed in the journal was taken to apply to the journal issue as a whole and to the articles individually. The new law requires a copyright notice to be published on the first page of each article for which copyright is claimed.

3. A much more rigorous definition of the conditions under which libraries and others may make photographic copies. Individuals and non-profit libraries will still be free to make copies of articles for research and teaching but severe restrictions have been placed on copying by commercial libraries and microfilm services who will have to obtain authorization from the copyright holder.

Traditionally the Publisher has been able to provide services in addition to the printed version of the journal, for example, offprints of separate articles, reprints of complete issues, microfilm editions, etc. He has also been able to authorize reproductions, reprinting and copying, make arrangements with indexing and abstracting services, and negotiate translation rights.

Such activities are now controlled by the need to obtain written permission from the copyright holder for every individual article involved.

It is therefore clearly in the interests of the maximum diffusion of knowledge for the Publisher to be in a position to continue these activities. We are therefore asking authors to transfer copyright to us by signing the Transfer of Copyright Form reproduced overleaf and sending it to the Publisher. Should the manuscript not be accepted, the form will be returned together with your paper.

Provision is made on the form for work performed for the United States Government (which is not subject to Copyright restrictions). If copyright is held by an employer an authorized representative of the company should sign the form.

Authors or their employers will continue to hold all proprietary rights including patent rights, and, of course, the right to make use of the article, as well as to grant permission for reproduction of tables, charts, illustrations etc.

To help libraries to obtain permission for copying (outside the fair use provisions) we have joined the Copyright Clearance Center. A note regarding this will appear inside the front cover of the journal.

NOTE: AUTHORS/COPYRIGHT HOLDERS ARE ASKED TO COMPLETE THIS FORM, SIGNING SECTION A, B OR C, AND MAIL IT TO THE PUBLISHERS WITH THE MANUSCRIPT OR AS SOON AFTERWARDS AS POSSIBLE.

Registered Office: The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford, OX5 1GB. *Registered in England Number 1982084*

TRANSFER OF COPYRIGHT AGREEMENT AND PUBLISHING AGREEMENT
(see statement overleaf)

The article entitled:

_____

_____

By: _____

To be published in: Tetrahedron Letters

A. The author warrants that the above article is the author's original work, and has not been published before. The author warrants that the article contains no libelous or other unlawful statements, and does not infringe on the rights of others.
Copyright to the above article is hereby transferred to **ELSEVIER SCIENCE LTD**, effective upon acceptance for publication. However, the following rights are reserved by the author(s)/copyright holder(s):
1. All proprietary rights other than copyright, such as patent rights;
2. The right to use, free of charge, all or part of this article in future works of their own, such as books or lectures; and
3. The right to reproduce the article for their own purposes provided the copies are not offered for sale.

(To be signed below by all authors or, if signed by only one author on behalf of all coauthors, the additional statement A2 must be signed.)

A1. All authors:

signature _____ date _____ signature _____ date _____

printed name _____ printed name _____

signature _____ date _____ signature _____ date _____

printed name _____ printed name _____

A2. One author on behalf of all coauthors:
"I represent and warrant that I am authorized to execute this copyright on behalf of all the authors of the article referred to above".

signature _____ date _____ title _____

B. The author warrants that the above article is the author's original work, and has not been published before. The author also warrants that the article contains no libelous or other unlawful statements, and does not infringe on the rights of others.
The above article was written as part of duties as an employee or otherwise as a work made for hire. As an authorized representative of the employer or other proprietor, I hereby transfer copyright to the above article to **ELSEVIER SCIENCE LTD**, effective upon publication. However, the following rights are reserved:
1. All proprietary rights other than copyright, such as patent rights;
2. The right to use, free of charge, all or part of this article in future works of their own, such as books or lectures; and
3. The right to reproduce the article for their own purposes provided the copies are not offered for sale.

signature _____ date _____ title _____

C. The author warrants that the above article is the author's original work, and has not been published before. The author also warrants that the article contains no libelous or other unlawful statements, and does not infringe on the rights of others.
I certify that the above article has been written in the course of employment by the United States Government so that no copyright exists, or by the United Kingdom Government (Crown Copyright), thus there is no transfer of copyright.

signature _____ date _____ title _____

NOTE: AUTHORS/COPYRIGHT HOLDERS ARE ASKED TO COMPLETE THIS FORM, SIGNING SECTION A, B OR C AND MAIL IT TO THE PUBLISHERS WITH THE MANUSCRIPT OR AS SOON AFTERWARDS AS POSSIBLE.

Did you know that if you are a contributor to any Elsevier Science Book or Journal you are entitled to

30%

Discount on all

our Books*?

Elsevier

Pergamon

North Holland

Excerpta Medica

*(except multi-volume reference works)

Contact your nearest Elsevier Science office in order to obtain a subject catalogue

Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane,
Kidlington, Oxford, OX5 1GB, UK
Elsevier Science Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, NY 10591-5153, USA

cor017/p8

The TETRAHEDRON Family

A combined subscription to all 5 journals

SAVE £875.00/US$1306.00

The Tetrahedron Family Package provides a complete reference source for all new and exciting developments in the field of organic, bioorganic, bioinorganic and medicinal chemistry. This combined subscription comprises:

- *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry*
- *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters*
- *Tetrahedron*
- *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*
- *Tetrahedron Letters*

Those libraries which take the Tetrahedron Family Package will see an immediate benefit and saving. Further details are available from your nearest Elsevier Science office.

1995: (148 issues)
Subscription price: **£7755.00 (US$11555.00)**
(00876)

Sterling prices quoted apply worldwide, except in The America, US dollar prices apply in The Americas only.

Please send me more information on **the TETRAHEDRON Family Package (00876)**

Name _____ Position _____

Address _____

_____

Post/Zip Code _____ Country _____

Return to: Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, UK
Telephone: +44 0865 843479/843781

or Elsevier Science Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, NY 10591-5133, USA
Telephone: +1-914-524-9200

CO5A16

Printed in Great Britain by Page Bros, Norwich